

GOVERNMENT
COLLECTIONS OF MANUSCRIPTS

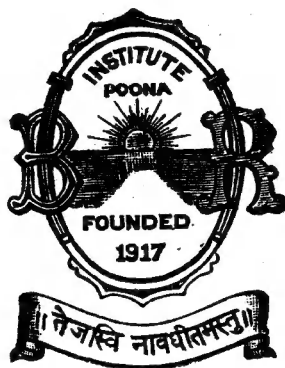
BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL
RESEARCH INSTITUTE



Published by
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute
1940

**DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF
MANUSCRIPTS
IN THE
GOVERNMENT MANUSCRIPTS LIBRARY**

**PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF
THE MANUSCRIPTS DEPARTMENT OF
THE BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL
RESEARCH INSTITUTE,
POONA**



Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute

POONA

1940

Copies can be had direct from the
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona 4 (India)

Price : Rs. 5 per copy, exclusive of postage.

Printed and published by Dr. R. N. Dandekar, M.A., Ph.D.
at the Bhandarkar Institute Press, Bhandarkar Oriental
Research Institute, Poona No. 4 (India)

**Descriptive Catalogue of the
Government Collections
of Manuscripts**

**deposited at the
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute**

**COMPILED BY
HIRALAL RASIKDAS KAPADIA, M.A.**

**Volume XVII :
JAINA LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
Part III : (a) Āgamika Literature**

Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute

POONA

1940

CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE	XV-XXVI
RULES FOR THE GOVT. MANUSCRIPTS LIBRARY	XXVII-XXIX
LIST OF CATALOGUES AND REPORTS	XXX-XXXIII
SYSTEM OF TRANSLITERATION	XXXIV

A. ĀGAMIKA LITERATURE

PART III

VI. 4 Mūlasūtras ¹

The First Mūlasūtra

No.			PAGE
644-649	Uttarādhyayanasūtra	...	1-14
650	Asaṃskṛtādhyayana (Uttarā° IV)	...	14, 15
651	Namipravrajyādhyayana (Uttarā° IX)	...	15, 16
652	Mokṣamārgagatyādhyayana (Uttarā° XXVIII)	...	16, 17
653-661	Uttarādhyayanasūtra with Sukhabodhā	...	17-33
662, 663	Sukhabodhā (Uttarādhyayanasūtravṛtti)	...	34-37
664	Uttarādhyayanasūtra with avacūri	...	37, 38
665	Do Do vṛtti	...	38-40
666	Do Do akṣarārha	...	40, 41
667	Do Do akṣarārthalavaleśa, ²	...	42, 43
668	Do Do Do	...	43, 44
669	Do Do Do	...	45, 46
670	Do Do vṛtti	...	46-50
671	Do Do dipikā	...	50-52
672	Uttarādhyayanasūtradipikā	...	52, 53
673	Do	...	53, 54

¹ Under this head are given *six* works and not *four*. See the Preface (p. xviii)

² The works having the same title are here separately noted, when the identity of their authorship remains to be settled.

No.		PAGE
674	Uttarādhyāyanasūtra with bālāvabodha ...	54-56
675	Do Do ṭabba ...	56-58
676	Do Do Do and kathā ...	58-60
677	Do Do akṣarārthalavaleśa ...	60,61
678	Do Do bālāvabodha and kathā ...	62,63
679	Do (XVIII-XXI) with ṭabba ...	63,64
680	Mahānirgranthiyādhyāyana (Uttarā° XX) with ṭabba ...	64,65
681	Uttarādhyāyanasūtranirvyukti ...	66,67
682	Do with ṭikā ...	68,69
683	Śiṣyahitā (Uttarādhyāyanasūtrabhāḍvṛtti) ...	70-72
684	Uttarādhyāyanasūtrabhāḍvṛttigatakathā-pratisatīskṛta ...	72-74
685-687	Uttarādhyāyanasūtrabhāḍvṛttiparyāya ...	74,75
688	Uttarādhyāyanasūtrāvacūri ...	76
689	Uttarādhyāyanasūtrāvacūri ...	77
690	Do ...	77,78
691	Do ...	78,79
692	Citra-Sambhūtiyādhyāyana(Uttarā° XIII)vyākhyā ...	79,80
693	Uttarādhyāyanasūtrakathā ...	80,81
694	Do ...	81,82
695,696	Uttarādhyāyanasūtrakathāsaṁkṣepa ...	83,84
697	Uttarādhyāyanasūtra (I-IX) with kathās ...	85,86
698	Pratyekabuddhacatuṣṭayacaritra ...	86,87
699	Do ...	87,88
700,701	Manuṣyabhavadurlabhatāsūcakadaśadrṣṭānta ...	88-90

The Second Mūlasūtra

702	Daśavaikālikasūtra (I-IV) ...	91,92
703	Do (I) ...	92,93
704-708	Do with Cūlikāyugala ...	93-102
709	Do Do Do , nirvyukti and ṭikā ...	103-107
710,711	Daśavaikālikasūtranirvyukti ...	107-111
712	Daśavaikālikasūtrādibhāḍvṛttyavacūri ...	111, 112

No.		PAGE
713-715	Daśavaikālikasūtrabhṛhadvṛttiparyāya ...	113, 114
716, 717	Daśavaikālikasūtra, Cūlikāyugala and ṭikā ...	114-118
718, 719	Daśavaikālikasūtraṭikā ...	118, 119
720	Daśavaikālikasūtra, Cūlikāyugala and avacūri ¹ ...	120, 121
721	Do , Cūlikāyugala and avacūri ² ...	121, 122
722	Do , Cūlikāyugala and avacūri ³ ...	122, 123
723	Do , Cūlikāyugala and avacūri ⁴ ...	124, 125
724	Do , Cūlikāyugala and ṭabbā ...	125-127
725	Dharmopadeśa (?) with vyākhyā ...	127, 128
726	Daśavaikālikasūtra-Cūlikāyugalāvacūrṇi ⁵ ...	128, 129
727	Do ⁶ ...	129
728	Daśavaikālikasūtra-Cūlikāyugalāvacūri ⁷ ...	130
729	Do ⁸ ...	131

The Third Mūlasūtra

730-733	Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra ...	132-147
734-740	Namaskāraṃmantra (Navakārmantra) ⁹ ...	148-164
741	Do with bālāvabodha ...	164, 165
742	Do Do Do ...	165, 166
743	Do Do Do ...	166
744, 745	Namaskāraṃmantravivarāṇa ...	166-168
746-748	Prabodhacaittyavandana (Jagacintāmaṇiceīya- vandana) ...	169, 170
749-752	Tīrthavandanasūtra (Jam kiñci) ...	171, 172
753-758	Śakrastava (Namutthu ṇaṃ) ...	173-175
759-762	Sarvacaittyavandana (Jāvanti ceīyāim) ...	176, 177
763-766	Sarvasādhuvandana (Jāvanta ke vi sāhū) ...	178, 179

1-4 The author of the avacūri seems to be different, in each case.

5-6 These avacūrṇis do not seem to have been written by one and the same author.

7-8 These two differ so far as the author is concerned.

9 This and the following works up to 883 are mostly arranged as on p. 134.

No.		PAGE
767-774	Upasargaharastotra (Uvasāggaharathotta)	... 180-184
775	Do with laghuvṛtti	... 184, 185
776-779	Do Do Arthakalpalatā	... 185-188
780	Do Do vṛtti	... 188, 189
781	Do Do ṭikā	... 189, 190
782	Do Do vṛtti	... 190, 191
783	Do Do avacūri	... 191, 192
784, 785	Upasargaharastotravṛtti	... 192, 193
786-789	Prārthanāsūtra (Jaya viyarāya)	... 194-196
790-794	Īryāpathikīsūtra (Iriyāvahiyaṣutta)	... 197-199
795-799	Uttarikaraṇasūtra (Tassa uttarī)	... 200-202
800-805	Kāyotsargasūtra (Annattha)	... 203-205
806-813	Kāyotsargasūtrapratika	... 206-208
814-818	Nāmastava (Logassasutta)	... 209-211
819-825	Caityastava (Arihantaceṣyāṇaṃ)	... 212-214
826-829	Caityastavapratika	... 215, 216
830-834	Śrutastava (Pukkharavara)	... 216-218
835-839	Siddhastava (Siddhāṇaṃ buddhāṇaṃ)	... 219-221
840	Caityavandanasūtra with ṭabba	... 222, 223
841-844	Lalitavistarā (Caityavandanasūtravyākhyā)	... 224-228
845, 846	Lalitavistarāpañjikā	... 228-231
847, 848	Caityavandanasūtravṛtti	... 232, 233
849-851	Saṃsāradāvāṇalastuti	... 234-236
852	Do with vyākhyā	... 236, 237
853-856	Vandanakasūtra (Vandaṇayasutta)	... 238, 239
857, 858	Vandanakasūtravivarāṇa	... 239, 240
859-864	Daivasikālocanāsūtra (Devasiyāloyaṇāsutta)	... 241-243
865, 866	Rātrisamstārakagāthā (Rāisanthāragagāhā)	... 244, 245
867-870	Guruksāmaṇāsūtra (Abbhuttḥio)	... 246, 247
871-874	Sāmāyikasūtra (Karemi bhante)	... 248, 249
875, 876	Jaya mahāyaśaḥ (Jaya mahāyasa)	... 250
877-879	Ācāryādikṣāmaṇaka (Āyariya uvajjhāye)	... 251, 252
880, 881	Śrī-Stambhanaka-Pārsvanāthastuti (Sīri-Thambhaṇaya-Pāsanāhathui)	... 253, 254
882, 883	Sāmāyika-pauṣadhapāraṇagāthā (Sāmāyika-posahapāraṇagāhā)	... 255, 256

No.		PAGE
884-887	Pranipātasūtra (Khamāsamaṇasutta)	... 257, 258
888	Bharateśvara-Bāhubalisvādhyāya (Bharateśvara-Bāhubalisajjhāya) with kathakośa	...
	and ṭabbā	... 259-265
889-894	Do with kathakośa	... 265-272
895, 896	Mahāvīrasvāmistuti (Snātasyāstuti)	... 273-275
897-900	Namōrhat	... 276, 277
901-905	Śrutasya bhagavataḥ (Suyassa bhagavaṇṇo)	... 278, 279
906-910	Vaiyāvṛtyakarasūtra (Veyāvaccagarasutta)	... 280, 281
911-915	Sarvasyāpisūtra (Savvassavisutta)	... 282, 283
916	Munivandanasūtra (Aḍḍhājjesusutta)	... 284
917-923	Śramaṇopāsakapratikramaṇasūtra (Samaṇopāsakapaḍikkamaṇasutta)	... 284-289
924, 925	Do with cūrṇi	... 290-293
926-930	Do Do Arthadīpikā	... 294-302
931	Do Do vivaraṇa	... 302, 303
932	Śramaṇopāsakapratikramaṇasūtravivaraṇa	... 303, 304
933	Śramaṇopāsakapratikramaṇasūtrabālābodbha	... 304
934	Trividhāhāropavāsapratyākhyāna (Tivihāropavāsapaccakkhāna)	... 305
935	Granthisahita pratyākhyāna (Ganthisahiya paccakkhāna)	... 305, 306
936	Vikṛtipratyākhyāna (Vigaṇipaccakkhāna)	... 306
937	Ekāśanādipratyākhyāna (Egāsaṇāipaccakkhāna)	... 306, 307
938	Dvividhāhāraikāśanapratyākhyāna (Duvihāraegāsaṇapaccakkhāna)	... 307, 308
939	Dvidividhāraikasthānapratyākhyāna (Duvihāraegatthānapaccakkhāna)	... 308
940	Abhaktārthapratyākhyāna (Abhattatṭhāpaccakkhāna)	... 308, 309
941	Divasacarimapatyākhyāna (Divasacariya paccakkhāna)	... 309, 310
942	Caturvidhāhāradivasacarimādipratyākhyāna (Caṭvvihāradivasacariyāipaccakkhāna)	... 310

No.		PAGE
943	Sākārabhavarimapratyākhyāna (Sāgārabha- vacariyapaccakkhāna) ...	310, 311
944	Sākārapratyākhyāna (Sāgārapaccakkhāna) ...	311
945	Anākārabhavarimapratyākhyāna (Anagāra- bhavacariyapaccakkhāna) ...	311
946, 947	Namaskārasahita pratyākhyāna (Namukkāra- sahiyapaccakkhāna) ...	312, 313
948	Pauruṣipratyākhyāna (Porisipaccakkhāna) ...	313, 314
949	Purimārdhapratyākhyāna (Purimaḍḍha- paccakkhāna) ...	314
950	Ācāmlapratyākhyāna (Āyambilapaccakkhāna) ...	314, 315
951	Pratyākhyānasūtra with ṭabba ...	315, 316
952	Pratyākhyāna (?) Do Do ...	316, 317
953-960	Pākṣikakṣāmaṇāsūtra (Pakkhiyakhamāṇā- sutta) ...	317-320
961	Pākṣikakṣāmaṇāsūtrāvacūrṇi ...	320-321
962	Pākṣikastuti ...	321
963	Namo'stu Varddhamānāya (Vardhamānastuti) ...	322, 323
964-968	Śramaṇasūtra (Samaṇasutta) ...	323-328
969	Do with balāvabodha ...	328, 329
970	Do ¹ ...	329
971, 972	Yatipratikramaṇasūtravyākhyāna ...	330, 331
973	Yatipratikramaṇasūtravṛtti ...	331, 332
974	Śaḍvaśyakasūtra (Śaḍavassayasutta) with laghuvṛtti ...	332-334
975	Śaḍvaśyakasūtralaghuvṛtti ...	334
976-983	Śaḍvaśyakasūtra with Anuṣṭhānavidhi ...	335-344
984, 985	Do Do Do and ṭabba ...	344-347
986	Anuṣṭhānavidhi (Vandāruvṛtti) ...	347, 348
987	Śaḍvaśyakasūtra with Vandāruvṛtṭyavacūrṇi ...	348, 349
988	Śaḍvaśyakasūtra with vṛtti ...	349-352
989	Do Do avacūri ...	352-354
990	Śaḍvaśyakasūtrāvacūri ...	354, 355

¹ Really speaking this ought to have been assigned a place prior to No. 969, and the latter after this.

No.		PAGE
991	Śaḍāvaśyakasūtra with avacūri	356, 357
992	Do Do avacūri	358
993	Do Do do	359
994	Do (?) Do do	360
995	Do Do bālāvabodha	361
996	Do Do tabbā	362, 393
997	Do Do bālāvabodha	363, 364
998	Do Do tabbā	365-367
999	Do (?) Do bālāvabodha	367, 368
1000	Śaḍāvaśyakasūtravṛtti (?)	368, 369
1001	Śaḍāvaśyakasūtrabālāvabodha	370
1002-1010	Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti (Āvassaganijjutti)	371-384
1011	Sthavirāvali (Therāvali)	384-386
1012, 1013	Pīthikā (Peḍhiyā)	386-388
1014, 1015	Pīthikābālāvabodha	388-390
1016	Prathamāvaravariḱā (Paḍhamāvaravariyā)	390, 391
1017	Prathamāvaravariḱābālāvabodha	391
1018, 1019	Dvitiyāvaravariḱā (Bhiyāvaravariyā)	392, 393
1020	Dvitiyāvaravariḱādīpikā	394
1021, 1022	Upasarga (Uvasagga)	395
1023	Upasargavyākhyā	396
1024, 1025	Gaṇadharāvali (Gaṇaharāvali)	396, 397
1026	Gaṇadharāvalyavacūri	397, 398
1027	Samavasaraṇa (Samosaraṇa)	398
1028	Do with avacūri	399
1029, 1030	Sāmācāri (Sāmāyāri)	399, 400
1031	Do with Dīpikā	401
1032-1034	Upodghātaniryukti (Uvagghāyanijjutti)	402-404
1035	Do with vyākhyā	404, 405
1036-1038	Namaskāraniryukti (Namokkāranijjutti)	405, 406
1039	Namaskāraniryuktivyākhyā	406, 407
1040-1042	Sāmāyikaniryukti (Sāmāīyanijjutti)	407, 408
1043	Sāmāyikaniryuktyavacūri	409
1044-1046	Caturvīṃśatistavaniryukti (Caūvisatthaya- nijjutti)	409-411
1047	Caturvīṃśatistavaniryuktīdīpikā	411

No.		PAGE
1048-1050	Vandanāniryukti (Vandanānījjutti) ...	412, 413
1051	Vandanāniryuktīdīpikā ...	413
1052-1054	Pratikramāṇaniryukti (Paḍikkamaṇa- nījjutti) ...	414, 415
1055-1057	Dhyānaśataka (Jhāṇasayaga) ...	415-417
1058, 1059	Pāriṣṭhāpanikāniryukti (Pāriṭihāvaṇīya- nījjutti) ...	417, 418
1060, 1061	Pratikramaṇasaṃgrahaṇī (Paḍikkamaṇa- saṃgrahaṇī) ...	418, 419
1062, 1063	Yogaśaṃgraha (Jogasaṃgraha) ...	419, 420
1064, 1065	Āśātanā (Āsāyaṇā) ...	421, 422
1066, 1067	Asvādhyāyaniryukti (Asajjhāyanījjutti) ...	422, 423
1068, 1069	Kāyotasarganiryukti (Kāṭissagganījjutti) ...	423, 424
1070-1072	Pratyākhyānaniryukti (Paccakkhāṇanījjutti) ...	424-429
1073, 1074	Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti (Āvassaganījjutti) with Śiṣyahitā ...	429-432
1075-1077	Śiṣyahitā (Āvaśyakasūtraniryuktivivṛti) ...	432-435
1078	Śiṣyahitāntargata-Kumāranandikathā ...	435, 436
1079	Āvaśyakasūtrabrhadvṛttitippanaka- gataśaṃyātaraśvarūpa ...	436, 437
1080	Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti with vivṛti ...	437, 438
1081-1086	Do Do laghuvṛtti ...	439-446
1087	Do Do tīkā ...	446, 447
1088	Do Do avacūri ...	447, 448
1089-1091	Āvaśyakasūtraniryuktīcūrṇi ...	449-452
1092	Āvaśyakasūtraniryuktyavacūri ...	452, 453
1093	Āvaśyakasūtraniryuktyavacūrṇi ...	453, 454
1094	Do ...	454, 455
1095	Āvaśyakasūtraniryuktibālāvabodha ...	455, 456
1096	Āvaśyakasūtraniryuktīdīpikā ...	456, 457
1097	Āvaśyakasūtraniryuktilaghuvṛtti ...	458
1098	Āvaśyakasūtraniryuktyavacūrṇi ...	459
1099, 1100	Āvaśyakasūtravṛttipradeśavyākhyā- tippanaka ...	460-462
1101, 1102	Āvaśyakasūtravṛttiviśamaśapadaparyāya ...	462, 463

No.		PAGE
1103-1105	Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya (Viśeṣāvassayabhāsa) ...	464-467
1106	Do with vyākhyāna ...	467-469
1107-1111	Do Do vṛtti ...	470-476
1112	Śiṣyahitā (Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣyabrhadvṛtti) ...	476-480

The Fourth Mūlasūtra ¹

(I)

1113, 1114	Piṇḍaniryukti	... 481, 482
1115	Do with Śiṣyahitā (vṛtti)	... 483-485
1116	Do Do vivecanā	... 485, 486
1117	Piṇḍaniryuktyavacūri	... 489, 490
1118-1120	Piṇḍaniryuktiviśamapadaparyāya	... 490, 491
1121-1123	Piṇḍaniryuktiviśamagāthāvivaraṇa	... 491, 492

(II)

1124-1128	Oghaniryukti	... 493-498
1129-1132	Do with ṭika	... 498-503
1133	Oghaniryuktiṭika	... 503, 504
1134	Oghaniryukti with avacūrṇi	... 505, 506
1135-1137	Oghaniryuktyavacūrṇi	... 506-508
1138	Oghaniryuktyavacūri	... 509
1139	Do	... 509, 510
1140-1142	Oghaniryuktiparyāya	... 510, 511

(III)

1143-1149	Pākṣikasūtra	... 512-518
1150	Do with vṛtti	... 518, 519
1151-1156	Pākṣikasūtravṛtti	... 520-527
1157	Pākṣikasūtrāvacūri	... 527, 528
1158	Pākṣikasūtra with avacūri	... 528, 529
1159	Pākṣikasūtrāvacūrṇi	... 529
1160	Pākṣikasūtravacūri	... 530

¹ Under this head, three works are given as any one of them is looked upon as the 4th Mūlasūtra.

PREFACE

At the very outset it may be mentioned that since the publication of Part II of Volume XVII of *Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Collections of Manuscripts*, it has been decided that my work on *Jaina Mss.* is to be issued in three Volumes XVII, XVIII and XIX instead of two (XVII and XVIII) ■■ settled in 1930 by Rao Bahadur Dr. S. K. Belvalkar, M.A., Ph.D., the then Hon. Superintendent of the Manuscript Department and the then Hon. Secretary of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute. This is due to the fact that the original idea of publishing in one volume, all the descriptive sheets dealing with the Mss. of both the Āgamika Literature and the Dārśanika Literature could no longer be entertained owing to the material pertaining to the Āgamika Literature alone, requiring practically an entire Volume to be devoted to it. This means a further change viz. that No. XIX originally assigned to a section styled as "Prākṛit and Vernacular" henceforth represents Vol. XIX of "Jaina Literature and Philosophy", and that Vol. XX will deal with "Prākṛit and Vernacular".

It is a matter of great pleasure to mention that the publication of this Part-III enables me to place in the hands of the scholars a further section pertaining to the Āgamika Literature, some of the Mss. of which were described by me ■■ far back as 1930 and of which the press-copy was handed over in 1933. It is thus after about nine years and a half since I commenced the work and seven years after the press-copy of the Āgamika Literature (Ritualism included) was handed over to the press, that this Part III of Volume XVII comprising 530 pages, gets published.

Now a word about the procedure adopted here. As already stated in the Preface (pp. xiii-xiv) of Part I of this Volume XVII, the headings of description, the inter-arrangement of descriptive sheets having a bearing on the same text and the matter to be included in this Volume were decided by Dr. Belvalkar in 1933.

I may note that the type for *bhale* (६) was specially prepared when

1 Vide "Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute Poona Report of 1935-36" (p. 14).

Part II of Vol. XVII was in press. As I then happened to be in Poona, I could include when required, the corresponding symbol, in my galley-proofs by consulting the necessary Ms. But this has not been throughout possible so far as this part is concerned ; for, it has been printed during my stay mostly in Bombay and partly in Surat. Hence the discrepancy pertaining to this *bhale* may have remained unattended to, as I had no access to the required Mss. I may therefore crave indulgence of the learned reader in this connection.

As regards the general outlines it may be mentioned that as in the case of Parts I and II, here, too, all textual matter which appeared to me to be superfluous is enclosed within rectangular brackets [], while additions and alterations are enclosed within parenthesis (). Furthermore, the system of transliteration followed here is identical with that adopted in Parts I and II as will be seen from page xxxiv. There is, however, one change introduced here, and it is in connection with the method of giving a Serial No. for the Ms. in rectangular bracket in the top-line of a page. As already suggested in the Preface (p. xiii) of Part II, the usual method is followed here.

With these remarks about the procedure I may now deal with the contents of this Part III.

To begin with, it may be mentioned that as adumbrated in the Preface of Part II (p. xiv), all the Mūlasūtras, miscellanea, some of the Śvetāmbara works on Ritualism and nine Appendices were to be given in this Part III. But, on finding that it was not possible to include this entire material in this very part and waiting any longer till it is completely printed off, meant exhausting the patience of the persons interested in this work, I proposed to Dr. V. S. Sukthankar, M.A., Ph.D., the then Hon. Secretary of the Bhandarkar O. R. Institute, to publish as much portion as given here. I am glad to say that he kindly agreed to my proposal, and the result is that this Pt. III gets published.

Herein are treated Mss. pertaining to *Uttaradhyayanasutra* and *Daśavaikālikasutra* along with those dealing with their exegetical literature in Prākṛit, Sanskrit and Gujarātī. Then follows the description of the Mss. of *Śaḍavaśyakasutra* and its component factors along with that of the Mss. elucidating this literature. It may

be mentioned *en passant* that the main object of separately treating these component factors of *Ṣaḍvaśyakaśāstra* and their explanatory literature has been to give due importance to these factors—the sūtras most of which constitute *Avāśyakaśāstra* as visualized by Haribhadra Sūri, who is well-known as Yākinī-mahattarādharma-sūnu.

This *Ṣaḍvaśyaka* literature is followed by *Pinḍaniryukti*, *Oghaniryukti* and *Pākṣikaśāstra*¹ which are somehow looked upon as *Mūlasūtras*. This completes the treatment of all the *Mūlasūtras* concerned. But before proceeding further, I may say a few words about the number and order of the *Mūlasūtras*.

As is well-known to the student of *Jaina* literature, the traditional number for the *Mūlasūtras* is either three or four; but, on his going through this Part III, he will find that six works are dealt with under this heading. This is however due to the option an individual has as to which work out of *Pinḍanirjuttī*, *Ohanirjuttī* and *Pakkhiyasutta* should be looked upon as the fourth *Mūlasūtra*, the other three works being, of course, *Uttarajjhāṇasutta*, *Dasaveyāliyasutta* and *Avassayasutta*.

It may be mentioned in this connection that there seems to be no hard and fast rule laid down regarding the sequence of the *Mūlasūtras*. For, different scholars have indicated different sequences. For instance Prof. A. Weber² in his *Verzeichniss der Sanskrit-und Prākṛit-handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin*³ (Vol. II, pt. II, p. x) has mentioned *Uttarajjhāṇasutta*, *Avassayasutta* and *Dasaveyāliya* as the first three *Mūlasūtras*.⁴ He appears to believe that these are the only works that deserve to be

1 As implied in the Preface (p. xiv) of Part II, this was not to be included as a *Mūlasūtra* and was to be given in "Miscellanea". But, on finding that some look upon this as a *Mūlasūtra*, I thought it desirable to modify the original plan.

2 He has exhaustively discussed in *Indischen Studien* (vol. XVI, p. 211ff. and vol. XVII, p. 1ff.), the scriptures belonging to the canon of the *Śvetāmbara* Jains. For the English translation of these papers by Dr. H. W. Smyth see "Indian Antiquary" (vols. XVII-XXI).

3 Catalogue of the Sanskrit and Prākṛit Mss. in the State Library at Berlin.

4 The list for the arrangement of the canonical scriptures adopted by Prof. Weber was originally drawn up by Dr. Georg Bühler. Vide Prof. Hermann Jacobi's *Kalpasūtra* (p. 14, foot-note).

styled as *Malasatras*, and that is probably the reason why he has referred to *Ohanijjuttī* and *Pakkhiyasuttā* under the heading "Ander-zum weit Siddhānta gerechnete Texte". Prof. M. Winternitz, too, has followed the same order for the 3 *Malasatras*, but he differs from Prof. Weber, when, in his *Geschichte der Indischen Litteratur* (vol. II, p. 292) he mentions four *Malasatras* instead of three, *Pinḍanijjuttī* being the fourth.¹ Dr. A. Guérinot agrees with Prof. Winternitz, both regarding the order and the number of the *Malasatras*. This will be evident from *La Religion Djaïna* (p. 79) where he has mentioned four *Malasatras* as under :—

L' *Outtaraddhayana* (*Outtarādhyayana*), L' *Avacyaka-sontra*, Le *Daca-vaikālīka* and *Pinḍa-niryōukti*,

In Prof. Arthur Berriedale Keith's *Catalogue of the Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office* (vol. II, pt. II, pp. 1262-1272), the Mss. of *Uttarajjhāyanasutta* are given the first place, those of *Saḍavassayasutta* (*Avassayasutta*) the second, and those of *Dasaveyāliyasutta*, the third. This is in accordance with Dr. Georg Bühler's list of canonical treatises given in this Prof. Keith's *Catalogue* on pp. 1274-1275 and designated as "Sarvasūtrādhyayanoddeśanirṇaya". Prof. Walther Schubring in his *Die Lehre der Jainas nach der älteren Quellen dargestellt* (p. 57) has noted *Uttarajjhāyā*, *Avassayanijjuttī*, *Dasaveyāliya*, *Pinḍanijjuttī* and *Ohanijjuttī* as *Malasatras*. Thus it will be seen that the line of procedure adopted by me differs from that followed by one and all of these occidental scholars, in two respects viz: (i) the number² of works to be included under *Malasatra* and (ii) their sequence.³

I may add that it is possible to reduce the traditional number four for the *Malasatras* to three by bracketing *Pinḍanijjuttī* with *Dasaveyāliyasutta* and *Ohanijjuttī* with *Avassayasutta* on the ground

¹ Jarl Charpentier in his introduction (p. 10) to *Uttarādhyāyanasūtra* has done the same. He has there given a list of the scriptures as adopted by Prof. Weber and has looked upon it as the most authoritative of all.

² My number is six and not three, four or five.

³ I have arranged the six works as under :—

(1) *Uttarajjhāyanasuttā*, (2) *Dasaveyāliyasuttā*, (3) *Avassayasutta*, (4) *Pinḍanijjuttī*, (5) *Ohanijjuttī* and (6) *Pakkhiyasuttā*.

that *Pinḍanijjuttī* is after all a supplement to—an off-shoot of *Dasaveyāliyasuttanijjuttī*, and that similar is the case with *Ohanijjuttī*. On this understanding I had a desire to deal with *Pinḍanijjuttī*-Mss. just after those for *Dasaveyāliyasutta*, and to deal with *Ohanijjuttī*-Mss. after those for *Avassayasutta*; but, as it was considered rather inconvenient to follow this line of arrangement in this Catalogue, I have not acted up to it. The late Muni Caturavijayajī, a disciple of Pravartaka Śrīmat Kāntivijayajī had outlined this plan to some extent as can be seen from p. 25 of Appendix III of his *Catalogue of Mss. of the Jaina jñāna-bhaṇḍāra of Līmḍī* (“ लीमडी जैन ज्ञानभण्डारनी हस्तलिखित प्रतिभोक्तु सूचीपत्र ”).

Consideration of space does not permit me to discuss why a particular sequence for the *Malasatras*, is more scientific than the rest. Consequently it thus gets reserved for being dealt with on some other occasion.¹ So I may now say a few words about the contents of Part IV. These will include (1) miscellanea, (2) ritualistic works and (3) appendices. Therein “miscellanea” will consist of works which can be, broadly speaking, divided into two categories as under :—

(i) Appendages of the *Avassayasutta*.

(ii) Works, though not a part and parcel of any of the six well-known groups² of the Āgamas, are more or less closely related to them.

These works will be followed by “ritualistic works”. This title is self-explanatory. Yet it seems necessary to point out that it will not include each and every work of the *Śvetāmbara* School, much less any ritualistic work of the *Digāmbara* School. The works thus left out here will be separately treated in Vol. XIX, along with those of hymnology, narrative literature etc.

Under the third (last) head “ Appendices ” there will be given nine Appendices already referred to in the Preface (p. xv) of Part

¹ Some discussion in this connection is carried on by me in my work entitled *A Comprehensive History of the Canonical Literature of the Jains* (pp. 45-48).

² They are : (1) *aṅga*, (2) *vaṅga*, (3) *pañnaga*, (4) *cheya*, (5) *mūla* and (6) *cūliya*.

II. In this connection I may mention that Dr. Belvalkar had desired that I should give good many Appendices, over and above the three kinds of Appendices given by him in "Vol. I : Vedic Literature. Part I : Saṁhitā and Brahmanas". As, in all other matters of detail I have, here, too, acted up to his desire and have been all along preparing during the course of printing of this Part of Vol. XVII at least six Appendices, in addition to three practically prepared in 1933. The complete list is as under :—

- (I) Index of Authors.¹
- (II) Index of Works.
- (III) Classification of Works according to languages.
- (IV) List of Works according to the date of their composition.
- (V) Correspondence table of Manuscripts. ²
- (VI) Chronological order of dated Mss. -
- (VII) Names of places where Mss. were written and works composed.
- (VIII) Names of scribes, presentees and others.
- (IX) Abbreviations occurring in Mss.

Out of these nine Appendices, the first two are features common to almost all catalogues, especially the Descriptive ones, though the method followed here will be found to be differing in details. As for example, Prof. H. D. Velankar, M.A., has treated both these Appendices under one head "Index of Jaina Authors and Works" in his "Descriptive Catalogue of Saṁskṛta and Prākṛta Mss. in the Library of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society". Therein he has only mentioned the titles of works without indicating the names of the authors against nominuous works. Furthermore, against the ~~name~~ of an author, he has indicated his works by the Serial Nos. noted in his Cata-

¹ It will not be too much to hope that a similar index of authors when published at the end of each of the Volumes XVIII and XIX, with the necessary information supplemented from other sources will form a pretty "Onomasticon of the Jaina Writers" dealt with, in these Volumes.

² In Prof. Keith's Catalogue the word "concordance" is used. And I, too would have done the same, had it not been obligatory to maintain uniformity with the other Catalogues published by this Institute.

logue. Thus his method of treatment differs from that of mine and the one employed in Vol. I published in 1916 by the Government of Bombay. For the sake of ready reference, I have followed the very method adopted by the late Prof. Weber in his monumental Catalogue of the State Library at Berlin. I find that Prof. A. B. Keith, too, has done the same.

The third Appendix given thereafter will seem to be the special feature ¹ of *Jaina* Mss., if not, of *Jaina* works, dealing with compositions not only in Sanskrit and Prākṛit but in several other languages. It is hoped that this Appendix will enable the reader to have at a glance, an idea of the works composed in different languages.

Appendices IV and VI have been then given on account of their historical value. For instance, the fourth Appendix prepares a back-ground for *Jaina* chronology, and the sixth is helpful in fixing the *terminus ad quem* for undated works.

The fifth Appendix is what one generally meets with, in Descriptive Catalogues of Mss. belonging to big libraries like the State Library of Berlin, the Library of the India Office etc. In this connection I may mention that the letters and the numerical figures given in parenthesis after the (old) Ms. No., when needed, do not belong to the original collections, but have been introduced by me in the case of composite codices. When a composite codex contained not more than 26 works, letters of the Roman alphabet have been used, whereas in the case of a composite codex having more than 26 works, numerical figures have been used instead of the Roman alphabet which could not have been of much help without suffixes or dashes—a process which would have unnecessarily become cumbrous, if followed.

It is perhaps needless to add that certain numbers such ■ 736 (1) of 1875-76 not given under old Ms. No. are not discrepancies as a layman is likely to think. They will be given in due course as they refer to works to be dealt with, in one of the subsequent volumes. ²

■ I do not remember to have seen any Catalogue where a list of works classified according to languages is separately given.

² Such a state of affairs is due to the variety of subjects treated in one and the same Ms., and seems to be a special property of at least the *Jaina* Mss.,

The seventh Appendix is given there with the hope that it will serve as a geographical index to some extent, useful for identifying old place-names. I may add that I do not remember to have come across any *Catalogue* where such an appendix is separately given.

The eighth Appendix is assigned a separate place by the late Prof. Weber, while Prof. Keith has dealt with it, under a general index wherein he has mentioned names of works and authors as well. Under the heading of this Appendix given there, I have mentioned presentees over and above the patrons of scribes with a view to bring into prominence, the speciality of the *Jaina* code of Ethics.

The ninth and the last Appendix is perhaps a unique feature of this Catalogue inasmuch as it appears to be found nowhere else. In this Appendix abbreviations are recorded for the first time they occur, and not for as many times as they do. For, the main object in giving this Appendix is to facilitate the reading of Mss., and that is why the full form is given against the corresponding abbreviation.

This finishes a rough survey of the contents of Parts III and IV, which when taken into account with the corresponding survey of the contents of Parts I and II, will show that the completion of this Volume XVII will cover up the description of Mss. pertaining to all the six groups under which the Śvetambaras classify their 45 canonical treatises known as the Āgamas.¹ This fact goes to prove the richness of the Government Manuscripts Library deposited at the Bhandarkar Institute, and it, when taken into account with its collection of *Jaina* Mss. of non-canonical treatises, can make any one endorse at least the first part of the following statement made in the Preface (p. xxxvii) of Vol. I, Pt. I :—

“That no library of Oriental Mss. possesses as valuable and numerous a stock of Mss. of *Jaina* literature as our library has, has been acknowledged by scholars from the very beginning and in fact it could even be said that there is hardly any edition of an

1. The 11 *Angas*, the 12 *Upāṅgas* and the 10 *Prakāśakas* along with 18 Supernumerary ones have been treated, together with their exegetical literature in Part I. The six *Chedasūtras* and the two *Cūlikāsūtras* have been similarly dealt with in Part II, and all the *Mūlasūtras*, in this part.

important work brought in any part of the world which had not to use, in some way or other, Mss. of this library."

In this connection I may add that I have already collected by this time data which can give a clue to the nature of the Jaina Mss.¹ at the Institute, regarding their material etc.; but I think it better to reserve this topic till the completion of the printing of Vol. XVII. In the meanwhile I may however draw the kind attention of the authorities concerned to the fact that it will immensely enhance the value of this magnificent library, if an attempt can be made to procure, if available, a Ms. or a transcription of each of the following works and the like forming the Āgamika class :—

- (1) *Pañcakappasutta*.
- (2) *Mahānisihasuttacūṇi*.
- (3) Lakṣmikallola Gaṇi's commentary on *Āyārāṅgasutta*.
- (4) A commentary on *Uttarajjhayaṇasutta*, by Vinayahr̥ṣa.
- (5) Dānaśekhara's commentary on *Bhagavātsutta*.
- (6) Malayagiri Sūri's commentary on *Piṇḍanijjuttī*.

Now a word about some of the discrepancies that have crept in to this work. They are :—

(i) On p. 154 *Avagāhanādvāra* and *Gatidvāra* are mentioned as separate works but really speaking they form a part and parcel of *Samgrahaṇīratna*.

(ii) Nos. 954 and 959 deal with the same work, but even then this Ms. is somehow described twice ; so, one of the descriptions is to be discarded.

(iii) No. 969 ought to have been assigned a place after No. 970 as it fits in with the plan of the inter-arrangement of Mss. dealing with the same work laid down by the Institute. A similar remark holds good in the case of Nos. 1099 and 1100. Vide foot-note 1 of p. 460.

(iv) In some cases the subject-matter deserves to be reconsidered, and I may cite as an example the case of works having Serial Nos. 934 to 952 ; but this cannot be done now as it means rehandling the corresponding Mss. and carrying on a thorough investigation of the entire problem of the constituents of the

1 A general survey of the Jaina Manuscripts with casual references to these Mss. is made by me in my paper on *The Jaina Manuscripts* (pp. 98-127) published in " Journal of the University of Bombay " (vol. VII, pt. 2, September 1938).

Āvaśyakasūtra—a problem not finally solved by any scholar up till now, so far as I know.

As regards the Reviews of this *Jaina Catalogue* (Pts. I and II) that I have seen, I find that on the whole my work is appreciated on all hands so much so that the late Prof. Winternitz did not only not find any fault whatsoever but fully approved of the plan followed there.¹ Prof. H. D. Velankar has however sounded a different note in his review.² He seems to suggest that too much attention has been paid to the objective side of the Ms. rather than the subjective one, and thus the question of providing materials “useful for the historical reconstruction of Jaina literature” is not sufficiently attended to. He holds me responsible for this attitude but I think this is owing to his not having paid due attention to what I have specifically mentioned in my Prefaces. This is again the reason why he finds fault with me so far as the inter-arrangement of Mss. dealing with the same work is concerned. This is neither the place to answer his criticisms nor is it incumbent upon me to do so as, after all, I have tried to carry out the instructions of the Institute.

Prof. Walther Schubring has made the following suggestions by way of corrections in his Review published in *Orientalistische Literaturzeitung* 1937 No. 3, pp. 186-187. They are under :—

Pt. I, p. 373 : *Kavacadara* = *Ārahanapadaga*, dāra 30 from v. 26.

398 : *Divasāgarapaṇṇattisaṃgahaṇi* to be connected with 199 foll., because the D. S. P. forms a part of *Jivājvābhigamasūtra*.

399 : *Pajjantārahaṇa* printed in *Payannāsamgrahṃ Bh. I*, Ahmedabad, Sarnvat 1962.

427 : See *Peterson I*, p. 53 and 91, *Weber II*, p. 919 ; a medical treatise appreciated by the Śvetāmbaras as well as by the Digambaras ; for, the latter see Puṣpadanta Bhūtabali (as must be read) and Pūjyapāda.

1 Vide his review published in *Archiv Orientalni* (Prague) VIII, 2, 1936. The pertinent lines are as under :—

“The Catalogue offers every thing that can be desired by the student of Jaina literature, both as regards details about the Mss. described, extracts from them, and references to editions, or accounts of the works in question”.

■ This has been published in “Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society” (vol. XII, 1936, pp. 118-120).

428 : Yaśobhadra is not the author of *Vaggacaliya* (this is the correct name), but Jasabhadda, the man who is introduced as the teller of the story.

246 : Not a commentary to *Jambuddivapannatti*, but a treatise dealing with calculations concerning the Jambūdvīpa continent. The true title is *Jambuddivā-karaṇacūṇṇi* (vide the Berlin Ms.) and some scribes have only been misled to write *J. D.—pannatti* (or *pannattikaraṇa*) *cūṇṇi*. Cf. Str. 3 of the text.

587 : must not be called *Pañcakappasuttacūṇṇi*, since a P. K. sutta never existed nor have *cūṇṇi* and *bhāṣya* the word *sutra*. In other cases, though there was a *sutta* or *sutra*, still the authors did not use that word, e. g. they never wrote *Āyaraṅgasuttacūṇṇi*, *Ācaraṅgasūtratīkā*, but only *Āyaraṇacūṇṇi*, *Ācaratīkā*. Similarly *Vuḍḍhakappasutta* seems to be a fiction, since the true name is *Kappa*.

I do not intend to make here any comments on these suggestions. I shall therefore simply mention that on p. 58 we meet with Śrī-Sthānāṅgasūtrārtha.

Now a word about the following entries printed in the *Jaina Catalogue* (pt. II, p. 299) :—

(1) In line 10 we have : “ composed (?) ”.

This should be replaced by “ completed ”.

(2) “ Author.—Not mentioned. According to the tradition Jinadāsa Gaṇi Mahattara. ”

The words “ Not mentioned. According to the tradition ” should be dropped ; for, the author has mentioned his name in a queer way in the verse noted on p. 299 and has probably¹ given the clue, too. But before we can see it, the first *carana* requires an emendation under :—

“ णिरेणजागत्तमहासदाजिना ”

These letters when properly re-arranged can be read “ जिणदासगणिना महात्तरेण. ” Thus this supplies us with the author's name.

On p. 449 of this part III, the author is not mentioned, but he is said to be Jinadāsa Gaṇi Mahattara.

Before I conclude this Preface, I may mention that I have tried to make this Part III as up to date as possible by making necessary additions while going through the proof-sheets. This will explain why there is anachronism at times.

¹ I use this word as the pertinent verse is incorrect.

In the end it remains for me to record gladly and respectfully, my indebtedness to Vidvadvallabha Muni Puṇyavijayaji, a disciple of the late Munirāja Śrī Caturavijaya and a grand-disciple of Pravartaka Śrīmat Kāntivijaya, who has for the third time quite willingly rendered to me valuable assistance by going through a duplicate copy of the page-proofs of the non-English portions up to 56 pages. I have also to thank Dr. V. S. Sukthankar, for having agreed to insert in this part, a photograph¹ of a fol. of Ms. No. 7123 of 1892-95 (Serial No. 720), on my drawing his kind attention to the fact that this Ms. has been written in very small hand-writing, perhaps the smallest I remember to have seen at the Institute, and that this Ms. was selected for exhibit for that very reason and was very highly appreciated by the late His Excellency the Right Hon'ble Lord Brabourne, G.C.I.E. MC., the former Governor of Bengal when His Excellency paid a visit to the Institute as the Governor of Bombay on 22nd June 1935. Equally indebted I am to Dr. R. N. Dandekar, M.A., Ph.D., the Hon. Secretary for his having complied with my request of inserting in this Part III a photograph² of the last fol. of the Ms. No. 286 of A. 1883-84 (Serial No. 1139) on my drawing his kind attention that this is the oldest dated (Sāṃvat 1333) paper Ms. in the Institute and perhaps elsewhere, too.³

Dr. Sukthankar deserves to be once more thanked for having agreed to publish this part and thus given an early opportunity to the public in general and the *Jaina* community in particular, to know more about the *Jaina* Mss. dealt with in this part.

Sankdi Sheri, Gopipura,

SURAT.

30th May, 1940

Hiralal R. Kapadia

1-2 These face pp. 120 and 510 respectively.

3 The Ms. No. 57 of 1880-81 (Serial No. 1106) is the oldest dated palm-leaf Ms. I know of. Its date is Sāṃvat 1138.

REGULATIONS OF THE MANUSCRIPTS DEPARTMENT

1. "The Government Manuscripts Library" formed and maintained by the Government of Bombay, and formerly deposited at the Deccan College, Poona, is now, subject to the general control of the Department of Education, Bombay, placed under the direct charge of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona.

2. The Department is administered by ■ Superintendent appointed by the Executive Board of the B. O. R. Institute subject to the approval of Government.

3. The Manuscripts are available at the Institute, during working hours, for purposes of *bona fide* study.

4. The Manuscripts in the Library, if, in good condition, and subject to the requirements of Department, are lent out to *bona fide* scholars on their applying for them in writing to the Superintendent of the Department or to the Secretary of the Institute. Such scholars shall, however, execute a bond for the value of the manuscripts required, this value being fixed by the officers in charge of the Library.

5. In the case of scholars from outside India, all requisitions for loans of manuscripts shall be made to the Secretary of State for India in Council, through whom also the transactions in manuscripts shall take place. Such scholars shall execute the necessary bond with the Secretary of State for India in Council, at his discretion.

6. In the case of scholars in India, the execution of the bond shall be necessary before the manuscripts are lent out. When the applicant is not sufficiently known to the Superintendent of the Department, this latter officer shall have the power to call upon the applicant to produce a certificate ■ to his interest in the study of *Sanskrit* Literature, and of his being ■ fit person to be entrusted with Government manuscripts. Such a certificate shall have to be signed

by Orientalists of recognised position, or by Government officers of the Provincial or other highest service, not below the rank of a Deputy Collector or Extra Assistant Commissioner. The certificate should contain a reference to works or essays published by the applicant.

N. B.—In the case of scholars residing within the jurisdiction of a Native State, the certificate may be signed either by the Chief Sahib or the Divan or the administrator of the State.

7. All applications for manuscripts shall state the reasons for which the manuscripts are required and the period for which the loan is sought.

8. If any manuscripts belonging to this Library have been used in the publication of an edition, or in any other learned disquisition, the authors should present to the Manuscripts Library a copy of the work or works so published.

9. The number of manuscripts to be lent out at a time to a scholar, and the period of loan, is determined by the officer in charge of the Library. Usually, however, in the case of Indian scholars, not more than five manuscripts are allowed to remain with them at a time, and the period of loan shall not normally exceed six months.

10. Immediately on receipt of manuscripts, the scholars are requested to examine them carefully before signing and returning the receipt-form accompanying the manuscripts, as no complaints will be entertained thereafter.

11. When the manuscripts are returned to the Library they are duly examined, and if found in their original condition, the receipt formerly signed for them is returned and the bond cancelled. The liability of the borrowers ceases only after the return of this receipt.

12. If scholars find that, owing to the work on the manuscripts not being completed within the stipulated period, they cannot return the manuscripts when due, they shall, sufficiently in advance, apply in writing to that effect to the Superintendent of the Department, or to the Secretary of State for India in Council, as the case may be. The period of loan will be extended at discretion. In no case, however, shall any manuscripts be allowed to remain with a scholar longer than two years in India, and five years outside India.

13. The Manuscripts Department reserves to itself the right of refusing to lend out any manuscript to any scholar at any time, and in the case of manuscripts lent out, of demanding their return before the expiry of the stipulated period, if the manuscripts be required for library or other purposes.

14. All postal charges shall be borne by the applicant.

15. The Department undertakes to procure on loan, for the members of the Institute, manuscripts from other lending Libraries.

A LIST OF PRINTED CATALOGUES AND REPORTS ABOUT MANUSCRIPTS

The following is the list of works (Catalogues, Reports, etc.) already published embodying the results of the search and preservation of Sanskrit and Prākṛit manuscripts in the Bombay Circle from 1868 to 1915. All lists published up to 1884 have been incorporated in our consolidated Catalogue prepared by Mr. S. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., in 1888. The lists for the subsequent years are to be found embodied in the various Reports published thereafter. These Reports are of considerable value, inasmuch as they give in many cases the history of individual manuscripts, personal details of authors, their chronology, and such other items. All these works are therefore here put together in one place for ready reference.

Papers relating to the Collection and Preservation of the Reports of ancient Sanskrit Literature, edited by order of Government of India, Calcutta, 1878, by Mr. E. A. Gough. This is a useful work for the general history of the Search during the earlier period upto 1878 and contains, among other things, lists of manuscripts bought for Government during the years 1868-69, 1869-70, 1870-71, 1871-72, 1872-73 and 1874-75. All these lists, originally published at different times, were also included in our consolidated catalogue (to be mentioned below) published in 1888.

Report on the results of the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in Gujarat during 1871-72, by G. Bühler, Surat, 1872, 11 pages in folio.

Report on Sanskrit Manuscripts 1872-73, by G. Bühler, seven and seventeen pages. Bombay, 1874.

Report on Sanskrit Manuscripts 1874-75, by G. Bühler, 21 pages. Girgaum, 1875.

Detailed Report of a Search of Sanskrit Manuscripts made (in 1875-76), in Kashmir, Rajputana and Central India, by G. Bühler. Extra No. XXXIVA, Vol. XII of the Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1877, Bombay.

Lists of the Sanskrit Manuscripts purchased for Government during the years 1877-78, and 1869-78, and a list of the Manuscripts purchased from May to November 1881, by F. Kielhorn, Poona, 1881.

A Report on 122 Manuscripts, by R. G. Bhandarkar, Bombay, 1880, 37 pages in folio.

Report on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during 1880-81, by F. Kielhorn, Bombay, 1881.

A Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Deccan College (being lists of the two Viśrāmabāg collections). Part I prepared under the superintendence of F. Kielhorn ; Part II and Index prepared under the superintendence of R. G. Bhandarkar, 1884, 61 pages in folio.

A Report on the Search of Sanskrit Manuscripts during 1881-82, by R. G. Bhandarkar, Bombay, 1882.

A Report on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during 1882-83, by R. G. Bhandarkar, Bombay, 1884.

A Report on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during 1883-84, by R. G. Bhandarkar, Bombay, 1887.

A Report on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during 1884-87, by R. G. Bhandarkar, Bombay, 1894.

A Report on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during 1887-91, by R. G. Bhandarkar, Bombay, 1897.

A Consolidated Catalogue of the Collections of Manuscripts deposited in the Deccan College (from 1868-1884) with an Index, by S. R. Bhandarkar.

A Report on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during 1891-1895, by A. V. Kathawate, Bombay, 1901.

Detailed Report of Operations in Search of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Circle, August 1882 to March 1883, by P. Peterson. Extra No. XLI, Vol. XVI of the Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1883, Bombay.

A Second Report of Operations in Search of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Circle, April 1883 to March 1884, by P. Peterson. Extra No. XLIV, Vol. XVII of the Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1884, Bombay.

A Third Report of Operations in Search of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Circle, April 1884 to March 1886, by P. Peterson. Extra No. XLV of Vol. XVII of the Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1887, Bombay.

A Fourth Report of Operations in Search of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Circle, April 1886 to March 1892, by P. Peterson. Extra No. XLIX of Vol. XVIII of the Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1894, Bombay.

A Fifth Report of Operations in Search of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Circle, April 1892 to March 1895, by P. Peterson, Bombay, 1896.

A Sixth Report of Operations in Search of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Circle, April 1895 to March 1898, by P. Peterson. Bombay, 1899. This contains also a list of manuscripts purchased by Professor Peterson from 1898-99.

Lists of Manuscripts Collected for the Government Manuscripts Library by the Professors of Sanskrit at the Deccan and Elphinstone Colleges containing the following Collections :—

(i) 1895—1902, (ii) 1899—1915, (iii) 1902—1907, (iv) 1907—1915, (v) 1916—1918, (vi) 1919—1924 and (vii) 1866—68.

Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts

IN THE

Government Manuscripts Library

VOLUMES PUBLISHED

- Vol. I, Part I—***Vedic Literature, Samhitās and Brāhmaṇas* pp. xlviii + 420; Size:— $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches × 6 inches. 1916, Compiled by the Professors of Sanskrit, Deccan College, Poona. Price Rs. 4.
- Vol. XVII, Part I—***Jaina Literature and Philosophy (Āgamika Literature)* pp. xxiv + 390; Size:— $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 6 in. 1935. Compiled by Prof. H. R. Kapadia, M.A. Price Rs. 4.
- „ „ **Part II—**(*Āgamika Literature* contd.) pp. xxvi + 363 + 24; Size:— $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 6 in. 1936. Compiled by Prof. H. R. Kapadia, M.A., Price Rs. 4.
- „ „ **Part III—**(*Āgamika Literature* contd.) pp. xxxv + 530; Size:— $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 6 in. 1940. Compiled by Prof. H. R. Kapadia, M.A. Price Rs. 5.
- Vol. XII—***Alaṃkāra, Saṃgīta and Nāṭya Mss.* pp. xx + 486 Size:— $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 6 in. 1936. Compiled by P. K. Gode, M.A., Curator, B. O. R. Institute, Poona. Price Rs. 5.
- Vol. XIV—***Nāṭaka Mss.* pp. (xviii + 302); Size:— $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 6 in. 1937. Compiled by P. K. Gode, M.A., Curator, B. O. R. Institute, Poona. Price Rs. 4.
- Vol. II, Part I—***Grammar Mss (Vedic and Paṇiniya)* pp. xvi. + 348; Size.— $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 6 in. 1938. Compiled by S. K. Belvalkar, M.A. Ph.D. Price Rs. 4.
- Vol. XVI, Part I—***Vaidyaka Mss.*— pp. xxi + 418. Size.— $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 6 in. 1939. Compiled by H. D. Sharma, M.A., Ph.D. Price Rs. 4.

Other volumes in preparation.

For copies apply to:— The Secretary, B. O. R. Institute,
POONA 4, (INDIA).

SYSTEM OF TRANSLITERATION

अ a आ ā इ i ई ī उ u ऊ ū
ऋ r ॠ ṛ ए e ऐ ai ओ o औ au

क k ख kh ग g घ gh ङ ṅ
च c छ ch ज j झ jh ञ ṇ
ट t ठ th ड d ध dh ण ṇ
त t थ th द d ध dh न n
प p फ ph ब b भ bh म m
य y र r ल l व v श ś
ष ṣ स s ह h

visarga h, anusvāra m.

JAINA MANUSCRIPTS

JAINA LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY

A. ĀGAMIKA LITERATURE

V. 4 MŪLASŪTRAS¹

THE FIRST MŪLASŪTRA

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र^२
(उत्तरज्ज्ञयणसुत्त)

Uttarādhyaṇasūtra
(Uttarajjhayaṇasutta)

No. 644

159.
1871-72.

Size.— 12 in. by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 73 folios ; 11 lines to a page ; 46 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with occasional वृद्धमात्राः ; big, fairly legible, uniform and elegant hand-writing ; borders ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink ; the space between these pairs coloured red ; numbers for foll. written in the right-hand margin ; foll. 1^a and 73^b blank ; fol. 1^b decorated with a beautiful illustration of a samavasaraṇa with a Tīrtham-kara in the centre ; unnumbered sides have a square in

1 For the interpretation of this word *mūlasūtra* and the question of the propriety of the word *sūtra* according to Jarl Charpentier see his introduction [p. 32] to his edition of "The Uttarādhyaṇasūtra".

2 That the meaning of the word *uttara* occurring in this title cannot mean "best" though so suggested in the commentary on Nandisūtra, but it should mean "latter", is the opinion expressed by Charpentier in his introduction (p. 33) to Uttarādhyaṇasūtra.

yellow colour in the centre ; the numbered, in each of the two margins, too ; all the foll. more or less worm-eaten ; but, fortunately the body is not affected to the same extent ; condition tolerably fair ; complete ; the entire work is divided into 36 adhyayanas as under : —

Adhyayana	I	Verses	I-48	foll.	1 ^b to	3 ^a
„	II	prose + „	I-46	„	3 ^a „	5 ^a
„	III	„	I-20	„	5 ^a „	6 ^a
„	IV	„	I-13	„	6 ^a „	6 ^b
„	V	„	I-32	„	6 ^b „	7 ^b
„	VI	„	I-18 + prose „	„	7 ^b „	8 ^b
„	VII	„	I-30	„	8 ^b „	9 ^b
„	VIII	„	I-20	„	9 ^b „	10 ^a
„	IX	„	I-62	„	10 ^b „	12 ^b
„	X	„	I-37	„	12 ^b „	14 ^a
„	XI	„	I-32	„	14 ^a „	15 ^a
„	XII	„	I-46	„	15 ^a „	17 ^a
„	XIII	„	I-35	„	17 ^a „	18 ^b
„	XIV	„	I-55	„	18 ^b „	21 ^a
„	XV	„	I-16	„	21 ^a „	21 ^b
„	XVI	prose + „	I-17	„	21 ^b „	23 ^b
„	XVII	„	I-21	„	23 ^b „	24 ^b
„	XVIII	„	I-54	„	24 ^b „	26 ^b
„	XIX	„	I-98	„	26 ^b „	30 ^a
„	XX	„	I-60	„	30 ^a „	32 ^b
„	XXI	„	I-24	„	32 ^b „	33 ^b
„	XXII	„	I-51	„	33 ^b „	35 ^b
„	XXIII	„	I-89	„	35 ^b „	39 ^a
„	XXIV	„	I-20	„	39 ^a „	39 ^b
„	XXV	„	I-44	„	39 ^b „	41 ^b
„	XXVI	„	I-26	„	41 ^b „	43 ^b
„	XXVII	„	I-17	„	43 ^b „	44 ^a
„	XXVIII	„	I-36	„	44 ^a „	45 ^a

Adhyayana	XXIX	prose +	Verses	1-73	fol.	45 ^b to 51 ^b
„	XXX	„	„	1-37	„	51 ^b „ 53 ^a
„	XXXI	„	„	1-20	„	53 ^a „ 53 ^b
„	XXXII	„	„	1-111 ¹	„	53 ^b „ 59 ^a
„	XXXIII	„	„	1-25	„	59 ^a „ 60 ^a
„	XXXIV	„	„	1-62	„	60 ^a „ 62 ^b
„	XXXV	„	„	1-21	„	62 ^b „ 63 ^a
„	XXXVI	„	„	1-267	„	63 ^a „ 73 ^a .

Age.— Samvat 1651.

Author.— Various authors are suggested by various persons. For instance some ascribe the authorship to Lord Mahāvīra, some to Bhadrabāhu ² and some to Kapila and other saints.

Subject.— This Jaina canonical treatise mostly in verses in Prakrit is styled as “mūlasūtra”. On the whole, it depicts the life which a Jaina saint ought to lead. The details can be inferred from the significant titles ³ of the 36 adhyayanas which are as under:—

- (1) विनयसुय (विनयश्रुत), (2) परीसह (परीषह), (3) चाउरंगिज्ज (चातुरङ्गीय), (4) असंखय (असंस्कृत) or पमायप्पमाय (प्रमादाप्रमाद), (5) अकाममरणिज्ज (अकाममरणीय) or अकाममरण, (6) खुड्डागणियंठिज्ज (क्षुल्लकनिर्ग्रन्थीय) or नियंठिज्ज (निर्ग्रन्थीय), (7) एलय (एलक) or उरम्भ (औरम्भीय), (8) काविलीय (कापिलीय) or कविलिज्ज (कपिलीय), (9) नमिपव्वज्जा (नमिप्रव्रज्या), (10) दुमपत्तय (द्रुमपत्रक), (11) बहुसुयपुया (बहुश्रुतपुजा), (12) हरिएसिज्ज (हरिकेशीय) or हरिएस (हरिकेश), (13) चित्तसंभूइज्ज (चित्तसम्भृतीय) or चित्तसंभूय (चित्तसम्भृत), (14) उड्डयारिज्ज (इषुकारीय), (15) समिक्खु (समिक्षु) or समिक्खुय (समिक्षुक), (16) बंभच्चरसमाहिट्टाण (ब्रह्मचर्यसमाधिस्थान) or समाहिट्टाण (समाधिस्थान), (17) पावसमणिज्ज (पापश्रमणीय), (18) संजइज्ज (सज्जयीय), (19) मियापुत्तीय (सुगापुत्रीय) or मियच्चरिया (सुगचर्या), (20) महा-

¹ Verses 79 to 87 are wrongly numbered as 49 to 57.

² See p. 7.

³ For a set of these titles see Nos. 659 and 681.

नियंठिज्ज (महानिग्रन्थीय) or नियंठिज्ज (निग्रन्थीय), (21) समुहपालिज्ज or समुहपालीय (समुद्रपालीय), (22) रहनेमिज्ज (रथनेमीय), (23) केसिगोयमिज्ज (केसिगौतमीय), (24) समिईअ (समितिक), (25) जइन्नेअ or जन्नइज्ज (यज्ञीय), (26) सामायारी (सामाचारी), (27) खलुंकिज्ज (खलुङ्कीय) or खलुंक (खलुङ्क), (28) मोक्खमग्गइ (मोक्षमार्गगति) or मोक्खगइ (मोक्षगति), (29) संमत्तपरक्कम (सामन्त-पराक्रम) or अप्पमाद (अप्रमाद), (30) तवमग्गइज्ज (तपोमार्गीय) or तवमग्ग (तपोमार्ग), (31) चरणविहि (चरणविधि), (32) पमायट्ठाण (प्रमादस्थान) or समाहिट्ठाण (समाधिस्थान), (33) कम्मप्पगडि or कम्मप्पगडि (कर्मप्रकृति), (34) लेसा (लेखा), (35) अणगारमग्ग (अनगारमार्ग) or अणगार (अनगार) and (36) जीवाजीवविभक्ति (जीवाजीवविभक्ति).

The names of the 36 adhyayanās mentioned in Samavāyāṅgasūtra (sūtra 36, p. 64) and in the nirukti (v.13-17²) to Uttarādhyayanāsūtra differ at times from these. In this connection it may be added that the names of the adhyayanās 3, 4, 7, 10 and 26 can be mentioned as examples of a *nāman* (name) by *adānapada* (one of the ten types) noted in the 130th sūtra of Anuyogadvārasūtra.³

The ninth adhyayana of this text can be compared with the Mahābhārata (XII, 178, 2) and the Buddhistic Jātaka No. 539 g. 125 (Fausboll's edn). The 12th adhyayana

1 This heading is due to a scribal error. So says Charpentier in his introduction (p. 36, 2nd foot-note) to Uttarādhyayanāsūtra.

2 These along with English translation are given by Charpentier in his introduction (pp 35-36) to Uttarādhyayanāsūtra, and they are given here, too.

3 Cf. Maladhārīn Hemacandra Sūri's following observation in this connection:-

“ आबन्तीत्याचारस्य पञ्चमाध्ययनं.....इत्यादानपदेनैतन्नाम, चारुंगिज्जं नि एतदुत्तराध्ययनेषु तृतीयमध्ययनम्, तत्र चादौ ' चत्तारि परमंगाणि दुल्लहाणीह जंतुणो ' इत्यादि विद्यते, असंख्यं इदमप्युत्तराध्ययनेष्वेव चतुर्थमध्ययनम्, तत्र चादिवैव ' असंख्यं जीविय ता पमायए ' इत्येतत् पदमस्ति, ततस्तेनेदं नाम, एवमन्यान्यपि कानिचिदुत्तराध्ययनान्तर्वर्त्यमध्ययनानि कानिचित् तु दशवैकालिकसूयगडाध्ययनानि स्वधिया भावनीयानि । ”

has its counterpart in the *Mātāṅga-Jātaka* No. 497, and the 13th can be compared with the *Jātaka* No. 498. The 14th *adhyayana* can be compared with the *Mahābhārata* (XII, 175, repeated XII, 277), *Mārkaṇḍeya-Purāṇa* (X ff.,) and the *Jātaka* No. 509.¹

Begins.— fol. 1^b ए ए ७ ॥ ॐ नमः ॥

संजोगा विष्णुक्कस्स अणगरस्स भिक्खुणो

विणयं प(पा)उकरिस्सामि आणुउत्ति सुणेह मे ॥ १ ॥ etc.

Ends.— fol. 73^a

इइ पाउकरे बुद्धे नायए परिनिव्वुए ।

छत्तीसं उत्तरज्झाए भवसिद्धी(य) सम्मए ॥

त्ति वेमि २६७

छ जीवाजीवाविभन्ती ॥ छ ३६ उत्तरज्झयणसुयक्खंधो सम्मत्तो ॥

छ ॥९

संवत् १६५१ वर्षे कार्तिकवदि २ रवौ ॥ 'बर्कपल्ली' वास्तव्यश्री 'श्रीमाली'-
ज्ञातीयसेमंगलभार्या मंगयलादे^२ तत्सुतसुश्रावकधम्मकारणीयकारकसाह-
गोगाकेन ल(लि)पा(खा)पितं । भट्टारकश्रीसंयमरत्नसरितत्ति(छिछ)ष्य-
पंडितश्री (7 times) जयरत्नगणितत्ति(छिछ)ष्यमुनिसिधविमलस्य
पुण्यार्थे ज्ञानवृद्धयर्थे दत्तं श्रीरस्तु दीर्घायुः शुभं भवतु[.] ॥

Reference.— Published along with Lakṣmīvallabha's commentary and a Hindī gloss of Vijaya Sādhu in the *Āgamasamgraha* of Rāi Bahādur Dhanapatisimha, Calcutta, in *Saṃvat* 1936. The text together with the commentary of Jayakirti is published by Pandit Hiralal Hamsaraj, Jamnagar in A. D. 1909; the text with the *niryukti* and the commentary of Vādivetāla Śānti Sūri, in the D. L. J. P. F. Series in three parts in A. D. 1916-17; the text with the commentary of Kamalasamyama is published in the *Yaśo-vijaya Jaina Granthamālā*, Bhavnagar in A. D. 1927; the text along with the commentary of Bhāvavijaya Gaṇi, by the Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā in *Saṃvat* 1974 and

1. See "Indian Culture" vol. I, No. 2, pp. 146-147.

2. In the Ms. य is written above मंगलादे.

the text along with Gujarātī translation, by Jaina Dharma Prasāraka Sabhā, Bhavnagar. The text is edited by Jarl Charpentier (Archives d'études orientales vol. 18), Upasala in A. D. 1921-22. Herein the introduction¹ contains in short a history of the canonical literature of the Jains.

The text is translated into English by Hermann Jacobi and is published in the Sacred Books of the East as vol. XLV, in A. D. 1895.

For quotations etc. see Weber II (Nos. 1901-1906), pp. 719-730, Indian Antiquary vol. XXI, p. 310 ff., Winternitz, Geschichte (vol. II, pp. 292, 300, 312-315, 316, 318, 320-322 and 367), La Religion Djaïna (pp. 27, 49, 79, 80, 86, 91, 92, 96, 211, 218, 238, 249, 263, 269 and 303), A History of Indian Literature (vol. II, pp. 94n., 428n., 429, 431, 442, 446-471, 476n., 534f., 561 and 637) and Die Lehre der Jainas (p. 80).

For comparison of Uttarādhyayanasūtra with Jivavīcāra see A. Guérinot's " La doctrine des êtres vivants dans la religion jaina " (Revue de l' Histoire des Religions, vol. XLVII, pp. 34-50), Paris, 1903.

See A Barth's "Bulletin des Religions de l' Inde-Jainisme" (ibid.), vol. VII, 1902; H. Oldenburg's "Buddha, sein Leben, seine Lehre, seine Gemeinde", p.309, n.2 Stuttgart-Berlin, 1903; its translation in French by A. Foucher, p. 267, n. 1. Paris, 1903 ; A. Weber's "Ueber die heiligen schriften der Jaina" (Indische Studien, vol. XVI, Leipzig, 1883-1885); Indian Antiquary vol. XVII; and H. Jacobi's " Ausgewählte Erzählungen in Māhārāshṭrī" (pp. 34-55), Leipzig, 1886, and his article " Ueber den ṣloka in Pāli und Prākṛit " (Kuhn's Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung (vol. XXIV, pp. 610-614), Berlin, 1879.

1 Based upon the remark made by Weber (Indische Studien vol. XVI *passim*) Charpentier mentions on p. 34 that Uttarādhyayanasūtra is identified with Isibhāsiya in many canonical and other passages. But as he further observes it is not so ■■■ Isibhāsiya contains 50 or 54 chapters. Uttarādhyayanasūtra is also identified with Devendathaya which was probably obsolete already in the time of Haribhadra Sūri (Cf. Weber Ind. Stud. XVII, 43).

E. Leumann's "Die Lejende von Citta und Sambūta" (Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, 5f.), Wien and "Weld in Bild und Wort" (Strassburg 1890) may be also consulted.

In *Ardha-Māgadhi Reader*¹ there are given as extracts from *Uttarādhyayana*, the 5th chapter on pp. 55-57 and the 13th and the 14th on pp. 63-67 and 67-74. The English translation of these chapters is therein reproduced from S. B. E. on pp. 142-146, 154-158 and 158-166 respectively. On p. LI Banarsi Das Jain remarks that this work "was composed by Bhadrabāhu."....."Several of the legends" given here "are common to Brahmanic and Buddhist literatures. Many verses are ■ mere translation of the *Mahābhārata* *slokas* and a few others correspond in wording to those of the *Dhammapada* and *Jātakas*".

In the collection of 'Manuscripts of *Sarābhāi Nawāb* there is an illustrated Ms. of *Uttarādhyayanāsūtra*. It contains 46 illustrations. Out of them 8 are given in *Jaina Citrakalpadruma* in plates LXXXIV and LXXXV. Each of these plates contains 4 illustrations. The illustrations of the first plate respectively deal with the topics treated in *adhyayana* XI, verses 16 to 30; XII, 19-30; XIX; and XIX. The second plate has illustrations connected with XX, 19-31; XXI, 4-10; XXII, 33; and XXIII. All these 8 illustrations are preceded by one given from the collection of the late *Munirāja Hamsavijayajī*.

For additional Mss. of the text see B. B. R. A. S. vols. III-IV, p. 382, Keith's Catalogue Nos. 7485, 7486² and 7491³ and *Limbdi* Catalogue Nos. 275-278, 279 and 286. For a *suvarṇākṣarī* Ms.⁴ see the *Jaina jñāna bhaṇḍāra* of *Devaśā pādā*, Ahmedabad.

1 This Reader is published by the "University of the Panjab", Lahore, 1923.

2-3 These contain ■ fragment in chapters XXX and XXXI and one of chapter XXXVI respectively.

4 This Ms. is referred to on p. 75 (foot-note) of *Jaina Citrakalpadruma*.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र

Uttarādhyaṇasūtra

No. 645

3.

1880-81.

Size.— 14³/₈ in. by 17¹/₈ in.

Extent.— 175 - 10 = 165 leaves ; 3 to 5 lines to a leaf ; 45 to 55 letters to a line.

Description.— Palm-leaf; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्रा; quite bold, big, uniform, legible and very beautiful handwriting; this Ms. presents an appearance of the work having been written into two separate columns; but, really it is not so, since lines of the first column extend to the second; borders of each of the columns ruled in three lines in black ink; numbers for leaves written in different margins but on one and the same side of the leaf; in the right-hand margin, as १, २ etc., as usual in numerical characters, whereas in the left-hand one, in letter-numerals such as स्व } , स्ति } , श्री } , etc.; red chalk used; un-numbered sides decorated with ■ small disc in red colour in the centre; the numbered, in each of the two margins, too; leaves 73 to 83 partly worm-eaten; the body of the leaves 174 and 175 partly worn out; edges of almost all leaves worn out to a smaller or greater extent; condition on the whole very fair; leaves placed between two wooden boards; the Ms. well-preserved in the card-board box lined with oil cloth; extent 2300 ślokas; leaves 127 to 136 missing; otherwise complete.

Age.— Samvat 1332.

Begins.— leaf 1^b ५ ७ ॥

संजोगा विष्णुक्रस्त etc., as in No. 644.

Ends:— leaf 175^a

ई(ह)ई(ह) पाउकरे बुद्धे नायए परिनिबुए ।

छ(त्ती)सं उत्तरज्झाए भवसिद्धीय संबुडे

ति बेमि ॥ २६६ ॥

उत्तीसहस्रं उत्तरजज्ञयणं सम्मतं ॥ ३६ ॥ छ ॥ उत्तरजज्ञयण-
सुयक्ष्णो सम्मतो(त्तो) ॥ छ ॥ ग्रंथतः अन...नां शतानि त्रयविंशत्यंको(s)-
पि शतानि ॥ २३०० संवत् १३३२ वर्षे वैशाखवदि ३ शनौ.

Reference.— Regarding this Ms. Charpentier says in his introduc-
tion (p. 63) to *Uttarādhyayanasūtra* that this is “ well-
written but lacks the last ten leaves”. F. Kielhorn has des-
cribed it on pp. 3-4 of his “ Report on Ancient palm-leaf
Mss. lately acquired for the Government of Bombay.—
Bombay, 1881”. See *Indian Antiquary* vol. X, p. 100.

N. B.— For other particulars see No. 644.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र

Uttarādhyayanasūtra

No. 646

2.

1880-81.

Size.— 32½ in. by 1½ in.

Extent.— 64 leaves; 4 to 5 lines to a leaf; 125 to 130 letters to a
line.

Description.— Palm-leaf durable and brownish; Jaina Devanāgarī
characters with पुष्टमात्रा; big, legible, uniform and good hand-
writing; this Ms. presents an appearance of the work having
been written into three separate columns; but, really speak-
ing, it is not so, since the lines of the first column extend
to the remaining ones; borders of each of the columns ruled
in three lines in black ink; leaves numbered in both the
margins; in the right-hand one as १, २, ३ etc., and in the
left-hand one as स्व } , स्व } , श्री } etc., i. e. to say in
१ } , २ } , ३ }
letter-numerals; complete; some leaves slightly worm-
eaten; condition tolerably good; leaves placed between two

1 Letters ■■ gone.

2 [J. L. P.]

wooden boards ; the Ms. well-preserved in a card-board box lined with oil cloth ; leaf 1^a blank ; so is the leaf 64^b ; red chalk used.

Age.— Reported ■ Samvat 1340 (circa), on the ground that this has been written by the same scribe who wrote work No. 663 in Samvat 1342.

Begins.— leaf 1^b ॥ ५० ॥ ॐ नमः । सर्वज्ञाय ॥

संज्ञोगा विष्णुक्रुस्त etc., as in No. 644.

Ends.— leaf 64^a इति पाउकरे बुद्धे etc. up to भवसिद्धीय संबुद्धे ति वेमि ■ in No. 644. This is followed by the lines as under:—

उत्तीसंज्ञमं सम्मत्तं ॥ छ ॥ २५७ उत्तरज्ज्ञायणस्यसंज्ञो सम्मत्तो ॥

छ ॥

ज्ञोगविहीए विहित्ताए जो लिहइ सुत्त अत्थं ॥ बा

भासेई य भवियज्ज्ञो सो पावइ णिज्जरा विडला

जम्भो दत्ताए एकह वि ॥ समग्घंति विग्घरहियस्स ।

सो लक्खिज्जइ भवो पुब्बरिसी एव भासंति ॥

छ ॥

Reference.— This Ms. was utilized by Charpentier for editing the text of Uttarādhyayanāsūtra. In his introduction (p. 63) to this work he observes :—

“ I have made use for the text of the Ms. no. 2 of coll. 1880-81, which is from samv. 1340 (= 1284 A. D.), and written apparently by the same hand which wrote no. 5 of the same collection mentioned above. It contains 64 leaves, is quite complete and is very well and clearly written. There are apparently very few mistakes in it, although the orthography is sometimes not quite correct. But this is ■ fault to be found frequently even in the most excellent manuscripts ”.

N. B.— For other details see No. 644 and F. Kielhorn's Report for 1880-81, p. 3.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र

Uttarādhyaṇasūtra

No. 647

86.

1872-73.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4⅝ in.

Extent.— 28 folios ; 17 lines to a page ; 66 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and greyish ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्राs ; small, legible, uniform and good hand-writing ; borders carefully and neatly ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink ; fol. 1^a has marginal notes written on it ; those in the right-hand margin have slightly faded ; strips of paper are pasted to foll. 2 to 25, and the missing letters written on them ; condition very good ; complete ; yellow pigment rarely used.

Age.— Fairly old.

Subject.— The usual text plus the four verses of its niryukti which point out the importance of this text.

Begins.— fol. 1^a ए ५ ७ ॥ ॐ नमः श्रीज(जि)नाय[ः] ॥ श्री ॥
संजोगा विष्णुहस्त etc., as in No. 644.

Ends.— fol. 28^b पाउकरे बुद्धे etc., up to सुयकसंधो as in No. 644.

This is followed by the lines as under :—

॥ छ ॥ निर्युक्तिकार एतन्माहात्म्यमाह ॥ १ ॥ छ ॥ श्री ॥ छ ॥ श्री ॥

जे किर भवसिद्धीआ । परित्तसंसारिआ य जे भ(न)श(रा)

ते किर पढंति एए । छत्तीसं उत्तरज्ज्ञाए । १ ।

This goes up to पुडवरिसी एव भासंति ॥ ४ ॥ (the last line of the 4th verse which is the same as in No. $\frac{160}{1871-72}$) श्री.

Reference.— This Ms. is referred to by Charpentier in his introduction (p. 63) to Uttarādhyaṇasūtra. There, while comparing this Ms. with No. 644 he observes:—

“ The first¹ is dated samv 1651 (= 1595 A. D.), the other² has no date ; the first has been rather ill used

1-2 By the first he means the Ms. here serially numbered as 644, and by the other, this very Ms.

and has numerous worm-holes, the other is well-preserved and clearly written ”.

N. B.— For other particulars see No. 644.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र

Uttarādhyaṇasūtra

No. 648

733.

1899-1915.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 77 - 1 = 76 folios ; 12 lines to a page ; 40 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper rough and grey ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters ; sufficiently big, clear and fair hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; yellow pigment, too ; most of the foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only ; a piece of paper of the size of 2 fol. pasted to fol. 77^b ; condition very good ; fol. 77^b blank ; the 1st fol. is missing ; otherwise complete ; extent 2100 ślokas ; fol. 1^a seems to have been kept blank ; for, fol. 2^a starts with a portion of the 12th verse of the 1st adhyāyana ; the last two lines seem to be laterly added.

Age.— Not later than Śaṃvat 1686.

Begins.— fol. 2^a

य(प)ण मिच्छे पुणो । पुणे(णो)

कसं व ददुमाइन्ने पावग्गं(गं) परिवज्जइ ॥ १२ etc.

Ends.— fol. 77^a इय पाउकरे बुद्धे etc., up to संमए as in No. 644.

This is followed by the lines as under:—

॥ ७० जीवाजीवविभत्ती सम्मत्ता ३६ छत्तीस उत्तरज्झयणाणि

सम्मत्ताणि (१) ‘तपा’गणे पंडितश्रीवरसिंगगणेशिष्यगणेशुभविजय-३०

२१०० (१) Then in a later hand we have :—

संवत् १६८६ फागुणसुदि १४ श्रीविक्रमनगरे आ परति समारी ठे
महं उरजइ । पंडितश्रीकमल(विज)यगणिवाचनार्थे । चुक चल इवइ
तिहां पंडित समारज्योजी ॥ इति भद्रं । शुभं भवतु ॥

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 644.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र

Uttarādhyayanāsūtra

No. 649

4.
1880-81.

Size.— 13½ in. by 2½ in.

Extent.— 134 + 1 = 135 leaves ; 5 lines to a leaf ; 45 to 56 letters to a line.

Description.— Palm-leaf ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with **पृष्ठमात्रा**s; small, quite legible and good hand-writing ; this Ms. presents an appearance of the work having been written into two separate columns ; but, really speaking, it is not so, since the lines of the first column extend to the second ; borders of each of the columns ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink ; the space between these pairs coloured red ; leaf 1^a blank ; leaves numbered in both the margins ; in the right-hand margin as १, २, etc., and in the left-hand one as श्री १ } , २, ३, ४, ५ etc., i. e. to say in letter-numerals ; leaf 101 repeated ; leaves 63, 75, 79, 83, 120(?) and 121(?) seem to be subsequently added ; some portion of leaves 108 to 118 worn out ; even the numbering and a part of the text gone ; several leaves more or less worm-eaten ; the last three leaves are awfully damaged ; condition on the whole unsatisfactory ; the work is incomplete so far as the 36th adhyayana is concerned ; otherwise complete.

Age.— Fairly old.

Begins.— leaf 1^b ६ ७ ॥ नमो(मः) सर्वज्ञाय ॥

संज्ञोना विष्णुक्कस्स etc. as in No. 644.

Ends.— leaf 134^b 'देवा षडभिहा.....

'देमाणिया उ जे देवा दुविहा ते.....

Reference.— Charpentier remarks in his introduction (p. 63) to Uttarādhyayanasūtra that this Ms. "has no date and is very incomplete". Kielhorn has described it on p. 4 of his Report for 1880-81.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 644.

असंस्कृताध्ययन
(असंखयज्ज्ञयण)

No. 650

Asamskr̥tādhyaṇa
(Asamkhaṇayajjhayana)

39 (b).
1877-78.

Extent.— fol. 28^a to fol. 28^b i. e. to say 1 folio.

Description.— Complete so far as it goes. For the title see p. 4.

For additional particulars see Mṛgavatīrāsa No. $\frac{39 (a)}{1877-78}$.

Age.— Saṃvat 1751; this is the date mentioned for No. $\frac{39 (a)}{1877-78}$.

Subject.— This is a work in Prakrit in 13 gāthās and it forms the 4th adhyayana out of the 36 of the Uttarādhyayanasūtra. It advises the aspirants for liberation to shake off carelessness and to see that anger, pride etc., are overcome by them.

Begins.— fol. 28^a

असंखयं जीविय मा पमावए ।

जरोवणीयस्स दु नत्थि ताणं ।

एवं वियाणाहि जणे पमत्ते ।

कन्नुं(न्नु) विहिंसा अजया गिहिंति । etc.

1-2 These are respectively the 203th and 208th verses of the 36th (last) chapter of Uttarādhyayanasūtra.

Ends.— fol. 28^b

जे(ऽ)संख्या तुच्छपरप्पवाई ।

ते पिज्जदोसाणुगया परम्भा ।

पय(ए) अहम्भु ति दुगंढमाणो ।

कंसे गुणे जाव सररीरभेड

ति वेमि १३

इति असंख्या(स्कृता)ध्ययनं चतुर्थं ।

Reference.— For description of an additional Ms. having this adhyayana see Keith's Catalogue No. 7492.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 644.

नमिप्रव्रज्याध्ययन
(नमिपव्वज्जअधयण)

Namipravrajyādhayana
(Namipavvajjajjhayana)

No. 651

579 (c).

1895-98.

Extent.— fol. 12^a.

Description.— Incomplete as it contains 9 verses and a part of the 10th. All of them belong to the ninth adhyayana and are the opening verses of the same. For other details see No. 423 (D. C. J. M. vol. XVII, pt. I, p. 380) where this work is styled as Navaśloki through oversight.

Subject.—The ninth chapter deals with the life of king Nami. Charpentier observes that it belongs to a vast cycle of legends concerning the four pratyekabuddhas, the four kingly saints very famous amongst the Jainas and the Bauddhas, and to some degree known even to the Vaidika Brahmanas.¹ He looks upon this chapter as a legendary one.²

¹ See p. 44 of his introduction.

² Chapters XII-XIV, XVIII-XXIII and XXV are placed in the same category by him. Ibid., p. 44.

Begins.— fol. 12^a

चई(इ)ऊण देवलोगा(ओ) उववन्नो माण्डसंमि लोयंमि ।

उवसंतमोहाणिज्जो सरई पोराणियं जाइ ॥ १ ॥ etc.

Ends.— fol. 12^a

‘मिहिलाए’ चेइए वत्थे(छे) सीयछा(छा)ए मणोरमे

पत्तपुष्पफलोवेए बहूणं बहुगुणे सया ॥ १ ॥

वाएण हीरमाणंमि च(चे)इयंमि म ॥ ६ ॥ This work ends thus.

N. B.—For other details see No. 644.

मोक्षमार्गगत्यध्ययन
(मोक्खमग्गगइअज्झयण)

Mokṣamārgagatyadhyayana
(Mokkhamaggagaijjhayana)

No. 652

768 (a).

1892-95.

Size.— 9³/₄ in. by 4¹/₄ in.

Extent.— 29 folios ; 12 lines to a page ; 38 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and grey ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters ; bold, big, clear and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin ; in the centre of the numbered and unnumbered sides as well, there is some space kept blank so that it forms a design ; edges of almost every fol. slightly worn out ; condition tolerably fair ; complete ; this Ms. contains the following additional works :—

(1) आगमिकवस्तुविचारप्रकरण	fol. 2 ^a to 6 ^a
(2) बन्धशतक	„ 6 ^a „ 10 ^b
(3) भक्तप्रतिज्ञा (No. 301) ¹	„ 10 ^b „ 17 ^b
(4) संस्तारक („ 314) ²	„ 17 ^b „ 22 ^a
(5) द्वादशभावना	„ 22 ^a „ 27 ^a
(6) प्रत्याख्यानभाष्य	„ 27 ^a „ 29 ^b .

1-2 For description see D. C. J. M. vol. XVII, pt. I, pp. 283 and 289 respectively.

Age.— Old.

Subject.— This forms the 28th chapter of Uttarādhyayanasūtra, and it deals with Jaina philosophy. This seems to have served as a basis for Tattvārthādhigamaśāstra. For, it deals with dogmatical questions or matters of doctrines and gives us philosophical information as is mostly the case with chapters XXIV, XXVI, XXIX--XXXI, XXXIII, XXXIV and XXXVI and with introductory portions to chapters II and XVI.

Begins.— fol. 1^a ॥

मुक्खमग्गइं तच्च सुणेह जिणभासियं ।

चउकारणसंजुत्तं नाणदंसणलक्खणा(णं) ॥ १ ॥ etc.

Ends.— fol. 2^a

खवित्ता पुव्वकम्माइं संजमेण तवेण य ।

सव्वदुक्खप्यहीणत्था पक्कमंति महेसिणो ॥ ३६ ॥

इति मोक्खमग्ग(ग)ई नामज्झयणं सम्मत्तं ॥ छ ॥

N. B. — For other details see No. 644.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र
सुखबोधासहित

Uttarādhyayanasūtra
with Sukhabodhā

No. 653

1098.

1887-91.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 329 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 46 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and greyish ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्राs ; bold, big, clear, uniform and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk and yellow pigment used ; numbers for foll. entered in both the margins ; some foll. have stuck together probably due to the presence of gum in the ink used ; some of them torn though slightly owing to

ignorant and careless attempts made by some one to separate them ; condition on the whole very fair ; this Ms. contains the text and the commentary (*vṛtti*) Sukhabodhā by name; both complete; extent of the commentary 14000 ślokaś; Sukhabodhā composed in Saṃvat 1129 on the advice of the fellow-disciple, Muniandra Sūri ; the text is divided into 36 adhyayanaś ; the extent of each of them together with the corresponding portion of the commentary is as under:—

Adhyayana	I	with com.	foll.	I ^b to I4 ^a
"	II	"	"	14 ^a " 51 ^a
"	III	"	"	51 ^a " 71 ^a
"	IV	"	"	71 ^a " 89 ^a
"	V	"	"	89 ^a " 97 ^b
"	VI	"	"	97 ^b " 102 ^a
"	VII	"	"	102 ^a " 109 ^b
"	VIII	"	"	109 ^b " 117 ^a
"	IX	"	"	117 ^a " 136 ^a
"	X	"	"	136 ^a " 147 ^a
"	XI	"	"	147 ^a " 151 ^b
"	XII	"	"	151 ^b " 162 ^b
"	XIII	"	"	162 ^b " 181 ^b
"	XIV	"	"	181 ^b " 190 ^b
"	XV	"	"	190 ^b " 193 ^b
"	XVI	"	"	193 ^b " 197 ^b
"	XVII	"	"	197 ^b " 200 ^a
"	XVIII	"	"	200 ^a " 233 ^a
"	XIX	"	"	233 ^a " 238 ^b
"	XX	"	"	238 ^b " 242 ^a
"	XXI	"	"	242 ^a " 244 ^b
"	XXII	"	"	244 ^b " 253 ^a
"	XXIII	"	"	253 ^a " 268 ^a
"	XXIV	"	"	268 ^a " 270 ^a

Adhyayana	XXV	with com.	foll.	270 ^a	„ 272 ^b
„	XXVI	„ „ „	„	272 ^b	„ 277 ^b
„	XXVII	„ „ „	„	277 ^b	„ 279 ^b
„	XXVIII	„ „ „	„	279 ^b	„ 283 ^b
„	XXIX	„ „ „	„	283 ^b	„ 293 ^b
„	XXX	„ „ „	„	293 ^b	„ 298 ^a
„	XXXI	„ „ „	„	298 ^a	„ 304 ^a
„	XXXII	„ „ „	„	304 ^a	„ 311 ^b
„	XXXIII	„ „ „	„	311 ^b	„ 313 ^a
„	XXXIV	„ „ „	„	313 ^a	„ 316 ^b
„	XXXV	„ „ „	„	316 ^b	„ 318 ^b
„	XXXVI	„ „ „	„	318 ^b	„ 329 ^a .

Age.— Samvat 1491 (?).

Author of the commentary.— Devendra Gaṇi¹, pupil of Amradeva²

Upādhyāya, pupil of Uddyotana Sūri of the Brhad gaccha. It seems that this Devendra Gaṇi was designated as Nemicaṇḍra Sūri, on his being raised to the status of 'ācārya'. This is what can be inferred from Mss. Nos. 659-661. Probably this is the reason why he is referred to as "Devendra Gaṇi, alias Nemicaṇḍra Sūri" in Keith's Catalogue in No. 7489. P. Peterson, too, is of the same opinion as can be seen from p. VII of his Report for 1884-86. But his entry viz. "By Nemicaṇḍra afterwards called Devandra Gaṇi" is wrong; for, it should be rather just the reverse.³ From p. 80⁴ of the Appendix I to this third

¹ He belongs to 'Tapa' gaccha according to Klatt. See Indian Antiquary vol. IX.

² In B. B. R. A. S. vols. III-IV, p. 421, the name of the guru of Devendra Gaṇi is mentioned as Amradeva. It ought to be Amradeva unless there is a variant like तच्छिष्य आम्रदेवो in v. 20 given on p. 21.

³ This mistake is corrected by him in his fourth Report and there on pp. LIX-LX, he has given detailed information about him.

⁴

“श्रीनेमिचंद्रस्वरियः कर्त्ता प्रस्तुतप्रकरणस्य
सर्वज्ञागमपरमार्थवेदिनामग्रणीः कृतिनां ॥ ९
अन्यां च सुखावगमां यः कृतवालुत्तराध्ययनवृत्तिं ।
लघुवीरचरितमभूत्तन्नुच्चरितं चतुरमतिः ॥ १० ”

Report (1884-86), it follows that Nemicandra Sūri, the author of Sukhāvagamā (Uttarādhyayanavṛtti) is the author of Ākhyāyanamaṇikośaprakaraṇa, Laguvīracarita and Ratnacūḍacarita¹.

Subject.— The text along with its explanation in Sanskrit. Thus this Sukhabodhā of Devendra Gaṇi differs from Śiṣyāhitā, the commentary by Vādivetāla Śānti Sūri, who has explained the niryukti, too ; but it agrees with it so far as the narratives are concerned. For, Devendra Gaṇi, too, has given them in Prākṛit as was done by Śānti Sūri, his predecessor, just on the lines followed by Haribhadra Sūri. This points out an instance which somewhat contradicts the remarks made by E. Leumann about the evolution of Jaina commentaries in Z. D. M. G. vol. XLVI, p. 581ff.

For an account of Sukhabodhā also known as laguvṛtti see Charpentier's introduction (pp. 55-59) to Uttarādhyayanāsūtra.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b संयो(जो)गा विष्पमुक्कस्स etc. as in No. 644.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b ए ए ७ ॥ नमः प्रवचनाय ।

प्रणम्य विघ्नसंघातघातिनस्तीर्थनायकान् ।

सिद्धांश्च सर्वसाधूंश्च स्तुत्वा ■ श्रुतदेवतां ॥ १ ॥

आत्मस्मृतये वक्ष्ये जडमतिसंक्षेपवृत्तिहितार्थं च ।

एकैकार्थनिबद्धां वृत्तिं सूत्रस्य सुखबोधा(धां) ॥ २ ॥

बह्वर्थाद्वृद्धकृताङ्गभिराद्विवरणात्समुद्धृत्य ।

अध्ययनानामुत्तरपूर्वाणामेकपाठगतं ॥ ३ ॥

अर्थोत्तराणि पाठांतराणि सूत्रे च वृद्धटीकातः ।

बोद्धव्यानि यतो(ऽ)यं प्रारंभो गमनिकामात्रं ॥ ४ ॥ etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 328^a इह पाउकरे etc., up to भवसिद्धीय स(सं)मए ॥ ७४ ॥

„ — (com.) fol. 328^b योग उपधानादिव्यापारा(र)स्तदनतिक्रमेण
यथायोगामेत्युत्तराध्ययनटीकायां सुखबोधायां षड्(द्)विंशमध्ययनं
समाप्तं ॥ छ ॥ ॥

¹ This is the same work as Tilakanrañjari-Ratnacūḍakathā noted in Peterson, Reports III, p. 66ff.

^२ ' उत्तराध्ययनानाम् ' इत्यर्थः ।

इत्युत्तराध्ययनटीकायां षड्(द्व)विंशमध्ययनं समाप्तं ॥ ३६ ॥

अस्ति विस्तारबाहुर्व्यासुरुशाखासमन्वितः ।

आसेव्यो भव्यसार्थानां श्री'कोटिक'गणब्रुमः ॥ १ ॥^१

तदुत्थ'वैर'शाखायामधुदायतिशालिनी ।

विशाला प्रतिशाखेव श्री'चंद्र'कुलसंततिः ॥ २

तस्याश्रित्यमानच्छदानिचयसदृत्का(ह्ला)चकर्णान्वयोत्थ-

श्री'धारापद्म'गच्छप्रसन्नभरलसद्धर्मकिंजल्कपानात् ।

श्रीज्ञांत्यचार(र्य)भृंगप्रवरमधुसमामुत्तराध्यायवृत्ति

विद्वल्लोकस्य दत्तप्रमुदमुद[सुद]गिरयां गभीरार्थसारां ॥ ३ ॥

तस्या(:) समुद्धृता वे(चै)षा सूत्रमात्रस्य वृत्तिका ।

एकपाठगता मंदबुद्धीनां हितकाम्यया ॥ ४ ॥

आत्मसंस्मरणार्थाय तथा मंदधिया मया ॥

अतो(ऽ)पराधमेन मे क्षमंतु श्रुतशालिनः ॥ ५

आसी'चचंद्र'कुलोद्भूतो विख्यातो जगतीतले ।

अक्षमाराजितोऽप्युच्चैर्यः क्षमाराजितः सदा ॥ ६^२

धर्मो नु मूर्तिमानेव सौम्यमूर्तिः शशांकवत् ।

वर्जितश्चाशुभैर्भावे(वै) रागद्वेषमदादिभिः ॥ ७ ॥

मुनिनिर्मलगुणैर्नित्यप्रशंसितैः श्रुता(त)शालिभिः

प्रशुभमानदेवादिस्वरिभिः प्रविराजितः । ८

विश्रुतस्य महापीठे 'बृहद्'गच्छस्य मंडनं ।

श्रीमान् विहारकः] पृ(प्र)ष्टः(वः) स्वरिस(रुद्)द्योच्च(त)नाभिधः ॥ ९

तस्य शिष्योऽस्मद्देवो(ऽ)भूदुपाध्यायः सतां मतः ।

यत्रैकांतगुणापूर्णे दंपैलेभे पदं न नु ॥ १० ॥

देवैर्द्वगणिश्रेष्ठवृत्तवान् वृत्तिकां तद्विनेयः ।

गुरुसौंदर्यश्रीमन्मुनिचंद्राचार्यवचनेन ॥ (११)

शोधयतु बृहदनुग्रहबुद्धिं मयि विधाय विज्ञजनः ।

तत्र च मिथ्यादुः(ष)कृतमस्तु कृतमसंगतं यदिह ॥ ११ (१२,

1 This and the following one and a half verses are found in Śiṣyahita.

2 The substance of this and the verses 8-11 are given in English by Charpentier in his introduction (pp. 56-57) to Uttarādhyāyanasūtra.

'अणहिल्ल(ल)पादक'नगरे दोहद्विधेधिसत्कवसतौ च ।
 संतिष्ठता कृतेयं नवकरहर(११२९)वत्सरे च(चै)व ॥ १२ (१३) ॥^१
 पट्टिकामो(तोऽ)लिखच्चमां सर्वदेवाभिधो गणिः ।
 आत्मकर्मक्षयायाथ परोपकृतिहेतवे ॥ १३ (१४) ॥^२
 दोहद्विधेधिना चास्या लेखिता प्रथमा प्रतिः ।
 जिनवाक्यानुरक्तेन (भक्तेन) गुणवज्जने ॥ (१५)^३
 अनुष्ट (ष्टु)पां (भां) सहस्राणि गणितप्राक्रिया भवेत् ।
 चतुर्दश ग्रंथमानं तु वृत्तेरस्य(स्या) विनिश्चितं ॥ (१६)
 श्री ॥ श्रीरस्तु ॥ कल्याणमस्तु ग्रं० १४९१६ (?) शुभं भवतु ॥ छ ॥
 छ ॥ श्री ॥

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 644.

Reference.— Sukhabodhā is not published so far as I know. For extracts etc. from Sukhabodhā see No. 5 (pp. 4-5) of F. Kielhorn's " Report on the search for Sanskrit Mss. in the Bombay Presidency during the year 1880-81.-Bombay, 1881". For a notice of Sukhabodhā and extracts from it see pp. 441-442 of R. G. Bhandarkar's "Report on the search for Sanskrit Mss. in the Bombay Presidency during the year 1883-84.-Bombay, 1887."

For tales etc. see the appendix to Sthavirāvalī-charitra or Pariśiṣṭaparvan (pp. 1-28) by Hemacandra Sūri edited by H. Jacobi (Bibliotheca Indica), Calcutta, 1891.

See also his article "Ausgewählte Erzählungen in Māhārāṣṭrī"⁴ which contains ten of the longest and most interesting stories. This is translated into English by J. J. Meyer in his "Hindu Tales", London, 1909.

Z. D. M. G. vol. LXIV, p. 397ff., vol. LXVI, p. 38ff., and vol. LXVII, p. 668ff., as well as "Paccekabuddhageschichten", Upsala, 1908 may be also referred to as these contributions come from the learned pen of Charpentier.

1-3 These three verses are respectively quoted on pp. 105, 32 and 94 by Muni Puṇyavijayajī in his article "Bhāratiya Jaina Saṃskṛti ane Lekhanakalā" published in Jaina Citrakalpadruma. There he says on these pages that they belong to laghu-vṛtti of Nemicaṇḍra. Furthermore, in his quotations, there is mention of Dohaḍi and not of Dohaṭṭi.

4 See p. 6.

R. Fick's "Eine jainistische Bearbeitung der Sagara-Sage", Kiel, 1888, H. Jacobi's "Die Jaina Legende von den Untergänge Dvārāvati's und von dem Tode Kṛishṇa's (Z. D. M. G. vol. XLII, p. 493 ff.), Leipzig, 1888, P. E. Pavolini's "La novella di Brahmādatta tradotta ed annotata" (Giornale della società asiatica italiana, vol. VI.), Roma, 1882, his article "Vicende del tipo di Mūladeva" (G. S. A. I, vol. IX,), Firenze, 1896, and H. Jacobi's article "Ueber die Entstehung der Cvetāmbara und Digāmbara Sekten (Z. D. M. G. vol. XXXVIII), Leipzig, 1884 may be also consulted.

For an additional Ms. see Līmbdī Catalogue Nos. 290, and for description of a Ms. having only the ending portion of this Sukhabodhā see Keith's Catalogue No. 7489.

N. B.—Though Devendra Gaṇi and Nemicandra are not different individuals, yet for the sake of convenience, references where Nemicandra Sūri's name is specifically mentioned as the *vṛttikāra* of *Uttarādhyayanāsūtra*, are given in No. 659. The reader is therefore requested to refer for them to the "Reference" of this No. (pp. 30-31).

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र
सुखबोधासहित

Uttarādhyayanāsūtra
with Sukhabodhā

No. 654

3.

1881-82.

Size.— $33\frac{1}{4}$ in. by $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Extent.— $425 + 2 + 3 - 20 = 410$ leaves ; 3 to 5 lines to a leaf ;
115 to 120 letters to a line.

Description.— Palm-leaf durable and brownish ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with *पृथग्वर्ण* ; sufficiently big ; legible, and good hand-writing ; the first two leaves written in slightly

smaller hand-writing; this Ms. presents an appearance of the work having been written into three separate columns ; but, really speaking, it is not so; for, the lines of the first column extend to the remaining ones ; borders of each of the columns ruled in four lines in black ink; red chalk used; there are two extra blank leaves ; leaves 79, 407 and 423 repeated ; the following sets of leaves are numbered together:—

93 + 94 + 95 + 96 + 97 + 98; 342 + 343 + 344 + 345 ;
355 + 356 + 357 + 358 ; 370 + 371 ; 387 + 388 ;
399 + 400 + 401 + 402 + 403; 409 + 410; and 415-416 ;
both the text and the commentary complete ; some leaves appear to be more modern than the rest ; leaves mostly numbered in both the margins ; in the right-hand **ॐ** as १, २, ३ etc., and in the left-hand one **ॐ** १ } , and then after about 99 **ॐ** in other cases, in letter-numerals ; condition good ; leaves placed between two wooden boards; the Ms. well preserved in a card-board box lined with oil cloth; the last leaf 425th wrongly strung together ; extent 14200 ślokas.

Age.— Fairly old.

Begins.— (**ॐ**) leaf 1^b

संजोगा विष्णुमुक्ता etc., **ॐ** in No. 644.

„ — (com.) १ ० ॥ leaf 1^b ॐ नमो जिनशासनाय

प्रथम्य विघ्नसंघात etc., **ॐ** in No. 653.

Ends.— (text) fol. 425^a इति पाठकरे etc., up to as in No. 653.

„ — (com.) fol. 425^a योग उपधानादिव्यापार etc., up to दुत्तेरस्य विनिश्चितं **ॐ** in No. 653 followed by ॥ १६ ॥ ॐ ॥ ग्रंथाग्रं १४२०० ॐ ॥

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 653.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र
सुखबोधासहित

Uttarādhyaṇasūtra
with Sukhabodhā

No. 655

87.
1872-73.

Size.— 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 272 - 1 = 271 folios ; 15 lines to a page; 55 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper rough and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with वृद्धमात्राs ; small, quite legible and elegant hand-writing ; only in the case of foll. 81 to 85 ; borders are ruled in three lines and edges in one, in red ink ; in the case of the rest of the foll. they are unruled ; red chalk and yellow pigment used ; this Ms. contains the text as well as the commentary styled as Sukhabodhā ; foll. are numbered twice as usual ; fol. 112 appears to be missing ; but really speaking foll. 112 and 113 are numbered together ; (see the 54 gāthā of the 9th adhyayana) ; fol. 182 appears to be wrongly numbered as 183 ; if so, fol. 183 should be looked upon as repeated ; practically edges of the first fol. slightly worn out ; a small portion of fol. 272 gone ; condition on the whole good ; complete ; lacking in colophon ; extent 14000 ślokas.

Age.— Pretty old.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b

संजोगा विष्णुमुक्कस्त etc. as in No. 644.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b ए ई ओ (उँ) नमः श्रीगुरुभ्यो नमः ॥ श्री-
वीतरागाय नमः । श्रीसारदाइ (वै) नमः ॥

प्रणम्य विघ्नसंघात etc. as in No. 653.

Ends.— (text) fol. 272^b इइ पाउकरे etc., up to बेमि as in No. 644.

„ — (com.) „ „ जे किर etc. उ(प)शानादिध्यापारस्तदतः(न)तिक्रमेण
etc., up to सुखबोधायां षट्त्रिंशमध्ययनं समाप्तं as in No. 653.

This is followed by the lines as under :—

यदि अक्षरपद (दैः) त्रि(त्रै)ष्टं स्वरव्यंजनवर्जितं
 तत् सर्वे क्षम(म्य)तां देवि प्रसादः परमेस्व(श्व)री
 छः ॥ श्रीः ग्रंथाग्र १४००० संपूर्णः ॥ शुभं भूयात् ॥ कल्याणं(ण)मस्तु। ॥
 श्रीरस्तु [:] ॥ अक्षर कूट आसातना हूं हूं ते म(मि)च्छा मि दुक्कडः(डं) ॥ ॥
 शुभं भवतु [:] ॥ श्रीरस्तु [:] ॥ छ ॥

N. B. — For additional information see No. 653.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र
 सुखबोधासाहित

Uttarādhyaṇasūtra
 with Sukhabodhā

No. 656

260.
 1833-84.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 262 + 2 = 264 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 56 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, tough and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters ; small, legible and elegant hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk and yellow pigment used ; numbers for foll. entered twice as usual ; ■ piece of paper of the size of a fol. pasted to fol. 1^a ; strips of paper pasted to the edges of fol. 262^b ; condition on the whole very good ; fol. 1^a blank ; foll. 51 and 78 repeated ; this Ms. contains the text as well as the commentary Sukhabodhā ; both complete except that the latter is lacking in colophon ; extent 14000 ślokas.

Age.— Fairly old.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b

संजोगा विष्णुहक्कस्स etc. as in No. 644.

,, — (com.) fol. 1^b ५६७ ॥ नमः श्रीप्रवचनाय ॥

प्रणम्य विष्णुसंघात etc. as in No. 653.

Ends.— (text) fol. 262^b पाउकरे etc., up to भवसिद्धीय संमप ॥ ७४ ॥

„ — (com.) fol. 262^b योग उपधानादि etc., up to सुष(स्व)बोधायां
षड्(द्)विंशमध्ययनं समाप्तं as in No. 655.

N. B.— For other details see No. 653.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र
सुखबोधासहित

Uttarādhyanasūtra
with Sukhabodhā

No. 657

1186.
1886-92.

Size.— 11⁵/₈ in. by 4³/₈ in.

Extent.— 256 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 56 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and greyish; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्रा; small, quite legible and good handwriting ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk and yellow pigment profusely used ; a part of fol. 1^b kept blank probably with a view to decorate it with an illustration of a Tirthamkara ; fol. 1^a blank ; a piece of paper of the size of a fol. pasted to fol. 1^a; margins of some of the foll. slightly worn out ; condition tolerably good ; this Ms. contains the text as well as the commentary; both complete but the latter is lacking in the colophon to be found in No. 653.

Age.— Pretty old.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b

संजोगे(गा) [संयोगा] विष्णुस्तुतस्स etc. as in No. 653.

„ (com.) fol. 1^b ५ ६ ७ ॥ ॐ नमः सर्वज्ञाय ॥

प्रणम्य विघ्नसंचात etc., as in No. 653.

Ends.— (text) fol. 256^b इति पाउकरे etc., up to बेमि as in No. 655.

Ends.— (com.) fol. 256^b योग उपधानादि etc., up to टीकायां as in No. 653 followed by देवेंद्रगणिविरचितायां षड्(३)त्रिशमध्ययनं समाप्तं ॥ छ ॥ ३६ ॥ Then in a different hand we have :—

'राजलक्ष्मीग(ग)णि' श्री'स्वरतर'गच्छे श्री'जिनचंद्रसूरीविजयराज्यप्र०-
राजलक्ष्मीगणिन्या शिष्यण्या प्र०पुण्यशोभागानिन्या श्रीउत्तराध्य-
यनका पुण्यार्थं प्रदत्ता पूनाईपठनार्थं

N. B.— For additional information see No. 653.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र
सुखबोधासहित

Uttarādhyaṇasūtra
with Sukhabodhā

No. 658

164.
1871-72.

Size.—10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Extent.—285 - 5 = 280 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 55 letters to
■ line.

Description.— Country paper tough and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with occasional पृष्ठमात्राs ; sufficiently big, legible and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; numbers for foll. entered twice as usual ; red chalk used ; this Ms. contains the text as well as the commentary ; foll. 265 to 270 missing ; otherwise both complete ; of course, there is no colophon ; extent 14452 ślokas ; fol. 1^a blank ; a few foll. slightly worm-eaten ; the last fol. (285th) partly worn out ; condition very fair ; in the left-hand margins, the title is written as श्रीउत्त० ल० वृत्ति and उत्तल० वृ०.

Age.— Old.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b

संजोगा विष्णुक्कस्त etc. as in No. 644.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b ए ई ० ॥ प्रवचनाय नमः ॥

प्रणम्य विघ्नसंघात etc., as in No. 653.

Ends.— (text) fol. 285^b इह पाउकरे etc., up to बेमि as in No. 655 followed by ६५

■ This name seems to be added even later than the other lines.

Ends.— (com.) fol. 285^b योम उपधानादि etc., up to सुखबोधायां पद-
त्रिंशमध्ययनं समाप्तं as in No. 653 followed by छ ॥ छ ॥ समाप्तौ-
(? तो ऽ)यं ग्रंथाग्रं ० १४४५२ ॥ श्रीरस्तु [ः] ॥ छ ॥ शुभं भवतु छ ॥ : ॥ १

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 653.

**उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र
सुखबोधासहित**

Uttarādhyaṇasūtra
with Sūkhabodhā¹

No. 659

88.
1872-73.

Size.— 13½ in. by 5½ in.

Extent.— 214 + 1 + 2 = 217 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 70 letters to
■ line.

Description.— Country paper thin and greyish ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters ; sufficiently big, legible and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink ; the space between these pairs coloured yellow ; numbers for foll. entered only once ; unnumbered sides have so to say a square in the centre only and the numbered, in each of the two margins, too ; this Ms. contains the text as well as the commentary ; both complete ; names of the 36 adhyāyanas along with the Nos. of the foll. where each ends, are given on fol. 214^b ; red chalk used ; a piece of paper of the size of ■ fol. pasted to fol. 1^a ; fol. 1^a blank ; fol. 82 repeated ; fol 86 repeated twice ; almost all foll. more or less worm-eaten ; condition very fair.

Age.— Pretty old.

Author of the commentary.—Nemicandra Sūri¹ alias Devendra Gaṇi.

Subject.— The text in Prākṛit along with its explanation in Sanskrit.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b

संजोगा विष्णुमुक्त्स etc. as in No. 644

,, — (com.) fol. 1^b ए ए ० ॥ नमः सर्वज्ञाय ॥

प्रणम्य विघ्नसंघात etc.

¹ This is styled as laghuvṛtti, too, See No. 661, p. 33.

Ends.--- (text) fol. 214^a इति पाउकरे बुद्धे etc. , up to भवासिद्धीय संबुद्धे as in No. 645.

,, — (com.) fol. 214^a योग उपधानादि etc., up to पदं न तु ॥ ६ ॥
This is, however, No. 10 according to No. 653 ; for, here the fifth verse is numbered as 1). This is followed by the lines as under :—

श्रीनेमिचंद्रसूरिरुद्धतवावृत्तिकां तद्विनेयः

युरुसो(सौ)दर्यश्रीमन्मुनिचंद्रा(चार्य)वचनेन । ७

शोधयतु बृहदनुग्रहबुद्धिं मयि संविध्या(धा)य विज्ञजनः ।

तत्र च मिथ्यादुःकृतमस्तु कृतमसंगतं यदिह ॥ ८ ॥

श्रीउत्तराध्ययनवृत्तिं (ति) पुस्तिकं लिखितं । छ ॥ परिपूर्णमिति ॥ छ ॥

शुभं भवतु ॥ छ ॥ कल्याणं(ण)मस्तु ॥ ॥ छ । श्री ॥ ॥ २ ॥ श्री ॥ छ ॥

This is followed by the following lines written in a different hand :—

१ विनयाध्ययनं	पत्र	९	१९ सुगापुत्रं ॥	पत्र	१५०
२ परीषदाध्ययनं	(,,)	३१	२० महानिग्रं(ग्रै)थं	(,,)	१५३
३ चतुरिगिया	पत्र	४४	२१ समुद्रपा.	(,,)	१५५
४ असंख्यं	पत्र	५६	२२ रहनेमि	(,,)	१६०
५ अकाममरणं	(,,)	६१	२३ केशिगोतमं	(,,)	१७०
६ क्षुल्लकनिग्रं(ग्रै)थं	(,,)	६४	२४ प्रवचनमाता	(,,)	१७२
७ उरभी(श्री)याध्य	(,,)	६९	२५ विजयघोषं	(,,)	१७४
८ कपिलीयं	(,,)	७३	२६ सामाचारी	(,,)	१७७
९ नमिराजप्रत्येक	(,,)	८६	२७ बु(ब)लं(लुं)कीयाध्य	(,,)	१७९
१० गौतमचरित्रं	(,,)	९३	२८ मोक्षमार्गं	(,,)	१८२
११ बहुश्रुतं(?)	(,,)	९७	२९ सम्यक्त्वप०		१८९
१२ हरिकेसियं	पत्र	१०३	३० तपोमार्गं ।	(,,)	१९२
१३ चित्रसंश्रुति	(,,)	११५	३१ चरणविधि	(,,)	१९६
१४ इणु(डु)कारं	पत्र	१२०	३२ अप्रमाद	(,,)	२०२
१५ सिद्ध(?)अध्ययनं	(,,)	१२२	३३ कर्मप्रकृति	(,,)	२०३
१६ ब्रह्मचर्यं	पत्र	१२४	३४ लेशा(इया)	(,,)	२०५
१७ पापभ्रमणं ।	(,,)	१२६	३५ अनगारयुणं	(,,)	२०७
१८ संयतराज ।	(,,)	१४६	३६ जीवाजीवं	(,,)	२१४

Reference.— For description of an additional Ms. having both the text and Sukhabodhā see B. B. R. A. S. vols. III-IV ,

p. 383. Here it is said that the author "may be Nemicaandra". Moreover, there is a query as under:—

"Is it an Avacūri extracted from Śānti Sūri's Śisyaḥita?"

For description of ■ Ms. having the text and *laghuvṛtti* by Nemicaandra Sūri, see Keith's Catalogue No. 7488.

For description of ■ palm-leaf Ms. at Cambay, which contains the text and *Subodhā* (this commentary) see Peterson, Reports III, p. 71. On pp. 71-72 extracts are given.

For an additional Ms. having the text and *laghuvṛtti* corrected by Tejorāja in *Samvat* 1550 see *Limbdī Catalogue* No. 288.

N. B.— For other details see No. 653 (p.).

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र
सुखबोधासहित

Uttarādhyaṇasūtra
with Sukhabodhā

No. 660

690.
1899-1915.

Size.— 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Extent.— 345 folios; 15 lines to a page; 40 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper rough and white; Jaina Devanāgarī characters; big, clear and good hand-writing; borders ruled in four lines in black ink; red chalk and yellow pigment used; a part of the first fol. torn; several foll. more or less worm-eaten; condition unsatisfactory; this Ms. contains the text and the commentary; both complete.

Age.— Fairly old.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b

संजोगा विष्णुमुक्तास्त etc. as in No. 644.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b श्रीसरस्वत्यै नमः ॥

प्रणम्य विघ्नसंघात etc. as in No. 653.

Ends.— (text) fol. 345^a इति पाउकरे etc., up to बेमि as in No. 644.

This is followed by ॥ २६५ ॥ The माहात्म्य pointed out in verses by the niryuktikāra is also given here.

„ — (com.) fol. 345^a योग उपधानादि etc., up to यदिह as in No. 659. The number of the last verse is mentiond as 12.

Then we find the following lines :—

अनुष्ठुभ्यां(भां) सहस्राणि गणित(प्र)क्रियाभवन(त)

मापसा ग्रंथमानं तु । वृत्तेरस्या विनिश्चितं ॥ १३ ॥

इति श्रीउत्तराध्ययनवृत्ति(ः) समाप्तः(ता) । श्री । etc. ख्यात-

चारुकीर्तिभराः¹ मणिनिधिभिः सकलवाचकोत्तमैः श्री.....² चिक्कोशे
प्रतिरियं मुक्ता ॥ २ ॥ इति श्रेयः ॥

N. B.— For other details see No. 659.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र सुखबोधासहित

No. 661

Uttarādhyaṇasūtra
with Sukhābodhā

635.

1892-95.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 360-2+1 = 359 folios ; 13 lines to a page ; 46 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and greyish ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्राs ; small, clear and very fair hand-writing ; borders ruled in two to three lines in black ink ; red chalk and yellow pigment used ; numbers for foll. entered only once ; fol. 58 repeated ; foll. 1^a and 360^b blank ; foll. 110 and 111 numbered as 1010 and 1011 ; foll. 136 to 359 also numbered as 1, 2 etc. in the same (right-hand) margin ; a piece of paper of the size of a fol. pasted to fol. 360^b ; edges of the first fol. slightly worn out ; several foll. more or less worm-eaten ; some even very badly ; condition very fair ; this Ms. contains the text and the commentary as well ; both almost complete ; for, only foll. 49 and 241 missing ; extent 14427 ślokas.

Age.— Samvat 1479.

1-2 These letters are illegible owing to their being blurred ont

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b

संजोगा विष्णुक्कस्स etc. as in No. 644.

,, — (com.) fol. 1^b ॥ ए ७ ॥ उ (? उँ) नमो वीतरागाय नमः ॥

प्रणम्य विघ्नसंघात etc., as in No. 653.

Ends.— (text) fol. 359^a इति पाउकरे up to संबुडे as in No. 644.

,, — (com.) fol. 359^b योग उपधानादि etc., practically up to यदिह ॥

८ ॥ as in No. 653. This is followed by the lines as under :—

सं(स)माप्ता ॥ संवत् १४७९ वर्षे ज्येष्ठशुद्धि षष्ठ्यां रवौ श्रीश्री'उपदेश'-
गच्छे श्रीसिद्धाचार्यसंताने

कः पूज्यो विबुधो बुधैः किमपरं धे(ध्ये)यं सभां(भा)संमतं

कः सर्वत्र गति[र्य]र्जने वद परं कस्माच्च तत्त्वं भुवि ?

कस्मिन् शासति जायते गतभया पृथ्वी प्रकामोन्वता

विश्वं कस्तिमिरैः करोति रहितं श्रीभूपतेः केन वा ? ॥ १ ॥

एतेषां किल शब्दानामाद्यन्ताक्षरलोपनात्

संजायते(ऽ)भिधा यस्य सा(सो)ऽयं सूरिः श्रिये(ऽ)स्तु वः ॥ २ ॥

प्रकाश(प्र)भावं प्रचंडप्रतापं

प्रशस्तं प्रणौमि प्रभातप्रवेशे

प्रभुं तं प्रकृष्टं प्रसिद्धं प्रधानं

प्ररूढग्रहपुण्यप्ररोहं प्रसूरि ॥ ३ ॥

एवंविधगुणोपेतभट्टारकश्रीश्रीदेवगुप्तसूरीणामादेशेन शिष्याणुरू(रु)पाध्याय-
श्रीविनयप्रभेण आत्मपठनार्थं श्रीनेमिचंद्रसूरिविरचिता श्रीउत्तराध्ययन
लघुवृत्ति(नि)निजसंच(?)पुस्तके निजयुवाज्ञया लिषापिता लेषकेन लिखिता
श्रीउत्तराध्ययनवृत्ति(ः) संपूर्णा ॥ ग्रंथाग्र १४२२७ etc.

Reference.— This Ms. appears to be the same as numbered 135 of 1892-95 and referred to by Charpentier in his introduction (p. 64) to Uttarādhyayanāsūtra ; for, in the Government Collections there is no Ms. numbered as 135 of coll. 1892-95 containing Sukhabodhā.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 653.

सुखबोधा
(उत्तराध्ययनसूत्रवृत्ति)

Sukhabodhā
(Uttarādhyayanāsūtravṛtti)

No. 662

4.
1881-82.

Size.— 26 in. by 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Extent.— 345 - 1 = 344 leaves ; 3 to 5 lines to a leaf ; 115 to 120 letters to a line.

Description.— Palm-leaf durable and brownish ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with **पृष्ठमात्रा**s ; sufficiently big, legible, uniform and good hand-writing ; this Ms. presents an appearance of the work having been written into three separate columns ; but, really it is not so, for, the lines of the first column are continued to the rest ; borders of each of the columns mostly ruled in two lines in black ink ; leaves numbered in both the margins : in the right-hand one as १, २ etc., and in the left-hand one mostly in letter-numerals e. g. the 1st as श्री }, the 2nd as २, the 3rd as ३, the 4th as ४ etc., leaves 128 and 129 bracketted ; this Ms. contains **प्रतीक**s of the text ; complete ; condition good ; well-preserved in a cardboard box lined with oil cloth ; leaves placed between two wooden boards ; leaves 218, 269 and 345 have artistic designs ; leaves 1^a and 345^b blank.

Age.— Śaṃvat 1164 i. e. to say 35 years after its composition.

Author.— Devendra Gaṇi.

Subject.— Uttarādhyayanāsūtra explained in Sanskrit.

Begins.— leaf 1^b ६ नमः प्रवचनाय ।

प्रणम्य विघ्नसंघात etc., as in No. 653.

Ends.— leaf 34^b योग उपधानादि etc., up to विनिश्चितं as in No. 653

This is followed by the lines as under :—

संवत् ११६४ मार्गशुद्धि १० बुधदिने अभिनीनक्षत्रे परिधयोगे
'आमलेश्वर'ग्रामावस्थितेन पंडितमाधवेन उत्तराध्ययनवृत्तिपुस्तकं
लिखितमिति ॥ छ ॥

अक्षरमात्रपदस्वरहीनं व्यंजनसंधिविबर्जितरेफं ।

साधुभिः...म क्षमितव्यं को(ऽ)त्र न मुह्यति शास्त्रसमुद्रे ॥ ?

छ ॥ मंगलं महाश्री ॥ छ ॥

Reference.— Amongst the 6 Mss. written on palm-leaf and 23 on paper regarding Uttarādhyayanāsūtra and its commentaries seen by Charpentier, he looks upon this as the best. See his introduction (p. 62) to Uttarādhyayanāsūtra. See also Z. D. M. G. vol. LXVII, p. 665ff., where it has been described by him. A facsimile is also given there. According to Jacobi, the date given at the end here corresponds to Wednesday, November 27, 1107 A. D.

N. B.— For other details see Nos. 644 and 653.

सुखबोधा

Sukhabodhā

No. 663

5.

1880-81.

Size.— $32\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Extent.— $393 + \blacksquare + 1 - 2 = 393$ leaves; 3 to 6 lines to \blacksquare leaf;
125 to 130 letters to \blacksquare line.

Description.— Palm leaf durable and greyish; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्रा; big, legible, uniform and good hand-writing; this Ms. presents an appearance of the work having been written into three separate columns; but, really it is not so, since the lines of the first column extend to the remaining ones; borders of each of the columns mostly ruled in three lines in black ink; leaf 1^a blank; an extra

1 Letters are gone. They ought to be रेवम,

leaf at the end practically blank ; leaves numbered in both the margins ; in the right-hand one as १, २, ३ etc., and in the left-hand one as श्री } , श्री } , श्री } , पर्क, etc.; condition good ; well-preserved ¹ in a card-board box lined with oil cloth ; leaves placed between two wooden boards ; leaf 109 repeated ; leaves 197, 198 and 199 numbered together, that is to say leaf 197 also numbered as 198 and 199 ; this Ms. contains प्रतीक of the text ; it is lacking in praśasti ; otherwise complete² ; bought in Sarnvat 1401 and presented to a Jaina saint Jinalabdhī by name ; extent 12000 ślokas.

Age.— Sarnvat 1342.

Begins.— fol. 1^b प ० ॥ ॐ नमः सर्वज्ञाय ।

प्रणम्य विघ्नसंघात etc. , as in No. 653.

Ends.— fol. 393^b जो(यो)ग उपधानादि etc., up to सुखबोधायां षड्विंशदध्ययनं समाप्तं and then from अनुबुद्धां सहस्राणि up to विनिश्चितं ॥ as in No. 653. This is followed by the lines as under :—

ग्रंथाग्र १२००० ॥ छ ॥

सदनति.....^३उत्तराध्ययनटीकायां सुखबोधायां etc. up to विनिश्चितं as above repeated followed by ग्रंथाग्र १२००० छ संवत् १३४२ का वर्षे वैशाखवदि ७ मै(?) दिने उत्तराध्ययनउस्त^४लिखितं ।^५छ

Then we have on an additional leaf the following lines which are on the whole written in a different hand :—

संवत् १४०१ वर्षे माघमासे शुक्लत्रयोदशीदिने सा० धर्माध्यातसा० मोहणसुआवकेण स्वमातुर्धांधलदेविसुआविकापुण्यार्थे श्रीउत्तराध्ययनसूत्रवृत्तिउस्तकं श्रुत्येन गृहीत्वा श्री'खरतर'गच्छे श्रीजिनपद्मसरिपट्टालंकारश्रीजिनलब्धिसरिसुगुरुभ्यः प्रादायि । प्रतिदिनं च वाच्यमानं मुनिभिरं नंदतात् ॥

गोत्रा(त्रे) 'कांकरिका'भिधे भुवि बभूवोदाभिधानः शु(छ)धीः

आद्धं(द्धः) शुद्धनयस्तदीयतनयो धंधाभिधः श्रीलयः

1-2 Charpentier says the same thing in his introduction (p. 63) to Uttarā-dhyayanasūtra.

3-5 Letters are gone.

कांता धांधलदेविका(ऽ)स्य तनुजास्तत्का जयंति त्रयः
 पुण्यामोहणकुण्डकाक्ष्ण इति ख्याताः ॥ १ ॥
 मोहणेन निजमातृसुपुण्यश्रीनिमित्तमिदमुत्तमपुस्तं
 अ(?)शु)च्युत्तराध्ययनसूत्रसदृश्योः संप्रगृह्य घनमूल्यधनेन ॥
 श्रीजिनलब्धियतीश्वरगुरवे प्रादायि वाचना(नां) विधाय ।
 यावज्जिनमतमेतन्नन्दतु मुनिवाच्यमानमिह ॥ ३ शुभं ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For other details see No. 662.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र
 अवचूरिसहित

Uttarādhyaṇasūtra
 with avacūri

No. 664

633.

1892-95.

Size.— 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Extent.— (text) 50 folios ; 16 lines to a page ; 46 letters to a line.

„ —(com.) „ „ ; 34¹ „ „ „ „ ; 14² „ „ „ „
 „ „ „

Description.— Country paper thin and greyish ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्राः ; this is ■ पञ्चपाटी Ms. , the text written in a bigger hand as compared with that of avacūri ; small, legible and good hand-writing ; ink faded at times ; the central portion as well the margins decorated with nice small pictures ; borders ruled ; numbers for foll. entered only once, and that too, in the right-hand margin ; edges of the foll. slightly worn out ; this Ms. contains both the text and the commentary ; fol. 1^b decorated with maṅgalas like svastika, nandyāvarta, etc. ; condition very fair ; complete.

Age.— Śaṁvat 1485.

Author of the avacūri.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— The text along with a small commentary in Sanskrit.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^a अहं ॥

संजोगा विष्णुवक्त्रस्त etc.

Begins.— (com.) fol. 1^a अहं नमः ।

संयोगान्मात्रादि कषायादि बाह्याभ्यंतरभेदात् विविधिः (? धैः) प्रकारैः
ज्ञानभावनादिभिः अनगरस्येति विशेषणं etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 50^b इह पाउकरे etc., up to वेमि as in No 644.

This is followed by ॥ ६७ ॥ जीवाजीवविभक्ती अज्झयणं संमत्तं ॥

छ ॥ निर्धुक्तिकार एतन्माहात्म्यमाह । जे किर etc., up to पुनवरिस्ती
एव भासंति (४) ॥ as in No. 675. Then we have: —

सं० १४८५ वर्ष आस्ता लिखितं

„ — (com.) fol. 50^b इह० इत्येतान्... प्रादुःकृत्य कांश्चिदर्थं etc. This
portion is not sufficiently legible.

Reference.— For a Ms. having this text and notes see the “ Cata-
logue of newly discovered, rare and old Mss. in the
Lahore Division ”, Lahore, 1881.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र
वृत्तिसहित

Uttarādhyaṇasūtra
with vṛtti

No. 665

1187.

1886-92.

Size.— 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 284 folios ; 13 lines to a page ; 40 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper rough and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī
characters with पृष्ठमात्रास ; big, clear and good hand-writing ;
borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; yellow pigment
used ; numbers for foll. entered only once ; fol. 1^a blank
except that the title of this work is written on it ; this Ms.
contains the text and the commentary as well ; both com-
plete ; condition excellent ; extent 8260 ślokas ; the com-
mentary composed in Saṃvat 1525.

Age.— Not later than Saṃvat 1710.

Author of the commentary.—Kirtivallabha Gaṇi, pupil of Jaya-
keśarin Sūri.

Subject.— The text along with ■ commentary in Sanskrit.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b नमः श्रीसर्वज्ञाय नमः ॥

संजोगा विष्पष्टकस्स etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b अहं भिक्षोर्विनयं प्रादुःकरिष्यामि प्रकटीकरिष्यामि
आनुपूर्व्या क्रमेण मे मम etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 284^a इति पाउकरे etc., up to वेमि as in No 646.

„ — (com) „ „ समन्तान् इष्टान् भवसिद्धिकसंमतान् ॥ २७२ इति (:)
समाप्तौ ब्रवीमि सुधर्मस्वामी जंबूस्वामिनं प्रति आह ॥ इति उक्तं
षट्त्रिंशोऽध्यायं जीवाजीवविभक्त्याख्यं ॥ ३६ इति श्रीउत्तराध्यायन
वृत्तिः संपूर्ण ॥

आसीत् श्रीवीरपट्टे प्रवरगणधर(:) श्रीसुधर्मभिधान-

स्तत्पट्टे स्वामिजंबूप्रभवसुखमहासूरिराजो बभूवुः ।

सर्वेषा....स्फुटपटुपदवीभारधर्ता महेंद्रः

सूरींश्राणामशेषक्षितितलाविदितो मेरुतुंगो मुनीन्द्रः ॥ १

तत्पट्टांबुजराजहंससद्व(द्व)शो विद्यावतामीश्वरः

श्रीमत्श्रीजयकीर्तिसूरिप्रभुगुरुस्तत्पट्टचूडामणिः ।

सूरिश्रीजयकेसरिप्रभु (छ) गुरुस्तत्पट्टधस्ते (?) श्वरः

सिद्धांतानुगसागरो विजयते सूरीश्वरः सांप्रतं ॥ २

तच्छिष्यो ननु कीर्तिवल्लभगणिर्हृग्धायमी(?) णी)मोहतो

पृष्टव्याकरणोक्तिवृत्तिमालिख्य(ख) न्मुग्धप्रबोधप्रदां

पूर्वैर्निर्मितदीपिकादिकमहाग्रंथानुसारात्स्वक-

प्रज्ञावेदनतश्च सौबल्यगुरुप्रौढप्रसक्तेः पुनः ॥ ३

संवत् पंचदशे द्विपंच(१५२५)गणित(ते) वर्षे च हर्षप्रदे

सुश्री'अह्मदवाद'नाम्नि नगरे दीपोत्सवे निर्मिता

यावच्छ्रीजिनशासनं विजयते सर्वोत्सवैः सर्वत-

स्तावन्नंदतु वृत्तिका कविजनैर्वावच्यमाना सना ॥ ४

कार्योत्सक्यतया मया पुनरियं संशोधिता नास्ति भो

विद्वाद्भिस्तु परोपकारनिरतैः शोध्या विद्ध(शु)द्धात्मभिः ।

बुद्धेस्तुच्छतया यदत्र किमपि न्यूनं तथा वा(५)धिकं

तत्सर्वं क्षमितव्यमुत्तमताम(तमै)र्बद्धं विरुद्धं च यत् ॥ ५ ॥

अष्टौ सहस्रा त्रिंशती च षष्टिः

श्लोकास्ततश्चोपरि पञ्च वर्णाः ।

प्रत्येकवर्णं परिमाणमेतद्

ग्रन्थस्य विज्ञेयममेयशोभैः ॥ ६ ॥

ग्रन्थाग्रं ८२६० ॥ इति श्रीउत्तराध्ययनवृत्तिः संपूर्णा etc.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र
अक्षरार्थसाहित

Uttarādhyaṇasūtra
with akṣarārtha

No. 666

1171.

1884-1887.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¼ in.

Extent.— (text) 111 folios ; 12 to 19 lines to a page ; 70 letters to a line.

„ — (com.) 111 folios ; 21½ lines to a page ; 19½ letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and white; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्रास; this is a पञ्चपाटी Ms.; the text written in the centre in a sufficiently big hand-writing; legible, uniform and very good hand-writing; borders ruled in four lines and edges in one, in black ink; red chalk used; white pigment, too; unnumbered sides have in red colour a disc in the centre only; the numbered, in each of the two margins, too; this Ms. contains the text and its commentary as well; fol. 1^a blank; numbers for foll. entered only once in the right-hand margin; corners of some of the last foll. slightly worn out; edges of the fol. 111th partly gone; condition on the whole very good; complete.

Age.— Śaṁvat 1701.

Author of the akṣarārtha.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— The text along with a small commentary in Sanskrit containing narratives.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b ए

संजोगा विष्णुसूक्तस्य etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b ॐ नमो वीतरागाय ॥

अहंस्तिद्धाचार्योपाध्यायमुनीन् प्रणम्य विद्वणोमि

स्तुत्यर्थमुत्तराध्ययनानां गाथाक्षरार्थं (र्थ) कथं ॥ १ ॥

संजो० संयोगान्मात्रादि बाह्याभ्यन्तरभेदात् विविधैः प्रकारैर्ज्ञानभावनादिभिः ।

अवियमानं द्रव्यभावभेदभिन्नमऽगारमस्येत्यऽनगारस्तस्य । etc.

कूलवालकश्रमणवत् दृष्टान्तो । यथा ॥ एकस्याचार्यस्य दुर्विनीतः
शिष्यः etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 111^a इअ पाउकरे etc., up to वेमि as in No. 644.

This is followed by the lines as under :—

जीवाजीवविभक्तिनाम अज्ज्ञयणं ३६ उत्तरज्ज्ञयणस्यक्खंधो
सम्मत्तो निर्युक्तिकारमाहात्म्य जे किर etc., up to पुव्वरिसी एव भासंति ॥
७१ ॥ शुभं भवतु ॥ ३६ ॥ इति श्रीउत्तराध्यया(यना)नि लिखापि-
तानि 'डसिावाल'ज्ञातीयसं० गोइंदुमार्यासुतसं० जोगाकेन भार्याभ्रातृभोगादि-
कुटुंबयुगेन पंडितप्रकांडपं० मेरुराजगणिशिष्यविबुधमंडलीस्पृहणीयशीलपं०
ज्ञानशीलगणिवचनार्थे संवत् १५२७ वर्षे ॥ ॥ छ ॥ etc. संवत् १७०१०
(?) वर्षे श्री'कृष्णगढ'नगरे प्रतिलाभिता प्रतिरियं म० श्रीविजयदेवसूरि-
शिष्यपं० कपूरविजयगणीनां ॥ सुं० श्रीरायचंदकेन श्रीरूपसिंघजी-
राज्ये

„ — (com.) fol. 111^b गुरुप्रसादाद् गुरुचित्तप्रसन्नतारूपाद्भ्येताः । अधी-
येत पठेन्न तु प्रमादं कुर्यादिति भावः ॥ गुरुप्रसादादिति अध्ययनार्थिनाऽवश्यं
गुरुवस्तोष्यास्तदधीनत्वात्तस्येति ॥ ३ । ४ । ५ । शिवमस्तु नः ॥ छ ॥
followed by the following lines in a very big hand:—

लिपीतं पं० श्रीपं० जयविजयगणिवि(दी)पविजे(ज)यगणीनि(नी) आ
परत छे 'देवसु(सू)र'गण्डे

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र
अक्षरार्थलवलेशसहित

Uttarādhyanasūtra
with akṣarārthalaṣeṣa

No. 667

261.
1883-84.

Size.— 10¼ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 143 folios; 16 lines to a page; 44 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and white; Jaina Devanāgarī characters; small, legible and very fair hand-writing; borders ruled in four lines in black ink; red chalk used; numbers for foll. entered only once; fol. 1^a blank; a bit of paper pasted to fol. 4^b; condition very good; this Ms. contains the text as well as its explanation in Sanskrit which is further elucidated in Gujarātī; complete; extent 6598 ślokas.

Age.— Samvat 1592.

Author of the akṣarārthalaṣeṣa.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— The text along with a commentary in Sanskrit and its explanation in Gujarātī.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b **ॐ नमः श्रीवर्द्धमानाय स्वाहा ॥**
संजोगा विष्णुवक्त्रस्य etc.

,, — (com.) fol. 1^b अर्थः । भिक्षोर्विनयं प्रादुःकरिष्यामि । आनुपूर्व्या मे मम कथयत । शृणुत । आनुपूर्वी अनुक्रमेण कहितां सांभलि etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 143^b इय (पाउ) करे बुद्धे etc., up to बेमि as in No. 666. This is followed by ॥ ८२ ॥

,, — (com.) fol. 143^b इति एतान् षट्त्रिंशत् उत्तराध्येन येन उत्तराध्ययनानि प्रादुष्टक्य कांश्चित् अर्थतः । सूत्रतः प्रकाश्य बुद्धकेवली ज्ञातयो ज्ञातपुत्रः श्रीवर्द्धमानस्वामी परिनिर्वृत (:) निर्वाणं प्राप्तः । किंविशिष्टान् उत्तराध्यायान् भवसिद्धिका भव्यजीवास्तेषां समतान् इष्टान् ॥ ८२ इति षट्(द्व)त्रिंशत्(त) श्रीउत्तराध्ययनाक्षरार्थलवलेशः(ः) समाप्तः॥ संवत् १५९२-वर्षे आसौजमासे शुक्लपक्षे द्वादश्यां तिथौ शुक्रवासरे । श्री'चैत्र'गच्छे गच्छ-नायकश्रीहर्षराजसूरीस्व(श्व)राणां । तत्त्वा(च्छि)प्यश(शि)प्यान्हा(शि)प्य-

मुनिमुनिरत्नेन लिङ्गिलिखितं ॥ श्रीरस्तु ॥ राणाश्रीविक्रमादित्यराज्ये
'कठाड'ग्राममध्ये लिखिता etc.

कला यस्यैकैव त्रिभुवनगुरोर्मंडनमभूत्

सुधा सत्त्वं यस्य त्रिदशवरवृन्दान्यतिथयः ।

छतोऽसौ येनेदुः सकलजनवस्त्रांचलदशा

[सो यं] प्रतिग्राही कालः सकलनहि किं किं न कुरुते? ॥ १

ग्रंथाग्रं ६५९८

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र
अक्षरार्थलवलेशसहित

Uttarādhyaṇasūtra
with akṣarārthalaṇṭhakaśa

No. 668

1320.
1891-95.

Size.— 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 138 folios; 15 lines to a page; 48 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper rough and greyish; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with occasional *पृष्ठमात्रा*s; small, legible and good hand-writing; borders ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink; the space between these pairs coloured red; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only; small discs in red colour to be found in the centre and the margins as well, both in the case of the numbered and unnumbered sides; this Ms. contains the text as well as the commentary; a piece of paper of the size of a fol. pasted to foll. 1^a and 138^b; each of them decorated with designs in red colour; this Ms. seems to be exposed to rain; perhaps that is why a few foll. in the beginning are not quite legible; red chalk and yellow pigment used; some of the foll. somewhat torn; strips of paper pasted to fol. 138^b; condition very fair; both the text and the commentaries complete except that the Gujarātī commentary does not seem to go up to the end.

Age.— Samvat 1621.

Author of the akṣarārthalavaleśa.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— A Jaina āgama with its explanation in Sanskrit and Gujarātī as well.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b ॐ नमः सर्वज्ञाय ॥

संजोगा विष्णुक्कत्स etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b भिक्षोः विनयं प्रादुःकरिष्यामि । आनुपूर्व्या मे मम
इवयतः शृणुत ।

„ — (Guj. com.) fol. 1^b भिक्षु महात्म्यनइ विनयमार्गं प्रकट करिखु आनु-
पूर्व्या अनुक्रमिइं सुजनइ कहतां etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 137^b इति पाउकरे etc., up to बेमि ॥ as in No. 646.

„ — (com.) „ „ इति एतान् षट्त्रिंशत् उत्तराध्यायान् etc. संमतान्
इष्टान् । २७० । इति जीवाजीवविभक्तिनामा षट्त्रिंशत् उत्तराध्ययना-
क्षरार्थलवलेशः ।

किं भवसिद्धिया etc., up to गुरुप्यसाया अहिजिजा । २ ।

Then we have as under :—

संवत् १६२१ वर्षे वैशाखशुदि १५ रवौ श्री'अंचल'गच्छे श्रीश्रीमेरु-
तुंगसूरिशा(?)स्येय(?)शिष्यउपाध्यायश्रीधर्मनंदनतत्स(च्छि)ष्यपं०श्री-
धर्मवर्धनगणितत्स(छि)ष्यपं०श्रीविनयशीलगणितत्स(छि)ष्यि-
(प्य)पं०श्रीविद्याशीलगणिश(शि)ष्यसुनिविवेकमेरुश(शि)ष्यसहिजा
स्वयमेव वाच्यमानार्थं लिखापितं ।

यादृशं etc.

„ — (Guj. com.) fol. 84^b केशकुमार गौतम प्रतिइ बोलिउं पाश केहा
कह्या etc.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र
अक्षरार्थलवलेशसहित

Uttarādhyaṇasūtra
with akṣarārthalavaleśa

No. 669

847.
1895-1902.

Size.— 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 132 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 54 letters to a line.

Description.—Country paper thin, rough and greyish ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with **पृष्ठमात्रा**s ; small, legible and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink ; the space between these pairs coloured red ; red chalk used ; yellow pigment, too ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only ; unnumbered sides have a small disc in red colour, in the centre only ; the numbered, in each of the two margins, too ; fol. 1^a blank ; each of the foll. 1^b and 2^a has an illustration of a Jina in various colours ; edges of of the first two foll. slightly damaged ; several foll. more or less worm-eaten ; some very badly ; a strip of paper pasted to fol. 132^b ; condition on the whole fair ; both the text and the commentaries complete.

Age.— Pretty old.

Author of the akṣarārthalavaleśa.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— The text in Prākṛit together with its elucidation in Sanskrit and Gujarātī as well.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b **ॐ नमः श्रीसर्वज्ञाय ॥**

संज्ञोपा विष्णुमुक्ता etc., as in No. 644.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b **भिक्षोः विनयं प्रादुःकरिष्यामि** etc.

„ — (Guj. com.) fol. 1^b **भिक्षु महात्मानं** etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 132^b **इति पाउकरे** etc. , up to **बेमि** as in No. 668.

„ — (com.) „ „ **इति एतान् षट्त्रिंशत्** up to **संमतान् दृष्टान् ॥ ६१** etc., practically as in No. 667 followed by the lines as under ;—

इति षट्त्रिंशत्तत्ताराध्ययनाक्षरार्थलवलेशः ॥ ६ ॥ जे किर भव-
सिद्धि(द्धी)या etc., गुरुपसाया अहिज्जिज्जा ॥ २ ॥ as in No. 668,
Then we have :—

इति शुभं भवतु लेखकवाचकश्च । कल्याणमस्तु श्रीश्रमणसंघाय भद्रं ॥ ॥
Then some letters are not legible owing to the paper being
pasted over them. देवगणित (letters scratched) व्यपे० वाचक(?)—
मंदिरसुनि लेखयिता ॥ शुभं भवतु ॥

„ — (Guj. com.) fol. 113^a सविहं कर्म तणुं प्रदेशाय प(पु)द्वल परमाणु
प्रमाण अनंत कहिउं etc. This is just about the end of the 33rd
chapter.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र वृत्तिसहित

Uttarādhyanasūtra
with vṛtti

No. 670

1097.
1887-91.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 346 - 1 + 1 - 14 = 332 folios ; 17 lines to a page ; 42
letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper tough and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī
characters ; small, quite legible and good hand-writing ;
borders ruled in three lines and edges in one, in red ink ;
the 1st fol. lacking ; foll. 2 to 20 more modern than the
rest ; fol. 297 repeated ; red chalk and yellow pigment used ;
numbers for only foll. 1 to 20 entered twice as usual ; these
foll. are followed by older foll. starting with the 15th
number ; so that foll. 1 to 14 missing ; condition very
good ; the text and the commentary almost complete ; the
latter composed in Samvat 1689 ; extent of the text 2000
ślokas, that of the vṛtti 14255 and that of both 16255.

Age.— Not modern.

Author of the commentary.— Upādhyāya Bhavavijaya Gaṇi, pupil
of Mahopādhyāya Munivimāla Gaṇi of the Tapa gaccha.

Subject.—The text in Prākṛit together with its elucidation in Sanskrit.

Begins.— (text) fol. 2^a

आणाणी(नि)दे(हे)सयरे गुरुणमुववायकारण

इंगिआगारसंपन्ने से विणीए त्ति बुच्चइ¹

„ — (com.) fol. 2^a सकाशात् गृणुत श्रवणं प्रति सावधाना भवन्तु अनेन वाक्येन धर्ममभिधातुकामेन धीधनेन पूर्वं श्रोताऽभिमुखः कर्तव्य इति सूचितं etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 154^b श्रीविमलहर्षगणिमहोपाध्यायश्रीमुनिविमल[हर्ष]-गणिशिष्योपाध्यायश्रीभावविजयगणि etc.

„ — (text) fol. 345^a इइ पाउकरे बुद्धे etc., up to वेमि as in No. 644.

„ — (com.) fol. 345^b उत्तराः प्रधाना अध्याया अध्ययनानि उत्तराध्यायास्तान् भवसिद्धिकानां भव्यानां संमतानभिप्रेतान् इतिः परिसमाप्तौ ब्रवीमीति प्राग्वदिति सूत्रार्थः ॥ २६६ ॥

इति श्री तपा गच्छीयमहोपाध्यायश्रीविमलहर्षगणिमहोपाध्याय-श्रीमुनिविमलगणिशिष्याश्रवो(?)पाध्यायश्रीभावविजयगणिसमर्थितायां श्रीउत्तराध्ययनसूत्रवृत्तौ षट्त्रिंशमध्ययनं संपूर्णम् ॥ ३६ ॥ धर्मकल्पद्रुम-स्कंधस्यास्य श्रुतस्कंधस्य निर्युक्तिकारो(ऽ)प्येवं माहात्म्यमाह जे किर भव-सिद्धीआ etc.

इति संपूर्णा श्रीउत्तराध्ययनसूत्रवृत्तिः ॥ छ ॥ अहं ॥

अनंतकल्याणनिकेतनं तं

नमामि शंखेश्वरपार्श्वनाथं ।

यस्य प्रभावाद्भरसिद्धिसौध-

मध्यास्त निर्विघ्नमसौ प्रयत्नः ॥ १ ॥

श्रिया जयन्ति युतमैदवीं द्राग्

सुदा(ऽ)भिवंदे श्रुतदेवतां तां ।

प्रसादमासाद्य यदयिमेषा

वृत्तिर्मया मंदधिया(ऽ)पि तेने ॥ २ ॥

सत्कीर्तिलक्ष्मीपरिवर्द्धमानं

श्रीवर्द्धमानं जिनराजमीडे ।

1 This is the second verse.

पुनाति लोकं सुरसार्थशाली

यदागमो 'गांग' इव प्रवाहः ॥ ३ ॥

ताछि(च्छि)व्यमुख्यः सकलद्विपात्रं

श्रीगौतमो मे शिवतातिरस्तु ।

गणी सुधर्मा च सतां सुधर्मा-

बहो(ऽ)स्तु वीरप्रभुदत्तपट्टः ॥ ४ ॥

'जंबू' द्वीपे 'सुरगिरि'रिव 'चंद्र'कुलं विभाति तद्वंशे ।

'मेरो' 'नंदन'वनमिव तस्मिन्नंदति 'तपा'गच्छः ॥ ५ ॥

तत्र मनोरमसुमनोराजिविराजी रराज मुनिराजः ॥

श्रीआणंदविमलगुरुमरतरु'नंदन' इवोच्चैः ॥ ६ ॥

शुद्धां क्रियां दधौ यः सुधाव्रतव्रततिमिव मरुद्वृक्षः ।

कल्पतरोः सौरभमिव यस्य यशो व्यानशे विश्वं ॥ ७ ॥

तत्पट्टगगनदिनमणिरजनिष्ट जनेष्टदानदेवमणिः ।

श्रीविजयदानमुनिमणिरनणुगुणाधरितरजनिमणिः ॥ ८ ॥

श्रीमान् जगद्गुरुरिति प्रथितस्तदीय-

पट्टे स ह्रीरविजयाह्वयस्तरिासीत् ।

योऽष्टग(ष्टा ?)पि सिद्धिललनाः सममालालिंग

तस्य(?)त्प)र्द्धयेव दिगिभांश्च यदीयकीर्तिः ॥ ९ ॥

अमान(ऽ)कल्लरवृपांश्चधरो(ऽ)धिगम्य

श्रीसूक्ष्मिर्जरपतेरिह यस्य वाचं ।

जंतुव्रजानभयदानजलैरनल्पे-

रप्रीणयत् पटहवादनगार्ज्जि पूर्व ॥ १० ॥

तत्पट्टसूषणमणिर्गणिलक्ष्मिकांतः

सूरिर्बभौ विजयसेन इति प्रतीतः

योऽकल्लराधिपसभेद्विजपैर्यदीय-

गोभिर्जितैर्गुरुरपि श्रुतिमानमानि ॥ ११ ॥

विजयतिलकः सूरिः पट्टं तदीयमदीदिपद्

दिनकर इव व्योमस्तोमहरंस्तमसां क्षणात् ।

प्रभुमरमहाः पद्मोल्लासाबहो जडतापहो

विदालितमहादोषः कृतोदयः सुदिनश्रियां ॥ १२ ॥

धिषणाधिषणादेव्याप्रेक्षा गिरः अबसो(ः) सुधा

अधरितधरं धैर्यं यस्य क्षमा(ऽ)मुकृतक्षमा ।

जगति महिमा हेमक्षोणीधरद्वयसो यशः

शशिजयकरं नाभ्युक्तस्याद्भुताय मुनिप्रभोः ॥ १३ ॥

तदीये पट्टे सद्गुणगणमणिश्रोणिनिधयः

क्षमापीयूषांभो[धी]निधय उचिताचारविधयः ।

स्वभक्तेच्छापूतित्रिदशतरवो बुद्धिगुरवो

जयन्ति श्रीमंतो विजयिविजयाणंदगुरवः ॥ १४ ॥

तेषां 'तपा'गणपयोनिधिशीतभासां

विश्वत्रयीजनमनोरमकीर्तिभासां

वाग्बैभवाधरितसाधुसुधासवानां

राज्ये चिरं विजयिनि व्रतिवासवानां ॥ १५ ॥

इतश्च ।

शिष्याः श्रीविजयादिदानसुगुरोः सिद्धांतवारांनिधेः

श्रीकांताः परतीर्थिकव्रजरजःपुंजैकपाथोधराः ।

पूर्वं श्रीविमलादिहर्षगुरवः श्रीवाचका जज्ञिरे

वैरैराग्यरतिं वितार्य विरतिं चक्रे समोपक्रिया ॥ १६ ॥

विनेयास्तेषां च प्रसुमरयशःपूरितादिशः

श्रुतं दत्त्वा माहृजडजनमहानुग्रहकृतः ।

महोपाध्यायश्रीमुनिविमलपादाः समभवन्

भवोदन्वन्मज्जजननिबहबोहिःथसदृशः ॥ १७ ॥

वैरंगिकाणामुपकारकाणां

वचास्विनां कीर्तिमतां कवीनां ।

अध्यापकानां सुधियां च मध्ये

दधुः सदा ये प्रथमत्वमेव ॥ १८ ॥

तेषां शिष्याणुरिमां भावविजयवाचको (५) लिखद् वृत्तिं

स्वपरावबोधविधये स्वल्पधियामपि सुखावगमां ॥ १९ ॥

निधिवसुरसवसुधा १६८९ मिते(त)वर्षे श्री'रोहिणी'महापुत्र्यां ।

सोऽस्याः प्रथमादर्शं स्वयमेव प्रापयत्सिद्धिं ॥ २० ॥

गुणगणसुरतरुसुरगिरिकल्पैस्तस्याग्रजैः सतीर्थ्यैश्च ।

श्रीविजयहर्षकृतिभिर्विदधे साहाय्यमिह सम्यक् ॥ २१ ॥

अनुसृत्य पूर्ववृत्तिं (सी) लिखितायामपि यदत्र दुष्टं स्यात् ।

तच्छोध्यं मायि कृत्वा कृपां कृतीन्नेः प्रकृतिसरलैः ॥ २२ ॥

श्रीशंखेश्वरपार्श्वप्रभुप्रभावात्प्रभृतस्तुभभावात् ।

आचंश्रुके(कं) नंदतु वृत्तिरसौ मोदयन्ती ज्ञान् ॥ २३ ॥

शांतिं तुष्टिं पुष्टिं श्रेयःसंतानसाख्यकमलाश्व ।

व्याख्यातृश्रोतृणां वृत्तिरसौ दिशतु मंगलैकशृङ्ग ॥ २४ ॥

प्रशस्तिः ॥

ससूत्रायामिह श्लोकसंख्या संख्याय निर्मिता

पंचपंचाशे शते द्वे सहस्राणि च षोडश ॥ २५ ॥

श्रीसूत्रग्रंथाग्रं २००० ॥ वृत्तिग्रंथाग्रं १४२५५ ॥ उभयं १६२५५ ॥ श्रीरस्तु
etc.

पंडितश्रीश्रीश्रीभाक्तीचंद्रगणी तत्ताशि(च्छि)ष्यपंडितश्रीमयाचंद्रगणी
तताशि(च्छि)ष्यपं०रंगचंद्रगणिलि० आत्मार्थं स्ववाचन ॥

Reference.— Charpentier makes the following remark regarding this Ms. in his introduction to Uttarādhyayanāsūtra (p. 64):—

“ one of the best written Mss. I ever saw. ”

For description of additional Mss. having both the text and this commentary see B. B. R. A. S. vols. III-IV, p. 383 (Nos. 1414-1415). From the first four introductory verses given here we learn that this commentary is styled as vyākhyā by Bhāvavijaya, and there were several commentaries composed prior to this.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र

दीपिकासहित

No. 671

Uttarādhyayanāsūtra

with dīpikā

1095.

1887-91.

Size.— 10 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. by 5 in.

Extent.— 389 + 2 + 101 + 1-1 = 492 folios ; 13 lines to a page ; 44 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper rough, tough and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters ; big, quite legible and very good handwriting ; borders ruled in two lines and edges in one, in red ink ; numbers for foll. 1 to 247 entered twice as usual ; the rest numbered only once ; foll. 228 and 282 repeated ;

separate foliation for adhyayanās 30 to 36; fol. 38th repeated; fol. 72 missing; fol. 46th wrongly numbered as 45; red chalk used; this Ms. contains the text as well as its commentary; practically complete; condition excellent; a portion not required blurred out with black ink (vide fol. 58^a); yellow pigment used at times (see fol. 251^a); foll. 368 to 389 also numbered as 1, 2 etc.; foll. 1^a and 389^b blank.

Age.— Samvat 1907.

Author of the commentary.— Lakṣmīvallabha Gaṇi, pupil of Upādhyāya Lakṣmīkīrti Gaṇi.

Subject.— The text along with its explanation in Sanskrit.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b

संयो(जो)गा विष्णुसूक्तस्य etc.

„ —(com.) fol. 1^b श्रीगुरुभ्यो(भ्यो) नमः ॥

अर्हंतो ज्ञानभाजः सुरवरमहिताः सिद्धिसौधस्थसिद्धाः

पञ्चाचारप्रवीणाः प्रगुणगणधराः पाठकाश्चागमानां

लोके लोकेशवंचाः सकलयतिवराः साधुधर्माभिलीनाः

पञ्चाप्येते सदाऽऽप्ताः विदधतु कुशलं विघ्ननाशं विधाय १

श्रीवीरं क्षीरसिद्धदकाविमलगुणं मन्मथारिप्रघातं

श्रीपार्श्वं विघ्नबल्लीवनदलनाविधौ विस्तुरन्कांतिधारं

सानन्दं चैन्द्रभूत्यादृतवचनरसं दत्तदृक्कर्णबोधं

बन्धेऽहं धुरिभक्त्या त्रिभुवनमहितं बाङ्मनःकाययोगैः २

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्रवृत्तयः

सन्ति यद्यपि जगत्यनेकशः

मुग्धहृत्सदनबोधदीपिकां

दीपिकामिव तनोम्यहं पुनः ३

प्राप्तचारुविभवो गिरां गिरः

श्रीगुरोश्च विशदप्रभावतः

वक्ति लक्ष्म्युपपदस्तु बल्लभः

सज्जना मयि भवंतु सादराः ४

युग्मं etc.

श्रीसुधर्मा(म)स्वामी जंबूस्वामिनं वक्ति etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 100^b इह पाउकरे etc., up to बेमि as in No. 644.

„ — (com.) „ „ भाग्यवतः पुरुषस्यैत(व) निर्विघ्नं एते अध्यायाः संपूर्णा भवन्ति यतः ‘‘अयेयांसि बहुविघ्नानि भवन्ति महतामपि’’ इत्युक्तेः ४

इति श्रीमदुत्तराध्ययनसूत्रार्थदीपिकायां उपाध्यायश्रीलक्ष्मी-
कीर्त्तिगणिशिष्यलक्ष्मीवल्लभगणिविगचितायां जीवाजीवविभक्तिनाम
षट्त्रिंशमध्ययनं संपूर्णं ॥ सं. १९०७ वर्षे ॥

Reference.— Charpentier says on p. 64 of his introduction to Uttarādhyaṇasūtra that “ this is very recent Ms. dated samv. 1907 (= 1851 A. D.), but very well written ”.

For a notice of the Ms. having the text and this dipikā see No. 1534 of Rajendralala Mitra's “ A Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the library of His Highness the Maharāja of Bikaner ”, Calcutta, 1880. P. E. Pavolini's Appunti di novellistica indiana (G. S. A. I. vol. XII), Firenze, may be also consulted.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्रदीपिका

Uttarādhyaṇasūtradipikā

No. 672

89.

1872-73.

Size.— 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ in. by 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Extent.— 190 folios ; 14 lines to a page ; 60 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and greyish ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्राs ; small, legible and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; numbers for foll. written twice, but in one and the same margin ; unnumbered sides have a disc in red colour, in the centre ; the numbered, in each of the two margins, too ; strips of paper pasted to the corners of foll. 126 to 174 ; some of the last foll. seem to be new ; some of the foll. slightly worm-eaten ; condition good ; complete, this Ms. contains only the प्रतीकs of the Uttarādhyaṇasūtra.

Age.— Fairly old.

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— A commentary to Uttarādhyāyanasūtra, containing kathas.

Begins.— fol. 1^a ॐ ॥ अहं ॥

श्रीउत्तराध्ययनस्य किञ्चिदर्थः कथाश्च लिख्यन्ते । इह 'उत्तराध्ययन'-
शब्दार्थः । उत्तराणि प्रधानानि पूर्वं श्रीशब्दयंभवं यावच्चतुर्दशपूर्वि (वि)-
कालो(ले) आचारांगादनु पठ्यमानत्वेन ततो दशकालिकोर्ध्वं पठ्यमानत्वेन
श्रेष्ठानि अध्ययनानि उत्तराध्ययनानि । etc.

Ends.— fol. 190^b श्रुतजिनादिभिः प्रज्ञप्तान् प्ररूपितान् अनन्तेन (गं) मैरर्थभेदैः
पर्यवैः शब्दार्थपर्याये (ये) : संयुक्तान् अध्यायान् यथायोग (गं) उपधानायाचि-
ताक्रिया तदनतिक्रमेण उत्तराध्यायान् गुरुषां प्रसादा(त्)ध्यायेत् उत्तराध्ययन-
योग्यतायां पाठदः(?) प्रमत्तः । एतदध्ययनार्थिनाऽवश्यं गुरवः प्रसादा इत्यर्थः ॥
ॐ ॥ इति समाप्ता श्रीउत्तराध्ययनदीपिका समाप्तमितिः etc.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्रदीपिका

Uttarādhyāyanasūtradīpikā

No. 673

634.
1892-95.

Size.— 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Extent.— 266 folios ; 13 lines to a page ; 40 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with **पृष्ठमात्रा**s ; big, quite legible and good handwriting ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; foll. 1 to 152 numbered only once ; most of the rest twice **■** usual ; fol. 104 to 114 also numbered **■** 1, 2 etc. ; fol. 1^a blank ; edges of the first and the last foll. slightly worn out ; yellow pigment used ; complete ; extent 8600 ślokas ; condition good.

Age.— Śaṃvat 1683.

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— A commentary to Uttarādhyāyanasūtra.

Begins.— fol. 1^b ॐ अहन(अहम्)

श्रीउत्तराध्ययनस्य किञ्चिदर्थः(ः) कथाश्च लिख्यन्ते (।) इह 'उत्तराध्य-
यन'शब्दार्थः उत्तराणि प्रधानानि पूर्वं श्रीशब्दग्रन्थं यावच्चतुर्दशशतवर्षकाले
आचारांगादनु पठ्यमानत्वेन ततो दशकालिकोर्ध्वं पठ्यमानत्वेन श्रेष्ठानि
अध्ययनानि उत्तराध्ययना(नि) निर्वाणकाले etc.

Ends.— fol. 266^a यथायोगं योग उपधानाद्युचितक्रिया तदनतिक्रमेण उत्तराध्ययान्
गुरुणां प्रसादादधीयेत्(त) उत्तराध्ययनयोग्यतायां पठेदप्रसक्तो येनार्थिना(ऽ)-
वश्यं गुरुवः(ः) प्रसाद्या इत्यर्थः । इति समाप्ता श्रीउत्तराध्ययनदीपिका
॥ छ ॥ जोगविहीण etc. and जस्सा ददता etc., up to एवं भासन्ति.
This is followed by the lines as under :—

२ श्रीरस्तु ।

संज्ञयाधतमसो(ऽ)पहारिणी

सत्प्रकाशपरमोपकारिणी

उ(त्त)राध्ययनदीपिका चिरं

प्रथ्यतां मुनिजनैनि(? श्चि)रं ॥ १ ।

गच्छाधिपश्रीजयकीर्त्तिस्त्री-

श्वरोपदेशश्रवणेन दू(हृ)ष्टाः

सद्भावसाराः परमार्थहेतु-

मलीलिखत् पुस्तकरत्नमेतत् २

पङ्क्तिरिति ज्ञातान्या(न्य)त्रानुष्टुपां सप्ततिस्तथा

प्रत्यक्षरं निरीक्ष्यैवं ग्रन्थमानं विनिश्चितं ॥ ३

ग्रन्थाग्रं ८६७० ॥ श्री संवत् १६८३ वर्षे भाद्रपदवदि ४ दिने बुधे ॥

श्रीरस्तु etc.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र
बालावबोधसहित

Uttarādhyaṇasūtra
with bālāvabodha

No. 674

359.
1883-84.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 233 - 3 = 230 folios ; 11 lines to a page ; 38 letters to line.

Description.— Country paper thin and grey ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्राs ; quite bold, big, clear, uniform and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; foll. 1, 11 and 212 missing ; edges of the first and the last few foll. slightly damaged ; daṇḍas or vertical lines in red ink ; numbers for the adhyāyanas marked in the left-hand margin, whereas those for foll. as usual in the right-hand margin ; red chalk used ; foll. 215 to 225 more or less worm-eaten ; condition on the whole good ; this Ms contains the text and its bālāvabodha as well ; the text practically from the second hemistich of the fourth verse of the first chapter and the bālāvabodha from the 4th.

Age.— Samvat 1575.

Begins.— (text) fol. 2^a

वसो ।

एवं दुस्सीलपाडि(ड)णीए सुहरी निक्कासेज्जई । ४

कणकुंडगं चइत्ताणं विट्ठं भुंजइ सूरये ।

एवं सीलं चइत्ताणं दुस्सीले रमई मिए । ५ etc.

„ — (bālā°) fol 2^a

जिम.....जिहां जाइ तिहां थकी काढीइ । एण दृष्टमंति इम दुसील अनाचारी ॥ etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 233^b

इति(य) पाउकरे बुद्धे णायए पारिनिब्बुए ।

छत्तीस उत्तरज्झाए भवसिद्धीय संमए

त्ति बेमि । ७३ (२७३) ।

„ — (bālā°) fol. 233^b ए छत्रीस श्रीउत्तराध्ययन विमल निर्मल गुणि करी जयवंता । जे माहंत सकलशासन माहि आचार्य उपाध्याय कृत बाला-विबोध । तेहनइ अनसारिइ ए बालाविबोध साधु साध्वी ए वाच्यमान हुं-तु सुष श्रेय कल्याण हेति हुइ ॥ छः ॥ ग्रंथाग्रं ६२५० ॥ छः ॥ ॥ संवत्(त) १५७५ वर्षे पौषवदि ९ रवौ लिखितं श्रीगंधासांक्षिरेसादसिध २ ।- (१रा) जसुतपंचायणपठनार्थे [:] ॥ ॥

Reference.— For Mss. having the text and anonymous bālāvabodhas see Limbdi Catalogue Nos. 276, 280 and 281. No. 280 records only one Ms., and that is dated as Saṃvat 1792, where as No. 281, three, out of which two are dated as 1594 and 1764 respectively.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र
टब्बासहित

Uttarādhyaṇasūtra
with ṭabbā

No. 675

160.
1871-72.

Size.— 10 in. by 4 in.

Extent.— (text) 263 folios; 4 to 17 lines to a page; 30 letters to a line.

„ — (ṭabbā) 263 folios; 6 lines to a page; 59 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper sufficiently thick and white; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with occasional **पृष्ठमात्रा**; bold, clear, and elegant hand-writing; this Ms. contains both the text and its explanation in Gujarātī; four lines of the text written on each side in big hand; over each line, there is the corresponding explanation written comparatively in much smaller hand-writing; there is only text on foll. 6 to 65; the space left blank for the corresponding explanation; borders ruled in three lines in red ink; foll. 1^a and 263^b blank; from the 66th fol. onwards the hand-writing for the text is still bigger than before and the paper grey; numbers for foll. entered in two different margins on one and the same side; over and the above the text, this Ms. contains 4 verses of the **निरुक्ति** wherein the importance of this work is pointed out; condition very good; both the text and the explanation complete.

Age.— Saṃvat 1695.

Author.— A pupil of Pārśvacandra and a devotee of Ajitacandra.

Subject.— The text along with its explanation in Gujarāṭī.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b ऐं नमः

संयोगा विष्यमुक्कस्स etc., as in No. 644.

,, — (com.) fol. 1^b

वर्द्धमानं जिनं नत्वा पार्श्वचंद्रं च मद्गुरुं
अजितचंद्रमुनीदं च ट्ठारथो लिख्यते मया ?

पूर्वं संयोग मातादिकनो पश्चात् संयोग स्व(श्व)सुरादिकनो अथवा
बाह्य संयोग द्रव्यादिकनो अभ्यंतर संयोग विषयादिकनो etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 262^a

इह पाउकरे बुद्धे नायए परिनिब्बुए
छत्तीसं उत्तरज्झाए भवसिद्धीय स(सं)मए

त्ति बेमि २७०

३६ इति जीवाजीवविभक्तिअज्झयणं ३६ अथ निर्युक्तिकार एतद्वंथ-
माहात्म्यमाह

जे किर भवसिद्धीया परिनसंसारिया य जे भव्वा
ति(ते) किर पढंति एए छत्तीसं उत्तरज्झाए ?
तम्हा जिणपण्णते अणंतगमपज्जवेहिं संज(जु)त्ते
अज्झाए जह(हा)जोगं गुरुप्पसाया अहिज्जिज्जा २
जोगविहीइ व(?वि)हिताए एहिं जो लहइ छत्तं(त्त) अत्थं वा
भासेइ भवियजणो सो पावइ निज्जरं विउलं ३
जस्साढत्ता एए कहा वि समप्पंति विधे(ग्घ)रहियस्स
सो लक्खिजइ भवो पुव्वारिसी एव भासंति ४^१

चूलिया सम्मत्ता इति श्रीउत्तराध्ययन ३६ समाप्तं

विणयपरीसहचउरंगिज्झं संखअकामखुडुनिगंथं
उरब्भी कावलिं नमिपवज्जा दुमपत्तं ?
बहुस्सुयहरिएसिज्जं चित्तसंभूइअ(ज्झ)यण उसुयारं
समिक्खू बंभुत्ती पावसमणिज्ज संज्जइज्जं २
मियापुत्तं नियंठं समुद्दपालीयं नाम रहनेमी
केसीगोयमपवणसायर जंनइज्जा समायारी ३

1 See pp. 10 and 11.

2 [J. L. P.]

खलुकिर्यं सिवमंगगंगइसम्मसपरक्कमं
छगमं तंत(त)वमग्गं चरणविही एमायठाणं च क्रमयपट्टी ४
लेसाणगारमग्गं जीवाजीवाविभान्ति उत्तीसं ।

जिणगहहरछणिबुणे उत्तरउद्ध्यणे पणिवयामि ५ ॥

छ ॥ संवत् १६९५ वर्षे माघसेरमासे कृष्णपक्षे ११ दिने लपितं.

Ends.— (com.) fol. 262^a छत्रीस उत्तर प्रधान विनयश्रुतादिक अध्ययन
भव्य जीव जेह छइ तेहनइ एह ३६ उत्तराध्ययन समत वाल्हा हुइ एह वचन
सत्य जाणिछउ एहवउ सुधर्मस्वामी जंबू प्रतिइ कहइ २७० जीवा-
जीवाविभन्ती अध्ययन अथ कहाउ छइ मिइ लेशमात्र थकी etc., up to
एह उत्तराध्ययननी चूलिकानउ अर्थ कहाउं मिइ इति श्रीउत्तराध्ययन-
सूत्रटवार्थ ३६ समाप्तः । छ । ग्रंथा० सर्वतो(ऽ)पि १००० छुभं भवतु.

Reference.— For Mss. having the text and an anonymous ṭabbā see
Limbdī Catalogue No. 291. Its Nos. 292, 293 and 283
refer to Mss. having the text and the ṭabbās by Megharāja
Vācaka, Ajicandra Sūri and Dharmamandira Upādhyāya
respectively. The ṭabbā in the last case is styled as
Makaranda.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र
टब्बा तथा कथा सहित

Uttarādhyaṇasūtra
with ṭabbā and kathās

No. 676

161.
1871-72.

Size.— 9½ in. by 4 in.

Extent.— 316 + 1 = 317 folios; 14 lines to a page; 38 letters to
a line.

„ — (ṭabbā) 317 folios; 17 lines to a page; 48 letters to a
line.

Description.— Country paper thin and white; Jaina Devanāgarī
characters with occasional पृष्ठमात्रा; the text written in a
bigger hand as compared with the ṭabbā; legible and good

hand-writing ; borders ruled in three lines and edges in one, in red ink ; numbers for foll. entered twice as usual ; fol. 6th repeated ; fol. 1^a blank ; so is the fol. 316^b ; yellow pigment used ; condition very good ; both the text and the *ṭabbā* complete ; extent of the text 2000 slokas, that of the *ṭabbā* 7000, that of the *kathās* 5000 and total extent 14000 ślokas.

Age.— Samvat 1761.

Author of the *ṭabbā*.— Pāsacanda (Sk. Pārśvacandra).

„ „ „ *kathās*.— Padmasāgara.

Subject.— The text together with its explanation in Gujarātī and stories in Sanskrit.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b

संजोगा विप्रमुक्तस्त etc.

„ — (*ṭabbā*) fol. 1^b ॐ नत्वा श्री अर्हे नमः ॥

प्रथम श्रीउत्तराध्ययन ग्रंथं शब्दार्थः कहीह छि ॥ श्रीमहावीरिनि
ठा (?) प्रथम श्रीआचारांग भणीनि पछि । उत्तराध्ययन भणता etc.

संजोगलु विप्रमुक्त जे साधु ते संयोग बिहुं प्रकारे एक धन धान्यादिक बीजु
रागादिक कथायादिक etc.

„ — (*kathās*) fol. 2^a श्रीसद्गुरुभ्यो नमः ॥

प्रणम्य श्रीमहावीरं नम्राखंडलमंडलं ।

आरम्यते कथाः कर्तुमुत्तराध्ययनस्थिता (:) ॥ १ ॥

उत्तराध्ययनदृष्ट (दृष्ट) तिगताः कथाः (:) संस्कृताः कर्तुमारभ्यन्ते ॥ etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 315^b इह पाउकरे etc., up to बेमि in No. 644.

This is followed by जीवाजीवविभक्ति अज्जयणं सम्मतं ॥ ३६ ॥

छ इति श्रीउत्तराध्ययनश्रुतस्कंध संपूर्ण ॥ छ ॥

यादृशं etc.

संवत् १७६१ वर्षे कार्तिक वदि १४ भोमे लपितं ॥ लेखकपाठकयोः
शुभं भवतु ॥ ग्रंथाग्र सूत्र २००० ॥ छ ॥ etc.

„ — (*kathās*) fol. 224^b पंचविंशोऽध्ययने विजयघोषचरितं लेशतो
लिख्यते । ' बाणारस्यां ' नगर्यो विप्रौ भ्रातरौ जयघोषविजयघोषौ

अभूतां etc. पंचविंशाध्ययने कथा ९८ समाप्ताः ॥ एतावता उत्तराध्य-
यनबृहद्वृत्तिगताः प्राकृतकथाः सर्वा (अ)पि संस्कृताः कृताः पंडितश्री-
पद्मसागरगणिना कृताः ॥

„ — (tabbā) fol. 316^a एतली जीवाजीवविभान्ति नामा अध्ययन छत्रीस-
मानुं टबु इति श्रीअर्थविवरण संपूर्ण हवइ ३६ ॥ इति श्रीउत्तराध्ययन-
श्रुतस्कंधः समाप्तः ॥ सूत्रसंख्यागाथासंख्या श्लोक २००० पासचंदसरित्त
टबु तेन(नी) श्लोकसंख्या ७००० कथा पद्मसागरी श्लोक ५००० एवं
मिलिने(ते) सर्वश्लोकसंख्या १४००० जेहवुं पुस्तक etc.

संवत् १७६१ वर्षे शाके १६२६ प्रवर्त्तमाने मार्गशिष मासे शुक्लपक्षे
चतुर्थी ४ राविसारे लिपीकृतं । लषनारानि भणनारानि सांभलनारानि श्रेय
कल्याण हयो ॥ ज्ञानसागरजीनी परति छें सही ३

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र
अक्षरार्थलवेलशसहित

Uttarādhyaṇasūtra
with akṣarārthalaṇṭhakaśa

No. 677

1096.
1877-91.

Size.— 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Extent.— 192 folios ; 12 lines to a page ; 34 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, smooth and white ; Jaina Deva-
nāgarī characters with वृद्धमात्राः ; bold, big, clear, uniform
and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in three lines in red
ink ; red chalk and yellow pigment used ; foll. 1^a and 192^b
blank ; every fol. numbered twice, on one and the same
side but in different margins ; this Ms. contains both the
text and its explanation mostly in Gujarātī ; complete ; a
small strip of paper pasted to the first fol. ; condition
very good.

Age.— Not very old.

Author of the bālāvabodha.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— The text along with its explanation styled here as *bālāvabodha*, too.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b

संजोगा विष्णुमुक्कस्त etc., as in No. 644.

— (*bālāvabodha*) fol. 1^b भिक्षोर्हं विनयं प्रादुःकरिष्यामि । आनुपूर्व्या-
मेव म(म) कथयतः शृणुत भिक्षु महात्मानइ विनयमा मार्गं प्रगट करिषुः
आनुपूर्वी अनुक्रमि मज्ञनइ कहितां हूतां सांभलु etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 192^a

इति (इ) (पा) उकरे बुधे (दे) णायए परिनिवुडे (ए)
छत्तीसं उत्तरज्झाए । भवसिद्धि (दी) य संबु (बु) डे
त्ति ८२ (२८२) वेमि ॥

„ — (*bālā.*) fol. 192^a इति एतान् षट्त्रिंशत् उत्तराध्यायान् । उत्तराध्या-
यनानि प्रादुस्कृ (ष्ट) ष्य कांश्चित् अर्थतः कांश्चित् सूत्रतः प्रकाश्य बुधः
केवली ज्ञातजो ज्ञातपुत्रः श्रीवर्द्धमानस्वामी परिनिवृतः निर्वाणं
प्राप्तः ॥ किंविशिष्टान् उत्तराध्यायान् भविसिद्धिका भव्यजीवास्तेषां संमतान्
इष्टान् ॥ ८२ ॥ इति षट्त्रिंशत् । श्रीउत्तराध्ययनाक्षरार्थ (र्थ) लवलेशः ॥
छ ॥ इति श्रीउत्तराध्ययनबालाविबोध संपूर्णः ॥ छ ॥
यादृशं पुस्तके etc.

This is followed by two verses, one in Gujarati and
one in Sanskrit as under :—

रे प्रांणी सुणि वप्पडा । जिम नारीनूं ध्यांन ।
तिम करि परमेश्वर तणूं । जिम लाभइ स्वर्गविमान ॥ १ ॥

कल्याणमस्तुः ॥

गीतशास्त्रविनोदेन । कालो गच्छ (च्छ) ति धीमता (म्) ।
विसन्नेनेह मूर्खाणां । नी (नि) प्राया कुलहेनि च ॥ २ ॥
छ ॥ श्रीः ॥ शु ॥ छ ॥

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र
बालावबोध तथा कथा सहित

Uttarādhyaṇasūtra
with bālāvabodha and kathās

No. 678

8,
1869-70.

Size.— 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Extent.— 254-3=251 folios; 15 lines to a page; 31 to 50 letters to a line.

Description. — Country paper rough, white and not very thin; Jaina Devanāgarī characters; bold, big, uniform, legible and elegant hand-writing; borders ruled in four lines in red ink, and edges, in two; this Ms. contains the text, its explanation in Gujarātī and narrations in Sanskrit illustrating the prescribed rules; this Ms. seems to be incomplete; for, the text contains only 22 adhyāyanas and the illustrations up to the 23rd; the 24th adhyāyana requires no illustrations and the 25th has only one small illustration needed; later on, no stories are to be found so far as the remaining adhyāyanas are concerned; that may be the reason why this work ends here; numbers for foll. written in two different margins on one and the same side; foll. 113 to 115 missing; fol. 127^b kept blank; fol. 6 slightly torn; fol. 245 torn; condition fair.

Age.— Not quite modern.

Subject.— Stories illustrating the gāthās of Uttarādhyaṇasūtra along with a Gujarātī explanation of these gāthās.

Begins.— (text) fol. 2^a ॐ नमो वीतरागाय नमः ॥

संज्ञोणा विष्णुस्त as in No. 644.

— (bālāvabodha) fol. 1^b श्रीगुरुभ्यो नमः ॥

प्रणम्य श्रीमहावीरं etc., as in No. 684. This first ~~verse~~ is followed by the lines as under :—

उत्तराध्ययन कृतां स्यो अर्थ श्रीमहावीरनं वारह ॥ आचारंग
मणनिह पठह उत्तराध्ययन मणता etc.

Begins— (*kathās*) fol. 2^b त्रीजी गाथायां कूलवालककथा ॥ १ ॥ यथा
एकस्य आचार्यस्य क्षुल्लकोऽधिनीतः । तस्य आचार्यः शिक्षार्थं ताडयति etc.
Ends.— (text) fol. 249^b

एवं करंति संबुद्धा । षंडिय पविपक्खगा ॥

विणि(य) दुंति भोगेसु ॥ जहा से(सो) पुरिसोत्तमो

त्ति(ति) वेस्सि ॥ ५१ ॥

रहनेमिज्झं समत्तं ॥

„ — (*bālāvabodha*) fol. 249^b इति श्रीरहनेमिनामाध्ययन बावीतमानो अर्थ
टवा मात्र ग्रंथप्रकारिं इहां लिख्यो संपूर्ण २२

„ — fol. 254^b (*kathās*)

शक्रादिभिस्तत्रैव हित इति । एवं प्रसंगतः । श्रीपार्श्वचरित्रव(म)भिधाय-
तत्प्राशिष्यश्रिकेसिचरित्रसंबद्धमिदमध्ययनमिति । त्रयोविंशतितमध्ययनकथा
समाप्तः ॥ श्री ॥ श्री ॥ श्री ॥

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र

(अध्ययन १८-२१)

टब्बासहित

Uttarādhyayanāsūtra

(*Adhyayanās XVIII-XXI*)

with *ṭabbā*

No. 679

463.

1882-83.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— (text) 15 folios ; 6 lines to a page ; 48 letters to a line.

„ — (*ṭabbā*) „ „ ; 13 to 16 lines to a page ; 65 to 70
letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thick, rough and white ; Jaina Deva-
nāgarī characters with occasional पृथमात्रास ; the text written
in a bigger hand as compared with the *ṭabbā* which is
written in a very small hand ; legible and good hand-writ-
ing ; borders ruled in two lines and edges in one, in red
ink ; this Ms. contains the text of chapters 18
to 21 and the corresponding *ṭabbā* ; foll. numbered in the
left-hand margin only ; red chalk used ; both the text and

the tabbā complete so far as 18 to 21 adhyayanās are concerned ; condition very good.

Age.— Old.

Author of the tabbā.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— The text along with its explanation in Gujarātī. The former deals with the life of Saṃjaya, that of Mrgāputra, characteristics of a true saint and the life of Samudrapāla. Each of these topics occupies one adhyayana.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^a हे

‘कंपिल्ले’ नयरे राया उदिन्नबलवाहणे
नामेण संज्ञे नाम मिगवं उवनिगए १ etc.

„ — (tabbā) fol. 1^a ‘कंपिल्य’नामा नगरनइ विषइ राजा देसाधिपति उदय
आव्यउ बल चतुरंग सैन्य अथवा शरीरनउ बल वाहन etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 15^a

दुविह(हं) खवेऊण य पुन्नपावं
निरंगणे सवओ विप्पमुक्के ।
तारिन्ता समुहं च महाभवोहं
समुदपाले अपुणागमं गइ(? ए) ॥

त्ति वेमि २४
इति श्रीसमुदपालियज्झयणं समत्तं २१

„ — (tabbā) fol. 15^b एहं हुं कहुं सुधर्मस्वामि जंबू प्रतइ इम कहइ २४॥
इति श्रीसमुदपालीय अध्ययननउ अर्थ लेशमात्र थको जाणिवउ
संपूर्ण कहउ २१ ॥

Reference.— See No. 644.

महानिर्ग्रन्थीयाध्ययन
(महानियंठिज्झयण)
टब्बासाहित

Mahānirgranthīyādhyayana
(Mahāniyaṇṭhijajjhayana)
with tabbā

No. 680

676.

1899-1915.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 9 folios ; 5 lines to a page ; 32 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and greyish ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters ; bold, clear and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in three lines in red ink ; edges of the first fol. slightly damaged ; condition tolerably good ; yellow pigment used ; fol. 9^b blank ; this Ms. contains the text and its explanation in Gujarātī known as *ṭabbā* ; both complete.

Age.— Śaṁvat 1761.

Author of the *ṭabbā*.—Not mentioned.

Subject.— This twentieth chapter of *Uttarādhyayanasūtra* along with its explanation in Gujarātī deals with the life of Anāthi muni, with whom Śreṇika discussed why he had renounced the world. This chapter throws much light on the rules and regulations meant for a Jaina saint. So it is named as *Mahāniyaṇthijja* (*Mahānirgranthīya*).

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b

सिद्धाणं नमो किञ्चा संजयाणं च भावओ ।
अत्थधम्मगइ(इ) तच्चं अणुसट्ठि(ट्ठि) सुणेहं मे । १ ॥ etc.

— (*ṭabbā*) fol. 1^b सिय अरिहंत । सिद्धनइं न० नमस्कार कि० करीनइं
सं० संयती आचार्य उपाध्याय सर्व साधुनइं भावथी etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 9^a

इयरो वि गुणसमिद्धो तिगुत्तिगुत्तो तिदंडविरओ य ।
विहग इव विष्णुक्को विहरइ वसुहं विगयमोहो ।
त्ति वेमि ॥ ६० ॥

इति श्रीअनाथि० । सं० १७६१ पीष शु० ५ बुधं प० श्रीज्ञानविजय-
तच्छिष्यप० श्रीवृद्धिविजयशि० महिमाविजयभ्राता देवेंद्रविजय लिपिकृता ।

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्रनिर्युक्ति
(उत्तरज्झयणसुत्तनिज्जुत्ति)

Uttarādhyaṇasūtraniryukti
(Uttarajjhayaṇasuttanijjutti)

No. 681

1094.
1887-91.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 13 folios ; 17 lines to a page ; 52 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and greyish ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters ; small, legible and fair hand-writing ; borders ruled in two lines ; yellow pigment and red chalk used ; numbers for foll. entered only once, and that, too, in the right-hand margin ; some of the foll. slightly worm-eaten ; condition good ; complete ; 600 + 4 = 604 verses in all.

Age.— Pretty old.

Author.— Bhadrabāhusvāmin according to the vṛtti on Dharmaghoṣa's Ṛṣimaṇḍalastotra etc. Jarl Charpentier does not endorse this opinion especially because he says that in v. 110 Sthūlabhadra, the successor of Bhadrabāhusvāmin is styled as bhagavam-Thūlabhaddo² and such a thing cannot have been said by his far older predecessor Bhadrabāhusvāmin. For other objections raised by him see pp. 48 and 49 of the introduction to Uttarādhyaṇasūtra.

Subject.— A commentary in verses in Prākṛit, elucidating Uttarādhyaṇasūtra. From the two verses³ of Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti we learn that this is the 3rd nir्युkti out of ten.

1 For the meaning of the word 'nir्युkti' see my article "The Jaina Commentaries" [pp. 295-296] published in the "Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute" (vol. XVI, pts. III-IV).

2 See p. 67.

3 They are as under :—

“ आवस्तयस्स दसकालियस्स तह उत्तरज्झमायारे ।
सूर्यगढे निज्जुत्तिं वोच्छामि तहा दसाणं च ॥ ८२ ॥
काप्पस्स य निज्जुत्तिं ववहारस्सेव परमनिउणस्स ।
सूरियण्णत्तीए वोच्छं हसिभासियाणं च ॥ ८३ ॥ ”

Begins.— fol. 1^a ॐ नमः

कयपवणप्पणामो बो(बो)च्छं धम्माणुओगसंगहिअं ।

उत्तरज्झयणणुओगं गुरुवणसाणसारेणं ॥ १ ॥ etc.

विणयसुअं च परीसह । चउरंगिज्जं असंखयं चैव ।

अकाममरणं णिअंठिज्जं । उरब्भं काविलिज्जं च । १५ ।

णमिपव्वज्जा दुमपत्तयं च । बहुसुअबु(? पु)ज्जं तहेव हरिएसं ।

चित्तसंभूइ उसुआरिज्जं सभिवखु समाहिठाणं च । १६ ।

पावसमणिज्ज तह संजइज्ज । मिअचारिआ निअंठिज्जं ।

समुद्दपालिअज्जं रहनेमियं । केसिगोअमिज्जं च । १७ ।

समिईओ जसइज्जं सामायारी तहा खलुंकिज्जं ।

मोक्खगइ(ई) अप्पमाओ तव चरण पमायठाणं च । १८ ।

कम्मप्पगडी लेसा बोध(द्ध)वे खलु अणगारमग्गे अ ।

जीवाजीवविहत्ती । छत्तीसं उत्तरज्झयणा । १९ ।

„ — fol. 1^a

भगवं पि थूलभद्दो तिकलं च कम्मऊण पुण छिन्नो

अगिसिहाए दुत्थो चाउम्मासे न पुण दट्ठो(द्धो) । १२ etc.

Ends.— fol. 13^b

भावंमि विभत्ती खलु णायव्वा छव्विहंमि भावंमि ।

अहिगारो एत्थं पुण दव्वविभत्तीए अज्झयणे । १(६०१) ॥

जीवाजीवाविभत्तीनिज्जुत्ती सम्मत्ता ॥ ३६ ॥ etc.

तम्हा जिणपन्नत्ते अणंतगमपज्जवेहिं संजुत्ते ।

अज्झाय जहाजोगं गुरुप्पसाया अहिज्जिज्जा ॥ ४ ॥¹

इति श्रीउत्तराध्ययनानिर्युक्तिः संपूर्णा ॥

Reference.— For a survey of the niryukti see Jarl Charpentier's introduction to the Uttarādhyanasūtra (p. 48) and the following.

In connection with this Ms. there it is said on p. 63 by him that “ the hand-writing reminds me slightly of that in the Berlin Ms. No. 1341.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र-
(अध्ययन ३)-
निर्युक्ति
टीकासहित

Uttarādhyaṇasūtra-
(Adhyayana III)-
niryukti
with ṭikā

No. 682

1337.
1891-95.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 29 - 1 = 28 folios; 11 lines to a page; 34 to 40 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and greyish; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with occasional **पृष्ठमात्रा**s; sufficiently big, clear and good hand-writing; borders ruled in four lines in black ink; red chalk used; fol. 29^b blank; a strip of paper pasted to fol. 29^b; condition on the whole good; fol. 19th missing; otherwise complete.

Age.— Old.

Subject.— Ten typical narratives in verses in Sanskrit pointing out the difficulty of attaining birth as a human being. These are based upon the 160th gāthā or the 19th of the 3rd adhyayana of Uttarādhyaṇasūtra.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^a ए

चुलग १ पासग २ धन्ने ३ जुए ४ रयणे य ५ सुमिण ६ चक्के य ७
चम्म ८ जुगे ९ परिमाण १० दस दिट्ठंता मणुयलंभे ॥ १ ।

तत्र चुलगशब्देन देशभाषया भोजनमुच्यते ॥ तत्र दृष्टान्ते श्रीब्रह्मदत्तचक्रि-
कथा ॥ तथाहि ।

साकेतस्वामिचंद्रावतंसस्य तनयो व्रतं ।

पुरा ५) दान्मुनिचंद्राख्यो मुनेः सागरचंद्रतः ॥ १ etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 14^b

अपि नाम स जीयेत कदाचिदपरैरैः ।

मनुष्यकात्परिभ्रष्टो मानुष्यं लभते ननु ॥ ८६

1 For this verse with variants see D. C. J. M.; vol. XVII, pt. I, p. 102 (No. 108).

इति पाशकदृष्टांतः ॥ छ ॥

अधुना धान्यदृष्टांतः ॥ etc.

Begins — fol. 15^a राज्यं लभते मानुष्यं न मानुषभवव्युतः ॥

इति ब्रूतदृष्टांतः ॥ छ ॥

अथ रत्नदृष्टांतः ॥ etc.

रत्नानि न पुनः प्रापुः । प्राप्नुवंत्यपि तानितो

देवतादिप्रसादेन मानुष्यं तु सुद(दु)र्लभं ॥ ७ ॥

छ ॥ ॥

अथ स्वप्नदृष्टांतः ॥ etc.

„ — fol. 25^a

कदापि प्रेक्षते स्वप्नं सोऽपि दैवनिर्गोतः ।

न तु जंतुर्मनुष्यत्वभ्रष्टो मानुष्यकं पुनः ॥ ५०

इति स्वप्नदृष्टांतः ॥ छ ॥ ॥

अथ चक्रदृष्टांतः ॥ etc.

„ — fol. 28^b

पथा सुदुर्विधं चक्राष्टकं ठद्व(?)स्तु दुर्लभं ।

वृजन्मनि व्य(?)तेप्याद्यमपरं तु न लभ्यते ॥ १८०

इति चक्रदृष्टांतः ॥ छ ॥

„ — fol. 29^a

प्रचंडवातबीचिभिः प्रेक्षिता ता कथं पुनः

युगेन लभते योगं जंतुर्न तु जनु नृणां ॥ ६ ॥ छ

अथ परि(र)माण(णु)दृष्टांतः ॥ etc.

Ends.—(com.) fol. 29^a

दुष्कर्मवशतो भ्रष्टस्तथा मामुषजन्मनः ।

निस्तुषं मानुषं जन्म जन्मी न लभते पुनः ॥ ५

इति मनुष्यभवस्य दुरापता

बहुनिदर्शनदर्शनतः कृताः ।

समाधिगम्य च सम्यगिदं बुधाः

सफलताकलितं कलयंतु तं ॥ ६

इति मनुष्यभवस्य दस(श)दृष्टांतकथानकं संपूर्णं समाप्तः ॥ छ ॥

शिष्यहिता
(उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र-
बृहद्वृत्ति)

No. 683

Sisya-hitā
(Uttarādhyayanasūtra-
brhadvṛtti)

258.
1883-84.

Size.— 11½ in. by 4⅞ in.

Extent.— 392 + 3 -- 3 = 392 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 53 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and greyish ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with **पृथमात्रा**s ; sufficiently big, quite legible and elegant hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; numbers for foll. entered only once, and that, too in the right-hand margin ; foll. ■ to ■ numbered twice in the right-hand margin ; foll. 18, 26 and 29 repeated ; foll. 53 to 56 bracketed together ; a piece of paper of the size of a fol. pasted to fol. 1^a ; fol. 1^a blank ; fol. 392^b equally so, except that the title **उत्तराध्यय-
(न)सूत्रबृहद्वृत्तिः** and its extent written on it ; edges of the first and the last foll. slightly worn out ; condition on the whole very good ; almost half the portion of fol. 1^b blank ; it appears that the scribe wanted to decorate it with an illustration probably of ■ Tīrthamkara ; complete ; extent 18000 ślokas ; the entire work is divided into 36 sections.

Age.— Saṃvat 1667.

Author.— Śānti Sūti, pupil of Sarvadeva of the Thārapadra gaccha. For his life see Prabhāvakacaritra (pp. 216-224)¹ As stated therein (pp. 236-237)² he revised Tilakamañjarī. He attained svarga in Saṃvat 1096. See C. M. Duff's " The Chronology of India " (p. 120), Westminster, 1899.

Subject.— A very big commentary explaining Uttarādhyayanasūtra and its niryukti. The niḥnava-vāda is very beautifully treated here. Its treatment seems to surpass even the exposition given in the Viśeṣāvaśyaka-bhāṣya. Prior to the

1 See the introduction (pp. 79-81) of the Gujarātī translation of Prabhāvakacaritra.

2 See Prabhāvakacaritra (p.) v. 201-202.

composition of this Śiṣyahitā also known as Pāiya ṭika¹ there was already exegetical literature consisting of cūrṇi and several vṛttis.² The colophon given at the end of Śiṣyahitā is summarized by Charpentier in his introduction (pp. 53-54) to Uttarādhyāyanasūtra.

Begins.— fol. 1^b

नमोऽर्हते ॥

शिवदाः संतु तीर्थेशा विघ्नसंघातघातिनः ।

भवकृपोद्धतौ येषां वाक् वरत्रायते नृणां ॥ १ etc.

अध्ययनानामेषां यदपि कृताश्चूर्णितयः कृतिभिः ।

तदपि प्रवचनभक्तिस्त्वरयति मामत्र वृत्तिविधौ ॥ ५ ॥

खलु सकलकल्याणनिबन्धनं जिनागममवाप्य विवेकिनैवं विवेचनीयं etc.

Ends.—fol. 391^b गुरुप्रसादादिति चाभिधानमध्ययनार्थिनाऽवश्यं गुरुवः प्रसादनी-
यास्तदधीनत्वान्नस्येति ख्यापनार्थमिति गाथार्थः ॥ छ ॥ इति (:) परिसमाप्तो
ब्रवीमीति पूर्ववत् । उक्तो(ऽ)नुगमः संप्रति नयास्ते(ऽ)पि प्राग्ब्रूयते ॥ छ ॥ इत्यु-
त्तराध्ययनटीकायां शिष्यहितायां जीवाजीवविभक्तिनामकं षट्त्रिंश-
मध्ययनं समाप्तमिति ॥ छ ॥ etc.

अस्ति विस्तारवानुर्व्यां गुरुशाखासमन्वितः ॥

आसेव्या(व्यो) भव्यसार्थानां श्री'कौटिक'गणधुमः ॥ १

तदुत्थं वैर 'शाखायामभूदायतिशालिनी ।

विशाला प्रतिशाखेव श्री'चंद्र'कुलसंततिः ॥ २ ॥

तस्याश्चोत्पद्यमानच्छदनिव(च)यसदृक्कवा(?)का)धकर्णा(र्णा)न्वयोत्थ-

श्री'थारापद्म'गच्छप्रसवत(?)भ)रलसद्धर्म्मार्कजलकपानात् ।

श्रीशांत्याचार्यभृंगो यदिदमुदगिरस्सन्मधु ओत्रपेयं

तद्भो भव्यास्त्रिदोषप्रशमकरमतो गृह्यतां लिह्यतां च ॥ ३ ॥

श्री'भिल्लमाल'कुलशेखरशांत्यमात्य-

निर्मापिता'(ऽ)णहिलपाटक'चैत्यगेहे ।

प्रातृव्यभूषकमहत्तमकारितोरु-

सौवर्मे(?)र्म)रम्यकलशान्त्रयमूर्त्तकीर्तौ ॥ ५ ॥

श्रीशांतिसुरिकरोद् गुणसेनसूरि-

वाचोत्तराध्ययनशासनवृत्तिमेनां

प्रख्यापिता तदनु तदगुणसर्वदेव

....गुणगणैकसुशिष्यवर्गः ॥ ६

1 See Peterson III, p. 63.

2 See this very page v. 5 and p. 72 (v. 7).

सिद्धांतस्वाध्यायव्यसनतया (५) न्यास्य वृत्तिषु सतीषु ।

यद्विरचितेयमपरा तत्सद्भिर्मर्षणीयं मे ॥ ७

यस्याश्चद् गुरुरागमे गुणानिधिः श्रीसर्वदेवाह्वया

सूरीशो (५) भयदेवसूरिरचितख्यातप्रमाणो (५) पि च

तस्येयं सुगुरुद्वयादधिगत (? ता) दत्पारमाविद्यागुण-

प्रत्याख्याय चिरं भुवि प्रचु (च) रतु श्रीशांतिसूरेः कृतिः ॥ ८ ॥

॥ ॥ etc.

संवत् १६६७ वर्षे महावदि १४ दिने 'तपा'गच्छालंकारभट्टारकपुरंदर-
'सवाईजगद्गुरु'बिरुद्धारकश्रीविजयसेनसूरि (री) श्वरतत्ति (च्छि) व्यमहो-
पाध्यायश्रीनयाविजयगणितत्ति (च्छि) व्यपंडितश्रीकीर्त्तिविजयगणिभिः श्री-
'अकम्बरपुरे' ॥

Reference.— Published. See No. 644. For description of additional Mss. see Weber II, pp. 126-157, 311-466 (Nos. 1907-1910). On p. 440 of R. G. Bhandarkar's " Report on the search for Sanskrit Mss. in the Bombay Presidency during the year 1883-84, Bombay, 1887," an extract of the praśasti is given, whereas on p. 129 its substance is given. See also his Report for 1884-85, p. 277. Consult E. Leumann's " Die alten Berichte von den Schismen der Jaina " (Indische Studien vol. XVII, pp. 44 and 97, Leipzig, 1885. J. Kirste's Hamsākhyāyikā (W. Z. K. M. vol. XVIII, pp. 130-131), Wien, 1904 may be consulted for ascertaining its bearing on this commentary.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र-
बृहद्वृत्तिगतकथा-
प्रतिसंस्कृत

Uttarādhyaṇasūtra-
brhadvṛttigatakathā-
pratisaṁskṛta

No. 684

245.

A. 1882-83.

Size.— 9⁵/₈ in. by 4¹/₄ in.

Extent.— 73 folios ; 18 lines to a page ; 57 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper somewhat thin and greyish ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with वृष्टमात्रास ; hand-writing neither too big nor too small, clear, uniform and good ; ink faded at times ; borders ruled in two lines in red ink ;

red chalk and yellow pigment used ; foll. numbered twice on one and the same side but in different margins ; a piece of paper of the same size as the fol. pasted to the first fol. ; same is the case with the last fol. ; small bits of paper pasted to fol. 15^a ; the original 19th fol. missing ; another in different hand and on a white paper is substituted in its place ; condition good ; complete ; composed in Samvat 1657.

Age.— Samvat 1799.

Author.— Padmasāgara Gaṇi, pupil of Vimalasāgara Gaṇi.

Subject.— Sanskrit rendering of the narratives given in Prākṛit in Śiṣyāhitā, the brhadvṛtti on Uttarādhyāyanasūtra. Thus this work simply deals with stories required to illustrate some of the gāthās of the different adhyāyanas. After the 25th adhyāyana, there is nothing which requires illustrations by way of narratives.

Begins.— fol. 1^b श्रीजिनाय नमः ॥

प्रणम्य श्रीमहावीरं नम्राखंडलमंडलं

आरभ्यते त(क)था(ः) कर्तुमुत्तराध्ययनस्थिताः १

उत्तराध्ययनबृहद्वृत्तिगताः कथाः संस्कृताः(ः) कर्तुमारभ्यन्ते आणाऽनिर्देसकरे ३
गाथायां कूलवालककथा १ यथा एकस्य आचार्यस्य क्षुल्लकोऽविनीतः etc.

Ends.— fol. 73^a इति चिंतयन्नेव प्रतिबुद्धः 'गंगा' मृत्तीर्य साधुसमीपे प्रव्रजितः अग्रगः
संबंधः मूत्र एव प्रोक्तो(ऽ)स्तीति पंचविंशोध्ययने कथा समाप्ता ॥ एतावता
उत्तराध्ययनबृहद्वृत्तिगताः प्राकृतकथा(ः) सर्वा (अ)पि संस्कृताः(ः) कृता-
'स्तपा'गच्छे भट्टारकचक्रवर्ती(र्ति)श्रीविजयसेनसूरिराज्ये संवत् १६५७ वर्षे
'पीपाडपुरे' पंडितप्रकांडश्रीविमलसागरगणिशिष्यपण्डितपद्मसागर-
गणिना प्रवरप्रेमसागरवाक्येन

कथा (ः) कृताः पण्डितपद्मसागरैः

स्वशिष्यवाक्यप्रणयेन संस्कृताः

'पीपाडि'पुर्यां जिनपार्श्वनायक-

प्रसादतः सत्कुस(श)लाय संत्विभाः १

शोधयंतु सज्जना स्वरूपस्तु सज्जनेभ्यो

येषां हृदयानि दर्पणानिभानि

दुर्बचनभस्मसंगाद-

धिकतरं निर्मलानि स्युः ॥ २ ॥

ग्रंथाग्रंथ ४५०० लिखितं श्री 'मेढता'नगरे ॥ संवत् १७९९ वर्षे चैत्र-
वदि त्रयोदश्यां तिथौ । शुभं भूयात् । श्रीरस्तु. This is followed by a
line as under in a different hand :—

गुमानाबाई वेलसकरमेदीनी डे परत उत्तराधेनही.

Reference.— See pp. 240-241 of Rājendralāla Mitra's " Notices of
Sanskrit Mss. published under orders of the Government
of Bengal " vol. VIII, Calcutta, 1885. Here 25 legends
are given. For an additional Ms. see Līmbdī Catalogue
No. 285. For a narrative of Harikeśī-bala in Gujarātī and
some verses connected with the life of Jayaghoṣa and
Vijayaghoṣa see "Prasthāna" Vol. XV, No. 2, pp. 121-123.

**उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र
बृहद्वृत्तिपर्याय**

**Uttarādhyaṇasūtra-
brhadvṛttiparyāya**

No. 685

736 (23).
1875-76.

Extent.— fol. 28^a to fol. 30^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Pañcavastuka-
paryāya No. 736 (1).
1875-76.

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— Explanation in Sanskrit regarding some difficult words
etc. occurring in the brhadvṛtti of Uttarādhyaṇasūtra.

Begins.— fol. 28^a नमोऽर्हते

ऊर्ध्वरथिका इति ब्रमकानेनमिति जिनागमनिधिं तदवाप्ताविति । etc.

Ends.— fol. 30^a अव्यवहारिका नित्यं नित्यं निगोदा एव । उदाहरणमिति द्वीद्विषया-
दीनां । उत्तराध्ययनबृहद्वृत्तिपर्यायाः समाप्ताः ।

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र-

बृहद्वृत्तिपर्याय

No. 686

Uttarādhyaṇasūtra-

brhadvṛttiparyāya

789 (23).

1895-1902.

Extent.— fol. 45^b to fol. 49^a.Description.— Complete. For other details see Pañcavastukaparyāya No. $\frac{789 (1)}{1895-1902}$.Begins.— fol. 45^b नमो(ऽ)र्हते ॥ ऊर्ध्वरथिका इति etc., as in No. 685.Ends.— fol. 49^a अव्यवहारिका etc., as in No. 685.

N. B.— For other details see No. 685.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र-

बृहद्वृत्तिपर्याय

No. 687

Uttarādhyaṇasūtra-

brhadvṛttiparyāya

332 (6).

A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 29^a to fol. 34^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Nandisūtraviṣamapadaparyāya No. 623.

Begins.— fol. 29^a

यावत्त्रैलोक्यशालः कमठपतिवपुर्भूलजालप्रतिष्ठा

नागैर्द्रव्यबंधबंधास्त्रिदशपतिनदीपल्लव 'श्रवण' गच्छः ।

आशाखाप्रशाखाशिवसदनशिलासत्फलोधिपुष्पौ

भातामेवो(ऽ)पि तावद्दालितकालिमलः पुस्तक(ः) पठ्यमानः ॥ छ ॥

नमो अर्हते ।

ऊर्ध्वरथिका इति etc., as in No. 685.

Ends.— fol. 33^b अव्यवहारिका नित्यं etc.

N. B.— For other details see No. 685.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्रावचूर्णि

Uttarādhyaṇasūtrāvacūrṇi

No. 688

284.

A. 1883-84.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 45 folios ; 23 lines to a page ; 8 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and greyish ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with वृद्धमात्राः ; very small, quite legible and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk and yellow pigment used ; diagrams about युग्म-प्रदेशप्रतरवृत्त etc. given on fol. 2^a ; condition very good ; complete ; extent 5250 ślokas ; composed in Śaṃvat 1441.

Age.— Fairly old.

Author.— Jñānasāgara, pupil of Devasundara of the Tapā gaccha.

Subject.— A small commentary in Sanskrit elucidating Uttarādhyaṇasūtra and its niryukti as well. This is based upon the bṛhadvṛtti of Śānti Sūri.

Begins.— fol. 1^a नमः श्रीप्रवचनाय ॥

कय० ॥ एषा पूर्वाचार्यगाथा ॥ प्रकृतो (ऽ) षमुत्तराध्ययनाहुयोगोऽस्य
च नामनिक्षेपे उत्तराध्ययनश्रुतस्कंध इति नाम etc.

Ends.— fol. 45^b अनन्ताश्च ते गमाश्चाऽर्थपरिच्छित्तिप्रकाराः पर्यवाश्च शब्दपर्यवा
अर्थपर्यवरूपास्तैः संयुक्तान् अध्यायान् प्रक्रमादुत्तराध्यायान् योग उपधानादि-
रु(र)चितव्यापारस्तदनातिक्रमेण(ण) यथायोगं ॥ १२ जीवाजीवाविभाक्तिः॥ छ॥
इति श्रीउत्तराध्ययन अवचूर्णिः समाप्ताः] ॥ छ ॥ शुभं भवतु ॥ छ ॥

श्रीमत्तपा'गणनभोगणभास्करात् श्री-

(? मद्) देवसुंदरयुगोत्तमपादुकानां ।

शिष्यैर्जिनागमसुधांढुधिनीनचित्तैः

श्रीज्ञानसागरगुरुत्तमनामधेयैः ॥ ॥

ध्वार्धिमनु १४४१ मितेऽब्दे कृतोत्तराध्ययनगा(ऽ)वचूर्णिरियं ।

श्रीज्ञानाचार्यभुवस्तद्विवृतेः स्वपरहितकृताय ॥ २ ॥

ग्रंथाग्रं ५२५० अनुमिताः ॥ छ ॥ etc.

■ It is probably on this basis that Charpentier styled this commentary as avachūrṇi in his introduction (p. 64) to Uttarādhyaṇasūtra.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्रावचूरी

Uttarādhyaṇasūtrāvacūri

No. 689

165.
<hr/> 1871-72.

Size.— 10¼ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 21 - 1 = 20 folios ; 19 lines to a page ; 78 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with बृहमात्राs ; very small, legible, uniform and elegant hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; this Ms. contains the प्रतीकs of the text ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only ; the 20th fol. missing ; otherwise complete ; condition very good.

Age.— Pretty old.

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— A small commentary in Sanskrit explaining Uttarādhyaṇasūtra. This is based upon the bṛhadvṛtti.

Begins.— fol. 1^a श्रीजिनागमाय नमः ॥

श्रीवर्द्धमानमानस्य बृहद्वृत्त्यनुसारतः ।

श्रीउत्तराध्ययनानामवचूरीं लिखाम्यहं ॥ १ ॥

संजोगा० ॥ संयोगान्मात्रादिविषयाद् बाह्यात् कषायादिविषयादभ्यन्तराच्च
etc.

Ends.— fol. 21^b अध्यायान् प्रक्रमादुत्तराध्यायान् । योग उपधानादिरु(र)चित-
व्यापारस्तदनतिक्रमेण यथायोगं गुरु० ॥ तच्चित्तप्रसन्नतारूपाद्धेतोरधीयेत
न तु प्रमादं कुर्यादिति भावः ॥ ३ ॥ छ etc.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्रावचूरी

Uttarādhyaṇasūtrāvacūri

No. 690

579.
<hr/> 1884-86.

Size.— 10¼ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 36 folios ; 11 lines to a page ; 80 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and greyish ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with **पृष्ठमात्रा**s; exceedingly small, legible, uniform and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in three lines in red ink ; red chalk used ; this Ms. contains only the **प्रतीक**s of the text ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only ; ■ few foll. slightly worm-eaten ; condition tolerably good ; complete.

Age.— Samvat 15102 (? 1512).

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— A small Sanskrit commentary on Uttarādhyayanāsūtra.

Begins.— fol. 1^a श्रीपंचज्ञानेभ्यो नमः ॥

संयोगान्मात्रादि कषायादि बाह्याभ्यंतरभेदात् विविधैः प्रकारैर्ज्ञानभावनादिभिर्विनयमूलत्वाद्धर्मस्यादावध्ययनं etc.

Ends.— fol. 36^b अध्यायान् प्रक्रमादुत्तराध्यायान् योग उपधानादिरचितव्यापारः तदनतिक्रमेण यथायोगं ॥ छ ॥ षड्विंशदप्युत्तराध्ययनानि किञ्चिद्विवृतानि ॥ छ ॥ etc. संपूर्णानि ॥ छ ॥ etc.

संवत् १५१०२(?) वर्षे ज्येष्ठवदि १२ भौमे लिखितं ॥ छ ॥ श्रीसर्वज्ञाय नमः ॥ छ ॥ श्रीः ॥ etc.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्रावचूरी

Uttarādhyayanāsūtrāvacūri

No. 691

1158.
1887-91.

Size.— 10¼ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 23 folios ; 23 lines to ■ page ; 96 letters to ■ line.

Description.— Country paper very thin and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters ; very small, quite legible and fair hand-writing ; borders ruled in three lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; numbers for foll. entered in the right-hand margin only ; this Ms. contains the **प्रतीक**s of the text ; complete ; edges of some of the foll. slightly worn out ; condition on the whole very good.

Age.— Fairly old.

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— A small commentary in Sanskrit to Uttarādhyāyanasūtra.

Begins.— fol. 1^a श्रीजिनागमाय नमः ॥

संजोगा० संयोगान्मात्रादि कषायादि बाह्याभ्यन्तरभेदात् विविधैः
etc.

Ends.— fol. 23^b इह० इत्येतान् सूत्रन्वात्प्रादुःकृत्य कांश्चिदर्थतः कांश्चित्सूत्रतो-
(ऽ)पि । बुद्धः केवली ज्ञातकः श्रीवीरः । उत्तराः प्रधाना अध्याया अध्ययनानि
भवसिद्धिकानां संमता अभिप्रेतास्तान् ॥ २६७ जीवाजीवाविभक्तिः ॥
३६ ॥ छ ॥

चित्रसम्भूतीयाध्ययन
(चित्तसंभूज्जज्ञयण)-
व्याख्या

Cītrasambūtiyādhyaṇa
(Cīttasambūjjajjhayaṇa)-
vyākhyā

No. 692

162.
1871-72.

Size.— 10³/₈ in. by 4¹/₈ in.

Extent.— 16 folios ; 12 lines to a page ; 43 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper tough and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्राः; big, legible and good hand-writing; borders ruled in three lines in black ink ; yellow pigment used ; numbers for foll. entered only once, and that, too, in the right-hand margin as usual ; some of the foll. slightly worm-eaten ; condition good ; complete so far as it goes ; the entire work is mostly in Prākṛit.

Age.— Pretty old.

Author.— Not mentioned. He does not seem to be Śānti Sūri; for, the opening lines etc. do not tally with Śiṣyahiṭā.

Subject.— A narrative of Citra and Sambhūta. For a reference see
p. 7.

Begins.— fol. 1^a ॐ नमः ।

व्याख्यातं द्वादशमध्ययनं अधुना त्रयोदशमारभ्यते । तेऽस्य चायम-
भिसंभेध इहानंतराध्ययने तपसि यत्नो विधेय इत्युक्त्या (च्य) ते तच्च कुर्वता
निदानं परिहर्तव्यं ॥ इति दर्शयितुं यथा तन्महापापहेतुस्तथा चित्रसंभूतो-
दाहरणेन निर्दिश्यते etc.

चित्रसंभूतवक्तव्यता तावदुच्यते । सा चेयं 'सागेण' नगरे चंडवर्हिस-
स्स रण्णो पुत्तो मुणिवं (चं) दा नाम आसि सो ■ निव्विणकामभोगो सागर-
चंदस्स अंति ए पत्त्वतिउ etc.

Ends.— fol. 16^b

एयस्स सिलोगस्स पच्छिमद्धं पुरेइ तस्स राया निययरज्ज सअद्धं
देअसि । एवं च पतिदिणं पयत्तमा घोसणं लंबिउ बहुसु पपेसेसु पाउ । अत्राव-
सरे पूर्वभविकश्चित्राभिधानस्तत्सहोदरजीवः 'पुरिमताल'न ॥ समाप्तः श्रीरस्तु
॥ लक्षितं ठकर बलराजछतसषीदासः ॥ शुभं भवतु ॥

Reference.— This Ms. is referred to by Jarl Charpentier in his in-
troduction (p. 64) to Uttarādhyayanasūtra.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्रकथा

Uttarādhyayanasūtrakathā

No. 693

1295.
1887-91.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¼ in.

Extent.— 20 folios ; 17 lines to a page ; 60 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper rough and greyish ; Jaina Deva-
nāgarī characters with very rare पृष्ठमात्राs ; small, legible
and very fair hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines
in black ink ; red chalk used ; numbers for foll. entered
only once ; edges of some of the foll. slightly worm-eaten ;
condition good ; complete so far as it goes.

Age.— Śaṃvat 1520.

Author.— A Jaina sādhu, ■ devotee of Munisundara Sūri.

Subject.—Narratives in Sanskrit pertaining to laghuvṛtti¹ of Uttarādhyāyanasūtra.

Begins.— fol. 1^b अहं² ॥

अहं (हं) तः सर्वसिद्धाश्चा (चा) योपाध्यायसाधवः ।

भवन्तु वरदा मह्यं शुभ्रं (शु) तारंभसिद्धये ॥

श्रीउत्तराध्ययनानां लघुवृत्तिगया (ताः) स्वयं

प्रायः कैश्चिन्न बुध्यन्ते याः काश्चित्प्राकृताः कथाः ॥ २ ॥

मुनिसुन्दरसूरीन्द्रान् सर्वागमविदो गुरुन् ।

पृष्ट्वा पृष्ट्वा स्वबोधाय लिख्यन्ते संस्कृतेन ताः ॥ ३ ॥

प्रथमं विनयाध्ययने । आणानिहेसकरे० कूलवालकथा ॥ तदाह

etc.

Ends— fol. 20^b विविक्तचर्या धृतिमताः कर्तुं शक्याऽत उत्पन्नविश्रोतकेनापि रषा-
(?) नमिब कचरणे धृतिः कार्या ॥ २२ ॥ शुभं भवतु लेखकपाठकयोः ॥
छ ॥ संवत् १५२० वर्षे भाद्रपदशुदि १२ दिने शुक्रवारे श्री'मंडपदुर्गे' श्री-
'तपा'गच्छे पं०ज्ञानहर्षगणिना लिखापितं ॥ छ ॥ श्रीः ॥ This is follow-
ed by the following lines in ■ bigger hand-writing :—

संवत् १५२० आषण शुदि ३ दिने 'तपा'गच्छनायकश्रीलक्ष्मीसागर-
स्वरिशिष्यपं०ज्ञानहर्षगणीनां सा सा० सोनाभा०सूडीप्रहसकडुंबयुतेन
श्रीसिद्धांताराधनाय निजन्यायोपार्जितचित्तव्ययेन श्रीउत्तराध्ययनकथा
लिखापिता ॥ छ ॥ श्रीः ॥

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्रकथा

Uttarādhyāyanasūtrakathā

No. 694

1319.

1891-95.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 37 - 2 = 35 folios ; 14 lines to a page ; 48 letters to
■ line.

1 Perhaps this is Nemicandra Sūri's composition.

2 This word "अहम्" forms the very first sūtra of Siddhahaima. It is defined as under :—

" 'अहम्' इति सानुनासिकं मान्तं वाऽव्ययं सकलागमरहस्यभूतं योगिजनाङ्गीकृतं महाप्रभावकं मन्त्राक्षरमिति । "

■ [J. L. P.]

Description.—Country paper thin and greyish ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters ; big, legible, uniform and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk and yellow pigment used ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only ; a piece of paper of the size of ■ fol. pasted to fol. 1^a ; same is the case with fol. 37^b ; foll. 1^a and 37^b blank ; corners of some of the foll. torn ; a strip of paper pasted to fol. 15^a ; condition on the whole very fair ; foll. 29 and 34 missing ; otherwise complete.

Age.—Samvat 1552.

Author.—Not mentioned.

Subject.—Narratives in Sanskrit pertaining to the laghuvṛtti of Uttarādhyāyanaśūtra.

Begins.—fol. 1^b ॐ नमो वीतरागाय नमः ॥

श्रीउत्तराध्ययनलघुवृत्ति etc., up to सिद्धये as in No. 695.

This is followed by प्रथमे विनयाध्ययने आणानिदेसाऽकारगुरुणम-
ऽणव० ऽत्र कूलवालककथा यथा एकस्य सूत्रे etc.

Ends.—fol. 37^a श्रीधर्मप्रति प्रतिक्रमेण सुखं ख(रा?)ज्यं च प्राप्तं । पुण्याकरस्य
सर्वत्राज्ञा जाता बहुनि पुण्यकर्तव्यानि कृतानि ॥ छ ॥ श्रीउत्तराध्ययनाक्षर-
श्रवणमहिमाकथने पुण्याकरकथानकं श्रीउत्तराध्ययनप्रारंभनकसमर्थनं ॥
छ ॥ देवाधिदेवश्री

औत्सुक्याद्विपरीतार्थकथन्या(?)स्पदविस्मृतेः

यत्पापं मे(ऽ)स्तु तन्मिथ्या श्रुतोक्तो संघसाक्षिकं । ४ (?) ।

बह्वर्थमतिग(?)गंभीरं समीरं पापपादये ।

जिनोक्तं सूक्ष्मधीगम्यमुत्तराध्ययनश्रुतं ॥

छ ॥

वाचितं पुण्यलाभाय दुष्टकर्मक्षमाय च ।

बोधाय बुधये दुःखप्रणाशाय जयाय च ॥ २

श्रीमद्गुरो(ः) प्रसादात् श्रीसंघसानिध्यतस्तथा ।

बालो(ऽ)पि विज्ञमान्यः स्यानयौ(?)त्र वाचयति श्रुतं ॥

छ ॥ etc.

संवत् १५५२ वर्षे महोपाध्याय'.....श्रीलवधि(विधि)समुद्रगणेशि-
पूज्यप०संव(वे)मे(गि)हेमगणिना लघार्षिता । लेखक etc.

1 Letters are illegible; for, yellow pigment is applied here.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र-
कथासङ्क्षेप

Uttarādhyaṇasūtra-
kathāsaṅkṣepa

No. 695

163.
1871-72.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 29 folios ; 14 lines to a page ; 48 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters ; small, legible and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; for 1^a blank ; almost all the foll. slightly worm-eaten ; condition very fair ; complete ; composed not earlier than the date of Hemacandra Sūri ; for, his work *त्रिषष्टिशलाकापुरुषचरित्र* is quoted on fol. 29^a.

Age.— Not modern.

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— Narratives illustrating some of the gāthās of Uttarādhyaṇasūtra, the 1st story being that of Kūlavālaka.

Begins.— fol. 1^b श्रीउत्तराध्ययनलघुवृत्तिकथा लिख्यंते ।

अर्हंतः सर्वसिद्धाश्चाचार्या (यौ) पाध्यायसाधवः

भवंतु वरदा मह्यं सुश्रुतारंभसिद्धये ।

अंगप्यभवा जिणभासिया य पत्तेयबुद्धसंवाया ।

बंधे सुकखे य कया कृत्तीसं उत्तरज्झयणा ॥ २ ॥

अंगप्रभवं यथा । परीषहाध्ययनं वक्ष्यति हि

कम्मपवायपुब्बे सत्तरसे पाह्ण्डमि जं सुत्तं

तं इह सोदाहरणं बद्धं तु परीसहज्झयणे ॥ ३ ॥ etc.

„ — fol. 29^a " सिंधुसौवीर'देशेश्रीउद्वायनराजर्षिकथा त्रिषष्टीयश्रीवीर-
चरिता(त) ज्ञेया etc.

Ends.— fol. 29^b जयघोषविजयघोषौ यमलभ्रातरौ । जयघोषः स्नानुं 'गंगां' गतः ।
पेच्छइ सप्पेण मंडुक्को गसिज्जइ स्स(स)प्पो वि मज्जा (ज्जा) रेणऽकंतो । तहावि
म(स)प्पो मंडुक्कं चिचियंतं खाइ । मज्जारो वि सप्पं तडप्फडंतं ॥ तं
अण्णन्नण्णघायं पासिन्ना अहो संसारस्स मत्ताया जो जस्स पभबइ सो तन्निथ

गसइ । कयंतो पुण सव्वस्स पभवइ त्ति सव्वं गसइ । तो धम्मो चेवेत्थ ताणं
विच्चित्तिं 'गंग'मुत्तरिय मा(सा)हुपासे पव्वइउ त्ति ॥ शेषं सूत्रे ॥
इति श्रीश्रीउत्तराध्ययनं कथासंक्षेपः समाप्तमिति [:] etc.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र-
कथासंक्षेप

Uttarādhyaṇasūtra-
kathāsāṅkṣepa

No. 696

1321.
1891-95.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 54 folios ; 11 lines to a page ; 40 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and greyish ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with occasional वृद्धमात्राः; big, legible, uniform and good hand-writing; borders ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink; the space between these pairs coloured red; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only ; unnumbered sides have a small disc in red colour, in the centre ; the numbered, in each of the two margins, too ; fol. 1^a blank ; fol. 54^b is practically so ; for, the title viz. उत्तराध्ययनकथा etc. written on it ; red chalk used ; yellow pigment, too ; complete ; condition very good.

Age.— Pretty old.

Begins.— fol. 1^b श्रीउत्तराध्ययनलघुवृत्ति etc., as in No. 695.

Ends.— fol. 53^b जयघोषविजयघोषौ यमलघ्नतरौ etc., practically up to the end as in No. 695.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 695.

उत्तराध्ययनसूत्र
(अध्ययन १-९)
कथासहित

Uttarādhyayanāsūtra
(Adhyayanās I-IX)
with kathās

No. 697

1324.
1887-91.

Size.— 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 77 - 1 = 76 folios ; 16 lines to a page ; 42 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper rough and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters ; small, clear and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in two lines and edges in one, in red ink ; red chalk used ; the 1st fol. lacking ; this Ms. contains some portion of the text (chapters I-IX) as well as its commentary mostly in Sanskrit ; condition very good.

Age.— Old.

Author of the kathās etc.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— This Ms. starts with the kathā of Kūlavālaka and ends with those of the 4 Pratyekabuddhas (kingly saints).
At times there is given a portion in Gujarātī.

Begins.— (text) fol. 2^b

जहा सुणी पइकणी निकसिज्जइ सव्वसे
एवं दुस्सीलपडिणीए मुहरी निकसिज्जइ ॥ ४ ॥

„ — (com.) fol. 2^a शापोऽस्मै क्षुलुकाय दत्तः हे दुर्गामन् त्वं स्त्रीतो विनि-
(न)क्ष्यसि अथ स क्षुलुको आचार्यो (ऽ)पं मिथ्यावादी भवतु इति विचिंत्य
पृथक्श्रुततापसाश्रमे गत्वा तिष्ठति । etc.

„ — fol. 2^a

समणे जह कूलवाले मागहिअं गणिअं रामेस्सए ।
सायाय असोगच्चंदए 'वै(वे)सालि' नगरिं गाहिस्सए ॥ १ ॥ etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 77^b एवं चत्वारोऽपि परस्परं संबद्धाः सत्यवादिनः सर्वथा संयम-
माराधकाः केवलज्ञानमासाद्य शिवं जग्मुः । इति प्रत्येकबुद्धचतुष्टयकथाः
समाप्ताः । नवमाध्ययनकथा समाप्ता । अथ नवमाध्ययनसूत्र प्रारंभः ।

Ends.— (text) fol. 77^b

चइऊण देवलोगाओ उववणो माणुसंमी लोयु(ं)मि ।

उवसंतमोहणिज्जो सरति य पौराणियं जातिं । १ ॥¹

„ — (com.) fol. 77^b नमिराजा देवलोकात् च्युत्वा मनुष्यलोके उत्पन्नः पौरा-
णिकीयां जाति(ति) स्मरति नमि राजा देवलोकथी चयी मनुष्यलोकिं
उत्पन्न भणीयै ऊानो पौराणिकीयां जाति भणइ गत जन्मांतर जाति स्मरै
किंविशिष्टो नमिराजा उपशांतमोहनीयः

प्रत्येकबुद्धचतुष्टय-
चरित्र

Pratyekabuddhacatuṣṭaya-
caritra

No. 698

293.

A. 1883-84.

Size.—9⁷/₈ in. by 4¹/₄ in.

Extent.— 18 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 33 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with occasional वृद्धमात्राs ; big, legible but poor hand-writing ; borders ruled in red ink ; foll. numbered as usual ; foll. 1^a and 18^b blank ; every side is decorated with three small discs in red colour, one in the centre and two in the margins ; complete ; yellow pigment used ; condition good.

Age.— Fairly old.

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— Narratives about 4 Pratyekabuddhas. For comparison etc. see Charpentier's introduction (p. 44) to Uttarādhyayana-sūtra.

Begins.— fol. 1^b उक्तमष्टममध्ययनं सांप्रति नमिबक्तव्यतावद्धं नमिप्रव्रज्याख्यं
नवममारभ्य वा(चा)यमभिसंबांधानंतराध्ययने नित्वे(?)भित्त्वमुक्तमिह तु
तदनुष्ठित इहैव देवैत्रादि प्रजायत इति दर्शयते etc.

1 This is the first verse of the ninth chapter known as Namipavvajja (Namipravrajyā).

Ends.—fol. 18^a इमामनुशास्ति करकंडुकतां प्रतिपन्नाः कालेन च चत्वारोऽपि

मोक्षं गता इति । संप्रति सूत्रमनुश्रियते ।

„ -- (text) fol. 18^a

चइऊण देवलोगा उववणो माणुसंमि लोगंमि ।

उवसंतमोहणिज्जो सरइ पोरणेयं जायइं

च्युत्वो(?)दे

इति प्रत्येकबुद्धचतुष्टयं ॥ समाप्तं ॥ छ ॥ etc.

Reference.— See “ Sulla leggenda die quattro Pratyekabuddha ” by P. E. Pavolini published in “ Actes du XII^e congrès international des Orientalistes ”, vol. I, pp. 129–137, Firenze, 1901.

प्रत्येकबुद्धचतुष्टय-
चरित्र

Pratyekabuddhacatusṭaya-
caritra

No. 699

296.
A. 1882–83.

Size.— 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Extent.— 23 - 1 = 22 folios ; 11 lines to a page ; 31 letters in a line.

Description.— Country paper rough and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters ; bold, big, legible and fair hand-writing ; borders ruled indifferently ; yellow pigment used ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin ; the 1st fol. lacking ; practically incomplete ; fol. 5^a blank ; but the matter is continuous ; condition good.

Age.— Not modern.

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— This Ms. starts with Karakaṇḍūkathā which ends on fol. 4^b.

Begins.— (abruptly) fol. 2^a

या दृढं ।
 राज्ञा गृहीता दक्षेण तस्थौ राज्ञी तथैव हि ॥ ७ ।
 किंकर्तव्यतया ब्रह्मः सशोकोऽगा दृढं वृषः ।
 निर्मासु(नु)षां(षा)टवीं नीता तेनेभेन वृषप्रिया ॥ ८ ॥ etc.
 'पंचाल'देसअहिबो पुयमयुषं च इदं केउस्त ।
 ददुं विरत्तकामो पन्वइओ दोमुहनरिंदो ॥ ६६ ॥

Ends.— (text) fol. 23^b

पुष्प(प्फ)त्तराउ चवणं पन्वज्जा तहय तेसि समकालं ।
 पत्तेपबुद्धकेवलि सिद्धिगया एगसमय(ये)णं । ६५ ।

„ — (com.) -- fol. 4^b

एतयोर्गाथयोरक्षरार्थं उक्तः (:) कथानकांशादेवावसेयः नवर अकरिंमि सि
 अकारुः । तथा प्रव्रज्या तेषां समकालं युगपदेव प्रत्येकबुद्धत्वं च गताः प्राप्ता
 एकेन समयेन परमानिकृष्टकालेनेति गाथार्थः । इति श्रीनिगसित्यं(?)
 चतुःप्रत्येकबुद्धचरित्रं ।

यादृशं etc.

पंडितश्रीसंजमविशालपठ(नार्थे) ॥

Reference.—See No. 698.

मनुष्यभवदुर्लभता-
 सूचकवशद्वयान्त

Manuṣyabhavadurlabhatā-
 sūcakadaśadr̥ṣṭānta

No. 700

794.
 1895-1902.

Size.— 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Extent.— 13 folios ; 19 lines to a page ; 56 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and grey ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with occasional वृष्टमात्राः ; small, clear and fair hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin ; a corner of almost each of the foll. slightly worn out ; this seems to be a part of some other Ms. as its first fol. is numbered 13 ; complete ; condition tolerably good.

Age.— Samvat 1501.

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— Ten typical illustrations¹ narrated in Sanskrit pointing out the difficulty of attaining birth as a human being.

Begins.— fol. 1^a ॥ ६ ० ॥ ॐ श्रीसर्वज्ञाय नमः ।

संसारे चतसृषु गतिषु मानवगतिरेव श्लाघ्या । यतः ।

सुरनारयाण दुन्न वि तिरियाण गई य हुंति चत्तारि ।

मणुयाणं पंच तथा तेणं चिय उत्तमा मणुया ॥ १ ॥ etc.

Ends.— fol. 25^b मय परि(र)माणदृष्टांतो यथा । तथाहि कश्चित्त्रिदश आराशन-
दृषणमयं स्तंभमुत्पाद्य वर्य(?) दृष्टिनिक्षेपनिभं चूर्णे कृतवान् । तच्चूर्णे समा-
दाय 'मेरु'पर्वतं गत्वा etc. पुनः परि(र)माणमेलनात् स्तंभपुनर्नवीकरणाय
चिंतितं । मेलयति परमाणून् यावत्तावन्न मिलति ते । वाताहतास्ते परमाणवो
गिरिनदीसमुद्रेषु निपातिताः । स देवोऽपि न पुन स्तंभं चकार । तथा मानवं
जन्म निरर्थकं गतं पुनः प्राप्तुं न शक्यते जीवेन । इति परमाणुदृष्टांतो
दशमः । १० ॥ छ ॥ etc.

संवत् (त) १५०१ शाक्ये १३६६ समय प्रवर्तमाने वैशाखशुद्धि १५
तिथौ स (श) निवासरे लिखिता दश दिष्टांत श्री'योगिनीपुरे' 'दिलिका'यां ।
श्रीमहंमदसाहिराज्ये । लि० मेघचंद्र काइस्थ कौलसीसुतः ॥ शुभं etc.

मनुष्यभवदुर्लभता-
सूचकदशदृष्टान्त

Manusyabhadradurlabhatā-
sūcakadaśadr̥ṣṭānta

No. 701

1307.

1887-91.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 19 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 53 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper very thin and white ; Jaina Deva-
nāgarī characters ; small, legible and good hand-writing ;
borders ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink ; the space

1 For a brief exposition of these narratives see my explanatory notes (pp. 12-15) in *Vairāgyarasamañjarī*.

between these pairs coloured red ; red chalk and yellow pigment used ; unnumbered sides decorated with a small disc in red colour in the centre only, whereas the numbered, in each of the two margins, too ; the 19th fol. partly torn ; edges of several foll. partially worn out ; condition very fair ; complete.

Age.— Samvat 1558.

Begins.— fol. 1^a संसारे चतसृषु गतिषु etc., as in No. 700.

Ends.— fol. 19^b अथ परि(र)माणुदृष्टांतो यथा etc., practically as in No. 700 up to इति परमाणुदृष्टांतो दशमः १०१. This is followed by the lines as under :—

संवत् १५५८ आश्व(श्व)नि(न)सुदि ८ सोमवासरे सु०मेरुसुंदरेणा-
लेखि । शुभं भूयात् । etc.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 700.

THE SECOND MŪLASŪTRA

दशवैकालिकसूत्र
(दसवेयालियसुत्त)
(अध्ययन १-४)

Daśavaikālikasūtra
(Dasaveyāliyasutta)
(Adhyayanas I-IV)

No. 702

723.
1899-1915.

Size.— 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 7 folios ; 11 lines to a page ; 28 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and whitish ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with frequent पृष्ठमात्राः ; big, quite clear, uniform and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in two lines in red ink ; the space between these pairs coloured yellowish ; black ink and red ink as well used for writing the text ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only ; fol. 7^b blank ; yellow pigment rarely used ; complete so far as the first four adhyayanas are concerned ; condition very good.

Age.— Old.

Author.— Sejjambhava (Śayyambhava) Sūri. For details see No. 704.

Subject.— This forms a part of the second mūlasūtra which contains 10 adhyayanas. For detailed information see No. 704.

Begins.— fol. 1^a श्रीगुरुभ्यो नमः ॥

धम्मो मंगलमुक्खितुं etc. as in No. 704.

Ends.— fol. 7^a

इच्छेयं छज्जीवणियं । सम्महिट्ठी सया जए ।

दुलहं लहिउ सामन्नं । कम्मणा ॥ विराहिज्जासि

सि वेमि ॥ २९

छज्जीवणिया नाम चउत्थमज्जयणं समत्तं लिखितं(त्तं) हर्षचंद्रे-

(ण) आविकाजहतूपठनार्थं

Reference.— Published. See No. 704. For additional Mss. having only four adhyayanas of this text see Limbdi Catalogue Nos. 1151 and 1152. The latter contains ṭabbā, too.

Gujarātī anuvādana is published by Mahāvīrasāhitya-prakāśanamandira, Sābarmatī, Gujarat in A. D. 1935.

**दशवैकालिकसूत्र
(अध्ययन I)**

**Daśavaikālikasūtra
(Adhyayana I)**

No. 703

1372 (b).
1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 7^a to fol. 7^b.

Description.— Only the five gāthās of the first chapter of Daśavaikālikasūtra are given here. For other details see Tīrthamālā No.

1372 (a).
1891-95.

Age.—Sāmvat 1717.

Begins.— fol. 7^a धम्मो मंगलमुक्कटं etc.

Ends.— fol. 7^b

वी(व)यं च वित्तं लभा(म्भा)मो । न य कोइ स(उ)वहम(म्म)ई
अहागडेसु रीयंते पुष्के(प्के)से भमरा जहा ॥ ४ ॥

महुकारसमा बुद्धा जे भवति अणुसया ॥

नाणापंडरया दंता तेण वुच्चंति साहूणो

त्ति बेमि ॥ ५ ॥

इति श्रीपुष्की(ष्पी)याअध्ययनं संपूर्णः ॥ संवत् १७१७ वर्षे कातीमासे
शुक्लपक्षे दशमीदिने शुक्ल(क)वारे लिखितं मु० श्रीवैराग्यसागरेण ॥ श्री-
'अकबरावाद'वास्तव्य ॥ साहपन्नजीभार्याश्राविकाजेदूपउनाथ ॥

Reference.— For Mss. having only one adhyayana see Limbdi Catalogue No. 1156. No. 1155 of this Catalogue refers to a Ms. having the first 17 gāthās. For additional particulars see No. 704.

The द्रुमपुष्पीय is mentioned in the svopajña laghuvṛtti (p. 25) of Siddhahaima (V-2-25) as under :—

धारयन् आचाराङ्गम्, अधीयन् द्रुमपुष्पीयम् । ”

N. B.— For ' author ' and ' subject ' see Nos. 702 and 704.

दशवैकालिकसूत्र

तथा

चूलिकायुगल
(चूलियाजुयल)

Daśavaikālikasūtra

and

Cūlikyāṅgala
(Cūliyājuyala)

No. 704

36.

1869-70.

Size.— 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Extent.— 19 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 44 letters to a line.

Description.—Country paper thick, durable and greyish; Jaina Devanāgarī characters ; clear, uniform and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in three lines in red ink, whereas edges, in two ; fol. 1^a blank ; numbers for gāthās etc., written in red ink ; yellow pigment used ; numbers for foll. circumscribed by different figures ; complete ; ink faded ; condition very good.

Age.— Samvat 1785, Śāka 1650.

Author of the text (Daśvaikālikasūtra).—Śayyambhava Sūri, father of Managa (Manaka) for whom he composed this work. He is praised by Muniratna Sūri in his Amamasvāmīcaritra as under:—

“ शय्यम्भवोऽस्तु वो भूत्यै चक्रे सर्वाङ्गमृत्तिशत ।
येनादुःप्रसभाचार्यकालिकं दशकालिकम् ॥ १४ ॥ ”

For other details see Indian Antiquary vol. XI, p. 246 and Peterson Reports IV, p. CXVIII, and V, pp. 4, 121 and 130.

Author or the two Cūlikās.— Siṃandharasvāmin according to the Jaina tradition. See p. 96 as well as Haribhadra Sūri's commentary (p. 279) on *Daśavaikālikasūtra*.

Subject.— The text which is styled as *Dasakāliya* and *Dasaveyāliya*¹ as well, has ten chapters. Their significant titles are as under:—

(1) द्रुमपुष्पिका, (2) आमण्यपूर्वक, (3) झुलुकाचारकथा, (4) बद्धजीवनिका, (5) पिण्डैषणा, (6) महाचारकथा, (7) वाक्यशुद्धि, (8) आचारप्रणिधि, (9) विनयसमाधि and (10) समिष्ट.

Eulogy of dharma, firm faith in it, the code of discipline, ahimsā, rules and regulations pertaining to bhikṣā, rules of conduct in details, purity of speech, advertedness, discipline and the qualities of a good saint respectively form the main topics of these chapters.

For a summary of the contents of these ten chapters in Sanskrit see Keith's Catalogue No. 7503 which deals with a Ms. styled as “ दशवैकालिकस्य विषयः ”.

In a Gujarātī article published in “ *Jaina prakāśa* ” (vol. XXII, No. 14, dated 17-2-35), we find the following information :—

In the first chapter there is a detailed exposition of the twelve upamās given to a Jaina ascetic in *Anuyogadvāra*. The second chapter resembles the 22nd chapter of *Uttarādhyayanasūtra*, and that some of the gāthās are also common to both. The third chapter seems to be based upon *Niśītha* etc. The fourth agrees with the 24th chapter of *Ācārāṅga*. The fifth appears to be a paraphrase of *Piṇḍaiṣaṇā*, the 1st chapter of the 2nd part of *Ācārāṅga*. The sixth deals with the 18 śikṣās referred to in *Samavāya* (XVIII). The seventh is an exposition of bhāṣā dealt with in the 13th chapter of the 2nd part of *Ācārāṅga*. The eighth has several topics in common with the eighth chapter of *Sthānāṅga*. The ninth can be compared with the

1 Some interpret this as “ ten chapters preached at the time of evening ”. Compare “ *The Daśavaikālikasūtra, a study* ” (p. 94) Patwardhan, 1933.

first chapter of Uttarādhyayanasūtra. The tenth resembles the 15th chapter of Uttarādhyayanasūtra and has some gāthās in common with it.

The 1st Cūlikā deals with the problem of the stability of a Jaina saint shaken in faith while the second, with the question of secluded residence. Thus on the whole the entire work deals with the life a Jaina saint is expected to lead.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b श्रीवीतरागाय नमः ॥

धम्मो मंगलसुक्क(कि)दुं ॥ अहिंसा संजमो तवो ॥

देवा वि तं नमसंति ॥ जस्स धम्मे सया मणो ॥ १ ॥ etc.

„ — (1st Cūlikā) fol. 18^b इह खलु भो पव्वइएणं ॥ उप्पन्नदुक्खेणं ॥
संजमे अरइसमावन्नचित्तेणं etc.

„—(2nd Cūlikā) fol. 19^a

लूलियं तु पवक्खामि । सुयं केवलिभासियं ।

जं सुणेत्तु स(सु) पुन्नाणं धम्मे उप्पजई मई ॥ ॥

Ends.— (text) fol. 18^b

■ देहवासं अइई असासयं

सया चए ॥ निच्चहियट्ठियप्पा ॥

छिंदित्तु जाई मरणस्स बंध(णं) ॥

उवेइ भिक्खु अपुणागमं गए(इं)

त्ति वेमि ॥ २१ ॥

समिक्खुअज्झयणं दसमं समत्तं ॥ १० ॥

„—(1st Cūlikā)—fol. 19^a

इच्छेव संपास्तिअ बुद्धिमं नरो ॥

आयं उवायं विविहं वियाणिया ॥

काएण वाय(या) अदुमाणसेणं ॥

तिशुत्तिअत्तो जिणवचणमहिट्ठिज्जासि

त्ते(त्ति) वेमि ॥ ॥ ।

रइवक्का संमत्ता ॥

Ends.— (2nd Cūlikā) fol. 19^b अप्या [हु] खलु समयं रक्खियज्जो ॥ सत्विदि-
एहिं सुसमाहिएहिं ॥ अरक्खिउज्जा (ओ जा) इपहं उवेइ ॥ सुरक्खिउ (ओ)
सव्वदुहाण मुच्चइ ति बेमि ॥ दसवेयालियसुयक्खंधो सम्मत्तो ॥

मणगं पढुच्च सेज्जंभवेण निज्जूहिया दसज्जयणा ॥

वेयालियाइ ठविया तम्हा वेयालियं नाम ॥ १ ॥ ¹

सिज्जंभवं गणहरं ॥ जिणपडिमादंसणेण पडिबुद्धं

म[न]णगपियरं दसकालियस्स ॥ निज्जूहगं वंदे ॥ २ ॥ ²

एयाओ दो जूलाउ ॥ आणीय जक्खिणाइ अज्जाए ॥

सीमंधरपासाए ॥ भवियाणं बोहणत्थाए ॥ ३ ॥

इति श्रीदशवैकालिकसूत्रं समाप्तं ॥ संवत् १७८५ वर्षे शाके १६५०
प्रवर्तमाने ॥ कार्तिवदि २ दिने बुधवारे श्री. The subsequent
letters are illegible as ink is applied here. Then we have:—
लिखितं...पठनार्थं ॥

Reference.— Edited with Bhadrabāhusvāmin's niryukti in Z. D. M.
G. (vol. 46, pp. 581-663) by E. Leumann, with introduc-
tion dealing with the different strata of Jaina commentary-
literature in general and the stories connected with the text,
in special.³ The text along with two Cūlikās, this niryukti
and Haribhadra Sūri's commentary is published in the D. L.
J. P. F. Series in A. D. 1918 and that with Samayasundara
Gaṇi's commentary by Hīrālāl Haṁsarāj, Jamanagar, in
A. D. 1915.

Daśavaikālikasūtra along with two Cūlikas, their śabdā-
ratha and bhāvārtha, too, is published in Saṁvat 1987, by
Jaina-mahilā-maṇḍala, Śāntinātha Upāśraya, Bombay.

Banārasī Dās Jaina has given in his Ardha-Māgadhi-
Reader the 8th chapter of the text on pp. 74-78, along
with its English translation on pp. 167 172.

The text together with the Cūlikās has been edited and
translated into English by K. V. Abhyankar. He has made

1-2 These are respectively the 15th and the 14th gāthās of Daśavaikālikasūtra-
niryukti.

3 With the help of this edition Jivraj Ghelābhāi Dosī has published an edition
in Devanāgarī characters.

certain allegations against the Jainas and Jainism.¹

W. Schubring, too, has edited the text with the two *Cūlikās* and has given the English translation of the same. This edition of his is published by Sheth Ānandjī Kalyāñjī Peḍhī. In this edition he has referred to the question of flesh-eating².

For description of a Ms. having the bare text see Keith's Catalogue No. 7498 and for other Mss. see Limbdi Catalogue Nos. 1150-1152, 1154-1157 and 1160-1168.

For description of additional Mss. see B. B. R. A. S. vols. III-IV, p. 382 and G. O. Series vol. XXI, p. 25.

For contents etc. see Weber II, pp. 807-813, *Indische Studien* vol. XVII, pp. 77-80, *Indian Antiquary* vol. XXI, pp. 339ff., Winternitz, *Geschichte* (vol. II, p. 315), *La Religion Djaïna* (pp. 43, 79 & 81). *A History of Indian Literature* (vol. II, pp. 429, 433n., 470 f., 474, 476n., 481, 484 and 509) and *Die Lehre der Jainas* (p. 80).

See also G. Bühler's "Two lists of Sanskrit Mss. together with some remarks on my connexion with the search for Sanskrit Mss." (*Z. D. M. G.* vol. XLII, p. 553). See also Mitra, *Notices* vol. VIII, pp. 119-120.

¹ See p. 249 of my article "શ્રીદશવૈકાલિકસૂત્રનું વિશ્લેષણ" published in "Citramayajagat" (vol. 18, December 1932) and also another article of mine "શ્રીદશવૈકાલિકસૂત્ર અને માંસાદિ સંબંધી ઉલ્લેખો" published in the issue of "Jain", a weekly dated 25th December 1932. For other articles of mine having the same title see the issues of this "Jain" dated 21-5-33, 28-5-33, 4-6-33 and 23-7-33 respectively.

² In this connection he informs me in his letter dated the 7th September 1936 as under:—

"Through the kindness of Mr. Gode I received your article concerning flesh-eating in Jainism, partly based upon Professor Jacobi's brilliant suggestions. I appreciate it very much and it is now on the part of the managers of Sheth Anandji Kalyanji, Ahmedabad, to make use of what I wrote then after having reconsidered certain places in my translation of the *Daśavaikalikasūtra* on the ground of those investigations."

दशवैकालिकसूत्र
चूलिकायुगलचहित

Daśavaikālikasūtra
with Cūlikāyugala

No. 705

613 (b).
1884-86.

Extent.— fol. 5^a to fol. 21^b.

Description.— Both the text and the two Cūlikās complete. For other details see Pākṣikasūtra No. $\frac{613 (a)}{1884-86}$.

Begins.— fol. 5^a धम्मो मंगलसुक्कटुं etc., as in No. 703.

fol. 5^a सामन्नपुटिवियं नामज्झयणं सम्मत्तं ॥ छ ॥

fol. 8^b छज्जीविणिया सम्मत्ता ॥ छ ॥

fol. 11^a पिंडेसणाए पढमो उहेसो सम्मत्तो ॥ छ ॥

fol. 12^a पिंडेसणा(ए) बीओ उहेसओ सम्मत्तो ॥ छ ॥

fol. 13^b धम्मत्थकामज्झयणं(णं) छटुं सम्मत्तं ॥ छ ॥

fol. 15^a वक्कसु(द्धि)अज्झयणं सत्तमं सम्मत्तं ॥ छ ॥

fol. 16^b विणयसमाहीए पढमउ उहेसउ ॥ छ ॥

fol. 17^a आयारपाणि(हि) अटुमं अज्झयणं सम्मत्तं ॥ छ ॥

fol. 17^b विणयसमाहीए पढमउ उहेसउ ॥ छ ॥

fol. 18^a विणयसमाहीए बीउ उहेसउ ॥ छ ॥

fol. 18^b विणयसमाहीए तईउ उहेसउ ॥ छ ॥

fol. 19^a विणयसमाहीए नवमज्झयणं सम्मत्तं ॥ छ ॥

fol. 19^b सभिवसुअज्झयणं समं सम्मत्तं ॥ छ ॥

fol. 20^b रइवक्का सम्मत्ता ॥ छ ॥

Ends.— fol. 21^a

मणगं पडुच्च सिज्जंभवेण निज्जुहिया दसज्झयणा ।¹

वेयालियायटुविया तम्हा दसकालियं नाम ॥ १२ ॥²

चूलिया सम्मत्ता दसवेयालियसुयकखंधो सम्मतो ॥ छ ॥

N. B.—For other details see No. 704.

1 Just as this work is composed by Śayyambhava Sūri for his son so it is said Dharmadāsa Gaṇi has composed Upadeśamālāprakaraṇa for his son Raṇasirha. See Rāmavijaya's vivaraṇa on this prakaraṇa.

2 According to the printed edition this is the 13th gāthā of the Daśavaikālikasūtraniryaṇti.

दशवैकालिकसूत्र
चूलिकायुगलसहित

Daśavaikālikasūtra
with Cūlikāyugala

No. 706

434 (a).

1882-83.

Size.— 11½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 14 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 56 letters to a line.

Description.—Country paper thin and grey; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with occasional **पुष्पमात्रा**s; bold, legible, uniform and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink; the space between these pairs coloured red; unnumbered sides have one small disc in red ink in the centre; the numbered have two more such discs, one in each of the two margins; a piece of paper of almost the same size as the fol. pasted to the first fol.; edges of some of the foll. worn out; condition very fair; red chalk used; at times letters have been made illegible by applying red and black ink, instead of applying the yellow pigment; this Ms. contains the Daśavaikālikasūtra and the two Cūlikāsas well; all complete ; extent 700 ślokas ; this Ms. has an additional work viz. Pākṣikasūtra beginning and ending on fol. 14^b thus having 7 complete verses plus a part of the 8th.

Age.— Pretty old.

Begins.— (Daśavaikālika) fol. 1^b अहं ॥

धम्मो मंगलमुक्कटुं etc., as in No. 704.

„ — (1st Cūlikā) fol. 13^b इह खलु भो etc., as in No. 704.

„ — (2nd „) fol. 14^a चूलियं तु पच्च (च) खामि etc., as in No. 704.

Ends.— (Daśavaikālika) fol. 13^b उवेइ भिक्खु अपुणागमं गइ ति वेमि ॥ २१
सभिक्खुअज्झयणं दसमं सम्मत्तं ॥ छ ॥

„ — (1st Cūlikā) fol. 14^a जिणवयणमहिट्टिज्जासि ति वेमि ॥ १८

रई(इ)वक्का पढमा झला सम्मत्ता ॥ छ ॥

„ — (2nd „) fol. 14^b खुरक्खिओ सव्वदुहाण मुच्चइ ति ॥ वेमि ॥

१६ बीआ झला सम्मत्ता ॥ छ ॥

सिउजंभवं गणहरं जिणपडिमादंसणेण पडिब(बु)दं ।

मणगपियरं दसकालियस्य निज्जुहगं वंदे ॥ १

(This is the 14th gāthā of दशवैकालिकानिर्युक्ति)

मणगं पडुच सिउजंभवेण निज्जुहिय(या) दसज्जयणा ।

वेयालियाय ठविया तम्हा दसकालियं नाम ॥ २

(This is the 15th gāthā of दश०निर्युक्ति)

छम्मासेण अहि(ही)यं अज्जयणमिणं तु अज्जमणणेण (।)

छम्मासा परियाओ अह कालगओ समाहीए ॥ ३

(This is the 370th gāthā of दश० निर्युक्ति)

आणदयंसुपायं काही सेउजंभवा तहि थेरा ।

जसभदस्स य पुच्छा कहणा य वियालणा संघे ॥ ४

(This is the 371th gāthā of दश०निर्युक्ति)

त(तु)म्हा सि(स)रिसा वि मुणिवर मोहपिसाएण जइ छलिज्जंति ।

ता साहु तुमं चिय धीरमाकं समालीयओ ॥ ५

दसअज्जयणसमेयं सिज्जंभवसूरिविरइयं एयं ।

लहुयाओयं वनाउं अहाए मणगसीसस्स ॥ ६

एया उ दो चूला आणीया जक्खिणीइ अज्जाए ।

सीमंधरपासाओ भवियणजणविबोहणट्टाए ॥ ७

खुल्लो सणदीहंमी अहियं काराविओ य अज्जा ।

रयणीए कालगओ अज्जा संवेगमावन्ना ॥ ८

कहमेयं संजायं रिसिहच्चा पाविया मए पावे ।

तो देवयाविनीया सीमंधरसामिणो पासे ॥ ९

सीमंधरेण भणिया अज्जे खुल्लो गओ महाकप्पो ।

मा ज्झूरस्स अप्पाणं धम्ममि य निच्चला होछु ॥ १०

इति दशवैकालिकं समाप्तमिति ॥ छ॥ ग्रंथाग्रं ७०० शुभं भवतु श्रीसंघस्य ॥ १

N. B.— For additional particulars see No. 704.

दशवैकालिकसूत्र
चूलिकायुगलसहित

Daśavaikālikasūtra
with Cūlikāyugala

No. 707

1269 (e).
1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 12^a to fol. 24^a.

Description.— Both the text and the two Cūlikās complete. For other details see No. $\frac{1269 (a)}{1889-91}$.

Begins.— (Daśavaikālika) fol. 12^a अहं नमः ॥
धम्मो मंगलमुक्कटं etc. as in No. 704.

„ — (1st Cūlikā) fol. 23^a इह खलु etc. as in No. 704.

„ — (2nd „) „ 23^b चूलियं तु etc., as in No. 704.

Ends.— (Daśavaikālika) fol. 22^a उवेइ etc. as in No. 704.

„ — (1st Cūlikā) fol. 23^b जिणवयणमहिट्टिज्जास(सि) ति बेमि १८ ॥
रइवक्काचूला सम्मत्ता ॥

„ — (2nd „) fol. 23^b सत्त्वदुहाण मुच्चई ति बेमि । १६ चालिया
अज्झयणं सम्मत्तं ॥ छ ॥ श्रीः ॥ This is followed by 10 verses
beginning with सिज्जंभवं गणहरं and ending with the line
धम्मंमि य निच्चला होइ ॥ १० as in No. 706. Then we have:—

इति श्रीदशवैकालिकं परमाणमं समाप्तमिति ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 704.

दशवैकालिकसूत्र
(अध्ययन २-१०)
चूलिकायुगलसहित

Daśavaikālikasūtra
(Adhyayanās II-X)
with Cūlikāyugala

No. 708

1171 (a).
1887-91.

Size.— 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ in. by 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 46-1=45 folios ; 10 lines to a page ; 44 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thick, smooth and grey ; Devanāgarī characters with **पृष्ठमात्रा**s ; quite bold, legible, uniform and very beautiful hand-writing ; borders ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink ; unnumbered sides have one circular disc in the centre ; the numbered have two more, one in each of the two margins ; red chalk used ; numbers for foll. twice entered on one and the same side in one and the same left-hand margin and also once in the right-hand margin as **स्ति, श्री, र्क, तृ** etc.; the 46th numbered as **त** } ; condition very good ; the 1st fol. missing so this Ms. commences with the last word of the 6th gāthā of the 2nd adhyayana (see pp. 95-96 D. L. J. P. F. Series, No. 47) ; otherwise complete. This Ms. contains two additional works as under :—

(i) **पाक्षिकसूत्र** foll. 30^a to 42^b

(ii) **अमणसूत्र** „ 42^b „ 46^b.

Age.— Old.

Begins.— (Daśavaikālika) fol. 2^a

गंधणे ॥ ६

धिरत्थु ते जसोकामी जो तं जीवियकारणा ।

वंतं इच्छसि आवेउं सेयं ते मरणं भवे ॥ ७ etc.

„ — (1st Cūlikā) fol. 27^b **इह खलु भो** etc., as in No. 704.

„ — (2nd „) „ 29^a **चूलियं तु पच(व)क्खामि** etc., in No. 703

Ends.— (Daśavaikālika) fol. 27^b **अपुणागमं गइ ति बेमि ॥ २१ ॥ छ ॥**
सभिवरुअज्झयणं दसमं सम्मत्तं ॥ छ ॥

„ — (1st Cūlikā) fol. 29^a **जिणवयणमहिट्टिज्जासि ति बेमि ॥ १८**

रय(इ)वक्का नाम पढमा चूला सम्मत्ता ॥ छ ॥

„ — (2nd „) fol. 30^a **सत्त्वदुहाण सुच्चइ ति बेमि (१६) ॥ छ ॥**
दसवेयालियस्यक्खंधो सम्मत्तो ॥ छ ॥ This is followed by only one verse commencing with **मणगं पडुच्च** and going up to **ठविया तम्हा वेयालियं नाम ॥ छ ॥**

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 704.

दशवैकालिकसूत्र,
चूलिकायुगल,
निर्युक्ति (निज्जुत्ति)
तथा टीका

Daśavaikālikasūtra,
Cūlikāyugala,
niryukti (nijjutti)
and tīkā

No. 709

721.
1875-76.

Size.— $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $4\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Extent.— 160 + ■ = 161 folios; 15 lines to a page; 49 letters to ■ line.

Description.— Country paper very thin and greyish; Devanāgarī characters with **पृष्ठमात्रा**s; bold, legible, uniform and elegant hand-writing; borders ruled in three lines in red ink; this Ms. contains Daśavaikālikasūtra, the Cūlikās, the niryukti and the commentary; edges of the first fol. somewhat worn out; all the same condition on the whole very good; fol. 36th repeated; complete.

Age.— Pretty old.

Author of the niryukti.—Bhadrabāhusvāmin, twin pupil with Sambhūti-vijaya of Yaśobhadra Sūri. He is looked upon as the author of ten niryuktis. The texts corresponding to these ten niryuktis are as under :—

(1) Āvaśyakasūtra, (2) Daśavaikālikasūtra, (3) Uttarādhyāyanasūtra¹, (4) Ācārāṅgasūtra², (5) Sūtrakṛtāṅgasūtra³, (6) Daśāśrutaskandhasūtra⁴, (7) Kalpasūtra, (8) Vyavahārasūtra, (9) Sūryaprajñapti and (10) Ṛṣibhāṣita.⁵

Muniratna Sūri in his Amamasvāmicaritra (v. 15) compares these niryuktis with the ten maṇḍalas of the Ṛg-Veda.⁶

1-4 For a niryukti for each of these works see Nos. 681-682, 6-8, 48-50 and 485-487.

5 See Peterson I, App. p. 15.

6 Vide Peterson III, App. p. 90.

Devacandra mentions Bhadrabāhusvamin as the author of Vasudevacarīya, in 125,000 śloka.¹

Bhadrabāhu is referred to as one of the five śrutapāragas² and is looked upon as yugapradhāna, too.³

Peterson in his Report IV, p. LXXXIV mentions Śat-rūñjayakalpa as one of his works with a cross-reference to 3, App. p. 306.

Malayagiri refers to him as the author of Piṇḍaniryukti.⁴

Kṣemakīrti praises him as the uddhāraka of Bṛhatkalpasūtra.⁵

Oghaniryukti has been composed by this Bhadrabāhusvāmin to whom the authorship of Upasargaharastotra is ascribed.

For other details about Bhadrabāhusvāmin see Klatt, Indian Antiquary vol. XI, p. 246, Weber II, p. 999 and my Sanskrit introduction to Priyamkaraṇpakathā.

Author of the commentary.—Haribhadra Sūri. He has named about 63 gāthās as bhāṣyakṛd-gāthās which are usually included in the niryukti of Daśavaikālika.

As regards this Haribhadra Sūri A. M. Ghatage in his article⁶ “Daśavaikālika Niryukti” observes :—

“The commentator is clearly far-fetched and twisting in interpreting udāharaṇas as the dṛṣṭāntas of the logical syllogisms. (p. 637) Haribhadra’s opinion that a vāuliya is a reference to the school of the Nāstikas is not very accurate (p. 638).”

This Haribhadra Sūri has composed a number of works, out of which the following are noted by Peterson in his Report IV, pp. CXXXVII-CXXXIX :—

1 See Peterson V, App. p. 73.

2-5 Vide Peterson III, App. p. 266 and 308 and V, p. 31 and V. p. 102 respectively.

6 This is published in “The Indian Historical Quarterly” vol. XI, No. 4, pp. 627-639.

(1) Anekāntajayapatākā (III, App. p. 191), (2) Āvaśya-
katikā called Śiṣyahitā (III, App. p. 202), (3) Upadeśapada
(I, App. p. 34 ; III, App. p. 46), (4) Caityavandanavṛtti
called Lalitavistarā (III, App. p. 148), (5) Jambūdvīpa-
saṅgrahaṇī (I, App. p. 49 ; III, App. pp. 213, 253 and 276),
(6) Jñānapañcakavivarāṇa (III, App. p. 285), (7) Darśa-
nasaptatikā (III, App. p. 13), (8) Daśavaikālikaniryuktīkā,
(9)¹ Dharmabindu (I, App. p. 44 ; III, App. p. 53), (10)
Nānācitrika (I, App. p. 48), (11) Pañcāśaka (I, App. p. 11),
(12) Munipaticaritra, (13) Lagnakuṇḍalikā (I, App. p. 88),
(14) Vedabāhyatānirākaraṇa, (15) Śrāvakaḍḍharmavidhi-
prakaraṇa (I, App. p. 16), (16) Samarādityacaritra (III,
App. p. 118), (17) Yogabinduprakaraṇavṛtti (III, App.
p. 327) and (18) Pañcasūtravṛtti (IV, 104).

In his Report V, p. LXXXIV, he mentions the follow-
ing additional works:—

(1) Lokatattvanirṇaya, (2) Yogadr̥ṣṭisamuccaya and its
commentary.

For a detailed discussion about Haribhadra Sūri's life,
date, works etc., see my introduction to Anekāntajayapatākā,
which is being edited with its svopajñā commentary and
Municandra Sūri's vivaraṇa and which will be hereafter
published in Gaekwad's Oriental Series.

Subject.— The text as usual. It is accompanied by a Prakṛit com-
mentary known as niryukti several gāthās of which are
found in Mūlācāra, a Digambara work. This niryukti is
explained in the Sanskrit commentary which follows it.
As stated in Gaṇadharasārdhaśataka (Weber II, p. 987)
Haribhadra composed a bṛhadvṛtti and a laghuvṛtti to Daśa-
vaikālikasūtra. The commentary given here is a laghuvṛtti,
it being an epitome of the bṛhadvṛtti.

The niryukti above referred to is a metrical composi-
tion in Prakṛit, and it consists of 447 verses (gāthās) or so².
Out of them 62 gāthās are styled by Haribhadra as

¹ Dikṣavidhipañcāśaka is here excluded by me; for, it forms only a part of
Pañcāśaka.

² See p. 108.

³ [J. L. P.]

bhāṣyakṛt-gāthās. They mostly occur in the niryukti of the fourth adhyayana and seem to supplement the original niyurkti-gāthās. Haribhadra has noted one gāthā as भिक्ष-कर्तृकी. See the printed edition (p. 84^a).

The niryukti explains the titles of the adhyayanas and some words from the body of the text. It deals with the subject-matter from various view-points wherein (1) nikṣepa, (2) nirukta, (3) ekārtha, (4) liṅga and (5) pañcāvayava hold a prominent place. Out of them nikṣepa is given full scope in verses 8, 9 and 178¹. Some of the words of which nikṣepa is given are दुम, धम्म, समण, काम, पय, आयास, जीव, काय, सयार, भिक्षु वक्क, सुद्धि, and पणिहि.

Nirukta is noticed in connection with ajjhayaṇa, ajjhīṇa, āya, kāma, jhavaṇā etc., and ekārtha for vakka in v. 270.²

Begins.— (Daśavaikālika) fol. 2^b धम्मो etc., as in No. 704.

„ — (niryukti) fol. 1^b सिद्धिगइमुवगयाणं etc., as in No. 710.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b उँ नमः श्रुतदेवतायै

जयति विजिं (जि) तान्य etc., up to practically महार्थगोचरस्य व्याख्या प्रस्तुयते (see No. 716). This is followed by तत्र प्रस्तुतार्थप्रचिकटयिष्येष्टदेवतानमस्कारद्वारेण शेषविघ्नविनायकापोहसमर्थी परममंगलालयामिमां गाथांमाह निर्युक्तिकारः etc.

आत्म्या सिद्धिगतिमुपगतेभ्यो etc.

Ends.— (Daśavaikālika) fol. 159^a अप्पा ॥ etc.

„ — (niryukti:) fol. 160^b सत्वेसिं पि नयाणं etc., up to साहू ॥

„ — (com.) fol. 160^b शास्त्रमुपस(स)हर(न) उपदेशसर्वस्वमाह अप्प त्ति सूत्रं व्या । आत्मा खल्विति खलुशब्दो विशेषणार्थः(ः) शक्तो(क्तौ) सत्यां परोपि etc.

निशम्य श्रुत्वा सर्वनयविशुद्धं सर्वनयसंमतं वचनं यच्चरण(गुण)स्थितः साधु(:) यस्मात्सर्वनया एव भावनिक्षेपमिच्छतीति गाथार्थः followed by the following lines written perhaps by some one else :—

1 These numbers refer to D. L. J. P. F. Series No. 47.

2 For details see Ghatage's article (above referred to) p. 635 and ff. Here he has remarked that in many cases the interpretation “ is clearly wrong and much of it is based upon the mere similarity of sound or the possibility of a secondary sense ”.

नमो वर्द्धमानभगवते व्याख्यातं चूडाध्ययनं तद्व्याख्यानाच्च समाप्ता
दशवैकालिकटीका याकिनीधर्मसुब्रह्मरिभद्राचार्यकृता

दशवैकालिकटीकां विधाय यत् पुण्यमार्जितं तेन ।

मात्सर्यदुःखं (दुःखं) विरहाद् गुणानुरागी भवतु लोकः ॥

Reference.— For a fragment of the ending portion of Haribhadra's *ṭikā* see Keith's Catalogue No. 7499. For a Ms. having the text and an anonymous commentary in Sanskrit see the same Catalogue No. 7501. No. 7502 of this Catalogue records a Ms. having an extract of the text with a Sanskrit commentary, on truth and falsity in the use of a language taken from Haribhadra's *ṭikā*. In "A History of Indian Literature" vol. II, p. 479 n., *Daśavaikālika-niryukti-ṭika* is mentioned.

N. B.— For other details see No. 704.

दशवैकालिकसूत्रनिर्युक्ति
(दसवेयालियसुत्तनिज्जुत्ति)

Daśavaikālikasūtraniryukti
(Dasaveyāliyasuttanijjutti)

No. 710

1261.
1886-92.

Size.— 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Extent.— 10 folios ; 17 lines to a page ; 56 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, durable and greyish; Devanāgarī characters with *पृष्ठमात्रा*s; quite bold, perfectly legible, singularly uniform and very beautiful hand-writing; borders ruled in four lines in black ink; unnumbered sides have one circular disc in red ink, in the centre; the numbered have, over and above this, two more such discs, one in each of the two margins; red chalk used; foll. doubly numbered as 1 to 10 and also as 29 to 38; most probably this is done with a view to mark out a different work and at the same time not to disturb the continuity of the foliation of the Ms.; at least the few foll. prior to the 29th must be dealing with *ओषनिर्युक्ति* as *अ* be *अ* from the last

lines written on this fol.; complete; this Ms. does not contain Daśavaikālikasūtra; condition very good.

Age.— Samvat 1492.

Begins.— (Oghanirukti) fol. 1^a (or 29^a)

घणियमाउत्तो ।

मरणाराहणजुत्तो चंदगविज्झं समाणेइ ॥ ६०

This is continued up to एसा अणुग्गहट्टा which goes up to

संगहिया ॥ ११६४. Then we have :—

श्रीओघनिर्युक्तिसूत्रं नवमधुर्वे तृतीयसामाचारीविंशतितमप्राप्तानि(लि)र्युद्धं

श्रीमद्रवाहुस्वामिना ॥ छ ॥

Begins.—fol. 1^b ॐ नमो वीतरागाय ॥

सिद्धिगइसुवगयाणं कम्मविसुद्धाणं सत्त्वसिद्धाणं ।

नमिऊणं वसकालियनिज्जुत्तिं कित्तइस्सामि ॥ १ ॥ etc.

Ends.— fol. 10^b

द्वे सरीरभविओ भावेण य संजओ इहं तस्स ।

उग्गहिया पग्गहिया विहारचरिया सुणेयत्वा ॥ ४३ (४४३)

अणिएयं पहरिकं अन्नायं सासुदाणियं उंछं ।

अप्पोवही अकलहो विहारचरिआ इसिपसत्था ॥ ४४ (४४४)

छहिं मासेहिं अहि(ही)यं अज्झयणमिणं etc. ॥ in No. 711.

आणंदअसुपायं कासी सिज्जंभवा etc. as in No. 711.

नायमि गिणिहयत्वे अगिणिहयत्वंमि चेव अत्थंमि ।

जइयत्त्वमेव इह जो उवएसो सो नओ नामं ॥ ४७ (४४७)

(See 285th page of D. L. J. P. F. Series, No. 47).

सत्त्वोसिं पि नयाणं बहुविहवत्तत्त्वयं निसामित्ता ।

तं सत्वनयविसुद्धं जं चरणगुणद्धि(ट्टी)ओ साहू ॥ ४८ (४४८)

दशवैकालिकनिज्जुत्ती सम्मत्ता ॥

(See *ibid.*, p. 286).

॥ छ ॥ ॥ छ ॥ ॥ छ ॥ एवं ग्रन्थाग्रं गाथा ४४८ श्लोक ५५८ छ ॥

संवत् १४९२ वर्षे अ(आ) श्व(श्व)नमासे कृष्णपक्षे एकादश्यायां तिथौ पं०-

देवरत्नगणिभिः दशवैकालिकनिर्युक्तिः.

Reference.— Published. See No. 704. In Peterson's Report for 1882-83 (p. 97), this *niryukti* is mentioned.

As regards the question of the date of this *niryukti* see Vidyābhuṣana's "History of Indian Logic" II and A. M. Ghatage's article "The *Daśavaikālika-Niryukti*" (p. 631). Both of them agree in assigning to it a date nearer the 4th century A. D.

दशवैकालिकसूत्रनिर्युक्ति

Daśavaikālikasūtraniryukti

No. 711

76 (1).
1880-81.

Size.— 14¼ in. by ■ in.

Extent.— 190 + ■ few leaves; 3 to 6 lines to a leaf; 40 to 45 letters to ■ line.

Description.— Palm-leaf thin, durable and greyish; Devanāgarī characters with वृद्धमात्राः; this Ms. presents an appearance as if the work is divided into two separate columns; but, really it is not so; for, the lines of first column extend to the second; borders of each of the columns ruled in four lines in black ink; leaves numbered in both the margins; in the left-hand one ■ स्ति, श्री, ण्क etc.; several leaves worm-

२ ३

eaten; some very badly; leaf 153 and the following have a part worn out and leaves 191 etc., are in fragments; condition on the whole pretty fair; the 1st leaf missing; otherwise complete; extent 550 ślokas; this work ends on leaf 42^b; two extra blank leaves at the end; ink spread out on leaves 49^a and 91^b; red chalk used; there is one small leaf on which the table of contents is written. This Ms. contains the following additional works:—

(1) नवतत्त्वविच्चासारोद्धार (?)

वृत्तिसहित leaves 42^b to 55^b

- (2) परिग्रहप्र(?) परि)माण ,, 56^a ,, 58^b
 (3) महावीरकलश ,, 58^b ,, 61^a
 (4) परिग्रहप्रमाण (श्रीसिद्धार्थ०) ,, 61^a ,, 66^b
 (5) जन्मामिषेक ,, 66^b ,, 68^b
 (6) गुरुस्तुति ,, 68^b ,, 70^b
 (7) यतिस्तुति ,, 70^b ,, 71^b
 (8) पौषधविधि ,, 71^b ,, 73^b
 (9) मन्ह जिणाणं सज्झाय (स्वाध्याय) ,, 73^b ,, 74^a
 (10) प्रश्नोत्तररत्नमालिका ,, 74^a ,, 76^b
 (11) धर्मलक्षण ,, 77^a ,, 78^b
 (12) चतुःशरण ,, 78^b ,, 79^b
 (13) अष्टादशपापस्थान ,, 79^b ,, 80^b
 (14) साकारप्रत्याख्यान ,, 80^b ,, 81^a
 (15) जिनभवनादि ,, 81^a ,, 82^a
 (16) राजप्रश्रीयसूत्रावतरण ,, 82^a ,, 83^a
 (17) योगशास्त्र ,, 83^a ,, 122^b
 (18) वीतरागस्तोत्र ,, 122^b ,, 139^a
 (19) भक्तामरस्तोत्र (44 verses) ,, 139^b ,, 145^b
 (20) प्रशमरसंपद्य leaf. 145^b
 (21) भयहर(नमिऊण)स्तोत्र (23 verses)
 leaves 145^b ,, 148^a
 (22) वर्धमानस्तव 148^a ,, 150^a
 (23) त्रिषष्टिध्यानकथानककुलक ,, 150^b ,, 154^b
 (24) भयहरस्तोत्र (14 verses) ,, 154^b ,, 156^b
 (25) चतुस्त्रिंशद्बुद्धातिशयस्तोत्र ,, 156^b ,, 158^a
 (26) अजितशान्तिस्तव
 (40 verses) ,, 158^a ,, 164^b
 (27) क्षेत्रसमास ,, 164^b ,, 174^a
 (28) एकविंशतिस्थानक
 (चवणविमाणा) ,, 174^a ,, 181^a(?)

(29) गौतमपृच्छा	leaves	181 ^a (?) ,, 186 ^b
(30) अरिहंतविनति	,,	186 ^b ,, 189 ^b
(31) केवलनाणसहाणं	,,	189 ^b ,, 191(?)
(32) मिच्छत्तकुलप	leaf	191(?)

Begins.—leaf 2^a

(काल)ओ य णिहेसो ।

दसकालियस्यसंभं अज्झयणहेस णिक्खिविउं ॥ ७ ॥

णामं ठवणा दविए माउगपयसंगहेक्कए चेव ।

पज्जवभावे अ तः(?हा) सच्चे(त्ते)ए एक्कगा होंति ॥ ८ ॥

Ends.—leaf 42^a

उहिं मासेहिं अहीयं अज्झयणमिणं तु अज्जमणएणं ।

उम्मासा परियाओ अह कालगओ समाहीए ॥

आणंदअंशुपायं कासी सेज्जंभवा तहिं थेरा ।

जसभद्वस्स य पुत्था(च्छा) कहणा य त्रियालणा संघे ॥

उ । वि(बि)ति(ती)यचूलाणिज्जुत्ती सम्मत्ता ॥ दसवेयालियणेज्जुत्ती

सम्मत्ता ॥ उ ॥ श्लोकानां शतानि पंचपंचाशत्यधिकानि ॥ अंको(?कतः)

श्लोक ५५० ॥ उ ॥ मंगलमस्तु ॥ उ ॥ उ ॥ श्रीः ७४ ॥

उ ॥

N. B.— For other details see No. 710.

दशवैकालिकसूत्रादि-
बृहद्वृत्त्यवचूरी

Daśavaikālikasūtrādi-
brhadvṛttyavacūri

No. 712

1169.
1887-91.

Size.— 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Extent.— 17 - 3 = 14 folios ; 21 lines to a page ; 76 letters to a line.

Description.—Country paper very thin, smooth and grey ; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्राs ; clear though somewhat small, uniform and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in three lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; yellow pigment also used, but very rarely ; fol. 13 to 15 missing ; otherwise the work is complete ; some foll. slightly worm-eaten ; condition tolerably good.

Age.—Sāṃvat 1510.

Author.—Not mentioned.

Subject.—Explanatory notes to Haribhadra Suri's commentary on Daśavaikālikasūtra and two Cūlikās.

Begins.—fol. 1^a सर्वज्ञाय नमः ।

इहार्थतः श्रीवीरकृतस्य सूत्रतो गणधरकृतस्य दशवैकालिकस्य व्याख्या ॥
शास्त्राण्यादिमध्यांतमंगलभांजि भवन्ति । इह चादिमंगलं दुमपुष्पिका-
ध्ययनादि धर्मप्रशंसाप्रतिपादकत्वात् । तत्स्वरूपादित्यर्थः । मध्यमंगलं तु
धर्मार्थकामाध्ययनादि प्रपञ्चाचारकथायाभिधायिकत्वात् । चरममंगलं तु
समिद्वध्ययनादि भिक्षुगुणाद्यालंबनत्वात् । इत्येवमध्ययनविभागतो मंगल-
त्रयविभाग उक्तः । अधुना सूत्रविभागतो दृश्यते etc.

Ends.—fol. 17^b कथितं नात्र भवतां दोषः गुरुपरिस्थापनं ॥ विचारणा संघे इति ।
शायंभवेन अल्पायुषमेनमवेत्य मयेदं शास्त्रं निर्युद्धं । किं(कि)मत्र युक्तमिति
निवेदितो विचारणा संघे कालहासदोषात् । प्रभूतसत्त्वानामिदमेवोपकारक-
मतास्तिष्ठत्वेतादित्येवंश्रुता स्थापना चेति गाथार्थः ॥ २० ॥ श्रीहरिभद्र-
सूत्रकृतबृहद्रुत्तरेवचूरिरियं कृतेति । छ ॥ १ ॥ संवत् १५१० वर्षे 'पत्तन'-
नगरे लिखितं त्रि० विनायकेन भट्टारकप्रभुश्रीमुनिसुंदरसूरिवचनात् ॥

दशवैकालिकसूत्र-
बृहद्वृत्तिपर्याय

Daśavaikālikasūtra-
brhadvṛttiparyāya

No. 713

736 (19).
1875-76.

Extent.— fol. 24^a to 25^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Pañcavastuka-
paryāya No. $\frac{736 (1)}{1875-76}$.

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— Difficult words etc., occurring in the brhadvṛtti of Daśa-
vaikālikasūtra explained in Sanskrit.

Begins.— fol. 24^a दशवैकालिकबृहद्वृत्तेः पर्यायाः । बोदीति तनुः गुणसत्त्वांतर-
ज्ञानादिति गुणाः सत्त्वरजस्तमाख्याः । etc.

Ends.— fol. 25^a अनुत्पन्नयुक्तेति अबहुद्रव्यं । अरिष्टमिति तक्रं । परिसंस्थापनेति
साधुनामसंतोषनिवारणं । स्थापना । दशवैकालिकपर्यायाः समाप्ताः ।

दशवैकालिकसूत्र-
बृहद्वृत्तिपर्याय

Daśavaikālikasūtra-
brhadvṛttiparyāya

No. 714

789 (19).
1895-1902.

Extent.— fol. 38^a to fol. 40^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Pañcavastuka-
paryāya No. $\frac{789 (1)}{1895-1902}$.

Begins.— fol. 38^a दशवैकालिकबृहद्वृत्तेः पर्यायाः । etc. as in No. 713.

Ends.— fol. 40^a अनुत्पन्नयुक्तेति etc. as in No. 713.

N. B.— For additional particulars see No. 713.

दशवैकालिकसूत्र-
बृहद्वृत्तिपर्याय

No. 715

Daśavaikālikasūtra-
brhadvṛttiparyāya

332 (2).
A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. (?) to fol. 22^b.

Description.— Since the folios have stuck together, it is not possible to mention where it begins. This work appears to be the same as Nos. 713 and 714. For other details see Nandīsūtra-
viṣamapadaparyāya No. 623.

Ends.— अनुल्लणयुक्तेति etc. as in No. 713.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 713.

दशवैकालिकसूत्र,
चूलिकायुगल
तथा टीका

No. 716

Daśavaikālikasūtra,
Cūlikāyugala
and tīkā

104.
1872-73.

Size.— 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Extent.— (text) 62 folios ; 6 lines to a page ; 53 letters to a line.

„ — (com.) „ „ ; 9 „ „ „ „ ; 69 „ „ „ „

Description.— Country paper thin and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters with occasional वृहन्मात्रा ; this is a त्रिपाटी Ms. ; so the text containing Daśavaikālikasūtra and Cūlikāyugala is written as usual in the centre and the commentary above and below it ; legible, bold, uniform and beautiful handwriting ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; fol. 1^a blank ; this Ms. contains Daśavaikālikasūtra, the two Cūlikās and their small commentary ; all complete ; red chalk and yellow pigment used ; condition very good.

Age.— Samvat 1745.

Author of the commentary.— Sumati Sūri, pupil of Bodhaka.

Subject.— The text along with the two Cūlikās and their explanation in Sanskrit.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b ॐ श्रीवीतरागाय नमः ।

धम्मो मंगलमुक्तिं etc. as in No. 704.

„ — (1st Cūlikā) fol. 55^b इह खलु भो etc. „ „ „ „

„ — (2nd „) fol. 59^a चूलियं तु पच(व)क्वामि etc. as in No. 704.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b ॐ नमो जिनपतिभ्यः

जयति विजितान्यतेजाः सुरासुराधीशसेवितः श्रीमान् ।

विमलस्त्रासविरहितस्त्रिलोकचिन्तामणिर्वीरः १

(See p. 106. Cf. the 28th verse of Sakalārhat)

इहार्थतस्तत्प्रणीतस्य सूत्रतो गणधरोपनिबद्धपूर्वगतोद्धृतस्य शारीरमान-
सातिकदुकदुःखसंतापविनाशहेतोर्दशवैकालिकाभिधानस्य शास्त्रस्यातिसूक्ष्म-
महार्थगोचरस्य व्याख्या प्रस्तूयते । तत्र etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 55^b उवेइ भिक्खु अणुणागमं गइ त्ति वेमि २१

समिक्खूनामज्झयणं सम्मत्तं १०

„ —(1st Cūlikā) fol. 59^a जिणवयणमहिट्टिज्जासि त्ति वेमि १८

रइवक्का पढमा चूला सम्मत्ता

„ —(2nd Cūlikā) fol. 62^a सव्वदुहाण सु(पु)व्व(च्च)इ त्ति वेमि १६

विवक्कचरिया बीया चूला सम्मत्ता दसवेयालिय मुं अकेंधी (?)
समत्तो. This is followed by the 4 verses which begin with
सिउज्जंभव and which are found in No. 706. Then we have
एया ३ दो चूला etc. ■ the 5th verse and thereafter the lines as
under :—

इति निर्युक्तौ गाथापंचकमौनेन समग्रश्रीदशवैकालिकगुणनं । संवत्
१७४५ वर्षे शाके १६१० प्रवर्त्तमाने भाद्रपदशुद्धि ५ भौमवासरे श्री'पत्तन'-
नगरे मि(इ)दं पुस्तकं लिखितं इति मंगलं.

Ends.— (com.) fol. 62^a विविधमनेकैः प्रकारैरपुनर्ग्रहणपरमस्वाख्या(स्थया)प(पा)-
दा(द)नलक्षणैर्विमुच्यते इति ब्रवीमीति पूर्ववत् समाप्ता दशवैकालिकटीका
इति छ

महत्तराया जा(या)किन्या धर्मपुत्रेण चिंतिता
आचार्यहरिभद्रेण टीकेयं शिष्यबोधिनी १
दशवैकालिकं(क)टीकां विधाय यत्पुण्यमार्जितं
तेन मात्सर्यदुःखविरहाद् गुणानुरागी भवतु लोकः २
दशवैकालिकानुयोगात्सूत्रव्याख्यां पृथक् कृता
हरिभद्राचार्यकृतान्मोहाद्भक्त्या(ऽ)थवा मया ३
श्रीमद्बोधकशिष्येण श्रीमत्सुमतिस्त्रिणा
विद्वद्भिस्तत्र नो द्वेषो मयि कार्यो मनागपि ४
यस्माद्व्याख्यो क्रमः प्रोक्तः स्त्रिणा भद्रबाहुना
आवश्यकस्य निर्युक्तौ व्याख्याक्रमविपश्चिता ५
सूत्रार्थः प्रथमो ज्ञेयो निर्युक्त्या मिश्रितस्ततः
सर्वैर्व्याख्याक्रमैर्युक्तो भाणितव्यस्तृतीयकः ६
प्रमोदकार्यविक्षेप(?)चेतसां तदायं मया
क्रियाया अवबोधार्थं साधूनां तु पृथङ्कृतः ७
लब्ध्वा मानुष्यकं जन्म ज्ञात्वा सर्वाविदां मतं
प्रमोदमोहसंमृदा वैफल्यं येन यांति हि ८
जन्ममृत्युजराव्याधिरोगशोकाद्युपप्लुते
संसारसागरे रौद्रे ते भ्रमंति विडम्बिताः ९
येन पुनर्ज्ञानसम्यक्त्वचारित्रविहितादराः
भवांबुधिं समुल्लंघ्य ते यांति पदमव्ययं १०

इति प्रशस्तिः ग्रंथाग्रं २६५० श्रीरस्तु संवत् १७४५ वर्षे भाद्रपदशुदि
५ भौमदिने मि(इ)दं पुस्तकं लिखितं शुभं.

Reference.— For another Ms. see G. O. Series vol. XXI, p. 18.
For information as regards Sumati Sūri's commentary see
ibid., p. 22.

दशवैकालिकासूत्र,
चूलिकायुगल
तथा टीका

Daśavaikālikasūtra,
Cūlikāyugala
and tīkā

No. 717

198.
1871-72.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 71 - 1 = 70 folios ; 14 lines to a page ; 56 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters with वृद्धमात्रा ; this is a त्रिपाटी Ms. ; but there is very little difference so far as the sizes of hand-writing for the text and the commentary are concerned ; bold, less legible, uniform and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink ; there is some space between these pairs ; this Ms. contains Daśavaikālikasūtra, the two Cūlikās and their commentary which is the same as in No. 716 ; fol. 1^a blank ; red chalk used ; fol. 12th missing hence the corresponding matter missing ; fol. 11th ends where the 3rd sūtra of the 4th adhyayana terminates, and fol. 13th commences practically with the beginning of the 8th sūtra of the same adhyayana ; condition very good.

Age.— Petty old.

Begin.— (Daśavaikālika) fol. 1^b अहं ॥

धम्मो मंगलमुक्खिटुं अहिंसा संजमो etc. in No. 704.

„ — (1st Cūlikā) fol. 64^a इह खलु भो „ „ „ „ „

„ — (2nd „) „ 68^b चूलियं तु पक्खमामि „ „ „ „ „

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b दे नमः ।

जयति विजितान्य० etc. as in No. 716.

Ends.— (Daśavaikālika) fol. 64^a उवेइ भिकखु अपुणागममं गइ त्ति वेमि २१
सभिकखु नामज्झयणं सम्मत्तं ॥ छ ॥

„ — (1st Cūlikā) fol. 68^a जिण(वयण)महिद्विज्जासि त्ति वेमि १८
रइवक्का चूलियं ॥ छ ॥

Ends.— (2nd Cūlikā) fol. 71^a सत्त्वदुहाण मुञ्चइ न्न(त्ति) वेमि १६.
This is followed by सिज्जभवं गणहण(रं) जिण etc. up
to वियालणा संघे i. e. to say the first four verses ■ in No. 706,
which are here numbered ■ 17 to 20. Then we have the
following lines:—

इति श्रीदसवेयालिसुयवसंध सम्मत्ते त्त्तो (?) छ ॥ ग्रंथाग्रं २०००
मानं शुभं भवतु ॥ छ ॥ छ ॥ छ ॥

,, — (com.) fol. 71^a विविधमनेकैः etc., up to यांति पदमन्ययं, the
last (the 10th) verse as in No. 716. This is followed by
an additional portion as under :—

ये भव्या प्रतिच्छाया जनवचने स्याद्वादसन्नपि
न ने वाणीश्रित वतसो विदधि २ सत्त्वमार्गयोग्या न
स्तद साधुना विधिमानावसूरिपदवामारापयवाक्षिर-
आ(श्री)मजि(जि)नद(दे)वसूरिचरणा रक्षतु संघं सदा ॥ ११ ॥
समाप्ता ॥ छ दशवैकालिकटीकामिति छ ग्रंथाग्रसाधना । ३००० व(?) च)
उद्देश(स ?) ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For further particulars ■ No. 716.

दशवैकालिकसूत्रटीका

Daśavaikālikasūtratīkā

No. 718

1373.

1891-95.

Size.— 11½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 50 folios ; 16 lines to a page ; 48 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper rough and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī
characters with occasional वृहमात्रा ; small, clear and very
fair hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ;
this Ms. contains the प्रतीक of the text ; foll. numbered in
the right-hand margin only ; yellow pigment used ; ■
margin of fol. 6th partly gone ; condition tolerably good ;
the last two foll. seem to have been added to this Ms. by
way of replacing the old ones.

Age.— Fairly old.

Author.— Sumati Sūri.

Subject.—A commentary in Sanskrit, explaining Daśavaikālikasūtra.

Begins.— fol. 1^a **ॐ अहं**

जयति विजित्यान्यतेजाः etc., as in No. 716.

Ends.— fol. 49^b **विविधमनेकैः** etc. up to **पदमन्ययं १०** as in No. 716.

This is followed by **सुभं भवतु ॥**

Reference.— See No. 716.

दशवैकालिकसूत्रटीका

Daśavaikālikasūtratīkā

No. 719

710.

1892-95.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 65 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 40 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper rough and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters ; small, legible and tolerably good hand-writing ; borders ruled in three lines in red ink ; fol. 1^a blank ; numbers for foll. entered in the right-hand margin only ; yellow pigment used ; red chalk, too ; complete ; extent 2800 ślokas ; condition very good.

Age.— Śaṁvat 1663.

Begins.— fol. 1^b **ॐ नमः**

जयति etc. as in No. 716.

Ends.— fol. 65^a **विविधमनेकैः** etc. up to **पदमन्ययं ॥ १० ॥** as in No. 716.

This is followed by **ग्रन्थाग्रं २८०० ॥ छ ॥ इति श्रीदशवैकालिकटीका समाप्ता ॥ संवति १६६३ वैशाख वदि ॥ दिने श्रीबृहत्खरतर'गच्छे श्रीसागरचंद्रसूरिशिखायां श्रीवाचनाचार्यराजचंद्रगणिवराणां शिष्यबा० जयानधनगणिभिरलेखि ॥ 'सादीपान'ग्रामांतः । शमस्तु ॥**

N. B.— For others details see No. 718.

दशवैकालिकसूत्र,
चूलिकायुगल
तथा अवचूरि

Daśavaikālikasūtra,
Cūlikāyugala
and avacūri

No. 720

713.

1892-95.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.—(text) 16 folios ; 8 lines to a page ; 58 letters to a line.

„ — (com.) „ „ 16 „ „ „ „ 92¹ „ „ „ „

Description.— Country paper thin and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters ; this is a पञ्चपाटी Ms. ; it contains the text, two Cūlikās and avacūri as well, the last in an extremely small hand ; uniform, legible and elegant hand-writing ; borders ruled in red ink ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only ; mostly, unnumbered sides have a small disc in the centre and the numbered, in the margins, too ; the text, the two Cūlikās and the commentary complete ; condition very good ; red chalk and yellow pigment used.

Age.— Śaṃvat 1515.

Author of the avacūri.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— A Jaina āgama with a small commentary in Sanskrit.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^a नमः श्रीसुधर्मस्वामिने ॥

धम्मो भंगल etc.

„ — (1st Cūlikā) fol. 15^b इह खलु भो etc.

„ — (2nd „) „ 16^b चूलियं तु etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^a इहार्थतः श्रीमहावीरप्रणीतस्य सूत्रतो गणधरोपनिष-

(ब) दुर्ध्वगतोद्धृतस्य शरीरमानसानेककटुकदुःखसंतापविनाशहेतोः etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 15^b तं देहवासं etc. up to दशमं ■ in No. 704.

This is followed by समाप्तं ॥

„ — (1st Cūlikā) fol. 16^a इच्छेव etc. up to रइवक्का as in No. 704.

This is followed by चूलिका पढमा ॥ श्रीसीमंधरस्वामिना तीर्थकरेण गदिता ॥ छ ॥

1 This refers to ■ horizontal line.

Ends.— (2nd Cūlikā) fol. 16^b अप्पा ह खलु etc. up to संघे ॥ ४ ॥ as in No. 706. This is followed by गाथाचतुष्कं निर्युक्तिगता ॥ इति श्री-
दशवैकालिकश्रुतस्कंधसूत्रं समाप्तं ॥ गाथासंख्या ॥ ७०० ॥ श्लोकसंख्या
॥ ७ ॥

„ — (com.) fol. 16^b तत्र तस्मिन्काले स्थविराः यशोभद्रस्य च पृच्छा
कथना च विचारणा संघे ॥ ४ ॥ इति निर्युक्तिगतगाथावचूरिः ॥ ७ ॥ इति
श्रीदशवैकालिकश्रुतस्कंधावचूरिः ॥ ७ ॥ ग्रंथाग्रं २१४३ । शुभं भवतु ।
संवत् १५१५ शके १३८ (?) ' बहुधान्य ' संवत्सरे श्रावणशुद्ध ७ सोमदिने
लिखितं ॥ ७ ॥

दशवैकालिकसूत्र,
चूलिकायुगल
तथा अवचूरि

Daśavaikālikasūtra,
Cūlikāyugala
and avacūri

No. 721

435.

1882-83.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— (text) 24 folios ; 6 lines to a page ; 48 letters to a line.

„ — (com.) „ „ ; 14 „ „ „ „ ; 70 „ „ „ „

Description.— Country paper thin and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्रास ; this is a त्रिपाटी Ms. containing the text, the two Cūlikās and a commentary ; hand-writing on the whole small, legible and good ; borders ruled thickly in red ink ; foll. numbered in both the margins ; unnumbered sides have a small square in the centre, only ; the numbered, in the margins, too ; each of the foll. 1^a and 24^b decorated with the same design in red and blue colours ; both complete ; condition very good.

Age.— Pretty old.

Subject.— A Jaina āgama along with a small commentary in Sanskrit.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b अहं । श्रीगौतमस्वामिने नमः ॥

धम्मो मंगल etc.

„ — (1st Cūlikā) fol. 21^b इह खलु भो etc.

„ — (2nd „) fol. 23^a चूलियं नु etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^a धर्मो मंगलसुत्तममित्यनेम (न) मंगलसुत्तं etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 21^b तं देहवासं etc. up to अज्झयणं as in No. 704.

„ — (1st Cūlikā) fol. 23^a इच्छेव etc. up to वेमि ॥ १८ ॥ as in No. 704.

„ — (2nd „) fol. 23^b अप्पा खलु etc. up to संघे ॥ ४ ॥ as in No. 706. This is followed by इति श्रीदशवैकालिकं संपूर्णं लिखितं

‘ विदुर ’ महानगरे । छ ॥

„ — (com.) fol. 24^b एतावतैव एति तेन श्रुतेन भा (?) युगप्रधानधरो भविष्यति ततो (ऽ)स्मादेव कारणाद्युष्माद्वचनाच्च शिष्यप्रशिष्यैः पञ्च(अ)मान-
सिद्धं सुमंगलाय श्रूयान्(त्) श्रीसंचाय ॥ ४ ॥ इति श्रीदशवैकालिकाव-
चूरिः ॥ ॥ छ ॥

Reference.— For a Ms. having the text and ■■ anonymous avacūri see Keith's Catalogue No. 7500.

दशवैकालिकसूत्र,
चूलिकायुगल
तथा अवचूरि

Daśavaikālikasūtra,
Cūlikāyugala
and avacūri

No. 722

1170.
1887-91.

Size.— 10¼ in. by 4¼ in.

Extent.— (text) 37 folios ; 12 lines to ■ page ; 32 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thick, smooth and grey ; Jaina Deva-
nāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्राs ; bold, clear, uniform and
elegant hand-writing ; borders of the text and those of
the two Cūlikās ruled in four lines in black ink,
whereas those of the commentary, in two lines ; this
is ■ पञ्चपाटी Ms ; so the text is in the middle and

the commentary on all its four sides, and that the commentary is written in a smaller hand than the text; complete; foll. 1^a and 37^b blank; corners of some of the foll. worn out; condition very fair; the text, the two Cūlikās and the commentary complete.

Age.—Sarnvat 1653.

Author of the avacūri.—Not mentioned.

Subject.—The text along with two Cūlikās and a small commentary in Sanskrit.

Begins.—(text) fol. 1^b धम्मो मंगलसुक्क(कि)दुं etc. as in No. 704.

„ — (com.) „ „ जयति विजितान्य etc. ३३ in No. 716. This is followed by धम्मो मंगलमित्यादि । अहिंसासंयमतपोरूपो धम्म उल्लुट्टं मंगलं ॥ etc.

„ — (1st Cūlikā) fol. 34^a खलु मो etc. as in No. 704.

„ — (2nd „) „ 34^b ललियं तु etc. as in No. 704.

Ends—(text) fol. 34^a तं देहवासं etc. up to सभिवस्सुअज्झयणं as in No. 704.

„ — (1st Cūlikā) fol. 35^b इच्छेव संपास्सिअ etc. ति वेमि as in No. 704. This is followed by १८ रइवक्का नामं पढमं चूलज्झयणं १९.

„ — (2nd Cūlikā) fol. 36^b जण्ण खलु etc., up to सुयक्खंधो सम्मतो as in No. 704. Then follows the couple of verses सिज्जंमवं etc. and मणगं पडुच्च etc. as in No. 706. This is followed by the lines as under:—

इमे निर्युक्तिगाथे प्रथमाध्ययनगते. Then we have: छहिं मासेहि etc. and आणंदयंसु etc., the two verses as in No. 706. Then run the lines as under:—

इमे निर्युक्तिगाथे अत्रत्ये ४ संवत् १६५३ वर्षे अश्वयुजमासे प्रथमपक्षे-
(५) दृष्ट्यां तिथौ मार्तेडवासरे श्री'वीरमपुर'मध्ये 'पल्लीवाल'गच्छे उपाध्याय-
श्रीकनकशेखराणां शिष्यलेशेन सुमतिशे(ख)रेणालेखि प्रतिरियं सावचूरिः
स्वशिष्यावलिभिर्वाच्यमाना चिरं नयात् ॥

„ — (com.) fol. 37^a विचारणा चिरकालविजयभावि ॥ २० ॥ इति विविक्त-
चर्यानामद्वितीयवृद्धा(? ला) ऽवचूरिः ॥ छ ॥ इति श्रीदशवैकालिकावचूरिः
समाप्ता [:] ॥ छ ॥ श्रीः

Reference.—See No. 704.

दशवैकालिकसूत्र,
चूलिकायुगल
तथा अवचूरि

Daśavaikālikasūtra,
Cūlikāyugala
and avacūri

No. 723

274.

A. 1882-83,

Size.— 11½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 18 folios ; 21 lines to a page ; 74 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper very thin, brittle and grey ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with पुष्पमात्रास ; small but clear, uniform and tolerably good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; edges of some of the foll. worn out ; condition very fair ; this Ms. contains the text along with the two Cūlikās and the commentary ; but on that account, it is neither a त्रिपाटी nor पञ्चपाटी Ms. ; red chalk and yellow pigment as well, used ; the peculiarity of this Ms. is that it does not give the complete verse all at once but it takes it up part by part and explains it.

Age.— Pretty old.

Author of the avacūri— Not mentioned.

Subject.— The text, two Cūlikās and a small commentary explaining them in Sanskrit.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^a धम्मो मंगलमुक्क(कि)दुं etc. as in No. 704.

„ -- (1st Cūlikā) fol. 16^b इह खलु भो etc., as in No. 704.

„ -- (2nd Cūlikā) fol. 18^a चूलियं तु etc. as in No. 704.

„ -- „ (com.) धम्मं उक्कष्टं मंगलं ।.....अहिंसा संयमस्तपः । तत्र अहिंसा जीवदया etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 16^b तं देहवासं etc., as in No. 704.

„ -- (1st Cūlikā) fol. 17^b इह चेव संपाप्तिअ etc., up to ति वेमि as in No. 704.

„ -- (2nd Cūlikā) fol. 18^b अप्पा खलु सययं etc., up to ति वेमि as in No. 704.

Ends.— (com.) fol. 18^b शिवपदं उपैति नि बेमि इति समाप्तौ ब्रवीमि ॥ १६ ॥
इति द्वितीया चूला समाप्ता ॥ इति श्रीदशवैकालिकावचूरि ॥ छं ॥ छ ॥
शुभं भवतु ॥ छ ॥
यादृशं पुस्तके etc.

Reference.— See No. 704.

दशवैकालिकसूत्र,
चूलिकायुगल
तथा टब्बा

Daśavaikālikasūtra,
Cūlikāyugala
and ṭabbā

No. 724

197.
1871-72.

Size.— 9½ in. by 4¼ in.

Extent.— (text) 44 folios ; 6 to 7 lines to a page ; 41 letters to a line.

„ —(com.) „ „ ; 12 „ 13 „ „ „ „ ; 57 „ „ „ „

Description.— Country paper thin and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्रा ; this is a त्रिपाटी Ms. ; bold, legible and tolerably good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; fol. 1^a blank ; 50 is the fol. 44^b ; some of the foll. have their edges worn out ; condition very fair ; this Ms. contains Daśavaikālikasūtra, the two Cūlikās and their explanation in Gujarātī ; all complete.

Age.— Samvat 1666.

Author of the ṭabbā— Upādhyāya Kanakasundara Gaṇi, pupil of Vidyaratna Gaṇi.

Subject.— The text and the Cūlikās as before. The explanation is almost throught in Gujarātī ; only at times it is in Sanskrit ; for such cases, see “ begins ” and “ ends ”.

Begins.— (Daśavaikālikasūtra) fol. 1^b श्रीजिनाय नमः ॥
धम्मो मंगलमुक्किदं etc., as in No. 704.

„ — (1st Cūlikā) इह खलु भो etc., as in No. 704.

Begins.— (2nd Cūlikā) चूलियं तु पच(व)क्खामि etc., as in No. 704.

„ — (tabbā) fol. 1^b

प्रणम्य श्रीमहावीरं । सुरासुरनमस्कृतं ।

दशैकालिकस्यायं । करोमि स्तबुकोपमं ॥ १

प्रथम मंगलाचरणगाथा धर्मो मंगलमुत्कृष्टं ॥ धर्मं ते उत्कृष्टं मंगल
जाणिहुं । ते धर्मेना त्रिणि भेदं छइ ॥ ते किम जीवदया संयम ते इंघ्रीतुं गोप-
विहुं सप्तदशधा etc.

„ — (tabbā) fol. 40^a चूलाद्वयमारभ्यते । भिक्षुः कदाचित् कर्मवशात् सीदेत् ।
(अ)ऽतस्तत्स्थिरीकरणं कर्तव्यं इत्याह । etc.

„ — (tabbā) fol. 42^b अनंतराध्ययने उत्पन्नजितस्य स्थिरीकरणमुक्तं । अधुना
विधि(वि)त्त(क्त)चर्योच्यते । etc.

Ends.— fol. 40^a उवेइ भिक्खू अपुणागमं गइ ति बेमि ॥ छ ॥ सु(स)भिक्खू-
अध्ययनं

„ — (1st Cūlikā) fol. 42^a जिणवयणमहिट्टिज्जासि ति बेति(मि) (१८)
इति वाक्या नाम प्रथमचूलिका ।

„ (2nd Cūlikā) fol. 44^a सत्त्वदुहाणं मुच्चइ ति बेमि ॥ १६ ॥ विव(वि)-
क्तचर्या नाम द्वितीया चूला सम्मत्ता ॥

„ — (tabbā) fol. 44^a विशेषइं व्यक्तं प्रकटं यतीनी चर्या चालवारूपं द्वितीया
बीजी चूला समाप्ता संपूर्णा जाता ग्रं. ८२ अ. १२ सर्वं ग्रंथाग्रं टब्बाहुं
१५०० श्लोक अ. १२ एवं सूत्रं टब्बु मीलने ग्रं. २२०० अ. १२. श्रीवीर-
जिनस्य पट्टाभरणश्रीगोतमगणपति तत्सहतीर्थी श्रीसुधर्मस्वामिन् तदंतेवासी
श्रीजंबूपट्टे प्रभवस्वामी तदनुक्रमेण वज्रस्वामी तदंतेवासी श्रीचंद्रसूरि ।
तदनुक्रमेण 'चैत्र'गच्छाहगच्छे श्रीधनेश्वरसूरि येन श्रीशि(श)व(त्रुं)जय-
म(मा)हात्म(त्त्यं) कृतं । तत्पट्टे भुवनेंदुसूरिरभवत् । तत्पट्टे श्रीदेवभद्र-
सूरि सुगुरु(ः)येन 'तपा'विरुदं कृतं । तथाहि ।

जिणदत्ताप 'खरयर' । 'पुण्णिम' मुणिचंदसूरिणो जाया ।

'पल्लवीया' स्वाहायरिण । 'तवो'मयं देवमद्वाउ ॥ १ ॥

इति वचनात् । तत्पट्टांबरभास्करं वृध(द्ध)तपे तिख्यातः श्रीविजय-
चंद्रसूरि(री)स्व(श्व)रोऽभूत् । तत्पट्टे श्रीक्षेमकीर्तिगणः । येन कृता श्री-
वृ(वृ)हत्कल्पवृर्ति(तिः) अष्टचत्वारिंशत्सहस्रमिता श्लोकसंख्या । यः श्री-

क्षेमकीर्तिसूरिणा जावज्जीव षट् विगयस्य त्याग(ः) कृतः । तदशुक्रमेण
 श्रीरत्नसिंहसूरिः येना(s)ह्लादपातस्याह प्रतिबोधितः ॥ तस्यान्वये सांप्रतवर्त्त-
 माने श्रीद्विवरत्नसूरीस्व(श्व)रपट्टे श्रीजयवर्त्नसूरिविजयराज्ये महोपाध्याय-
 स्यान्वये उपाध्यायश्रीद्विवरत्नगणिविनयैः उपाध्यायश्रीकनकसुन्दरगणिभिः
 कृतो(s)यं स्तबुकः संवत् विक्रमाब्दात् रसरसरसैर्दु(१६६६) वामगतिगण-
 नात् ज्ञेयः तत्संवत्सरे पोषमाससिते पक्षे अष्टमी रविवारे अस्व(श्वि)नीनक्षत्रे
 संपूर्णेष स्तबुकः श्रीदशवैकालिकलघुवर्त्ति(ति)विलोकनात् । किञ्चित् धरु-
 परंपरया कृतो(s)यं स्तबुकः । यदशुद्धकृट् अक्षरार्थं स्यात् । तद्विबुधैः शोधनी-
 यो ! शं(सं)शोध्य शुद्धो क्रियतां ॥ सूत्रग्रंथ ७०० ॥ शुभं भवतुः ॥ : ॥

Reference.— See No. 704.

धर्मोपदेश
 (दशवैकालिकसूत्र ?)
 व्याख्यासाहित

Dharmopadeśa
 (Daśavaikālikasūtra ?)
 with vyākhyā

No. 725

1269.
 1886-92.

Size.— 8½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 25 folios ; 17 lines to a page ; 32 letters to a line.

Description.— Foreign paper with water-marks Vigo etc. ; thin, rough and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters ; small, clear and fair hand-writing ; borders ruled in two lines and edges in one, in red ink ; red chalk used ; yellow pigment, too, but rarely ; fol. 25^b blank ; complete ; condition very good.

Age.— Not quite modern.

Author of the vyākhyā.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— This Ms. starts with the first verse of Daśavaikālika and goes on elaborately explaining it. Several types of pūjā too, are described. The various types of dāna are discussed.

Some stories are also narrated herein. But it is difficult to say exactly what this work is.

Begins.— fol. 1^a (text)

॥ प्रथम काव्यमंत्र ॥ ॐ ह्रीं ह्रीं हूं श्रीं ॐ ह्रीं ह्रीं ह्रीं श्रीं ॐ ह्रीं
नमः ।

अथ द्वितीयकाव्यमंत्रः ॐ ह्रीं ह्रीं ह्रीं नमः कुमतिनिवारणं २

धम्मो मंगलमुक्किदुं अहिंसा संजमो तवो ।

देवा वि तं नमंसंति जस्स धम्मे सया मणो ॥ १ ॥

— (com.) fol. 1^a धम्मो मंगलमित्याद्यप्यं व्याख्यायते । इह जगति सर्व-
कार्यप्रसाधकं महामंगलं श्रीजिनधर्मो भवति etc.

fol. 24^a सदलुप्ताने विशिष्टतरक्रियाकलापे यो(s) नुरागः परमा प्रीतिः स
धर्म्मरागः इति गार्थार्थः भावार्थस्त्वारोग्यद्विजनिदर्शनादवसेयः तच्चेदं etc.

Ends.— fol. 25^a निआमिकणं चरियं इमस्स आउगाविप्पस्स

दढव्वयस्स ठिहवं धश्चेरु इमायरेह जहा धुवं सिद्धसिंरि बरेह ३६
इति धम्मोपदेश ॥ ५ मनसुत्थेन स्ववाचनार्थे ॥

दशवैकालिकसूत्र-
चूलिकायुगलावचूर्णि

Daśavaikālikasūtra-
Cūlikāyugalāvacūrṇi

No. 726

711.

1892-95.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 12 folios ; 26 lines to a page ; 80 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper very thin and greyish ; Jaina Deva-
nāgarī characters ; very small ; legible and good hand-
writing ; borders ruled in three lines in red ink ; red
chalk used ; only the प्रतीक of the text and those of the
two Cūlikās are given ; complete ; condition very good.

Age.— Śaṃvat 1492.

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— A small commentary explaining Daśavaikālikasūtra, the
two Cūlikās and a few gāthās of the corresponding
niryukti.

Begins.— fol. 1^a ॐ नमः श्रीप्रवचनाय ।

इदार्थतः श्रीवीरकृतस्य सूत्रतो गणधरकृतस्य दशवैकालिका-
व्याख्या । तत्र शास्त्राण्यादिमध्यांतममंगलभांजि भवन्ति । etc.

Ends.— fol. 12^b किमत्र युक्तमिति निवेदिते विचारणा संघे काल-हासदोषात्प्रभृत-
सत्त्वानामिदमेवोपकारकं । अतस्तिष्ठत्वेवं स्थापना । २०^१ ॥ इति दशवैका-
लिकावचूर्णिः । सं. १४९२. Then in a different hand we have :
१७०० ग्रं०

दशवैकालिकसूत्र-
चूलिकायुगलावचूर्णि

Daśavaikālikasūtra-
Culikāyugalāvacūrṇi

No. 727

1262.

1883-92.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 21 folios ; 19 lines to a page ; 56 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, smooth and grey ; Jaina Deva-
nāgarī characters with पुढमात्राः ; bold, clear and good hand-
writing ; borders ruled in three lines in red ink ; every
side at least in the beginning decorated with three small
discs, one in the centre and one in each of the two margins ;
complete ; condition very good except that the edges of the
first and the last foll. are slightly damaged.

Age.— Pretty old.

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— A small commentary in Sanskrit explaining the original
text and the two Cūlikās.

Begins.— fol. 1^a धम्मो० धर्म उत्कृष्टं मंगलं भवति । स च अहं(हिं)सासंयमतपो-
रूपः । तत्र अहिंसा जीवदया etc.

Ends.— fol. 21^a विचारणा चिरकालविजयभावि । इदमध्ययनमिति ॥ ४ ॥ अत्र
श्रीशय्यंभवसुरिकथानकं ज्ञेयं ॥ छ ॥ इति श्रीदशवैकालिकावचूर्णि-
रक्षरार्थगमनिका ॥ छ ॥ शुभं भवतु ॥ छ ॥

¹ The second Cūlikā consists of 16 gāthās. The gāthās of the nirukti herein
explained are numbered in continuation, hence we find this number here,

दशवैकालिकसूत्र-
चूलिकायुगलावचूरि

Daśavaikālikasūtra-
Cūlikāyugalāvacūri

No. 728

1182 (a).
1884-87.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 22 folios ; 20 lines to a page ; 65 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper very thin and greyish ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters ; very small, clear, uniform and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in two lines in black ink ; red chalk and yellow pigment used ; foll. at times numbered in the right-hand margin ; this Ms. contains the *प्रतीक*s of the text and those of Cūlikāyugala ; complete ; condition on the whole tolerably good ; for, only the right-hand corners and the edges of several foll. are worn out ; this Ms. contains additional works as under :—

- (1) पाक्षिकसूत्रावचूर्णि foll. 14^b(?) to 22^a
(2) क्षामणकावचूर्णि ,, 22^a ,, 22^b.

Author.— Yaśobhadra Sūri, pupil of Śrīcandra seems to be the author. For, he has composed the last work mentioned here.

Subject.— A small commentary in Sanskrit on Daśavaikālikasūtra and its two Cūlikās.

Begins— fol. 1^a ॐ नमः सर्वविदे ॥

जयति विजितान्यतेजाः etc. up to चूडामणिर्वीरः ॥ १ ॥

Then we have : संहितादिषड्विधा व्याख्या । दुर्गतौ प्रपतंतमात्मानं धारयतीति धर्मः etc.

Ends.— fol. 14^b इति श्रव्यं भवेनाल्यायुमेनमवेत्य मयेदं शास्त्रं निर्युद्धं किमत्र युक्त-
मिति निवेदिते विचारणा संघो दुःख(ष)माक(का)ल(द्वा)हासदो(?)दो(?)षा(त)
प्रभूतसत्त्वानां(ना)मिदमेवोपकारकमतस्तिष्ठत्वेतदिति ॥ १३ ॥ इति श्रीदश-
वैकालिकावचूरिः समाप्ता ॥

दशवैकालिकसूत्र-
चूलिकायुगलावचूरि

Daśavaikālikasūtra-
Cūlikāyugalāvacūri

No. 729

712.
1892-95.

Size.— 11 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 31 folios; 15 lines to a page; 56 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and whitish; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with **पृष्ठमात्रा**s; small, legible and good handwriting; borders ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink; the space between these pairs coloured red; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only; unnumbered sides have a small disc in red colour, in the centre; the numbered, in each of the two margins, too; red chalk used; this Ms. gives the **प्रतीक**s of the text and those of the two Cūlikās; the commentary complete; condition very good; for, only the last fol. is slightly worm-eaten.

Age. — Pretty old.

Subject.— Daśavaikālika sūtra, the two Cūlikās and the 4 gāthās of the niryukti commented upon, in Sanskrit.

Begins— fol. 1^a धम्मो मंगलमुक्कटुं धम्मं उत्कृष्टं मंगलं । अहिंसा संजमो तवो अहिंसा संयमस्तपः ॥ तत्र अहिंसा जीवदया etc.

Ends.— fol. 31^b किमत्र युक्तमित्युक्ते विचारणा संधे दुष्यगो(?)मायां प्रभृतसत्त्वाना-
मिदमेवोपकारकं । अति(त)स्तिष्ठत्वेवंश्रुता स्थापना ॥ २० ॥ इति श्रीदश-
वैकालिकावचूरि ॥ छ ॥ etc.

THE THIRD MŪLASŪTRA

षडावश्यकसूत्र¹
(सडावस्सयसुत्त)

Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra
(Ṣaḍāvassayasutta)

No. 730

1174 (a).
1887-91.

Size.— 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ in by 4 in.

Extent.— 8 folios ; 14 lines to ■ page ; 46 letters to ■ line.

Description.— Country paper thin, tough and greyish ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters ; small, legible and elegant hand-writing ; borders ruled in three lines mostly in red ink ; edges, in one ; fol. 1^a blank except that a table of measurements etc. is written on it in Gujarātī ; red chalk used ; complete so far ■ it goes ; condition good.

This Ms. contains the following additional works :—

(1) दीक्षाकुलक	fol.	4 ^b to 5 ^b
(2) जयतिहुयणस्तोत्र	„	5 ^b „ 7 ^b
(3) राहसंथारगाथा	„	7 ^b „ 8 ^a
(4) ज्ञानपञ्चमीस्तुति	fol.	8 ^a
(5) अष्टमीतपस्तुति	„	„
(6) चतुर्विंशतिजिनस्तुति (incomplete)	„	8 ^a „ 8 ^b
(7) पाक्षिकक्षामणक	„	8 ^b .

Age.— Old.

Author.— A Gaṇadhara according to some. Sukhlal does not hold this view. He has explained his view in Hindi introduction to his edition of “ Pañcapratikramaṇa ” and its Hindi translation published by Ātmānanda Jaina Pustaka-Pra-cāraka Maṇḍala, Agra in A. D. 1921. This view is challenged by Rāmavijaya (now styled as Rāmacandra Sūri) in his Gujarātī work “ सनातन सत्यनो साक्षात्कार ” (pp. 1-67).

1 This is ■ title as recorded in some Mss. and works.

The view that Gaṇadhara is the author of the *Āvaśyaka-sūtra* is expressed in Gujarātī in the introduction to “*શ્રીવિશેષાવશ્યકભાષાન્તર*” pt. I. This view is refuted by Sukhlal in a book-let “*નવકારમંત્ર યા પંચપરમેષ્ઠી અને આવશ્યક કે પ્રતિક્રમણનું રહસ્ય (સુધોષાની ખેટ પ્રથમ વર્ષ)*” published by Śrī Jaina yuvaka sevāsamāja, Ahmedabad, in Saṃvat 1983.

Ānandasāgara Sūri, in his introduction to his edition of *Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti* and Malayagiri Sūri's commentary says that Gaṇadhara is the author of the *Āvaśyakasūtra*.

Subject.— This is ■ *mūlasūtra* as stated in Keith's Catalogue. It deals with several *sūtras* which are associated with six *āvaśyakas*¹. So *Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra* may be roughly defined as ■ collection of the *sūtras* to be daily uttered twice, once in the morning and once in the evening, while performing the six essential duties (*āvaśyakas*) viz. (1) *sāmāyika*, (2) *caturviṃśatistava*, (3) (*guru*) *vandana*, (4) *pratikramaṇa*, (5) *kāyotsarga* and (6) *pratyākhyāna*.² The propriety of this order is discussed in *Siddhacakra* (vol. IV, No. 9, pp. 201-202.) In this issue, it is explained why *pratikramaṇa* is used as a synonym for a collection of the six *āvaśyakas*.

Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra given in this Ms. consists of a number of *sūtras*. They are as under :—

1 As regards the synonyms of *Āvaśyaka*, its importance, its six divisions, and their explanation etc. in Gujarātī see my “*Arhatadarśana-dīpikā*” pp. 822-829.

2 H. D. Velankar strikes a different note in his work “*A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskr̥ta and Prākṛta Mss. in the library of B. B. R. A. S.*” (vols. III-IV). For, there (p. 397), he mentions as one of the six *āvaśyakas*, *caityavandana* instead of *caturviṃśatistava*. Moreover he mentions the six *āvaśyakas* in the following order:—

Caityavandana, *Kāyotsarga*, *Guruvandana*, *Sāmāyika*, *Pratikramaṇa* and *Pratyākhyāna*.

He supports this statement on p. 397 by saying : “This is the order in which they are given in the Mss.” Furthermore, on p. 399 he identifies *Vandittusūtra* with *Pratikramaṇasūtra*.

- (1) नमस्कारमंत्र (नमस्कारमन्त्र × or नमस्कारसूत्र*).
- (2) जगर्चितामणि (प्रबोधचैत्यवन्दन*)
- (3) जर्कचि (तीर्थवन्दनसूत्र*)
- (4) नम्रुथुणं (शक्रस्तव or प्रणिपातदण्डक¹).
- (5) जावंति चेइयाहं (सर्वचैत्यवन्दन*).
- (6) जावंत के वि साहू (सर्वसाधुवन्दन*).
- (7) उवसग्गहरथोत्त (उपसर्गहरस्तोत्र × or पार्श्वनाथस्तव*).
- (8) जय वीरराय (प्रणिधानसूत्र*).
- (9) हरियावहिय (ईर्यापथिकीसूत्र × or ऐर्यापथिकीसूत्र²).
- (10) तस्स उत्तरी (उत्तरीकरणसूत्र*).
- (11) अन्नत्थ (कायोत्सर्गसूत्र*).
- (12) लोगस्स (नामस्तव or चतुर्विंशतिस्तव).
- (13) सव्वलोए अरिहंतचेइयाणं (चैत्यस्तव).
- (14) पुळ्खरवर (श्रुतस्तव).
- (15) सिद्धाणं बुद्धाणं (सिद्धस्तव).
- (16) संसारदावानलस्तुति (वीरस्तुतिसूत्र*).
- (17) छयुरुवदनसूत्र (द्वादशावतवन्दनकसूत्र* or वन्दनकसूत्र).
- (18) देवसिअ आलोउं (दैवसिकालोचनासूत्र).
- (19) संथारा ओट्टिणकी if same as रात्रिकातिचार*.
- (20) अब्भुट्टिओ (यरुक्षामणासूत्र* or क्षामणासूत्र).
- (21) करोमि भंते (सामायिकसूत्र).
- (22) जय महायस.
- (23) आयरिय उवज्झाए (आचार्यादिकक्षामणक*).
- (24) श्रुतदेवतास्तुति.
- (25) क्षेत्रदेवतास्तुति.
- (26) सिरिथंभणयपासनाहथुइ.
- (27) सामायिकपौषधपारणगाथा³.

× This cross indicates a Sanskrit name (equivalent) for the corresponding Prākṛit one.

* This name as well as all other names marked with an asterisk, have been given from the edition of " साधुसाध्वीदेविसकरात्रिकपाक्षिकचातुर्मासिकसांवत्सरिकप्रतिक्रमणानि प्रकीर्णकविधिसंयुतानि षड्वावश्यकसूत्राणि ". These names have been used by the editor whose name though not mentioned, is Ānandasagara Sūri as can be surmised. This edition has been published by Śreṣṭhi Rṣabhadevaḥ - Keśarimalajī Jaina Śvetāmbara Saṁsthā, in Saṁvat 1992.

¹ This name is taken from Lalitavistara. It is mentioned by Hemacandra Sūri, too, in his commentary (p. 216^a) on Yogaśāstra (III, v. 124).

² This name is given in the svopajña vṛtti (p. 213^a) of Yogaśāstra (III, v. 124).

In the anukramanikā of this work we have this very name (कायोत्सर्गसूत्र).

³ Each of these 27 sūtras except the 19th is separately treated, while describing certain Mss. See *infra*.

All these 27 sūtras¹ are not be found in the Āvaśyakasūtra (Āvaśyasutta). Furthermore, some of the sūtras occurring in the Āvaśyakasūtra are not given here. In order that this remark may be properly grasped, I give below a list of the sūtras which appear to constitute the Āvaśyaka-sūtra—the sūtras as noted by Haribhadra Sūri in his Śiṣyahitā, a commentary on Āvaśyakasūtra and its niryukti :—

- (1) करोमिमंते p. 454.
- (2) लोगस्त pp. 494^a, 501^b, 507^b and 510^a.
- (3) वन्दनकसूत्र p. 546^a and 546^b.
- (4) चत्तारि मंगलं सूत्र p. 569^b.
- (5) चत्तारिलोयुत्तमासूत्र p. 570^a.
- (6) चत्तारिसरणसूत्र p. 571^a.
- (7) इच्छामि पडिक्कमिउं जो मे देवसिओ० (प्रातिक्रमणसूत्र) p. 571^a.
- (8) इरियावहियसूत्र (गमनातिचारप्रतिक्रमण) p. 573^a.
- (9) इच्छामि पडिक्कमिउं पगाम० (अमणसूत्र) pp. 574^a, 575^a, 576^b, 577^a, 579^a, 611^b, 615^b, 644^b, 655^a, 725^a, 728^a, 731^a, 760^a, 761^a, 761^b, 762^a, 762^b and 763^a.
- (10) इच्छामि ठाइउं काउस्तगं जो मे देवसिओ अइआरो कओ० p. 778^b.
- (11) तस्त उत्तरी p. 779^a.
- (12) अन्नत्थ p. 779^a.
- (13) सव्वलोए अरिहंतचेइआणं p. 786^b.
- (14) पुक्खवर p. 788^a.
- (15) सिद्धाणं बुद्धाणं p. 789^b.
- (16) इच्छामि खमासमणो ! उवट्ठिओमि अर्द्धिभतर पक्खिअं खामेउं पनरस दिवसाणं० p. 792^a.
- (17) पाक्षिकक्षामणासूत्र² p. 793^a and 793^b.
- (18) सम्यक्वालापक सातिचार p. 811^a.

1 These sūtras constitute what are known as "Pratikramasūtras." For their name, style, source etc. see my article "प्रातिक्रमणसूत्राणुं पर्यालोचन" published in an issue of the "Jain" dated 23rd February 1936.

2 This sūtra is counted as four sūtras which are respectively referred to as वितियखामणासुत्त, तिइयखामणासुत्त, चउत्थखामणासुत्त and पंचमखामणासुत्त as the previous sūtra here numbered as 16 is there looked upon as पद्धमखामणासुत्त.

- (19) प्रथम व्रत (स्थूलप्राणातिपातविरमण) सातिचार p. 818^a and 818^b.
- (20) द्वितीय ,, (स्थूलसृषावादविरमण) ,, p. 820^b.
- (21) तृतीय ,, (स्थूलादत्तादानविरमण) ,, p. 822.^a
- (22) चतुर्थ ,, (स्थूलाब्रह्माविरमण) ,, p. 823^a and 823^b.
- (23) पञ्चम ,, (स्थूलपरिग्रहपरिमाण) ,, p. 825^b.
- (24) षष्ठ ,, (दिकपरिमाण) ,, p. 827^a.
- (25) सप्तम ,, (भोगोपभोगपरिमाण) ,, p. 828^a.
- (a) उपभोगादिपरिमाण सातिचार p. 829^a.
- (b) कर्मादान p. 829^a.
- (26) अष्टम व्रत (अनर्थदण्डविरमण) सातिचार p. 830^a.
- (27) नवम ,, (सामायिकव्रत) ,, p. 831^b.
- (28) दशम ,, (देशावकाशिक) ,, p. 834^b.
- (29) एकादश,, (पौषधोपवास) ,, p. 835^b.
- (30) द्वादश ,, (अतिथिसंविभाग) ,, p. 837^a.
- (31) संलेखनाविचार pp. 838^b and 839^a.
- (32) नमस्कारसहित प्रत्याख्यान p. 849^b.
- (33) पौरुषीप्रत्याख्यान p. 852^b.
- (34) एकाक्षनप्रत्याख्यान p. 853^a.
- (35) निर्विकृतिकप्रत्याख्यान p. 854^b.

Out of these Nos. 2, 14 and 15 are metrical compositions containing 7, 4 and 5 verses respectively. Nos. 9 and 27 have 2 and 3 verses respectively ; the remaining portion is in prose.

It may be mentioned *in passant* that the 35 sūtras noted above do not belong to one and the same adhyayana

1 Anandasāgara Sūri in his edition of " नन्द्यादिगाथायकाराद्वयुतो विषयानुक्रमः " (Āgarodaya Samiti Series, No. 55) has mentioned the sūtras noted by Haribhadra Sūri. There he has given the serial number for these sūtras from 1 to 54. My number (2) is not counted by him. No. 2 is counted in sūtragāthā. He has numbered Śramanasūtra as Nos. 8 to 25. Nos. 11 and 12 of mine are considered as one by him. No. 17 is counted as four numbers (32 to 35). This will explain why my number comes to 35 and his as 54. It may added that it appears that really speaking he ought not to have given separate sūtrāṅkas for the paras of Śramanasūtra.

of *Āvaśyakasūtra*¹. That is to say (1) belongs to *Sāmāyikādhyaṇa*, (2) to *Caturviṃśatistavādhyaṇa*, (3) to *Vandanādhyaṇa*, (4) to (9) to *Pratikramanādhyaṇa*, (10) to (18) to *Kāyotsargādhyaṇa* and (19) to (35) to *Pratyākhyānādhyaṇa*.

Vācaka Umāsvāti in his *bhāṣya* (p. 90) on *Tattvārthadhigamasūtra* (I. 20) has noted (1) *Sāmāyika*, (2) *Caturviṃśatistava*, (3) *Vandana*, (4) *Pratikramaṇa*, (5) *Kāyavyutsarga* and (6) *Pratyākhyāna* as some of the varieties of *āṅgabāhyaśrutajñāna*.

Begins.— fol. 1^b नमो अरिहंताणं etc. up to हवइ मंगलं. Then we have :—

८ सं. ८ ५९ गुरु ७ लघु ६१ एवं ६८
जयउ सामी रिसह 'सेत्तुजि' etc.

Ends.— fol. 4^b

यासां क्षेत्रगताः संतः साधवः श्रावकादयः
जिनाज्ञां साधयंतस्ता रक्षंतु क्षेत्रदेवताः
सिरि'थंभणय'ट्टी(ट्टि)यपाससामिणो सेसत्तिथसामीणं
तिथसु(■)म(सु)न्नय(इ)कारणं सुरासुराणं च सत्वेसि ?

Then we have the 2nd verse². Then again we have five verses, the last (5th) being as under :—

सामाइयपोसहसंठियस्स जीवस्स जाइ जउ(जो) कालो ।
सो सफलो बोधवो सेसो संसारफलहेऊ ५³

Reference.— आवश्यक is mentioned in Hemacandra Sūri's *laghuvṛtti* (p. 51) on his own work *Siddhahaima* (II. 1. 33) as under :—

“उद्दिष्टमेतदध्ययनमथो एनदनुजानीत, एतकं साधुमावश्यकमध्यापय
अथो एनमेव सूत्राणि ।”

It is also mentioned in this *laghuvṛtti* (p. 73) on *Siddhahaima* (II. 2. 43) in the following line :—

“मासेन मासाभ्यां मासैर्वा आवश्यकमधीतम् ।”

1 This work consists of six adhyāyanas; so it is called *Adhyāyanaṣaṭka* and *Adhyāyanaṣaṭkavarga* as well.

2 For this see p. 147.

3 This occurs on p. 8 of the Appendix to Sukhlal's edition of *Pāṇasapratikramaṇa* referred ■ on p. 132.

I do not know if there is any printed work which contains nothing else but the sūtras given in this Ms. No. 730. Almost all the sūtras given here are printed with some more along with their explanation in Gujarātī in the edition of Śrī-Pratikarmaṇasūtra published by Śrāvaka Bhīmasīmha Māṇaka in A. D. 1888. This edition contains additional matter such as नवस्मरणः and देवदन्दादिभाष्यत्रय.

Practically all the sūtras given in this Ms. are also printed in the edition named as पञ्चप्रतिक्रमणादिसूत्राणि and published by Śrī Jaina Śreyaskara Maṇḍala, Mhesana, in Saṃvat 1971. This edition contains chāyā, śabdārtha, Gujarātī translation etc.

Sukhlal's edition noted on p. 132 may be also consulted.

The 27 sūtras noted on p. 134 are mostly to be found in several other editions containing only two Pratikramaṇasūtras. They occur in Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtrāṇi noted on p. 134. Some of the sūtras occur in Hemacandra Sūri's commentary on his own work Yogaśāstra, in Vardhamāna Sūri's Ācāradinakara, in Mānavijaya's svopajña commentary on Dharmasaṃgraha, in the edition containing Lalitavistara and in the edition containing Vandāruvṛtti.

Out of these, the sūtras commented upon in Lalitavistara and Vandāruvṛtti are noted in the description of these very works which are included in this Part III. So, here I shall first of all mention the 23 sūtras commented upon in Yogaśāstra and 29 in Dharmasaṃgraha, the two works included in Vol. XVIII under "Dārśanika literature", and then 31 noted and explained in Ācāradinakara.

The commentary on Yogaśāstra (Prakāśa III) contains the following works :—

		Page-No ¹ .
(1)	देर्यापथिकीसूत्र* with vyākhyā	213 ^a to 214 ^a
(2)	तत्स उत्तरी	214 ^a „ 214 ^b
(3)	अस्त्य*	214 ^b „ 215 ^b

¹ The page-number given here belongs to the edition of Yogaśāstra and its svopajña commentary, published by Śrī Jaina dharma prasāraka Sabhā, Bahvnagar.

* This sign is here used to point out that the sūtra under question is split up into parts, while being commented upon.

		Page-No.	
(4)	नमोत्थु णं* (थयपाठ)	with vyākhyā	216 ^b to 223 ^a
(5)	अरिहंतचेइयाणं*	„ „	223 ^a „ 224 ^a
(6)	चतुर्विंशतिस्तव	„ „	224 ^b „ 228 ^a
(7)	श्रुतस्तव*	„ „	228 ^b „ 230 ^a
(8)	सिद्धस्तव*	„ „	230 ^a „ 233 ^a
(9)	जय वीयराय	„ „	233 ^a „ 234 ^a
(10)	सुगुरुबन्धनसूत्र	„ „	237 ^b „ 240 ^b
(11)	वैवसिकालोचनासूत्र	„ „	244 ^a „ 245 ^a
(12)	सव्वस्स णि	„ „	245 ^a „ 245 ^b
(13)	गुरुक्षामणासूत्र*	„ „	245 ^b „ 246 ^b
(14)	नमस्कारसहितप्रत्याख्यान	„ „	252 ^b
(15)	पौरुषीप्रत्याख्यान	„ „	252 ^b „ 253 ^a
(16)	पूर्वार्धप्रत्याख्यान	„ „	253 ^a „ 253 ^b
(17)	एकाशनप्रत्याख्यान	„ „	253 ^a „ 254 ^a
(18)	एकस्थानप्रत्याख्यानप्रतीक	„ „	254 ^a
(19)	आचामान्त्रप्रत्याख्यान	„ „	254 ^b
(20)	अभक्तार्थप्रत्याख्यान	„ „	255 ^a
(21)	पानकाकारसूत्र	„ „	255 ^a
(22)	दिवसचरमभवचरम- प्रत्याख्यान	„ „	255 ^b
(23)	विकृतिप्रत्याख्यान	„ „	256 ^a

In Upādhyāya Mānavijaya's commentary (pt. I.) on his own work Dharmasaṃgraha, we have the following sūtras¹ with their explanation in Sanskrit :—

		Page-No. ²	
(1)	ईयापधिकीसूत्र ³	142 ^a	143 ^a
(2)	तस्स उत्तरी	144 ^a	144 ^b
(3)	अज्ञाप्य ⁴	144 ^b	145 ^a

¹ See the corresponding foot-note ■ p. 138.

² These are mostly given in parts, while being commented upon.

³ This page-number refers to the edition published in D. L. J. P. Fund Series as No. 26, in A. D. 1915.

⁴ This is the name given by the author himself.

⁵ Some portion of this sūtra is not mentioned.

	Page-No.
(4) नमस्त्यु णं	146 ^b to 153 ^b
(5) अरिहंतचेइयाणं	153 ^b „ 154 ^b
(6) चतुर्विंशतिस्तव	155 ^a „ 158 ^a
(7) श्रुतस्तव	158 ^b „ 160 ^a
(8) सिद्धस्तव	160 ^a „ 163 ^a
(9) वैयावृत्त्यकरसूत्र	163 ^a
(10) जय वीरराय	163 ^a „ 164 ^a
(11) सुयुरुवन्दनसूत्र	174 ^b „ 180 ^b
(12) सप्तमसा वि	181 ^a
(13) गुरुक्षामणासूत्र	181 ^a „ 182 ^a
(14) नमस्कारसहितप्रत्याख्यान (नवकारसी)	184 ^b
(15) पौरुषीप्रत्याख्यान	186 ^a
(16) पूर्वार्द्धप्रत्याख्यान	187 ^a „ 187 ^b
(17) एकाशनप्रत्याख्यान	187 ^b
(18) आचामान्त्रप्रत्याख्यान	188 ^a „ 188 ^b
(19) अभक्तार्थप्रत्याख्यान	188 ^b
(20) पानकाकारसूत्र ¹	189 ^a
(21) दिवसचरमभवचरमप्रत्याख्यान	189 ^a „ 189 ^b
(22) विकृतिप्रत्याख्यान	189 ^b
(23) वंदितुसूत्र	223 ^a „ 234 ^b
(24) आयरिय उवज्झाए	234 ^b „ 235 ^a
(25) श्रुतदेवतास्तुति ²	235 ^a
(26) क्षेत्रदेवतास्तुति ³	235 ^a

1 This is as under:—

“पाणस्त लेवाडेण वा अलेवाडेण वा अच्छेण वा बहुलेण वा ससित्थेण वा असित्थेण वा वोसिरइ.”

■ It runs as under:—

“सुयदेवया भगवइ, नाणावरणीयकम्मसंघायं
तेसिं खवेउ सययं, जेसिं सुअसायरे भत्ती ॥ १ ॥”

3 This is as follows:—

“जीसे खित्ते साद्ध, देसणनाणेहिं चरणसहिंएहिं ।
साहंति मुक्खमग्गं, सा देवी हरउ दुरिआइं ॥ १ ॥”

	Page-No.
(27) वर्धमानस्तुति ¹	235 ^a to 235 ^b
(28) विशाललोचन	235 ^b
(29) वरकनक	235 ^b „ 236 ^a

In the 38th udaya (chapter) of Ācāradinakara we have Āvaśyakavidhi. This chapter begins with the enumeration of the six types of āvaśyaka and the explanation of sāmāyika. The following 31 sūtras along with their Sanskrit explanation are given in this work :—

	Page-No. ²
(1) सर्वविरतिसामायिकसूत्र ³	261 ^b
(2) देशविरतिसामायिकसूत्र ⁴	„
(3) नवकारमंत्र ⁵	264 ^a
(4) शक्रस्तव with com.	265 ^a „ 267 ^a
(5) चतुर्विंशतिस्तव*	„ „ 267 ^a „ 268 ^a
(6) अर्हच्चैत्यस्तव*	„ „ 268 ^a „ 268 ^b
(7) श्रुतस्तव*	„ „ 268 ^b „ 269 ^b
(8) सिद्धस्तव*	„ „ 269 ^b „ 271 ^a
(9) वैयावृत्यकरसूत्र	„ „ 271 ^a
(10) जावन्ति चेइयाइ ⁶	„ „ „
(11) जावन्ति के वि साहू ⁷	„ „ „ 271 ^b
(12) जय वीरराय ⁸	„ „ 271 ^b
(13) सुशुरुवन्दनसूत्र ⁹	„ „ 275 ^b „ 277 ^a
(14) ऐर्यापथिकीसूत्र*	„ „ 277 ^a „ 278 ^a

1 This is the name given by the author. It is otherwise known ■ “नमोऽस्तु वर्धमानाय”, the words with which it begins.

2 This page-number is given from the printed edition published by Pandit K. O. Khamgamwala, Bombay, in A. D. 1923.

3 This sūtra is styled here ■ Daṇḍaka and is explained on pp. 262^b-263^a.

4 This is explained on p. 263^a. It is styled as आद्रसामायिकदण्डक on p. 305^b.

5 This sūtra is explained on pp. 264^a and 265^a. This very sūtra is again given on p. 375^a.

■ See the corresponding foot-note on p. 138.

6-9 These are respectively styled as Caityasmarāṇa, Sādhusmarāṇa, Bhagavat-prārthanā and Vandanasūtra.

			Page-No.
(15) तस्स उत्तरी	with	com.	278 ^a
(16) अतीचारालोचन ¹	„	„	to 279 ^b
(17) यतिरात्रिकातिचार	„	„	279 ^b
(18) सयणासयण ²	„	„	280 ^a
(19) अतिचाराष्टक ³	„	„	280 ^a „ 281 ^b
(20) गुरुक्षामणा ³	„	„	281 ^b
(21) आयरिय उवज्झाये ⁴	„	„	282 ^a
(22) पाक्षिकादिक्षामण	„	„	282 ^a „ 282 ^b
(23) अमणसूत्र ⁵	„	„	283 ^b „ 294 ^a
(24) पाक्षिकसूत्र ⁶	„	„	294 ^a „ 305 ^b
(25) वंदितुसूत्र ⁶ *	„	„	305 ^b „ 311 ^a
(26) अक्षत्थ	„	„	311 ^a „ 311 ^b
(27) दशविधाद्वाप्रत्याख्यान	„	„	313 ^a „ 317 ^b
(28) भयवं दसण्णभट्ठो (7 ⁷ verses + a line in prose),	„	„	319 ^b
(29) वरकनक	„	„	324 ^a
(30) अतीचारागाथाष्टक	„	„	325 ^b „ 326 ^a
(31) दशविधप्रत्याख्यान	„	„	331 ^a „ 331 ^b

The three sūtras viz. Logassa, Suguruvandanasūtra and Karemi bhante are printed in Roman characters along with the German translation in “Übersicht über die Āvaśyaka-Literatur”⁸ published by Walther Schubring in A. D. 1934.

For Mss. styled ■ Śaḍāvaśyaka ■■■ Limbdi Catalogue Nos. 2660-2663 and 2666-2671. Out of them, Nos. 2661-

1 This slightly differs from देवसिकालोचनसूत्र.

2 This is only one gāthā as under :—

“सयणासयणपाणे वे(वे)इय जे(जइ) सि(से)अ काय उच्चारे ।
समिईभावणगुत्ती बितहारकरणे अ अइआरा ॥”

This is almost the same ■ 1498th gāthā of Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti.

3-4 These are styled as क्षामण and सङ्घादिक्षामण respectively.

5-6 These are respectively styled as यतिप्रतिक्रमणसूत्र and आद्वप्रतिक्रमणसूत्र.

7 Out of these, the first four verses are practically the ■■■■ as those given ■ pp. 7-8 of the Appendix to Pañcapratikramana (Sukhlal's edition).

8 This is No. 4 of the series known ■ “Alt und Neu-Indische Studien”.

2663 contain anonymous bālāvabodha, too. Nos. 2666–2671 contain ṭabbā. Therein No. 2667 has a ṭabbā by Samaracandra and No. 2669, a ṭabbā by Jinavijaya.

For description of Mss. styled as Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra see B. B. R. A. S. vols. III–IV, pp. 397–399¹. In this Catalogue Nos. 1535 and 1536 given on p. 400 contain over and above Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra, Merusundara's bālāvabodha and an earlier but anonymous bālāvabodha respectively.

In Keith's Catalogue, No. 7495 gives the description of ■ Ms. styled as Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra and ■ bālāvabodha in bhāṣā (Gujarātī).

For other details see Weber II, p. 739fn., Indische Studien vol. XVII, pp. 50–76, Indian Antiquary vol. XXI, p. 329ff, Leumann's "Ueber die Āvaṣyaka-Literature" (Actes du X^e Congress international des Orientalistes II^e c, parte section I, p. 125, Leide, 1895, E. Leumann's "Die Āvaśyaka-Erzählungen", Leipzig, 1897, "Essai de Bibliographie Jaina" Nos. 58 and 374, G. O. Series vol. XXI, p. 24, Winternitz, Geschichte Vol. II (p. 315), A History of Indian Literature vol. II, pp. 429, 470, 476n., 481, 485, 489n., 536, 575 and 589, Z. D. M. G. vol. XXXIV (Jacobi's article on Kālakācārya-kathā) and vol. XXXVII (Leumann's article on Kālikācārya-kathā) and Die Lehre der Jainas (p. 81).

¹ On pp. 397–399 we have in Devanāgarī characters the following sūtras:—

(1) Navakāraṃantra, (2) Praṇipātasūtra, (3) Iriyāvahī (this is not separated from the former; that is a slip), (4) Tassa uttarī, (5) Annattha (this, too is not, separated from the former), (6) Śakrastava, (7) Arihantacaiyāṇam styled as Caitīyastavadanḍaka, (8) Caturviṃśatistava, (9) Śrutastva also styled ■ Siddhāntastava, (10) Siddhastava, (11) Jaya viyārāya, (12) Suguruvandanasūtra styled as Guruvandana, (13) Daivasikālocanāsūtra without any specific name, (14) Savvassa vi, (15) Abbhūṭṭhio (this is not separated from the former; once more a slip), (16) Sāmāyikasūtra styled as Sāmāyika, (17) Vandittusūtra also styled as Pratīkramāṇasūtra, and (18–28) eleven Pratyākhyānasūtraṣ.

षडावश्यकसूत्र

Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra

No. 731

1131.
1891-95.

Size.— 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. by 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Extent.— 17 folios ; 13 lines to a page ; 17 letters to a line.

Description.— Foreign paper with an elephant-brand as the water-mark ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters ; quite bold, big, legible and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in three lines in red ink, whereas edges singly ; numbers for foll. entered twice as usual ; foll. 1^a and 17^b blank ; complete ; the ending portion includes Snātasyāstuti, too, which is also treated as a separate work in some Mss., condition very good.

Age.— Samvat 1946.

Author.— More than one Jaina saint. For instance, it is said that Snātasyāstuti is ■ composition of Bālacandra, a pupil of Kalikālasarvajña Hemacandra Sūri.

Subject.— This work mostly in Prakrit consists of sūtras some of which are not to be found in the previous work¹, and thus it differs from it.

Begins.— fol. 1^b ॐ नमः । श्रीगोडिपार्श्वजिनाय नमः ।

नमो अरिहंताणं । नमो सिद्धाणं । नमो आयरियाणं । नमो उवज्झायाणं ।
नमो लोए सव्वसाहूणं ।

एसो पंचनमुक्कारो (रो) सव्वपावप्पणासणो (णो) ।

मंगलाणं च सव्वेसं (सिं) पढमं हवई (इ) मंगलं ॥

ई (इ) छ्ठा (छ्छा) मि खमासमणो² etc.

Ends.— fol. 16^a

इच्चाय (? इ) महासईओ जयंतु अकलंकसीलकलिआओ ।

अज्ज वि वज्जर (इ) जासिं जस पढ (ड) ओ (हो) तिऊ (हु) अणे सयले ।

इति श्रीस्वाध्याय (:) ।

1 For instance, the last sūtras viz. Bharahesarasajjhāya (styled as Śīlavādādiguṇasmaranāsūtra in Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtrāṇi) and Snātasyāstuti are not there.

2 This sūtra is usually known as Praṇipātasūtra. In the contents of “ Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtrāṇi ”, it is styled as “ Sthobhavandanasūtra ” and “ Khamāsamaṇa ” as well.

स्नातस्याप्रतिमस्य 'मेरु'शिखरे शक्या(च्या) विभौ(ः) शशवे ।

रूपालोकनविस्मयाहतरसभ्रांत्या भ्रमच्चक्षुषा ।

उन्मृष्टं नयनप्रभाधवलितं क्षीरोदकाशंकया ।

वक्त्रं यस्य पुनः पुनः स जयति श्रीवर्द्धमानो जिनः ॥ १ ॥

हंसांशा(सा)हतपद्मरेणुकपिशक्षीरार्णवांभोभूतैः ।

कुंभैरप्सरसां पयोधरभरप्रस्पृद्धिभिः कांचनैः ।

येषां 'मंदर'रत्नशैलशिखरे जन्माभिषेकः कृतः ।

सर्वैः सर्वमुरासुरेश्वरगणैस्तेषां त(न)तोऽहं क्रमान् ॥ २ ॥

अर्हद्वक्त्रप्रसृतं गणधररचितं द्वादशांगं विशालं ।

चित्रं बह्वर्थयुक्तं मुनिगणवृषभैर्द्वारितं बुद्धिमद्भिः ।

मोक्षाग्रद्वारभूतं व्रतचरणफलं ज्ञेयभावप्रदीपं ।

भक्त्या नित्यं प्रपद्ये श्रुतमहमखिलं सर्वलोकैकसारं ॥ ३ ॥

निष्पंकव्योमनि(नी)ल(गुति)मलसदृशं बालचंद्राभदंष्ट्रं ।

मत्तं घंटारवेण प्रसृतमदजलं पूरयंतं समंतात् ।

आरूढो दिव्यनागं विचरति गगने कामदः कामरूपी ।

यक्ष(क्षः) सर्वानुभूति(ति)वि(दिं)शतु मम सदा सर्वकार्येषु

सिद्धि ॥ ४ ॥

इति श्रीषडावश्यकं संपूर्णं । संवत् १९४६ सुंदरलालका ।

Reference.— All the sūtras given here seem to be published in one or the other editions of Pañcapratikramanaśāstras mentioned in No. 730.

षडावश्यकसूत्र

Sadāvaśyakasūtra

No. 732

871.

1892-95.

Size.— 8 in. by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Extent.— 27 folios ; 7 lines to a page ; 20 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper somewhat thick, rough and white ;
Jaina Devanāgarī characters ; quite bold, very big, perfectly

legible and elegant hand-writing ; borders ruled in two lines in crimson ink, whereas edges, in one line ; fol. 1^a marked with diagrams ; white paste used instead of the yellow pigment ; complete so far as it goes ; condition very good.

Age.— Samvat 183 (1835 ?).

Begins.— fol. 1^b नमः ॥ श्रीगोडिपार्श्वजिनाय नमः ।

नमो अरिहंताणं etc. as in No. 731.

Ends.— 26^a इच्छाह महासईओ etc., up to संपूर्ण ॥ as in No. 731. This is followed by a line as under :—

सं. १८३(?) वर्षे आसी बद् ८ दिने लिपि(पी)कृतं ।

N. B.— For further particulars see Nos. 730 and 731.

पञ्चावश्यकसूत्र

Ṣadāvaśyakasūtra

No. 733

242.

1871-72.

Size.— 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Extent.— 6 folios ; 12 lines to a page ; 31 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्राs ; bold, big, quite clear and good hand-writing ; foll. 1^a and 6^b blank ; borders as well as the edges ruled in two lines in red ink ; red chalk used ; edges of the last two foll. slightly damaged ; condition good ; complete so far as it goes.

Age.— Pretty old.

Author.—Not mentioned.

Subject.— A collection of sūtras connected with the six āvaśyakas.

Begins.— fol. 1^b नमो अरिहंताणं etc. ■■ in No. 731.

Ends.— fol. 6^a सिरि'थंभण'द्विषाससामिणो । सेसतित्थसामीणं ।
 तित्थसमुच्चइकारणं सुरासुराणं च सव्वेसिं ॥ १ ॥
 एसमहं सरणत्थं काउसग्गं करेमि सत्तीए ।
 भत्तीए गुणस(सु)द्विष(स्त) संघस्य समुच्चइनिमित्तं ॥ २ ॥^१
 करेमि काउसग्गं
 इति श्रीषडावश्यकसूत्रं ।

Reference.— See No. 730-732.

¹ These two verses are given on p. 11 (Appendix) of the edition of "Pañcapratikramaṇa" published with Hindi translation from Agra, in A. D. 1921.

नमस्कारमन्त्र
(नवकारमन्त्र)

Namaskāramantra
(Navakāramantra)

No. 734

1270 (1).
1887-91.

Size.— 9¼ in. by 3¾ in.

Extent.— 43-2-1-1-1-2=36 folios ; 9 lines to a page ; 35 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper somewhat thick, rough and greyish ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters ; big, fairly legible, uniform and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin just in a corner ; each and every fol. worm-eaten in several places ; so, in a few cases, the numbering is gone ; condition fair ; red chalk used ; there is some space kept blank in the centre of the numbered and the unnumbered sides as well ; yellow pigment used while making corrections ; fol. 1^a blank ; complete ; this work ends on fol. 1^b ; this Ms. contains in addition the following works:—

(1) जयउ सामिउ ¹	fol. 1 ^b
(2) जं किंचि	" "
(3) वरकनक	" 2 ^a
(4) नमुत्थु णं (शक्रस्तव)	" 2 ^a to 2 ^b
(5) जावंति चेइयाहं	" 2 ^b
(6) जावंत के वि साहू	" 2 ^b
(7) नमोऽईत् (परमेष्ठिनमस्कार ²)	" 2 ^b
(8) उवसग्गहरथोत्त	fol. 2 ^b to 3 ^a
(9) जय वीयराय	fol. 3 ^a
(10) प्राणिपातसूत्र	" 3 ^b
(11) ईर्यापथिकीसूत्र	" 3 ^a to 3 ^b
(12) तस्स उत्तरी	" 3 ^b
(13) अन्नत्थ	" 3 ^b

1 This is practically same as जगर्विनामणि without the first gāthā.

2 This is the name given by Sukhlal in his edition of Pañcapratikramana referred to on p. 132.

(14) लोगस्स (नामस्तव)	fol. 3 ^b to 4 ^a
(15) चैत्यस्तव	fol. 4 ^a
(16) अन्नत्थ	„ 4 ^a to 4 ^b
(17) पुक्खवरवर (श्रुतस्तव)	„ 4 ^b
(18) सुयस्स भगवओ	„ 4 ^b
(19) चैत्यस्तव	„ 4 ^b
(20) सिद्धाणं बुद्धाणं (सिद्धस्तव)	fol. 4 ^b to 5 ^a
(21) वेयावच्चगराणं (वेयावृत्त्यकरसूत्र)	fol. 5 ^a
(22) अन्नत्थ	„ 5 ^a
(23) पार्श्वस्तुति	„ 5 ^a to 5 ^b
(24) पञ्चदेवस्तुति (कल्लाणकंदंस्तुति)	„ 5 ^b
(25) आदिनाथस्तुति	fol. 5 ^b to 6 ^a
(26) नेमिनाथस्तुति	fol. 6 ^a
(27) संसारदावानलस्तुति	„ 6 ^a to 6 ^b
(28) सुगुरुवन्दनसूत्र	fol. 6 ^b „ 7 ^a
(29) देवसिय आलोउं (आलोचनसूत्र)	fol. 7 ^a „ 7 ^b
(30) सव्वस्स वि (सर्वस्यापि)	„ 7 ^b
(31) अब्भुट्ठिओ (गुरुक्षामणासूत्र)	„ 7 ^b
(32) अट्ठाइज्जेसु	„ 7 ^b
(33) वंदितुसूत्र	„ 10 ^a to 10 ^b
(34) ल्हणपाणीविधि	fol. 11 ^b (?) „ 12 ^a
(35) आरात्रिक	fol. 12 ^a
(36) मङ्गलप्रदीप	„ 12 ^a to 12 ^b
(37) कुसुमाञ्जलि	fol. 12 ^b „ 13 ^a
(38) महावरिकलश	„ 13 ^a „ 14 ^a
(39) अभिषेक	fol. 14 ^a „ 14 ^b
(40) महावीरवृद्धकलश	fol. 14 ^b „ 16 ^b
(41) धूमावली	„ 16 ^b „ 17 ^b
(42) देवकाव	„ 17 ^b „ 19 ^a
(43) गुरुछप्पा	„ 19 ^a „ 22 ^b
(44) नमिऊण (भयहरस्तोत्र)	„ 22 ^b „ 23 ^b
(45) तिजयपहुन (सप्ततिशतस्तोत्र)	„ ? „ 26 ^a
(46) बृहच्छान्तिस्तोत्र	„ 26 ^a „ 28 ^a

(47) लघुयुवावली	fol. 28 ^a to 28 ^b
(48) योगशास्त्र	fol. 28 ^b = 31 ^b
(49) भक्तामरस्तोत्र	fol. 31 ^b ; fol. 34 ^a to 35 ^b
(50) अजितशान्तिस्तव	fol. 35 ^b to 39 ^a
(51) भावनाकुलक	„ 39 ^a „ 40 ^b
(52) नमस्कारफल	„ 41 ^a „ 42 ^a
(53) आवाकविधि	„ 42 ^a „ 43 ^b

Out of these sūtras, 1-33 may be said to be constituting what is, roughly speaking, known as Śaḍāvaśyakasūtra.

Foll. 8, 9, 11, 24, 25, 32 and 33 are missing ; so the corresponding works are incomplete.

Age.— Old.

Aurhor.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— This entire work in Prakrit deals with obeisance to the five Parameṣṭhins and its fruit. It is styled as Mahāśrutaskandha. Each of its first five padas such as नमो अरिहंताणं etc. is looked upon as an adhyayana. The portion following these five adhyayanās¹ is called cūlikā, and it shows the importance of the five adhyayanās. Some look upon this cūlikā as redundant. This view is refuted in “Siddhacakra” (vol. IV, No. 3, p. 67). There it is remarked that in that case, the first and the last verses of Logassa, and the verse beginning with जाइजरा which forms a part and parcel of Pukkhavaravādivaddhe should be discarded. It is further observed that the last pāda of this Mahāśrutaskandha occurs in Mahānīśīthasūtra. So those who substitute होई for हवइ are not justified in doing so. An additional criticism is made under :—

¹ Just as there is in Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti *nikṣepa* and *sūtrasparśikaniryukti* respectively in the beginning and end of every adhyayana, so we have beginning and end for these five pādas (adhyayanās). That is why this entire work (Pañcamāṅgala) is designated as Mahāśrutaskandha Vide “ Siddhacakra ” vol. IV, No 3, p. 67.

It is true that there are five padas in the beginning of Bhagavatīsūtra ; but, on that account, the rest cannot be said to be interpolated. For, those who look upon only the first five padas as genuine ought not to have discarded नमो ब्रवीए लिबीए as it is tantamount to a khaṇḍana of ■ sūtra.

Begins.— fol. 1^b ए ६० ॥ ॐ नमो जिनेश्वराय ॥

नमो अरहंताणं ।

नमो सिद्धाणं ।

नमो आयरियाणं ।

नमो उवज्झायाणं ।

नमो लोए । सव्वसाहूणं ।

Ends.— fol. 1^b एसो पंचनमुक्कारो । सव(व्व)पावप(प्प)णासणो ।

मंगलाणं च । सव्वेसिं पढमो(मं) हवइ मंगलं ॥ १ ॥

Reference.— Published. It is also edited by me with Sanskrit rendering and Gujarāṭī translation. See “The third Kiraṇāvalī” (Ārhatajīvanajyoti) pp. 49-50.

Namaskāra mantra is given by way of quotation in the svopajña commentary (p. 371^a) on Yogaśāstra (VIII, 34).

For other details see No. 730.

नमस्कारमन्त्र

Namaskāra mantra

No. 735

1269 (1).

1887-91.

Size.— 12 in. by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 76 folios ; 14 to 15 lines to a page ; 52 to 58 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, durable and grey ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with frequent एतुमात्र ; bold, legible, uniform, neither too big nor too small and elegant handwriting ; borders ruled in two lines in black ink ; the interlinear space coloured red ; foll. numbered in the right—

hand margin ; fol. 1^a blank ; unnumbered sides are decorated with a small disc in red colour in the centre, whereas the numbered, in each of the two margins, too ; red chalk used ; strips of white paper pasted to the edges of the first fol. ; condition on the whole good ; complete ; this work ends on fol. 1^b ; this Ms. contains in addition the following 67 works :—

(1) ईर्यापथिकीसूत्र	fol. 1 ^b
(2) तस्स उत्तरी	" "
(3) अक्षत्थ	" "
(4) लोणस्स (नामस्तव)	" "
(5) नमत्थु णं (शक्रस्तव)	fol. „ to 2 ^b
(6) चैत्यस्तव	fol. 2 ^a
(7) अक्षत्थ	" "
(8) चैत्यस्तव	" "
(9) श्रुतस्तव	" "
(10) सुयस्स भगवओ	" "
(11) चैत्यस्तव	" "
(12) सिद्धस्तव	" "
(13) बैयादृत्थकरसूत्र	" "
(14) अक्षत्थ	" "
(15) जावांति चेइयाहं ¹	" "
(16) जावंत के वि साहू ²	" "
(17) चिरसंचिय ³	" "
(18) नमोऽर्हत	" "
(19) उपसर्गहरस्तोत्र	" „ to 2 ^b
(20) जय वीरराय (प्रार्थनासूत्र)	" 2 ^b
(21) सुयुरुवन्दनसूत्र	" "
(22) आलोचनासूत्र	" "
(23) सव्वस्स वि	" "
(24) गुरुक्षामणासूत्र	" "
(25) सामायिकसूत्र	" "
(26) आलोचनासूत्र	fol. „ to 3 ^a
(27) आद्वप्रतिक्रमणसूत्र	" 3 ^a „ 4 ^a

1-3. These three may be looked upon as only a portion of Vandittusūtra.

(28) आयसि उवज्झाए	fol. 4 ^a	
(29) जो को वि हु पाणिगणो	" "	
(30) उपवासप्रत्याख्यान	" "	
(31) "	" "	
(32) "	" "	
(33) ग्रन्थिसहितप्रत्याख्यान	" "	
(34) विकृतिप्रत्याख्यान	" "	
(35) एकाशनप्रत्याख्यान	" "	
(36) एकस्थानप्रत्याख्यान	" " to 4 ^b	
(37) अभक्तार्थप्रत्याख्यान	" 4 ^b	
(38) दिवसचरिमप्रत्याख्यान	" "	
(39) साधु(यति)प्रतिक्रमणसूत्र	fol. " , 5 ^b	
(40) पाक्षिकसूत्र	" 5 ^b " 11 ^b	
(41) पाक्षिकक्षामणक	fol. 11 ^b	
(42) दशवैकालिकसूत्र लूलिकाद्वयसहित ¹	fol. 12 ^a " 24 ^a	
(43) उपदेशमाला	" 24 ^a " 35 ^a	
(44) पिण्डविशुद्धि ²	" 35 ^a " 37 ^a	
(45) शीलोपदेशमाला	" 37 ^a " 40 ^a	
(46) स्नातस्यास्तुति	fol. 40 ^a	
(47) जीवविचार	" " " 41 ^b	
(48) विवेकमञ्जरी	fol. 41 ^b " 44 ^b	
(49) गुरुवन्दनकभाष्य	" 44 ^b " 45 ^a	
(50) प्रत्याख्यान	" 45 ^a " 46 ^b	
(51) भावनासन्धि	" 46 ^b " 48 ^b	
(52) चैत्यवन्दनभाष्य	" 48 ^b " 49 ^b	
(53) चउपइ (Guj.)	" 49 ^b " 50 ^a	
(54) योगीवाo (Guj.)	fol. 50 ^a " 50 ^b	
(55) स्नात्रधूपक्षेपलवणोत्तारणलूणविधि- आरतीमङ्गलप्रदीपोत्तारणविधि	fol. 50 ^b " 51 ^a	
(56) आदिजिनेश्वरजन्माभिषेक	fol. 51 ^a " 51 ^b	

1 This work is here described on p. 101. See No. 707.

2 This work is described in Pt. I p. 369. See No. 412.

(57) महावीरकलश	fol. 51 ^b to 52 ^b
(58) बृहच्छान्तिस्तोत्र	„ 52 ^b „ 53 ^b
(59) लघुशान्तिस्तोत्र	fol. 53 ^b
(60) पञ्चपरमेष्ठिस्त्वन	„ 54 ^a
(61) गौतमपृच्छा	fol. 54 ^a „ 55 ^b
(62) योगशास्त्र (I-IV)	„ 55 ^b „ 65 ^a
(63) वीतरागस्तोत्र	„ 65 ^a „ 69 ^a
(64) अवगाहनाद्वार	„ 69 ^a „ 71 ^a
(65) गतिद्वार	fol. 71 ^b
(66) सङ्ग्रहणीरत्न	fol. „ „ 75 ^b
(67) भक्तामरस्तोत्र	„ 75 ^b „ 76 ^b

Out of these sūtras, 1 to 28 may be said to be component factors of Śaḍāvaśyakasūtra.

Age.— Old.

Begins.— fol. 1^b ॥ ६० ॥ अहं ॥

नमो अरिहंताणं

Ends,— fol. 1^b एतो पञ्चनमुक्कारो etc. up to हवइ मंगलं ॥ १ ॥ as in
No. 734.

N, B.— For other details see No. 734.

नमस्कारमन्त्र

Namaskāramantra

No. 736

1106 (1).
1891-95.

Size.— 10 in. by 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Extent.— 58 - 1 = 57 folios ; 14 lines to a page ; 35 to 40 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, tough and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters ; big, clear, uniform and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in three lines and edges mostly in two, in red ink ; red chalk and yellow pigment used ; foll.

numbered in both the margins ; a piece of paper of the size of a fol. pasted to fol. 1^a ; condition on the whole good ; foll. 1^a and 58^b blank ; this work ends on fol. 1^b ; complete ; fol. 9th missing ; this Ms. contains the following additional works :—

(1) जयउ सामि (जगचिन्तामाणि ¹)	fol. 1 ^b
(2) जं किंचि	" "
(3) शक्रस्तव	foll. " to 2 ^a
(4) जावंति चेइआई	fol. 2 ^a
(5) जावंत के बि साहु	" "
(6) नमोऽईत्	" "
(7) उपसर्गहरस्तोत्र	" "
(8) जय बीयराय	" " " 2 ^b
(9) प्रणिपातसूत्र	" 2 ^b
(10) ईर्यापथिकीसूत्र	" "
(11) तस्स उत्तरी	" "
(12) अन्नत्थ	" "
(13) नामस्तव	foll. " " 3 ^a
(14) चैत्यस्तव	fol. 3 ^a
(15) श्रुतस्तव	" "
(16) सुअस्स भगवओ	" " " 3 ^b
(17) चैत्यस्तव	" 3 ^b
(18) सिद्धस्तव	" "
(19) वेयावृत्त्यकरसूत्र	" "
(20) अन्नत्थ	" "
(21) संसारदावानलस्तुति	" "
(22) सुयुरुबन्दनसूत्र	foll. " " 4 ^a
(23) देवसिकालोचनासूत्र	fol. 4 ^a
(24) "	" " " 4 ^b
(25) सुरुक्षामणसूत्र	" 4 ^b
(26) सामायिकसूत्र	" "
(27) "	" "
(28) पौषधसूत्र	" "

■ See p. 148, ft. note 1.

(29) आयरिय उवज्झाए	fol. 5 ^a
(30) जय महायस	" "
(31) श्रुतदेवीस्तुति	" "
(32) भवनवासिनीदेवीस्तुति	" "
(33) क्षेत्रदेवतास्तुति	" "
(34) श्रुतदेवतास्तुति	" "
(35) पाक्षिकस्तुति	" "
(36) वर्धमानस्तुति	" " to 5 ^b
(37) नमोऽस्तु वर्धमानाय	" 5 ^b
(38) सामायिकपौषधपारणगाथा	fol. " " 6 ^a
(39) अज्ञातनामधेय	fol. 6 ^a
(40) साध्वतिचारगाथा	" "
(41) गोचरचर्यागाथा	" "
(42) आकारसङ्ख्यागाथा	" "
(43) दशविधप्रत्याख्यान	fol. 6 ^a " 8 ^b
(44) चउक्कसाय	fol. 8 ^b
(45) साधु(यति)प्रतिक्रमणसूत्र	fol. " " 11 ^b
(46) पाक्षिकभ्रामणा	" 11 ^b " 12 ^a
(47) आलोचना	fol. 12 ^a " 12 ^b
(48) उपदेशमाला	fol. 12 ^b " 14 ^a
(49) बंदिनुसूत्र	" 14 ^a " 15 ^b
(50) राईसंथारगाथा	" 15 ^b " 16 ^b
(51) जय तिहुयणस्तोत्र	" 16 ^b " 18 ^b
(52) अजितशान्तिस्तव	" 18 ^b " 22 ^a
(53) नमिऊणस्तोत्र	" 22 ^a " 23 ^a
(54) तं जयउ	" 23 ^a " 24 ^a
(55) गुरुपारतन्त्र्यस्मरण	fol. 24 ^a " 24 ^b
(56) सिग्धमवहर	fol. 24 ^b " 25 ^a
(57) उवसग्गहरथोत्त	fol. 25 ^a
(58) लघुशान्तिस्तोत्र	fol. 25 ^a " 26 ^a
(59) भक्तामरस्तोत्र	" 26 ^a " 28 ^a
(60) कल्याणमन्दिरस्तोत्र	" 28 ^a " 30 ^b
(61) भावारिवारणस्तोत्र	" 30 ^b " 32 ^a

(62)	दुरियरयस्तोत्र	foll. 32 ^a to 34 ^a
(63)	जीवविचार	„ 34 ^a „ 36 ^a
(64)	नवतस्व	„ 36 ^a „ 38 ^a
(65)	लघुसङ्ग्रहणी	„ 38 ^a „ 39 ^b
(66)	तिजयपट्टस्तोत्र	„ 39 ^b „ 40 ^a
(67)	नवग्रहगर्भितपार्श्वनाथस्तोत्र	fol. 40 ^a „ 40 ^b
(68)	अष्टमीस्तुति	„ 40 ^b
(69)	पञ्चमीस्तुति	foll. 40 ^b „ 41 ^a
(70)	नवपदस्तुति	fol. 41 ^a „ 41 ^b
(71)	अजितजिनस्तुति	„ 41 ^b
(72)	शीतलजिनस्तुति	foll. 41 ^b „ 42 ^a
(73)	पार्श्वजिनस्तुति	fol. 42 ^a „ 42 ^b
(74)	नेमिजिनस्तुति	„ 42 ^b
(75)	जिनकुशलक्षरिक्तस्तुति	foll. 42 ^b „ 43 ^a
(76)	चतुर्विंशतिजिनस्तुति	fol. 43 ^a
(77)	जिनस्तुति	„ 43 ^a „ 43 ^b
(78)	सीमन्धरस्वामिस्तुति	„ 43 ^b
(79)	पार्श्वजिनस्तुति	foll. 43 ^b „ 44 ^a
(80)	विंशतिविहरमाणजिनस्तुति	fol. 44 ^a
(81)	नेमिनाथस्तुति	„ 44 ^a „ 44 ^b
(82)	वीरस्तुति	„ 44 ^b
(83)	पार्श्वजिनस्तुति	foll. 44 ^b „ 45 ^a
(84)	शत्रुञ्जयस्तुति	fol. 45 ^a
(85)	दीपावलीस्तुति	„ 45 ^a
(86)	महावीरस्तुति	„ 45 ^a „ 45 ^b
(87)	मौनैकादशीस्तुति	„ 45 ^b
(88)	पर्युषणास्तुति	foll. 45 ^b „ 46 ^a
(89)	अष्टमीस्तुति	fol. 46 ^a
(90)	सरस्वतीस्तोत्र	„ 46 ^a „ 46 ^b
(91)	सङ्ग्रहणीसूत्र	foll. 46 ^b „ 58 ^a

Out of these sūtras, 1 to 38 seem to constitute Śaḍa-
vaśyakasūtra.

Age.— Samvat 1840.

Begins.— fol. 1^b नमो अरिहंताणं etc.

Ends.— fol. 1^b एसो पंचनमुक्कारो etc. up to हवै (वह) मंगलं

N. B.— For additional information see No. 734.

नमस्कारमन्त्र

Namaskāramantra

No. 737

575 (1).
1895-98.

Size.— 10½ in. by 5½ in.

Extent.— 39 folios ; 16 lines to a page ; 44 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper sufficiently thick, tough and greyish in colour ; Devanāgarī characters ; bold, legible and fairly good hand-writing ; borders ruled regularly in two lines in red ink and margins singly in the same ink ; red chalk used for marking the numbers and the titles of different works ; white pigment used in place of the yellow pigment ; the first fol. is little bit torn ; the last three are damaged, perhaps corroded by white ants ; condition tolerably good ; the last fol. written in a different and bigger hand by some one else ; fol. 1^a blank ; complete ; this Ms. contains the following works in addition :—

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| (1) जीरिकापल्लिस्वामिश्रीपार्श्वजिनस्तुति | fol. 1 ^b |
| (2) भयहर(नमिऊण)स्तोत्र | fol. 1 ^b to 2 ^b |
| (3) उपसर्गहरस्तोत्र | fol. 2 ^b |
| (4) जं किंचि | „ „ |
| (5) शक्रस्तव | fol. 2 ^b „ 3 ^a |
| (6) चिन्तामणिपार्श्वस्तुति | fol. 3 ^a „ 3 ^b |
| (7) पार्श्वजिनस्तोत्र | „ 3 ^b |
| (8) शङ्खेश्वरपार्श्वजिनछन्द | fol. 3 ^b „ 5 ^b |
| (9) गौडीपार्श्वनाथछन्दमोतीदामस्तुति | „ 5 ^b „ 7 ^a |

(10) पद्मावतीपूजनविधि	fol. 7 ^a ,, 7 ^b
(11) पद्मावतीकवच	fol. 7 ^b ,, 8 ^a
(12) पद्मावतीसहस्रनामस्तोत्र	,, 8 ^a ,, 12 ^a
(13) पद्मावतीस्तोत्र (? कल्प)	,, 12 ^a ,, 13 ^b
(14) पद्मावतीछन्द	,, 13 ^b ,, 14 ^b
(15) पद्मावतीविधि	fol. 14 ^b
(16) पद्मावतीपूजामन्त्रविधि	-15 ^b
(17) पद्मावतीपूजाऽर्चाऽहृतिसर्वविधि	-23 ^b
(18) चक्रेश्वरीस्तोत्र	fol. 24 ^a ,, 24 ^b
(19) क्षेत्रपालछन्द (स्तुति)	fol. 24 ^b ,, 25 ^a
(20) अन्नपूर्णास्तुति	fol. 25 ^a ,, 25 ^b
(21) अन्नपूर्णास्तोत्र	fol. 25 ^b ,, 26 ^a
(22) सारदास्तोत्र	fol. 26 ^a ,, 26 ^b
(23) ज्वालामुखीस्तोत्र	fol. 26 ^b ,, 27 ^a
(24) सरस्वतीस्तोत्र (अनुभूतिसिद्धि)	fol. 27 ^a ,, 27 ^b
(25) सरस्वतीद्वादशमासछन्द	fol. 27 ^b ,, 28 ^b
(26) अडयलनामसरस्वतीछन्द	,, 28 ^b ,, 29 ^b
(27) सरस्वतीछन्द	,, 29 ^b ,, 30 ^b
(28) सरस्वत्यष्टक	fol. 30 ^b
(29) सरस्वतीस्तोत्र	fol. ,, ,, 31 ^a
(30) पठितसिद्धसारस्वतस्तोत्र	fol. 31 ^a ,, 31 ^b
(31) भारतीस्तोत्र	fol. 31 ^b ,, 32 ^a
(32) लक्ष्मीदेवीस्तोत्र	fol. 32 ^a
(33) सरस्वत्यष्टक	,, ,,
(34) सरस्वतीदेवीस्तोत्र	,, ,, ,, 32 ^b
(35) बालत्रिपुराछन्द	fol. 32 ^b ,, 33 ^b
(36) अम्बिकाछन्द	,, 33 ^b ,, 34 ^a
(37) पञ्चाङ्गुलीछन्द	fol. 34 ^a ,, 34 ^b
(38) गणपतिपाहाडगतिछन्द	fol. 34 ^b ,, 35 ^a
(39) गणेशछन्द	fol. 35 ^a ,, 35 ^b
(40) गौरक्षेत्रपालनीमाणी (?)	fol. 35 ^b ,, 37 ^a
(41) लघुस्तवस्तोत्रन्यास	fol. 37 ^b
(42) त्रिपुरास्तोत्र	fol. ,, ,, 38 ^b

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| (43) बालात्रिपुरास्तोत्र | fol. 38 ^b to 39 ^a |
| (44) बालात्रिपुरापद्धत्यादि (?) | fol. 39 ^a „ 39 ^b |
| (45) जिनस्तुति (?) | „ 39 ^b |

Age.— Not older than the nineteenth century ; see the 23rd folio.
On fol. 26^b there is the date viz. Samvat 1889. See Saradāstotra.

Begins.— fol. 1^b

श्रीपार्श्वजिनाय नमः ॥
नमो अरिहन्ताणं । etc.

Ends.— fol. 1^b

मंगलाणं च सञ्चेसि पढमं होइ मंगलं ॥ १ ॥

N. B.— For other details see No. 734.

नभस्कारमन्त्र

Namaskāramantra

No. 738

640 (a).
1895-98.

Size.— 11½ in. by 6½ in.

Extent.— 11 folios ; 17 lines to a page ; 46 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thick, tough and white ; Devanāgarī characters ; bold, legible, uniform and elegant handwriting ; borders carefully ruled in three lines in red ink, and the margins singly in the same ink ; condition very good ; complete ; this Ms. contains in addition the following works :—

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| (1) उपसर्गहरस्तोत्र | fol. 1 ^b |
| (2) भयहरस्तोत्र | fol. 1 ^b to 2 ^a |
| (3) जय तिहुयणस्तोत्र | „ 2 ^a „ 4 ^a |
| (4) अजितशान्तिस्तव | „ 4 ^a „ 5 ^b |
| (5) चिन्तामणिपार्श्वस्तोत्र | „ 5 ^b „ 6 ^a |
| (6) भक्तामरस्तोत्र | „ 6 ^a „ 8 ^a |

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| (7) कल्याणमन्दिरस्तोत्र | fol. 8 ^a to 9 ^b |
| (8) वृद्धनमस्कार | „ 9 ^b „ 10 ^b |
| (9) लघुशान्तिस्तोत्र | „ 10 ^b „ 11 ^b |

Age.— Samvat 1940.

Begins.— fol. 1^b नमो अरिहंताणं etc., as in No. 737.

Ends.— fol. 1^b मंगलाणं = etc., as in No. 737.

Reference.— This sūtra is given as an avatarāṇa in the svopajña commentary of Yogaśāstra (VIII, 34). For further particulars see No. 734.

नमस्कारमन्त्र

Namaskāramantra

No. 730

350 (a).
A. 1882-83.

Size.— 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 11-1 = 10 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 60 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper sufficiently thick, tough and greyish; Devanāgarī characters with पुष्पमात्राः; bold, legible, uniform, neither very big nor very small and elegant handwriting; borders ruled carefully in two pairs of lines in black ink; there is some space left between these pairs; red chalk used; complete; condition good; this Ms. contains in addition the following works:—

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| (1) उपसर्गहरस्तोत्र | fol. 1 ^b |
| (2) तिजयपहुत्त (सप्ततिशतजिनस्तोत्र) | fol. 1 ^b to 2 ^a |
| (3) शान्तिकरस्तव | fol. 2 ^a „ 2 ^b |
| (4) नमिऊणस्तोत्र | fol. 2 ^b „ 3 ^a |
| (5) भक्तामरस्तोत्र (Incomplete) | „ 3 ^a „ 4 ^a |
| (6) अजितशान्तिस्तव | „ fol. 6 ^b |
| (7) लघुशान्तिस्तोत्र | fol. 6 ^b „ 7 ^a |
| (8) बृहच्छान्तिस्तोत्र | „ 7 ^a „ 8 ^a |

- (9) कल्याणमन्दिरस्तोत्र foll. 8^a to 10^a
 (10) जय तिहुयणस्तोत्र „ 10^a „ 11^b

The fifth folio is missing, so the corresponding works are affected.

Age.— Old.

Begins.— fol. 1^a ॐ नमः सिद्धं ॥ पंडितो (तोत्त) मपं. श्रीदिव्याविमलगणि-
 गुरुभ्यो नमः।
 नमो अरिहंताणं । etc.

Ends.— fol. 1^a मंगलाणं च सर्वेसिं पदमं हन्य मंगलं ॥ छ ॥ १ ।

N. B.— For additional information see No. 734.

नमस्कारमन्त्र

Namaskāramantra

No. 740

885 (a).

1892-95.

Size.— 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Extent.— (text) 13 folios ; 1 to 2 lines to a page ; 50 letters to a line.
 „ — (com.) „ „ ; 11 „ „ „ „ ; 55 „ to a line.

Description.— Country paper somewhat thick, tough and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with occasional पुष्टमात्रास; this is a त्रिपाटी Ms. ; the text written in big, quite legible, uniform and very good hand-writing ; practically same is the case with the commentary except that it is written in a slightly smaller hand-writing ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin ; fol. 1^a originally blank has been later on utilised by some one for writing some items connected with the Dikpālas ; condition very good ; both the text and the commentary complete ; the latter ends on fol. 2^a ; this Ms. contains in addition the following works :—

(1) उपसर्गहरस्तोत्र टीकासहित foll. 2^a to 3^b

(2) सप्ततिशतस्तोत्र „ „ 3^b „ 7^a

(3) भयहस्तोत्र „ „ 7^a „ 13^b

Age.— Samvat 1792.

Author of the commentary.— Vācaka Siddhicandra, pupil of Bhānucandra. For his life and works see my Sanskrit bhūmikā (pp. 72-84) of *Stuticaturvīṃśatikā* published in A. D. 1930, and for information in Gujarātī see “शासन-प्रभावक गुरु-शिष्य भानुचंद्र अने सिद्धिचंद्र” published in “Jaina-charya Shri Atmanand Centenary Commemoration Volume” (“जैनाचार्य श्री आत्मानंद जन्म शताब्दि स्मारक ग्रंथ”), pp. 225-245.

Subject.— The text together with its explanation in Sanskrit.

Begins.—(text) fol. 1^b ५६० ॥ श्रीसर्वज्ञाय नमः ॥

नमो अरिहंताणं etc. as in No. 734.

„ —(com.) fol. 1^b

: ॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

श्रीनाभेयः श्रियं दयाकरात्मनस्ततः ।

विघ्नानेकपञ्चास्यो दधद्विभ्रजनीनतां । १ ।

अकठवरसुरत्राणहृदयांभुजषट्पदः ।

भानुचंद्रश्रिरं जीयाद् गुरुर्मे वाचकाग्रणीः । २ ।

अष्टोत्तरशतानां योऽवधानानां विधायकः ।

दधानः ‘दुस्फहमे’ति विरुदं शाहिना(ऽ)र्पितं । ३ ।

तेन वाव(च)कचंद्रेण सिद्धिचंद्रेण सर्वदा ।

बुद्धिबुद्ध्यै वि(वि)तद्रेण बालानामल्पमेधसां । ४ ।

शश्वत्सस्मरणानां वृत्तिरेषा विधीयते ।

तत्र तावत्समस्कार एव व्याख्यायते मया । ५ ।

त्रिभिर्विशेषकं ।

नमो अरिहंताणमिति । नमो नमस्कारः केचन । etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 2^a सव्यपावप्यणासणो etc. up to मंगलं । १ । as in No. 734.

Ends.— (com.) fol. 2^a अत्र चाष्टषष्टिरक्षराणि । नव पदानि । अष्टौ च संपदो
विभ्रासस्थानानि तत्र सप्त एकैकपदा । अंत्या तु द्विपदेति नमस्कारार्थः ।

Reference.— Both the text and the commentary are included in
Anekārtharatnamañjūṣā (pp. 1-6) edited by me and publi-
shed in Sheth D. L. J. P. F. Series as No. 81 in A. D.
1933. For other details see No. 734.

नमस्कारमन्त्र
बालावबोधसहित

Namaskāramantra
with bālāvabodha

No. 741

742.
1892-95.

Size.— 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Extent.— 4 folios ; 12 lines to a page ; 34 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper rough and grey ; Devanāgarī chara-
cters ; big, clear and tolerably good hand-writing ; borders
ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; yellow
pigment, too ; edges of all the foll. are slightly damaged ;
condition on the whole good ; both the text and its ex-
planation complete so far as they go, that is to say the
cūlikā and its explanation are not to be found here.

Age.— Old.

Author of the bālāvabodha.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— Obeisance to the five Parameṣṭhins in Prakṛit and its
explanation in detail in Gujarāṭi, with quotations in
Prakṛit.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^a नमो अरिहंताण ।

„ — (com.) fol. 1^a माहरउ नमस्कार श्रीअरिहंत भगवंतनइ हुओ । कस्या
छइ ते श्रीअरिहंत etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 3^b नमो लोए सव्वसाहूण ।

Ends.— (com.) fol. 4^b अढाई द्वीप माहि ज के छइ साधु सवि हुं साधु तेह प्रतइ
माहरउ नमस्कार पंचांग प्रणाम त्रिकालबंदना सदा सर्वदा हवउ ॥
इति श्रीपंचपरमोष्ठि(ष्ठि)नमस्कार समाप्त ॥

Reference.— See No. 734.

नमस्कारमन्त्र
बालावबोधसहित

Namaskāramantra
with bālāvabodha

No. 742

1365.
1891-95.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 5 folios ; 11 lines to a page ; 40 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with frequent पृष्ठमात्राs ; big, legible, uniform and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink ; the space between these pairs coloured red ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin ; fol. 5^b blank ; both the text and the commentary complete so far as the first five padas are concerned ; condition tolerably good.

Age.— Old.

Author of the bālāvabodha.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— The text in Prākṛit together with its explanation in Gujarātī.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b नमो अरिहंतानं ॥ etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b अरिहंतनइ माहरउ नमस्कार हु किस्या छइ ते
अरिहंत । रागद्वेषरुपिआ अरि वयरी हण्यो छइ जेणे । ते अरिहंत बली किस्या
छइ ॥ etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 5^a नमो लोप सन्वसाहणं

Ends. — (com.) fol. 5^a निरहंकारी । निप(ष्य)रिग्रही निरारंभी । शांत दांत
रतनत्रयसाधक अढाई द्वीप माहि जिके छहं साधु ते सवि हूं साधु प्रतिहं
माहारु नमस्कार पंचांगप्रणाम त्रिकालवंदना सदा सर्वदा हु ॥ ५ ॥
इति श्रीचैत्यवंदन पंचपदनमस्कारसार्थ संपूर्ण ॥ छ ॥ शुभं भवतु
कल्याणमस्तु ॥ श्री ॥

N. B.— For other details see No. 734.

नमस्कारमन्त्र
बालावबोधसहित

Namaskāramantra
with bālāvabodha

No. 743

593 (o).
1875-76.

Extent.— fol. 42^a to fol. 43^b.

Description.— The text up to five padas ; the commentary ends
abruptly. For other details see No. ^{571.}
1875-76.

Author of the bālāvabodha.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— The text and its explanation in Gujarāṭi.

Begins.— (text) fol. 42^a णमो अरहंताणं । etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 42^a श्रीअरिहंतनि माहारु सदा काल नमो(स)स्तु । ते श्रीअर-
हंत केहवा छि । श्रीसमोसरण विराजमान । etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 43^b णमो लोए सव्वसाहूणं

„ — (com.) fol. 43^b श्रीसाधुनिं महारु सदा ममो(स)स्तु ॥ ते श्रीसाध
केहवा छि ॥ पंचमहाव्रत धारे ॥ पंच.

नमस्कारमन्त्रव्याख्या

Namaskāramantravyākhyā

No. 744

1241 (a).
1884-87.

Size.— 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 26 + 1 = 27 folios ; 19 lines to a page ; 60 letters to a
line.

Description.-- Country paper thick, tough and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters ; small, fairly legible and tolerably good hand-writing ; borders not ruled ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin ; fol. 19th repeated ; red chalk used ; fol. 26^b blank ; condition very good ; complete ; this Ms. contains the प्रतीक of the text ; this Ms. contains in addition the following works :—

(1) उपसर्गहरस्तोत्रवृत्ति	foll. 1 ^a to 2 ^b
(2) शान्तिकरस्तवार्थाणु	„ 2 ^b „ 5 ^a
(3) भयहरस्तोत्रवृत्ति	„ 5 ^a „ 8 ^a
(4) लघुशान्तस्तवव्याख्या	„ 8 ^a „ 10 ^a
(5) सप्ततिशतस्तोत्रव्याख्या	„ 10 ^a „ 12 ^a
(6) अजितशान्तस्तवविवरण	„ 12 ^a „ 16 ^b
(7) भक्तामरस्तोत्रटीका	„ 16 ^b „ 23 ^a
(8) बृहच्छान्तस्तवविवरण	„ 23 ^a „ 26 ^a

Age.— Samvat 1873.

Author.— Harṣakīrti Sūri.

Subject.— Commentary on Namaskāramantra which is looked upon as the first śmaraṇa out of seven.

Begins.— fol. 1^a ॥ अहं ॥

प्रणिपत्य जिनं वक्ष्ये सप्तस्मरणेषु विवरणं किञ्चित्

यस्मान्मन्दमतीनामपि भवति सुखेन तद्बोधः ॥

यतः पर्वदिनेषु सकलश्रेयोऽर्थे क्षुद्रोपद्रवादिदोषनिवारणार्थं च कारणादौ सुखं शान्त्यर्थं च सप्त मिलिता(नि) एव स्मर्यन्ते गुण्यन्ते इति सप्त स्मरणानि उच्यन्ते तथादौ चतुर्दशपूर्वाणामादिश्रुतं अनाद्यनन्तं च पञ्चपरमेष्ठिनमस्कारं(र)-रूपं प्रथमस्मरणं आदौ व्याख्यायते नमो अरिहंताणं इत्यादि etc.

Ends.— fol. 1^a इदं च स्मरणमनादिश्रुतं यतो जिनाः चतुर्विंश(त)योऽनन्ताः संजाताः अनन्ताश्च भविष्यन्ति तदा सदैवाऽयमेवातोऽनाद्यनन्तमित्यर्थः अत्र पदानि नव संपदोऽष्टौ अक्षराणि अष्टषष्टिः लघ्वक्षराणि एकषष्टिः सुबक्षराणि सप्त ज्ञेयानि इति प्रथमस्मरणस्य टीका ?

Reference.— Edited by me and published in Anekārtharatnamāñjūṣā (pp. 2-6) which forms No. 81 of Sheth D. L. J. P. F. Series, published in A. D. 1933.

नमस्कारमन्त्रव्याख्या

Namaskāramantravyākhyā

No. 745

42 (a).
1874-75.Size.-- 10 in. by $4\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Extent.-- 27 folios ; 17 lines to a page ; 54 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough, tough and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters ; small, fairly legible, uniform and very good hand-writing ; borders ruled in three lines in red ink ; red chalk used ; lines here and there written in red ink ; foll. numbered in both the margins ; fol. 27^b blank ; there is some space kept blank in the centre, in the case of the numbered and the unnumbered sides as well ; in a few cases, this central place is decorated with a small disc in red colour ; in the left-hand margin, the title is written as सप्तस्मरणटी° ; condition very good ; the extent of the commentary to each of the seven smaraṇas is as under :—

(1) उपसर्गहरस्तोत्रवृत्ति	foll.	1 ^a	to	3 ^a
(2) नमिऊण(भयहर)स्तोत्रवृत्ति	„	3 ^a	„	6 ^a
(3) लघुशान्तिस्तवृत्ति	„	6 ^a	„	8 ^b
(4) तिजयपदुत्तवृत्ति (सप्ततिशतस्तोत्रवृत्ति)	„	8 ^b	„	10 ^b
(5) अजितशान्तिस्तवृत्ति	„	10 ^b	„	16 ^a
(6) भक्तामरस्तोत्रवृत्ति	„	16 ^a	„	23 ^b
(7) बृहच्छान्तिस्तोत्र	„	23 ^b	„	27 ^a

Begins.—fol. 1^a ॥ ६° ॥ श्रीजिनाय नमः ॥

प्रणिपत्य जिनं वक्ष्ये etc. as in No. 744.

Ends.— fol. 1^b इदं च स्मरणमनादिभूतं etc. up to ज्ञेयानि ॥ is No. 744.

This is followed by the lines as under :—

‘ नागपुरीयतपो गणराजः । श्रीहर्षकीर्त्तिस्त्रिवरः

प्रथमस्मरणे व्याख्यां संक्षेपाद्विहितवान् सम्यक् ॥ १

इति प्रथमस्मरणव्याख्या ॥ ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 744.

प्रबोधचैत्यवन्दन *

Prabodhacaityavandana

[जगचिंतामणि-

[Jagacintāmaṇi-

चेइयवन्दन]¹

ceiyavandana]

No. 746

1220 (13).

1884-87.

Extent.— fol. 189^a to fol. 189^b.

Description.— This work may seem to begin abruptly as it does not contain some of the gāthās occurring in Jagacintāmaṇi-ceiyavandana. But it may be noted that this sūtra begins in this very way so far as Vidhipakṣa is concerned. See p. 7 of “Vidhipakṣagacchiyapratikramaṇasūtra” published by Bhimasī Maṇaka in A. D. 1934. For other details see

No. $\frac{1220 (1)}{1884-87}$.

Author.— Gautama Indrabhūti Gaṇadhara (according to the Jaina tradition).

Subject.— Salutation to the Jinavaras and the caityas.

Begins.— fol. 189^a कम्मभूमिहिं (कम्मभूमिहिं) पढमसंघयाणि । उक्कोसउ सत्तरसउ । जिणवरण विहरंतु (?) लम्भइ । नव कोडिहिं केबलिहिं etc.

Ends.— fol. 189^b

सत्ताणवइ सहस्ता । लक्खा छप्पन्न अट्ठकोडीओ ।

चउसइ बासिया तेणे (लु) के चेइए वंदे ॥ २ ॥

वंदे नव कोडिसए पणवीसं कोडिलक्ख तेवन्ना

अट्ठवीस सहस्ता चउसइ अट्ठासिया पडिमा ॥ ३ ॥

Reference.— Published in some of the printed editions of the Pratīkramaṇasūtras. It is edited by me, along with Sanskrit rendering and Gujarātī translation, and is published by Babu Bhagvanlal Panalal and Babu Mohanlal Panalal in “The Fifth Kiraṇāvalī” (Ārhatājīvanajyoti) on pp. 81-84 in A. D. 1937. Of course, this partly differs from what we have here in the Ms.

* See p. 134.

¹ This sort of brackets indicates that instead of the Prākṛit rendering, an independent Prākṛit title is given.

प्रबोधचैत्यवन्दन

Prabodhacaitiyavandana

No 747

1106 (2).

1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 1^b.

Description.— Complete so far as it goes. For other details see Namaskāramantra No. 736.

Subject.— This caityavandana begins according to the Khara-tara gaccha. See Sukhlal's edition (App. 15) noted on p. 132.

Begins.— fol. 1^b जयउ सामिहि २ रिसह 'सेतुज' etc.Ends.— fol. 1^b कम्मसुमिहि etc. up to चेइए पडिमा practically as in No. 746.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 746.

प्रबोधचैत्यवन्दन

Prabodhacaitiyavandana

No. 748

1270 (2).

1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 1^b.

Description.— Complete so far as it goes. For other details see No. 734.

Begins.— fol. 1^a

जयउ सामिउ रिसहु 'सेतु(तु)जि' ।
 'उज्जित' पड नेमिजिण ।
 जयउ वीस(?) मोहिरमंडण ।
 'भरबट्टि' सुणिसुत्तवउं महरपाछ दुहदंडपंडण ।
 अव' विदेह' वि तिथ्य थ सुवहु दिसि विदिसि जि के वि
 ति(ती)यअणागयसंपयइ । वंदिउ जिण सखे वि १

Ends.— fol. 1^b कम्मसुमिहि etc. up to चेइए वंदे ॥ ३ ॥ as in No. 746.

N. B.— For further particulars see Nos. 746 and 747.

तीर्थवन्दनसूत्र
[जं किंचि]

Tirthavandanasūtra
[Jam kiñci]

No. 749

575 (5).
1895-98.

Extent.— fol. 2^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see *Namaskāramantra* No. 737.

Age.— Samvat 1889 (vide fol. 26).

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— This sūtra composed in a verse in Prākṛit deals with salutation to the tīrthas in svarga, pātāla and manuṣyaloka.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 2^b

जं किंचि(चि) नाम तित्थं । सगो(ग्गे) पायाले तिरियलोगंमि ॥

जाइं जिणबिबाइं ॥ ताइं सत्त्वाइं वंदामि ॥ १ ॥

As it consists of one verse, there is no separate end.

Reference.— Published with some difference in any of the editions of *Pratikramanasūtra* noted on p. 138 and in “ *The Fifth Kiraṇāvali* ” (*Ārhatajīvanajyoti*) on p. 85 edited by me, along with Sanskrit rendering and Gujarāṭi translation.

तीर्थवन्दनसूत्र

Tirthavandanasūtra

No 750

1220 (16).
1884-87.

Extent.— fol. 189^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 1220 (1).
1884-87.

Author.— A Jaina Saint.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 189^b

जं किंचि नाम तित्थं । सग्गे पायाल(?लि) माणुसे लोए

जाइं जिणबिबाइं ताइं सत्त्वा(त्त्वा)इं वंदामि ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For other details see No. 749.

तीर्थवन्दनसूत्र

Tirthavandanasūtra

No. 751

1106 (3).
1891-95.Extent.— fol. 1^b.Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāramantra
No. 736.Begins and Ends.—fol. 1^bजं किंचि नाम तित्थं etc. up to सग्वाइं वंदामि ३ as in
No. 750.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 749.

तीर्थवन्दनसूत्र

Tirthavandanasūtra

No. 752

1170 (3).
1887-91.Extent.— fol. 1^b to fol. 2^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 734.

Begins and Ends.—fol. 1^b to fol. 2^a

जं किंच(त्वि) नाम etc. up to सग्वाइं वंदामि ॥ ४ ॥ as in No. 750.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 749.

शक्रस्तव
[नमस्तु जं]

Sakrastava
[Namutthu nam]

No. 753

1220 (17).
1884-87.

Extent.— fol. 189^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. $\frac{1220 (1)}{1884-87}$.

Author.— Śakra according to the Jaina tradition.

Subject.— Eulogy of the Tirthaṅkaras.

Begins.—fol. 189^b नमोस्तु जं अरहंताणं etc. as in No. 758.

Ends.— fol. 189^b सत्त्वज्ञं etc. up to जिणाणं as in No. 758. This is followed by the lines as under :—

जियमयाणं

जं अइया सिद्धा जे भविस्संतिअणागए काले

संपई । बहुमाणा सत्त्वे तिविहेण वंदामि ॥

॥ छ ॥ ॥

Reference.— Published. See any of the printed editions of the Pratikramaṇasūtras noted on p. 138.

This work is edited by me with Sanskrit rendering and Gujarātī translation and is published in “The Fifth Kiraṇāvalī (Ārhatajīvanajyoti) on pp. 86-88 where the due posture is also shown by way of an illustration.

Kalpasūtra (sūtra 16), Haribhadra Sūri's commentary (p. 494ff.) to Āvaśyakasūtra and Vandāruvṛtti (pp. 29-36) may be consulted. For an extract see B. B. R. A. S. vols. III-IV. p. 398. For Sanskrit rendering and English translation see *Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacaritra* vol. I, pp. 127-128 (Gaekwad's Oriental Series, No. LI). For a parallel work in Sanskrit see my edition of भक्तामरकल्याणमन्दिरनमिऊणस्तोत्र-त्रयम् (pp. 242-245).

For other details see my article “नमस्तुजने अंगे” published in “Śrī Jaina Satya Prakāśa” vol. II, No. 12, pp. 599-602.

शक्रस्तव

Sakrastava

No. 754

1106 (4).
1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 1^b to fol. 2^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāramantra No. 736.

Begins.— fol. 1^b नमोऽय्य णं अरहंताणं etc. as in No. 753.Ends.— fol. 2^a सव्वज्झणं etc. up to तिविहेण वंदामि as in No. 753. This is followed by 8.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 753.

शक्रस्तव

Sakrastava

No. 755

1270 (5).
1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 2^a to fol. 2^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 734.

Begins.— fol. 2^a नमोऽय्य(य्य) णं । अरहंताणं । etc. as in No. 753.Ends.— fol. 2^a सव्वज्झणं । etc. up to सव्वे तिविहेण वंदामि ॥ ७ ॥ as in No. 753.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 753.

शक्रस्तव

Sakrastava

No 756

1269 (6).
1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 1^b to fol. 2^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāramantra No. 735.

Begins.— fol. 1^b नमोऽय्य णं अरहंताणं etc. as in No. 753.Ends.— fol. 2^a सव्वज्झणं etc. up to तिविहेण वंदामि ॥ १ । छ ॥ as in No. 753.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 753.

शक्रस्तव

Sakrastava

No. 757

77 (1).

1880-81.

Extent.— leaf 120^b to leaf 121^b.Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 77 (1).
1880-81.Begins.— leaf 120^b नमोऽस्तु णं अरिहंताणं ॥ भयवन्ताणं आइगराणं etc.Ends.— leaf 121^b संपइय वट्टमाणा । सव्वे तिविहेण वंदामि ।

N. B.— For additional information see No. 753.

शक्रस्तव

Sakrastava

No. 758

575 (6).

1895-98.

Extent.— fol. 2^b to fol. 3^a.

Description.— Almost complete in case the following lines may be said to be lacking :—

“ जिअभयाणं ।

जेअ अइआ सिद्धा जे अ भविस्संतिणाणएकाले

संपइ वट्टमाणा सव्वे तिविहेण वंदामि ”

For other details see No. 737.

Begins.— fol. 2^b नमोऽस्तु णं ॥ अरिहंताणं ॥ भयवन्ताणं ॥ आयमि(म)सणं ॥
तिथ्ययराणं etc.Ends.— fol. 3^a सव्वद्वणं सव्वदंसीणं ॥ सिबमयलमरुयमणंतमक्खयमव्वाबाह-
मणुरावत्ति ॥ सिद्धिगइनामधेयं ॥ ठाणं संपत्ताणं ॥ नमो जिणाणं ॥ ३ ॥
इति श्रीशक्रस्तवः ॥

N. B.— For other details see No. 753.

सर्वचैत्यवन्दन
[जावंति चेइयाहं]

Sarvacaityavandana
[Jāvanti ceiyāim]

No. 759

1220 (26).
1884-87.

Extent.— fol. 190^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. $\frac{1220 (1)}{1884-87}$.

Author.— A Jaina saint.

Subject.— Salutation to the caityas of all the three lokas, in ~~one~~ verse in Prākṛit.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 190^a

जावंति चेइयाहं । (उद्धे य) [अहेय] अहे य तिरियलोप य ।

सव्वाहं ताहं वदे [अ]हं संतो तत्थ संताहं ॥ ५

Reference.— Published. See any printed edition of the Pratikramasūtras. This work has been recently edited by me, along with the Sanskrit rendering and Gujarātī translation, and it is published in “The Fifth Kiraṇāvalī” (Ārhatajīvanajyoti) on p. 89.

This sūtra occurs in Śrāddhapratikramasūtra as ~~v. 44~~ No. 44. So this and Vandāruvṛtti (p. 157) may be consulted.

सर्वचैत्यवन्दन

Sarvacaityavandana

No. 760

1269 (16).
1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 2^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāra mantra No. 735.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 2^a

जावंति चेइयाहं etc. up to तत्थ संताहं ॥ १ as in No. 759.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 759.

सर्वचैत्यवन्दन

Sarvacaitiyavandana

No. 761

$$\frac{1106 (5)}{1891-95.}$$
Extent.— fol. 2^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāramantra
No. 736.

Begins and Ends.—fol. 2^a

जावन्ति चेइआइं etc. up to इह संतो तच्च संताइं as in No. 759.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 759.

सर्वचैत्यवन्दन

Sarvacaitiyavandana

No. 762

$$\frac{1270 (6)}{1887-91.}$$
Extent.— fol. 2^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 734.

Begins and Ends.—fol. 2^a

जावन्ति चेइयाइं etc., up to इह संतो ति(त)थ्य संताइं ■ as in
No. 759.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 759.

सर्वसाधुवन्दन
[जावंत के वि साहू]

Sarvasādhuvandana
[Jāvanta ké vi sāhū]

No. 763

1220 (27).
1884-87.

Extent.— fol. 190^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. $\frac{1220 (1)}{1884-87}$.

Author.— A Jaina saint.

Subject.— Salutation to all the saints, in one verse in Prakrit,

Begins and Ends.— fol. 190^a

जावंति(त) केइ (? वि) साहू । भरहेरवए महाविदेहे य ।
सत्वेसु तेसु षणओ तिविहेण तिदंढविरयाणं ॥ २

Reference.— Published. See any printed edition of the Pratikramanasūtras. This work is recently edited by me, along with the Sanskrit rendering and Gujarāṭi translation, and is published in “The Fifth Kiraṇāvalī” (Ārhatajivana-jyoti) on p. 90.

This work occurs in Śraddhapratikramanasūtra as verse No. 45. Vandāruvṛtti (p. 157) may be consulted.

सर्वसाधुवन्दन

Sarvasādhuvandana

No. 764

1269 (17).
1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 2^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāraṇmantra No. 735.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 2^a

जावंति(त) के वि साहू etc. up to तिदंढविरयाणं etc., as in No. 763.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 763.

सर्वसाधुवन्दन

Sarasādhuvandana

No. 765

1270 (7).
<hr/> 1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 2^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 734.

Begins and Ends.—fol. 2^b

जावन्ति(त) के वि साह । etc., up to तिदं विरयानं ॥ २ ॥ as in
No. 763.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 763.

सर्वसाधुवन्दन

Sarasādhuvandana

No. 766

1106 (6).
<hr/> 1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 2^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāramantra
No. 736.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 2^a भगवन्

जावन्ते(त) के वि साह etc. up to तिदिहेण तिदं विरयानं २ as in
No. 763.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 763.

उपसर्गहरस्तोत्र
(उवसग्गहरथोत्त)

Upasargaharastotra
(Uvasaggaharathotta)

No. 767

350 (b).
A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 1^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 739.

Author.— Bhadrabāhusvāmin according to the Jaina tradition.

Subject.— This work consisting of five gāthās in Prakṛit as usual deals with a hymn in honour of Lord Pārśvanātha, the 23rd Tīrthaṅkara of the Jainas. This work is variously designated by scribes such as उपसर्गहरणस्तोत्र, श्रीपार्श्वजिनलङ्कस्तवन and श्रीपार्श्वनाथस्तवन.

Begins.— fol. 1^b उवसग्गहरं etc. ■■ in No. 777.

Ends.— fol. 1^b इअ संथुओ etc. up ■■ the end as in No. 777.

Reference.— Published along with Pārśvacandra's commentary in the D. L. J. P. F. Series ■■ No. 80 on pp. 97-112, where Priyaṅkaraṇpakathā is also included.¹ Also published with the commentary of Jinaprabha Sūri and that of Siddhicandra Gaṇi as well, in the D. L. J. P. F. Series as No. 81.

This work is recently edited by me, along with the Sanskrit rendering and Gujarātī translation, and is published in "The Fifth Kīraṇāvalī" (Arhatajīvanajyoti) on pp. 92-93.

¹ Herein on pp. 41-44 (App.) is given the text containing 20 verses, and on pp. 45-48 ■■ have pādapūrti of all the caranās of the first five usual verses.

उपसर्गहरस्तोत्र

Upasargaharastotra

No. 768

$$\frac{640 (b).}{1895-98.}$$
Extent.— fol. 1^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 738.

Begins.— fol. 1^b उवसर्गहरं etc. as in No. 767.Ends.— fol. 1^b इअ संशुओ etc. as in No. 767.

N. B.— For other details see No. 767.

उपसर्गहरस्तोत्र

Upasargaharastotra

No. 769

$$\frac{1220 (29).}{1884-87.}$$
Extent.— fol. 190^a.Description.— Complete. For other details see No. $\frac{1220 (1).}{1880-81.}$ Begins.— fol. 190^a उवसर्गहरं etc. as in No. 767.Ends.— fol. 190^a इय संशुओ etc. up to भवे भवे पासजिणचंद ॥ ५ ॥ छ ॥
as in No. 767.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 767.

उपसर्गहरस्तोत्र

Upasargaharastotra

No. 770

$$\frac{1269 (20).}{1887-91.}$$
Extent.— fol. 2^a to fol. 2^b.Description.— Complete ; 5 verses in all. For other details see
Namaskāramantra No. 735.

Begins.— fol. 2^a उवसग्गहरंपासं etc. ■ in No. 767.

Ends.— fol. 2^b इय संशुओ etc. up to पासजिणचंद ॥ ५ ॥ उ ■ in No. 767.

N. B.— For additional information ■■ No. 767.

उपसर्गहरस्तोत्र

Upasargaharastotra

No. 771

$\frac{672 (g).}{1899-1915.}$

Extent.— fol. 8^b.

Description.— Complete ; five verses in all. For other details see
Ajitaśāntistava No. $\frac{672 (a).}{1899-1915.}$

Begins.—fol. 8^b उवसग्गहरंपासं etc.

Ends.— fol. 8^b इय संशुओ etc. up to ता देव दिसह बोहिं भवे भवे पासजिण
चंद ॥ ५ as in No. 767. This is followed by the lines as
under :—

इति श्रीउपसर्गहरणस्तोत्रं ॥ सप्तमं स्मरणं ॥ ७ ॥ इति सप्तम-
स्मरण(णं) समाप्तं(त)म् ॥ छ ॥ लि० जीवनवीज्य ॥ 'व्याख्या' ॥
'रामवाट' मध्ये ॥ कुसुल्लाजीन्द्राज्यकी पोशालमे ॥ मिति बेसाख इदि
१० दशमी शुक्र(क)वासरे ॥ संवत् १९३२ का शाके १७९७ ॥ पंनिवीवी-
वाचनार्थ ॥ छ

उपसर्गहरस्तोत्र

Upasargaharastotra

No. 772

1270 (9).
1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 2^b to fol. 3^a.

Description.— Complete ; five verses in all. For other details see No. 734.

Begins.—fol. 2^b उवसर्गहरं etc. as in No. 767.Ends —fol. 3^a इह संश्रुओ etc. up to पासजिणचंद ॥ ६(?) ॥ as in No. 767.

This is followed by श्रीपार्वनाथस्तवनं ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 767.

उपसर्गहरस्तोत्र

Upasargaharastotra

No. 773

575 (4).
1895-98.

Extent.— fol. 2^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāramantra No. 737.

Begins.— fol. 2^b उवसर्गहरं etc. as in No. 767.Ends.—fol. 2^b एह संश्रुय etc. up to जिणचंद ॥ ५ ॥ practically as in No.

767. This is followed by इति श्रीउपसर्गहर ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 767.

उपसर्गहरस्तोत्र

Upasargaharastotra

No. 774

1106 (8).
1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 2^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāramantra No. 736.

Begins.— fol. 2^a नमो (5) हंसिद्धाचार्योपाध्यायसर्वसाधुभ्यः ।¹

उपसर्गहरपासं पासं वंदामि कम्मघण्डुकं etc.

Ends.— fol. 2^a ह्य संशुओ etc. up to भवे भवे पासजिणचंद ॥ as in No.

767. This is followed by the line ॥ under :—

इति श्रीपार्श्वजिनलघुस्तवनं ॥

N. B.— For additional details see No. 767.

उपसर्गहरस्तोत्र
लघुवृत्तिसहित

Upasargaharastotra
with laghuvṛtti

No. 775

272 (a).
1871-72.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 5 folios ; 13 lines to a page ; 39 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper tolerably thick and whitish in colour; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with occasional पृष्ठमात्राs; legible, bold, big, uniform and fair hand-writing; borders ruled in four lines in black ink; red chalk used; yellow pigment, too; the lower edges of the numbered sides slightly eaten away by white ants; condition very fair; this Ms. contains both(?) the text and the commentary; both complete; the latter ends on fol. 5^b; this Ms. contains an additional work viz. नमिऊणस्तोत्र along with its commentary which commences on fol. 5^b and ends on the same fol.

Author of the commentary.— Pūrṇacandra Sūri.

Subject.— A hymn in honour of Lord Parśvanātha, consisting of five gāthās. The commentary deals with the yantras and tantras pertaining to them. It is styled ॥ लघुवृत्ति.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^a उपसर्गहरं

„ — (com.) fol. 1^a

नमस्कृत्य परं पार्श्वं सर्वयोगिनमस्कृतं ।

उपसर्गहरस्तोत्रं विवृणोमि समासतः ॥ १ ॥

1 This line may be looked upon as a separate work by itself.

उपसर्गहरं पार्श्वं पार्श्वं यक्षं पार्श्वनाथं च भगवंतं किंविशिष्टं कर्म-
घनमुक्तं मंगलकल्याणआवासं विषधरविषनिर्नाशनं चेत्यक्षरार्थः वंदामीति
क्रियापदं । etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 4^b इय संश्रुओ(?) etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 5^o इदानीं स्तुतेरुपसंहारमाह । इति संस्तुतो महायश भक्ति-
भरनिर्भरेण etc. up to तथा ॐ नमो भगवते पार्श्वनाथाय क्षेमंकराय ॐ
नमः क्षेमं करो मंत्रः ।

उपसर्गहरस्तोत्रं विवृतं संक्षेपतो गुरुमुखेन ।

विज्ञाय किमपि तत्त्वं विद्यावाक्काभिधग्रंथात् ॥ १ ॥

इत्युपसर्गहरस्तोत्रलघुवृत्तिः पूर्णचंद्राचार्यकृतिरियं समाप्ता ।

Reference.— Published in Śaradāvijaya Jaina Granthamālā, Bhav-
nagar.

उपसर्गहरस्तोत्र
अर्थकल्पलतासहित

Upasargaharastotra
with Arthakalpalatā

No. 776

232 (g).
A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 18^a to fol. 19^b.

Description.— Both the text and the commentary practically com-
plete. For other details see No. $\frac{232 (a)}{A. 1882-83}$.

Author of the commentary.— Jinaprabha Sūri, pupil of Jinasiṃha
Sūri of the Kharatara gaccha.

Subject.— The text in Prākṛit together with the explanation in
Sanskrit ; the latter is styled as Arthakalpalatā and is com-
posed in Sainvat 1365 (see No. 777).

Begins.— (text) fol. 18^a

उपसर्गहरं पासं पासं वंदामि कम्मचणमुक्तं ।

विसहरविसनिश्वासं मंगलकल्याणआवासं ॥ १ ॥

„ — (com.) fol. 18^a प्रतिबोधं विदधानो etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 19^b

ई(इ)य संथुओ महायस । भत्तिभरनिभरेण हिअयेण ।
ता देव दिज्ज बोहि भवे भवे पासजिणचंद ॥ ५ ॥

,, — (com.) fol. 19^b

संवद्विक्रमसूते(ः) शरक्रतुदर्विसृगाकैर्मि(मि)ते ।
पौषस्यासितपक्षभाजि शनिना युक्ते नवम्यां तिथौ ।
श्रीजिन ॥

Reference.— Both the text and the commentary published. See
No. 767.

उपसर्गहरस्तोत्र
अर्थकल्पलतासहित

Upasargaharastotra
with Arthakalpalatā

No. 777

1241 (g).
1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 53^b to fol. 61^b.

Description.— Both the text and the commentary complete ; the
latter composed in Saṃvat 1365. For other details see
No. 1241 (a).
1891-95.

Age.— Saṃvat 1868.

Begins.— (text) fol. 53^b उवसर्गहरंपासं (?) etc.

Begins.— (com.) fol. 53^b प्रतिबोधं विदध्यातो(?) स च वराहमिह(हि)र-
स्तथाविधज्ञानावरणीयकर्मक्षयोपशमाभावात्किंचिदेव चंद्रप्रज्ञातिसूर्य-
प्रज्ञप्त्यादिकं शास्त्रमधीतवान् । etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 61^a इय संथुओ etc.

,, — (com.) fol. 61^b प्राकृते पासजिणाय etc. up to इति सिद्धं ।
practically as in No. 784. This is followed by the lines as
under :—

संवद्विक्रमसूते(ः) शरक्रतुदर्विसृगाकैर्मिते ।
पौषस्यासितपक्षभाजि शनिना युक्ते नवम्यां तिथौ ।
शिष्य(ः) श्रीजिनसिंहसरिसुगुरोर्वृत्ति व्यदभीदिमां ।

श्री'साकेतपुरे' जिनप्रभ इति ख्यातो मुनीनां प्रभुः । ३ ॥

ग्रं. २७१ । सं. १८६८ मार्ग० कृष्ण १३....वासरे । श्री'वृद्धआचार्य'गच्छे ।
श्रीजिनचंद्रसूरजीशिष्यपाठकवाचनार्थे । श्रीरत्नलक्ष्मीजी तत्शिष्यणी
रूपां लीयित्वा 'सुभटपुर'मध्ये ।

N. B.— For other details see No. 776.

उपसर्गहरस्तोत्र
अर्थकल्पलतासहित

Upasargaharastotra
with Arthakalpalatā

No. 778

851 (g).
1895-1902.

Extent.— fol. 28^b to fol. 33^b.

Description.— Both the text and the commentary complete ; the
former contains five verses. For other details see

No. $\frac{851 (a)}{1895-1902}$.

Begins.— (text) fol. 30^a उपसर्गहरंपासं etc. as in No. 767.

„ — (com.) fol. 28^b प्रतिबोधं विदधानो etc. as in No. 776.

Ends.— (text) fol. 32^b इह संयुओ etc. up to भवे भवे पासजिणचंद ॥ ५
as in No. 767.

„ — (com.) fol. 33^a प्राकृते पासजिणा । पद्मावती तां चंदयति आह्ला-
दयते etc. up to मुनीनां प्रभुः ॥ ३ as in No. 777. This is
followed by the lines as under :—

इति श्रीसप्त(मं)स्मरणं समाप्तं ॥

प्रत्यक्षरं निरूप्यास्य ग्रंथमानं विनिश्चितं ।

अनुष्ठुभां च द्विशत्येकसप्ततिसमन्विता ॥ १

शुभं भवतु[ः] ॥ श्रीरस्तु[ः] ॥ ॥ ग्रंथाग्रं २७१ ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 777.

उपसर्गहरस्तोत्र
अर्थकल्पलतासहित

Upasargaharastotra
with Arthakalpalatā

No. 779

1229 (g).
1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 34^b to fol. 41^b.

Description.— In the centre of the 35th folio there is a square with vertical diagonals. Both the text and the commentary complete. For other details see No. $\frac{1229(a)}{1891-95}$.

Begins.— (text) fol. 34^b (?) उवसर्गहरपासं etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 34^b प्रतिबोधं विदधानो etc. as in No. 776.

Ends.— (text) fol. 40^b इय संशुओ etc. up to पासजिणचंद

„ — (com.) fol. 41^a प्राकृते पासजिण etc. up to श्री 'साकेतपुरे' जिनप्रभ इति ख्यातो मुनीनां प्रभुः ॥ ३ ॥ as in No. 777. This is followed by समाप्ता चेयं उपसर्गहरवृत्तिः ।

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 777.

उपसर्गहरस्तोत्र
वृत्तिसहित

Upasargaharastotra
with vṛtti

No. 780

1205.
1886-92.

Size.— 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Extent.— 6 folios ; 14 lines to a page ; 48 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper very brittle, not very thin and quite grey in colour ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters ; bold, legible, big, uniform and elegant hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; all the four edges of almost every fol. more or less worn out ; condition not satisfactory ; this Ms. contains both the text and the commentary ; both complete ; fol. 1^a blank.

Age.— Śaṃvat 1697.

Author of the commentary.— Dvija Pārśvadeva Gaṇi.

Subject.— The text consists of 5 gāthās only. The Sanskrit commentary throws light on the yantras and mantras pertaining to them.

Begins— (text) fol. 1^b *उवसग्गहरं* etc. as in No. 767.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b

धरणेन्द्रं नमस्कृत्य । श्रीपार्श्वं मुनिपुंगवं ।

उपसर्गहरस्तोत्रवृत्तिं वक्ष्ये समाप्तः ॥ १ ॥

प्रणतसुरासुरललाटविन्यस्तमुकुटश्रेणिसमाश्रितमेव च । etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 6^a *इय संधुओ* etc. up to *पासजिणचंद* as in No. 767.

„ — (com.) fol. 6^b सर्वकल्याणं संप्रकरी यंत्रं भवति ॥ छ ॥ द्विजपार्श्वदेव
गाणिविरचिते यत्किमपि धरणेन्द्रपार्श्वयक्षः पद्मावतीप्रसुखानि स्वदेवता-
भिर्मम क्षमितव्यमिति ॥ यच्च किंचिद्विरुद्धयंत्रं मंसित(?) सर्वस्य मिथ्या
दुष्कृतमिति ॥ छ ॥

इति श्रीउवसग्गहरस्तोत्रस्य वृत्ति समाप्तं ॥ संवत्सरे श्रीविक्रमवृषतौ
सप्तमंदकायधू (१६९३) युते । वर्षे आश्विनमासे शुक्लपक्षे दुर्गा(र्गा)ष्टम्यां
तिथौ ॥ लिपितं जगजीवनर्षिणा स्वात्महेतवे ॥ कल्याणमस्तु । भाव्यं भवतु ।

अक्षरमत्ताहीणं । जं मय(या) लिहियं अयाणमाणेणं ।

तं ष(ख)महं मुज्जं सामी । जिणंदमुहनिग्गया वाणी ॥

‘शालदुर्गे’ स्थिते सति । लेषकपाठकयोज्यः ॥ छ ॥

Reference.— Edited by me and published in the D. L. J. P. F.
Series as No. 80, along with *Priyāṅkaraṇṣpakathā* etc.
This Ms. is there designated as *kha*.

उपसर्गहरस्तोत्र
टीकासहित

Upasargaharastotra
with ṭikā

No. 781

885 (b).
1892–95.

Extent.— fol. 2^a to fol. 3^b.

Description.— Both the text and the commentary complete ; the
former contains five verses. For other details see *Namas-
kāramantra* with *vṛtti* No. 740.

Author of the commentary.— *Siddhicandra Gaṇi*, pupil of *Bhānu-
candra*. For details see p. 163.

Subject.— The text and its explanation in Sanskrit.

Begins.— (text) fol. 2^a उवसग्गहरंपासं etc. ■ in No. 779.

„ —(com.) fol. 2^a अथ पंचाशीत्यधिकशताक्षरमानस्य । उपसर्गहरस्तोत्र-
स्येयमायां गाथामाह । उवसग्गेति । अहं श्रीपार्श्वं पार्श्वनाथं वंदामि अभि-
ष्टौमि बहुङ् अभिवादनस्तुत्योरिति धातो रूपं etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 3^a इय संशुओ etc. up to पासजिणचंद । ५ । as in
No. 780. This is followed by इत्युपस[र्व]गंहरस्तोत्र ।

„ —(com.) fol. 3^b सामान्यकेवलिनस्तेषु चंद्र इव चंद्रस्तस्य संबोधनं हे
जिनचंद्र तत्पुरुषः । त्वं अर्थान्मह्यं बोधिं रत्नत्रयप्राप्तिं प्रेत्य जिनधर्मावाप्तिं
वा देहि प्रवितरेत्यर्थः । कस्मिन् भवे भवे जन्मनि जन्मनि । यावन्मोक्षं न
प्राप्नोमीति भावः । इदं स्तोत्रं धरणेद्रपद्मावतीपार्श्वयक्षैरधिष्ठितमिति पक्षे
तेषां व्याख्यानं तु बृहद्भूतितो द्रष्टव्यं । ५ ।

इति पादशाहश्रीअकबरजलालदीनश्रीसूर्यसहस्रनामाध्यायकश्री 'शञ्जुय'
तीर्थकरमोचनसर्वत्रगोवधनिवर्तनायनेकसुकृतविनिर्मापकमहोपाध्यायश्री भानु-
चंद्रगणिशिष्ययुगपदष्टोत्तरशतावधानचमत्कृतपादशाहश्रीअकबरजलालदीन-
पादशाहश्रीनूरुद्दीनजिहांगीरप्रदत्त 'बुक्कहम'नादिरज्जमां द्वितीयाभिधान-
महोपाध्यायश्रीसिद्धिचंद्रगणिविरचितायां सप्तस्मरणटीकायां उपसर्गहर-
स्तोत्रटीका समाप्ता ॥ छ ॥

Reference.— Published see No. 767.

उपसर्गहरस्तोत्र
वृत्तिसहित

No. 782

Upasargaharastotra
with vṛtti

384 (d).
1871-72.

Size.— 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. by 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Extent.— fol. 63^a to fol. 65^a.

Description.— Complete. For other particulars see सद्यवत्ससावलङ्गि
कथा No. $\frac{384 (a)}{1871-72}$.

Author of the commentary.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— The text is here looked upon ■ the 2nd smaraṇa. It is
explained in Sanskrit.

Begins.— (text) fol. 63^a उवसर्गहरंपासं etc. ■ is No. 767.

„ — (com.) fol. 63^a अथेति स्मरणं पदार्थो ली(लि)सितानी(नि) अहं
पार्श्वे पार्श्वनाथं वंदे नमस्कारोमि(मी)ति etc.

Ends.— (text) 65^a इय संशुओ etc. up to भवे भवे पासजिणचंद as in
No. 767.

„ — (com.) fol. 65^a चतुर्दशपूर्धरप्रणीतत्वात् सूत्रवत् ज्ञेयमिति द्वितीय-
स्मरणम् ५

इति श्रीउपसर्गहरस्तोत्रवृत्ति समाप्तम् ग्रंथाग्रंथ समस्त १२७५ छे

यादृशं पुस्तकं दृष्ट्वा तादृशं लिखितं मया

यदि छ(छ)द्वमछ(छ)द्वं वा मम दोषो न दीयते ?

सं. १९११ ना वर्षे आवणसूद १ वार बुद्धे लिखितं पं.राजविजय-
गणी पं.उत्तमसत्कतक्षीप्यभुंतीनीतविजयपं.राजसत्कपठनार्थं परोपगाराय
श्रीधर्मनाथजीप्रसादात् श्रेयं

उपसर्गहरस्तोत्र
अवचूरिसहित

Upasargaharastotra
with avacūri

No. 783

643.

1892-95.

Size.— 10 in. by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Extent— (text) 3 folios ; 7 lines to ■ page ; 40 letters to a line.

„ — (com.) „ „ ; 10 „ „ „ „ ; 50 „ „ „ „

Description.— Country paper thick, rough and grey ; Jaina Deva-
nāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्राs ; borders ruled in two lines
in red ink, whereas edges at ■ distance of one inch from
them in three lines in the same ink ; the text occupies the
central place, and the commentary, the space all around ; this
is a पञ्चपाटी Ms. ; red chalk used ; edges of the foll. very
slightly damaged ; both the text and the commentary com-
plete ; condition very good.

Age.— Old.

Author of the commentary.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— The text as before. The Sanskrit commentary though
small is lucid and throws light on the mantras and yantras
connected with the five gāthās forming the text.

Begins.—(text) fol. 1^b उवसग्गहरं etc. as in No. 767.

„ —(com.) fol. 1^a

स्तोत्रस्याष्टातिरिक्तं ज्ञातं यः

कुर्याज्जापं पंचगाथात्मकस्य ।

तस्यावश्यं मंशु नश्यति विघ्ना-

स्तं निःशेषा वृण्वते सिद्ध्यश्च ॥¹

ऽ(अत्र हि प्रथमगाथायां जगद्वाहुभ्यः etc.

Ends.—(text) fol. 3^b इय संथुओ etc. as in No. 767.

„ —(com.) fol. 3^b प्राकृते पासजिणाय पद्मावती तां चंदत्याह्लादयतीति

तस्यामंत्रणं दीर्घह्रस्वौ मिथो वृत्तौ (तौ) इति ह्रस्वत्रे पासजिणचंदेति सिद्धं ॥

इति उपसर्ग(हर)स्तवावचूरिः ।

उपसर्गहरस्तोत्रवृत्ति

Upasargaharastotravṛtti

No. 784

1241 (b).
1884-87.

Extent.— fol. 1^a to fol. 2^b.

Description.— Complete; only the प्रतीक of the text are given.

For other details see Namaskāramantravyākhyā No. 744.

Author.— Harṣakīrti Sūri.

Subject.— Sanskrit commentary on Upasargaharastotra, the 2nd smaraṇa.

Begins.— fol. 1^a अथ द्वितीयस्मरणं व्याख्यायते उपसर्गहरमिति इदं च स्मरणं वराहमिह(हि)रक्तश्रीसंघोषद्रवनिवारणार्थं श्रीभद्रबाहुभिः कृतं य० श्रीभद्रबाहुस्वामिनो आता वराहमिह(हि)रः स च दीक्षां गृहीत्वा चंद्रप्रज्ञातिसूर्यप्रज्ञातिप्रमुखादिकं शास्त्रमधीतवान् etc.

Ends.— fol. 2^b इहान्येऽप्यर्थाः सन्ति तथा पार्श्वयक्षपक्षेऽप्यन्योऽर्थोऽस्ति परं विस्तरमिमां नोक्ताः किंतु सूत्रार्थ एव व्याख्यातोऽस्ति

1 This verse occurs by way of a quotation in Harṣakīrti Sūri's Upasargaharastotravṛtti on p. 14.

उपसर्गह(र)स्तोत्रे वृत्ति श्रीहर्षकीर्त्तिस्वरिमां

कृतवान् सुखावबोध(धां) मंदमतीनां हितार्थाय

इति श्रीद्वितीयस्मरणं समाप्तं २

Reference.— This work is edited with this commentary by me, and it is published in Anekārtharatnamāñjūṣā (pp. 13-24) which is published in Sheth D. L. J. P. F. Series as No. 81 in A. D. 1933.

उपसर्गहरस्तोत्रवृत्ति

Upasargaharastotravṛtti

No. 785

42 (b).
1874-75.

Extent.— fol. 1^a to fol. 3^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāramantra-vyākhyā No. 745.

Begins.—fol. 1^a नमो द्वितीयं स्मरणं व्याख्यायते ।

उपसर्गहरमिति इदं च etc., as in No. 784.

Ends.— fol. 3^a इहान्येऽप्यर्थाः etc. up to हितार्थाय practically as in No. 784. This is followed by इति द्वितीयस्मरणवृत्तिः ॥ २ ॥ ॥

N. B.— For other details see No. 784.

प्रार्थनासूत्र
[जय वीराराय]

Prārthanāsūtra
[Jaya viyarāya]

No. 786

1220 (30).
1884-87.

Extent.— fol. 190^a.

Description.— Complete though it may appear to end abruptly.

For other details see No. $\frac{1220 (1)}{1884-87}$.

Author.— A Jaina saint.

Subject.— This small work in Prakrit is a prayer to one who is free from attachment and aversion. It contains only two verses.

Begins.— fol. 190^a

जय वीराराय जगद्गुरु होऊ (उ) मम । तुहप्पभावओ मयवं
भवनिच्चेओ मग्गाणुसार (रि) या इट्ठफलसिद्धी ।

Ends.— fol. 190^a

लोगविरुद्धत्वा (छा) ओ । गुरुजणपूया परत्थकरणं च ।

सुहृद्गुरु (रु) जोगो तन्वयणसेवणा आभवमसंढा ।

इति चैत्यवन्दनं ॥ छ ॥

Reference.— Published. See any printed edition of Pratikramana-sūtras where an additional portion containing two gāthās and a Sanskrit verse is generally given.

For an extract containing these two gāthās and the interpolated matter see B. B. R. A. S. vols. III-IV, pp. 398-399.

This work is recently edited by me along with the Sanskrit rendering and Gujarātī translation, and is published together with an illustration indicating the posture to be taken up while reciting it, in “The Fifth Kiranāvali” (Ārhatajīvanajyoti) on p. 94.

There are only two gāthās (just given here in *Pañcāśaka* (IV, v. 33-34) in *Caityavandanasātra* (p. 114^a) commented upon by Haribhadra Sūri, in *Yogaśāstra* (III, p. 233^a), and in *Ācāradinakara* (p. 271^b). In the edition of *Śrāvakaṇuṣṭhānavidhi* (p. 31) containing *Vandāruvṛtti*, we have these two gāthās plus two other gāthās and one verse in Sanskrit.¹ In Śānti Sūri's *Ceyyavandanamahābhāṣa* (v. 846-849) we have, however, 4 gāthās, the first commencing with दुःखखय and the last with वारिज्जइ and the middle ones being those which are given here (i. e. in No. 786).

For vivaraṇa see *Lalitavistara* (pp. 114^a-115^a), the svopajña vṛtti (p. 233^b) of *Yogaśāstra*, Abhayadeva Sūri's vṛtti (pp. 81^b and 82^a) on *Pañcāśaka*, *Ācāradinakara* (p. 271^b), *Vandāruvṛtti* (p. 32) and the svopajña vṛtti (p. 164^a) on *Dharmasaṃgraha*.

“Übersicht über die Āvaśyaka-Literatur” (p. 2) may be consulted.

प्रार्थनासूत्र

Prārthanāsūtra

No. 787

1270 (10).
1887-91.

Extent.—fol. 3^a.

Description.—Complete. For other details see No. 734.

Begins and Ends.—fol. 3^a

जय वीरशइ(य) etc. up to आभयमखंडा ॥ छ ॥ as in No. 786

This is followed by इति शक्रस्तव² ॥ छ ॥

N. B. — For additional information see No. 786.

¹ It is rather a strange thing that in the *Vandāruvṛtti* we have explanation of the first two gāthās only.

² This is a wrong nomenclature for this sūtra.

प्रार्थनासूत्र

Prārthanāsūtra

No. 788

1106 (9).

1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 2^a to fol. 2^b.

Description.— Complete; 2 verses in all. For other details see Namaskāramantra No. 736.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 2^a जय वीरराय etc., up to आभवमखंडा as in No. 786. This is followed by a line as below :—२ इति प्रणिधानवृद्धकं^१

N. B.— For additional information see No. 786.

प्रार्थनासूत्र

Prārthanāsūtra

No. 789

1269 (21).

1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 2^b.

Description.— Complete. Herein we have one additional verse, For other details see Namaskāramantra No. 735.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 2^b

जय वीरराय etc. up to आभवमखंडा ॥ २ ॥ as in No. 786.

This is followed by the verse as under :—

वारिज्जइ जइ वि नियमेण बंधणं । वीरराय तुह समए ।

तह वि मम हुज्ज सेवा भवे २ त(तु)म्ह चलणाणं ॥ ३ ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 786.

^१ See p. 134 where it is styled as Prapñdhānasūtra.

ईर्यापथिकीसूत्र
(इरियावहियसुत्त)

Iryāpathikisūtra
(Iriyāvahiyaśutta)

No. 790

1220 (8).
1884-87.

Extent.— fol. 189^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. $\frac{1220 (1)}{1884-87}$.

Author.— A Jaina saint.

Subject.— A Prākṛit composition dealing with ālocanā.

Begins.— fol. 189^a इच्छाकारेण संदिस्सह भगवन् इरियावहियं पडिक्कमामि ।
इच्छं । इच्छामि पडिक्कमिउं । इरियावहियाए । विराहणाए । गमणागमणे ।
पाणक्कमणे बीयक्कमणे । हरियक्कमणे । etc.

Ends.— fol. 189^a अन्धिया up to तस्स भिच्छा मि दुक्कडं ॥ छ ॥ etc. as in
No. 794.

Reference.— Published. See any printed edition of Pratikramaṇa-
sūtras. This work is edited by me, along with the Sanskrit
rendering and Gujarātī translation, and is published by
Jivanalal Panalal in “ The Fourth Kiraṇāvalī (Ārhatajī-
vanajyoti) on pp. 71-72.

Haribhadra Sūri's commentary (p. 573^a) on Āvaśyaka-
sūtra, Yogaśāstra (III) and its svopajñā commentary (pp.
213^a-214^a), Ācāradinakara (pp. 277^a-278^a) and Vandāru-
vṛtti (p. 24) may be consulted.

For an extract see B. B. R. A. S. vols. III-IV, p. 398.

For the प्रतीक of this work and its explanation etc. in
verses in Prākṛit see Ceṭiyavandaṇamahābhāsa (v. 366-381).

The svopajñā commentary on Dharmasaṃgraha (pp.
142^a-143^a) may be also consulted. See also “ Übersicht
über die Āvaśyaka-Literatur ” (p. 2).

ईर्यापथिकीसूत्र

Īryāpathikīsūtra

No. 791

1106 (11).
1891-95.Extent.— fol. 2^b.Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāramantra
No. 736.Begins.—fol. 2^b इच्छाकारेण संदेस्सह etc. as in No. 790.Ends.—fol. 2^b अग्निआ etc. up to दुक्कडं practically as in No. 794.
This is followed by छ

N. B.— For additional information see No. 790.

ईर्यापथिकीसूत्र

Īryāpathikīsūtra

No. 792

1269 (2).
1887-91.Extent.— fol. 1^b.Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāramantra
No. 735.Begins.—fol. 1^b इच्छामि पडिक्कमिडं etc. as in No. 790.Ends.—fol. 1^b अभिहया वत्तिआ etc. up to तस्स मिच्छामि दुक्कडं ॥ ८ ॥ छ ॥
? practically as in No. 790.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 790.

ईर्यापथिकीसूत्र

Īryāpathikīsūtra

No. 793

1270 (12).
1887-91.Extent.— fol. 3^a to fol. 3^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 734.

Begins.—fol. 3^a इच्छाकारेण etc. as in No. 790.Ends.— fol. 3^a अस्मि (?) या etc. up to तस्स मिच्छामि दुक्कडं ॥ ८ ॥ as in
No. 794.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 790.

ईर्यापथिकीसूत्र

Īryāpathikīsūtra

No. 794

77 ()
1880-81.

Extent.— leaf 124^a to leaf 124^b.

Description.— Complete. For additional particulars see Āgamika-
vastuvicārasāra No. $\frac{77 (1)}{1880-81}$.

Begins. —leaf 124^a इच्छामि पडिक्कमिउ इरियावहियाए । विराहणाए । गमणा-
गमणे । पाणक्कमणे । बीयक्कमणे । etc.

Ends. — leaf 124^b अडिक्क(मि)हया वत्तिया (लेसिया) संघाइया संघट्टिया ठाणाओ
ठाणं संकामिया जीवियाओ ववरोविया तस्स मिच्छा मि दुक्कडं

उत्तरीकरणसूत्र
[तस्स उत्तरी]

Uttarikarāṇasūtra
[Tassa uttarī]

No. 795

77 ().
1880-81.

Extent.— leaf 124^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. $\frac{77 (1)}{1880-81}$.

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.—A formula in Prakrit for further preparation to purify the defiled soul. This is styled as “Ummaggakarāṇasutta” (Unmāggakarāṇasūtra) in *Ceyyavandanamahābhāsa* (v. 382¹).

Begins and Ends.—leaf 124^a

तस्स उत्तरीकरणेण । पायड्ढि (छिड्ढ)त्तीकरणेण । विसोहीकरणेण । विसल्ली-
करणेण । पावाणं । कम्माणं । निग्घायणट्टाए द्वा (डा)मि काउस्सगं ।

Reference.— Published in any of the editions of Pratikramaṇasūtras noted on p. 138. This work is edited by me, along with the Sanskrit rendering and Gujarātī translation, and is published in “The Fourth Kiraṇāvalī (Ārhatājīvanajyoti) on p. 73.

For an extract see B. B. R. A. vols. III-IV, p. 398.

Haribhadra Sūri's commentary (p. 779^a) on Āvaśyaka-sūtra, Yogaśāstra and its svopajñā vṛtti (p. 214^a-214^b), Ācāradinakara (p. 278^a) and Devendra Sūri's Vandāruvṛtti (p. 27) are worth consulting.

For vivaraṇa in verses in Prakrit see Ceyyavandana-mahābhāsa (v. 383-387). The svopajñā commentary (p. 144^a-144^b) on Dharmasaṃgraha may be also consulted.

1 This is as under :—

“ इरियावहियासुत्तं एत्तियमेत्तं अओ परं सेत्तं ।

उम्मग्गकरणसुत्तं तस्स य एयारिसो अत्थो ॥ ३८२ ॥

उत्तरीकरणसूत्र

Uttarikarapasūtra

No. 796

$$\frac{1220 (9).}{1884-87.}$$
Extent.— fol. 189^a.Description.— Complete. For other details see No. $\frac{1220 (1).}{1884-87.}$ Begins and Ends.— fol. 189^a तस्सुत्तरी etc. up to ठामि काउस्तगं ।
practically as in No. 795.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 795.

उत्तरीकरणसूत्र

Uttarikarapasūtra

No. 797

$$\frac{1106 (12).}{1891-95.}$$
Extent.— fol. 2^b.Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāramantra
No. 736.Begins and Ends.— fol. 2^b त(त)स्सुत्तरीकरणेणं etc. up to ठामि
काउस()गं as in No. 795. This is followed by छः

N. B.— For additional information see No. 795.

उत्तरीकरणसूत्र

Uttarikarapasūtra

No. 798

$$\frac{1269 (3).}{1887-91.}$$
Extent.— fol. 1^b.Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāramantra
No. 735.Begins.— fol. 1^b तस्सुत्तरीकरणेणं etc. up to ठामि काउस्तगं । as in No. 795.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 795.

उत्तरीकरणसूत्र

Uttarikarāṇasūtra

No. 799

1270 (13).

1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 3^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 734.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 3^b तस्सुत्तरीकरणेण etc. up to दामि काउस(स्स)ग्गं ।
as in No. 795.

N. B.— For other details see No. 795.

कायोत्सर्गसूत्र

Kāyotsargasūtra

[अन्नत्थ]

[Annattha]

No. 800

1220 (10).

1884-87.

Extent.— fol. 189^a.Description.— Complete. For other details see No. $\frac{1220 (1)}{1884-87}$.

Author.— A Jaina saint.

Subject.— This small work composed in Prākṛit explains how one is going to act—what allowances he will make—during the kāyotsarga posture.

Begins.—fol. 189^a अन्नत्थससिएण । नीससिएण । खासिएण । छीएणं जंभाइएणं । उड्डुएणं । वायनिसग्गेणं । भमलिए पित्तमुच्छाए । etc.Ends.— fol. 189^a हुज्ज मे काउस(स्स)ग्गे । जाव अरह०ताणं । भगवंताणं नमोकारेणं न प्प(पा)रेमि ताव कायं । ठाणेणं ॥ मा(मो)णेणं । झाणेणं । अप्पाणं वोसिरामि ॥ छ ॥

Reference.— Published. See any printed edition of the Pratikramasūtras. For the text, its chāyā, Gujarātī translation and the posture see my fourth Kiraṇāvalī (pp. 74-75).

Haribhadra Sūri's commentary (p. 779^a) to Āvaśyaka-sūtra, Yogaśāstra (III) and its svopajña commentary (pp. 214^b-215^b), Ācāradinakara (p. 311^a-311^b) and Vandārūvṛtti (pp. 15^b to 16^b) may be consulted.

For an extract see B. B. R. A. S. vols. III-IV, p. 398, and for explanation in verses in Prākṛit see Ceṣyavan-
danamahābhāsa (v. 427-497). The svopajña commentary (pp. 144^b-145^a) on Dharmasaṃgraha may be also consulted.

कायोत्सर्गसूत्र

Kāyotsargasūtra

No. 801

$$\frac{1106 (13).}{1891-95.}$$
Extent.— fol. 2^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāramantra No. 736.

Begins.—fol. 2^b अस्त्य ऊत्तसिपणं etc. as in No. 800.Ends.—fol. 2^b हुज्ज मे काउस(त्स)ग्गो etc. up to अप्पाणं वोसिरामि छः
practically as in No. 800.

N. B.— For additional particulars see No. 800.

कायोत्सर्गसूत्र

Kāyotsargasūtra

No. 802

$$\frac{1270 (14).}{1887-91.}$$
Extent.— fol. 3^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 734.

Begins.—fol. 3^b अस्त्यसिपणं etc. as in No. 800.Ends.—fol. 3^b हुज्ज मे काउस(त्स)ग्गं । etc. up to अप्पाणं वोसिरामि ॥ छ ॥
as in No. 800.

N. B.— For additional particulars see No. 800.

कायोत्सर्गसूत्र

Kāyotsargasūtra

No. 803

$$\frac{1269 (4).}{1887-91.}$$
Extent.— fol. 1^b.

Description.— Complete, For other details see Namaskāramantra No. 735.

Begins.—fol. 1^b अन्नत्थ (ऊ)ससिएणं etc. as in No. 801.

Ends.—fol. 1^b होज्ज मे काउस(स्स)ग्गो etc. up to अप्पाणं वोसिरामि ॥ ६ ॥
practically as in No. 801

N. B.— For additional information see No. 800.

कायोत्सर्गसूत्र

Kāyotsargasūtra

No. 804

$\frac{1269 (8).}{1887-91.}$

Extent.— fol. 2^b.

Description.— Complete but mostly abbreviations ■■■ given. For other details see Namaskāra mantra No. 735.

Begins and Ends.—fol. 2^a अन्नत्थससिएणं नी० खा० छी० जं० उ० वा० भ०
पित्तमुच्छाए ४ सु० सु० सु० एव ५ काउस्सग्गो ६ जाव० न पारेमि । ७
ताव० वोसिरामि ॥ ६ ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 800.

कायोत्सर्गसूत्र

Kāyotsargasūtra

No. 805

$\frac{77 (1).}{1880-81.}$

Extent.— leaf 121^b to leaf 122^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Āgamikavastuvicāra-
sāra No. $\frac{77 (1).}{1880-81.}$

Begins.— fol. 121^b अन्नत्थससिएणं etc.

Ends.—fol. 122^a अभग्गो अबिराहिजो होज्ज मे काउस(स्स)ग्गो । जाव अरहंताणं ।
भगवंताणं । नमोक्कारेणं न पारेमि ताव कायं द्वा(ठा)णेणं । मोणेणं । झाणेणं
अप्पाणं वोसिरामि ॥ ६ ॥

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 800.

कायोत्सर्गसूत्रप्रतीक

Kāyotsargasūtrapratika

No. 806¹

$$\frac{1270 (17).}{1887-91.}$$
Extent.— fol. 4^a to fol. 4^b.

Description.— Only ■ प्रतीक of कायोत्सर्गसूत्र is given. For other details see No. 734.

Subject.— The Kāyotsargasūtra is referred to by its opening words.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 4^a to fol. 4^b

अन्नत्थूससिणमित्यादि ॥

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 800.

कायोत्सर्गसूत्रप्रतीक

Kāyotsargasūtrapratika

No. 807

$$\frac{1220 (24).}{1884-87.}$$
Extent.— fol. 190^a.

Description.— Only ■ प्रतीक is given. For other details see

$$\text{No. } \frac{1220 (1).}{1886-87.}$$
Begins and Ends.— fol. 190^a अन्नत्थूससिणमित्यादि ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For additional particulars see No. 806.

1 This and the following numbers up to 813 do not deserve to be counted as separate works ; but, even then, a separate serial number is given to them to point out the nature and continuity of works treated in the corresponding Mss.

कायोत्सर्गसूत्रप्रतीक

Kāyotsargasūtrapratika

No. 808

1270 (23).
1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 5^a.

Description.— Only प्रतीक are given. For other details see No. 734.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 5^a अन्नससिएणं । नीससिएणमित्यादि ॥

N. B.— For additional particulars see No. 806.

कायोत्सर्गसूत्रप्रतीक

Kāyotsargasūtrapratika

No. 809

77 (15).
1880-81.

Extent.— leaf 124^a.

Description.— Only a प्रतीक is given. For other details see

No. $\frac{77 (15)}{1880-81}$.

Begins and Ends.— अन्नससिएणं इत्यादि ॥ छ ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For further details see No. 806.

कायोत्सर्गसूत्रप्रतीक

Kāyotsargasūtrapratika

No. 810

1269 (15).
1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 2^a.

Description.— Only a प्रतीक is given. For other details see Namaskāramantra No. 735.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 2^a अन्नस इत्यादि ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 806.

कायोत्सर्गसूत्रप्रतीक

Kāyotsargasūtrapratika

No. 811

$$\frac{1106 (16)}{1891-95.}$$
Extent.— fol. 3^a.

Description.— Only ■ प्रतीक is given. For other details see No. 736.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 3^a अक्षय ऊत्सर्ग इत्यादि

N. B.— For additional particulars see No. 806.

कायोत्सर्गसूत्रप्रतीक

Kāyotsargasūtrapratika

No. 812

$$\frac{1106 (22)}{1891-95.}$$
Extent.— fol. 3^b.

Description.— Only प्रतीक are given. For other details see Namas-kāramantra No. 736.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 3^b अक्षय ऊत्स° इत्यादि°

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 806.

कायोत्सर्गसूत्रप्रतीक

Kāyotsargasūtrapratika

No. 813

$$\frac{1220 (19)}{1884-87.}$$
Extent.— fol. 189^b.

Description.— Only ■ प्रतीक is given. For other details see

$$\text{No. } \frac{1220 (1)}{1880-87.}$$
Begins and Ends.— fol. 189^b अक्षयसर्गमित्यादि ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For additional particulars see No. 806.

नामस्तव	Nāmastava
[लोगस्ससुत्त]	[Logassasutta]
No. 814	$\frac{1220 (11).}{1884-87.}$

Extent.—fol. 189^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. $\frac{1220 (1).}{1884-87.}$

Author.— A Jaina saint.

Subject.— This sūtra composed in 7 verses in Prakrit eulogizes the 24 Tīrthāṅkaras of this avasarpinī cycle of time. It is hence styled as Caūvvisattho (Sk. Caturvīṃśatistava). This sūtra forms a part of the Avaśyakasūtra.

Begins.—fol. 189^a

लोगस्सुजो(ज्जो)यगरे । धम्मतिथ्यरे जिणे ।
 अरहंते कित्तइस्सं । चउवीसं पि केवली ॥ १
 उसभमजियं च वंदे । संभवमभिनंदणं च सुमइं च
 पउमप्पु(प्प)हं सुप्पा(पा)सं जिणं चव(चं)दप्पहं वंदे ॥ २ ॥ etc]

Ends.—fol. 189^a

चंदेसु निम्मलयर । आइच्चेसु अहियं पयास(य)रा ।
 सागरवरगंभीरा । सिद्धा सिद्धि मम दिसंतु ॥ ७

Reference.— Published. See any printed edition of the Pratikramasūtras and my third Kiraṇāvalī (pp. 54-56). For a learned discussion in German see “Übersicht über die Avaśyaka-Literatur” (pp. 6-7). Herein the text is given in Roman characters. An edition containing Haribhadra Sūri's commentary (p. 786^a) to Avaśyakasūtra, an edition having Malayagiri Sūri's commentary (pp. 591^b-599^a) to the same, Yogaśāstrā (pp. 224^b-228^a), Ācāradinakara (pp. 267^a-268^a) and Vandāruvrtti (pp. 40-43) may be consulted. For an extract see B. B. R. A. S. vol. III-IV, p. 398. For explanation Ceiyavandanamahābhāsa (v. 515-638) may be referred to. See also Mūlācāra v. 539 and No. 818.

नामस्तव

Nāmastava

No. 815

1270 (15).

1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 3^b to fol. 4^a.

Description.— Complete ; 7 verses in all. For other details see No. 734.

Begins.—fol. 3^b

लोगस्तुज्जोयगरे etc. as in No. 814.

Ends.—fol. 4^a

चंदेस(सु) निम्मलगरा । etc. up to मम दिसंतु ॥ ७ ॥

■ in No. 814.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 814.

नामस्तव

Nāmastava

No. 816

1269 (5).

1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 1^b.

Description.— Complete ; 7 verses in all. For other details see Namaskāramantra No. 735.

Begins.—fol. 1^b

लोगस्तुज्जोयगरे etc. as in No. 814.

Ends.—fol. 1^b

चंदेसु निम्मलयरा etc. up to सिद्धि मम दिसंतु ॥ ७

as in No. 814.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 814.

नामस्तव

Nāmastava

No. 817

1106 (14).

1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 2^b to fol. 3^a.

Description.— Complete ; 7 verses in all. For other details see
Namaskāramantra No. 736.

Begins.— fol. 2^b

लोगस्त उज्जोअगरे etc. as in No. 814.

Ends.— fol. 3^a

चंदेसु निम्मलयरा etc. up to सिद्धि मम दिसंतु ७
as in No. 814.

N. B.— For additional particulars see No. 814.

नामस्तव

Nāmastava

No. 818

77 ().
1880-81.

Extent.— leaf 122^a to leaf 123^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Āgamikavastuvicāra-
sāra No. $\frac{77 (1)}{1880-81}$.

Begins.—leaf 122^a

लोगस्त उज्जोअगरे etc. in No. 814.

Ends.—leaf. 123^a

चंदेसु निम्मलयरा etc. up to सिद्धि मम दिसंतु ॥ ७ ॥
as in No. 814.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 814 and an edition con-
taining Caityavandanasūtra and Lalitavistara (pp. 89^b-96^b)
and Dharmasaṃgraha (pp. 155^a--158^a).

चैत्यस्तव

Caityastava

[अरिहंतचेइयाणं]

[Arihantaceīyāṇaṁ]

No. 819

$$\frac{77 ()}{1880-81.}$$
Extent.— leaf 121^b to leaf 122^a.

Description.— Complete. For further particulars see Āgamika-
vastuvicārasāra No. $\frac{77 (1)}{1880-81.}$

Author.— A Jaina saint.

Subject.— This work is included in the Āvaśyakasūtra. It is one of the Pratikramaṇasūtras in Prākṛit and constitutes the Caityastavadanḍaka. It is connected with the āradhanā of Sthāpanājina. This work mentions the reasons of doing so.

Begins.— leaf 121^b अरहंतचेइयाणं । करेमि काउस्सगं । वंदणवत्तियाए ।
उज्झ(?पू)यणवत्तियाए । सक्कारवत्तियाए । सम्मानवत्तियाए । etc.

Fnds.— leaf 122^a सि(स)द्धाए । मेहाए । धीइए । धारणाए । अणुप्पेहाए ।
वड्डुमाणीए । ठामि काउस्सगं

Reference.— Published. See any printed edition of the Pratikramaṇasūtras. For chāyā and Gujarātī translation along with the text see my fourth Kirāṇāvalī (p. 76). Haribhadra Sūri's commentary (p. 786^a) to Āvaśyakasūtra, Vandāruvṛtti (pp. 36-37), Yogaśāstra and its commentary (pp. 223^a-224^a), Ceyiavandanamahābhāsa (v. 642-652) and an edition having Lalitavistarā (pp. 76^b-84^b) may be consulted. For an extract see B. B. R. A. S. vols. III-IV, p. 398. Übersicht über die Āvaśyaka-Literatur ' (p. 2) may be also referred to.

चैत्यस्तव

Caityastava

No. 820

$$\frac{1270 (16)}{1887-91.}$$
Extent.— fol. 4^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 734.

Begins.—fol. 4^a सत्त्वलोए अरहंतचेइयाणं । etc. as in No. 819.

Ends.—fol. 4^a सद्धाए मेहाए etc. up to ठामि काउस(स्स)ग्गं as in No. 819.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 819.

चैत्यस्तव

Caityastava

No. 821

$$\frac{1220 (18).}{1884-87.}$$

Extent.— fol. 189^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. $\frac{1220 (1).}{1884-87.}$

Begins.— fol. 189^b अरहंतचेइयाणं etc. as in No. 819.

Ends.—fol. 189^b सद्धाए मेहाए । धी(इ)ए धारणाए । अणुपे(प्पे)हाए । वद्धमाणीए ।
ठामि काउस(स्स)ग्गं ।

N. B.— For other details see No. 819.

चैत्यस्तव

Caityastava

No. 822

$$\frac{1106 (15).}{1891-95.}$$

Extent.— fol. 3^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāramantra
No. 736.

Begins.— fol. 3^a सव्वलोए अरिहंतचेइआणं etc. as in No. 819.

Ends.— fol. 3^a सद्धाए मेहाए etc. up to ठामि काउस(स्स)ग्गं as in No. 819.

N. B.— For additional particulars see No. 819.

चैत्यस्तव

Caityastava

No. 823

$$\frac{1269 (7).}{1887-91.}$$

Extent.— fol. 2^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāramantra No. 735.

Begins.— fol. 2^a अरहंतचेइयाणं etc. as in No. 819.

Ends.— fol. 2^a सद्धाए मेहाए etc. up to ठामि काउसग्गं as in No. 819.
This is followed by ३.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 819.

चैत्यस्तव

Caityastava

No. 824

1269 (9).

1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 2^a.

Description.— Only the opening line is given. For other details see Namaskāramantra No. 735.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 2^a

सत्त्वलोए अरिहंतचेइयाणं करेमि काउस्सग्गं वंइणवत्तियाए इत्यादि ३

N. B.— For additional information see No. 819.

चैत्यस्तव

Caityastava

No. 825

1270 (20).

1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 4^b.

Description.— Only a portion is actually mentioned. For other details see No. 734.

Begins and Ends.— वंदणवत्तियाए । पुयणवत्तियाए । इत्यादि ॥ ३ ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 819.

चैत्यस्तवप्रतीक^१

Caityastavapratika

No. 826

1220 (12).
1884-87.

Extent.— fol. 189^a.

Description.— Only the प्रतीक of this sūtra are given. For details
see Pratyākhyānaniryukti No. $\frac{1220 (1)}{1884-87.}$

Begins and Ends.— fol. 189^a सञ्चलोऽ अरहंतचेइयाणमित्यादि ॥
It ends thus.

चैत्यस्तवप्रतीक

Caityastavapratika

No. 827

77 ().
1880-81.

Extent.— leaf 123^b.

Description.— Only a प्रतीक is given.

Begins and Ends.— leaf 123^b वंदणवत्तियाए इत्यादि ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 819.

चैत्यस्तवप्रतीक

Caityastavapratika

No. 828

1269 (12).
1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 2^a.

Description.— Only a प्रतीक is given. For other details see Namaskāra-
mantra No. 735.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 2^a वंदणवत्तीत्यादि ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 819.

चैत्यस्तवप्रतीक

Caityastavapratika

No. 829

1106 (19).
1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 3^b.

Description.— Only a प्रतीक is given. For other details see
Namaskāra-mantra No. 736.

^१ The remark made (on p. 205) in connection with Kāyotsargasūtrapratika holds good in the case of this and the willnoof works 827-829.

Begins and Ends.— fol. वंदणवन्ति^० इत्यादि.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 819.

श्रुतस्तव
[पुक्खरवर]

No. 830

Śrutastava
[Pukkhavarava]
77 (1).
1880-81.

Extent.— leaf 123^a to leaf 123^b.

Description.— Complete. For further particulars see No. $\frac{77 (1)}{1880-81}$.

Subject.— One of the Pratikramanāsūtras in Prakrit. Sukhlal does not consider this sūtra as a part and parcel of Āvaśyakasūtra. For his remark see his prastāvanā (p. 45) to his edition of Pañcapratikramaṇa.

This sūtra consists of 4 verses in Prākṛit. The first deals with salutation to the Tīrthamkara and the next three with the eulogy of śrutadharmā.

Begins.— fol. 123^a

पुक्खरवरदीवद्धे धायइसंडे य जंड(ड)दीवे य
भरहेरवयविदेहे । धम्मोइगरे नमंसामि । १ etc.

Ends.— fol. 123^b

सिद्धे भो पयओ णमो जिणमए नंदी सया संजमे
देवंनागसुवण्णकिन्नरगणस्सब्धुअभावत्तिण ।
लोगो जत्थ पइट्ठिओ जगमिणं तेलुक्कमक्कासुरं
धम्मो वड्डुउ सासओ । विजयओ धम्मोत्तरं वड्डुउ ॥ ४

Reference.— This work also known as Siddhāntastava is published. See any printed edition of the Pratikramanāsūtras. Haribhadra Sūri's commentary (p. 788^a) on Āvaśyakasūtra, the edition containing Caityavandanāsūtra and Lalitavistara (pp. 97^a-106^b) and Vandāruvṛtti (pp. 45-18) may be consulted. Also see Ceiyavandanamahābhāsa (v. 653-699).

For an extract see B. B. R. A. S. vols. III-IV, p. 398.

The portion of the 2nd line of the last verse viz. देवंनागसुवण्ण is quoted by Jinaprabha Sūri in his commentary (p. 10) to Upasargaharastotra. Vide D. L. J. P. F. Series, No. 81.

“Übersicht über die Āvaśyaka-Literatur” (p. 2) may be consulted.

श्रुतस्तव**Srutastava**

No. 831

1270 (18).
1887-91.Extent.— fol. 4^b.

Description.— Complete ; 4 verses in all. For other details see No. 734.

Begins.—fol. 4^b एकस्वरवरदीवङ्गे etc. as in No. 830.Ends.— fol. 4^b धम्मो वङ्गो(ङ्ग)ओ etc. up to धम्मोत्तरं वङ्गओ । as in No. 830.
This is followed by ४ ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 830.

श्रुतस्तव**Srutastava**

No. 832

1269 (10).
1887-91.Extent.— fol. 2^a.

Description.— Complete ; 4 verses in all. For other details see Namaskāramantra No. 735.

Begins.—fol. 2^a एकस्वरवरदीवङ्गे etc. as in No. 830.Ends.—fol. 2^a धम्मो वङ्गओ etc. up to धम्मोत्तरं वङ्गओ । as in No. 830.
This is followed by ४.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 830.

श्रुतस्तव**Srutastava**

No. 833

1220 (20).
1884-87.Extent.— fol. 187^b to fol. 190^c.Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 1220 (1).
1884-87.Begins.— fol. 189^b एकस्वरवरदीवङ्गे । etc. as in No. 830.Ends.— fol. 190^a धम्मो वङ्गउ सासओ । विजयओ धम्मोत्तरं वङ्गओ as in No. 830.

N. B.— For other particulars see No. 830.

श्रुतस्तव

Srutastava

No. 834

1106 (17).
1891-95.Extent.— fol. 3^a.Description.— Complete ; 4 verses in all. For other details see
Namaskāramantra No. 736.Begins.— fol. 3^a पुक्खवरदीवङ्गे etc. as in No. 830.Ends.— fol. 3^a धम्मो वड्डओ etc. up to धम्मोत्तरं वड्डओ as in No. 830.
This is followed by ४.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 830.

6 2

सिद्धस्तव
[सिद्धाणं बुद्धाणं]

Siddhastava
[Siddhāṇaṁ buddhāṇaṁ]

No. 835

1220 (22).
1884-87.

Extent.— fol. 190^a.

Description.— Complete; 5 verses in all. For other details see

No. $\frac{1220 (1)}{1884-87}$.

Author.— A Jaina saint.

Subject.— This small metrical composition in Prakrit is a hymn which praises the liberated.

Begins.—fol. 190^a

सिद्धाणं बुद्धाणं । पारगयाणं परंपरगयाणं ।

लोगगमुवह (? ग) आणं । नमो ह्य (स) या सव्वसिद्धाओ ॥ १ etc.

Ends.— fol. 190^a

चत्तारि अट्ट दस दो य वंदिया । जिणवरा चउबीसं ।

परमदुनिट्ठिट्ठा सिद्धा सिद्धिं मम विसंतु ॥ ४ (? ५)

Reference.— Published. See any printed edition of the *Pratīkramasūtras*. Haribhadra Sūri's commentary ¹ (p. 789^b) to *Āvaśyakasūtra* where the first 3 verses are explained, the edition of *Caityavandanasūtra* with *Lalitavistara* ² (pp. 106^b-118^a) and *Vandāruvṛtti* (pp. 49-51) may be consulted.

For an extract see B. B. R. A. S. vols. III-IV, p. 398.

For different interpretations of the last verse given here, see my edition containing *Bhāvaprabha* Sūri's *Jainadharmaavarastotra* etc., published as No. 84 in the Sheth D. L. J. P. F. Series, in A. D. 1933.

Sukhlal does not consider this sūtra as a part of the *Āvaśyakasūtra*. For his remark see his *prastāvanā* (p. 45) to his edition of *Pañca pratikramaṇa*.

Cētyavandanamahābhāsa (v. 711-771) and *Übersicht über die Āvaśyaka-Literatur* (p. 2) may be consulted.

1 On p. 789a, there is a remark as under :—

“ एतास्तिष्ठः स्तुतयो नियमेनोच्यन्ते, केचिद्व्या अपि पठन्ति, न च तत्र नियमः । ”

2 On p. 112b, it is stated that “ एतास्तिष्ठः स्तुतयो नियमेनोच्यन्ते, केचित् तु अन्या अपि पठन्ति, न च तत्र नियम इति स तद्व्याख्यानक्रिया ”

सिद्धस्तव

Siddhastava

No. 836

1269 (18).

1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 2^a.Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāramantra
No. 735.Begins.-- fol. 2^a

सिद्धाणं बुद्धाणं etc. as in No. 835.

Ends.— fol. 2^aचत्वारि अट्ट etc. up to मम विसंतु ॥ as in No. 835. This is
followed by ५.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 835.

सिद्धस्तव

Siddhastava

No. 837

1270 (21)

1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 4^b to fol. 5^a.

Description,— Complete. For other details see No. 734.

Begins.--fol. 4^b

सिद्धाणं बुद्धाणं etc. as in No. 835.

Ends-- fol 5^a

चत्वारि अट्ट etc. up to मम विसंतु ॥ ५ as in No. 835.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 835.

सिद्धस्तव

Siddhastava

No. 838

1106 (20).

1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 3^b.Description.— Complete. For other details see *Namaskāramantra*
No. 736.Begins.— fol. 3^b

सिद्धाणं बुद्धाणं etc. as in No. 835.

Ends.— fol. 3^bचत्तारि अट्ट etc. up to मम दिसंतु ॥ as in No. 835. This is
followed by ५.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 835.

सिद्धस्तव

Siddhastava

No. 839

77 ().

1880-81.

Extent.— leaf. 123^b to leaf 124^a.Description.— Complete. For additional details see *Agamika-*
vastuvicārasāra No. $\frac{77 (1)}{1880-81}$.Begins.— leaf 123^b

सिद्धाणं बुद्धाणं etc. as in No. 835.

Ends.— leaf 124^a

चत्तारि अट्ट etc. up to मम दिसंतु etc. as in No. 835.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 835.

चैत्यवन्दनसूत्र
(चैत्यवन्दनसुत्त)
टब्बासहित

Caityavandanāsūtra
(Ceiyavandanāsutta)
with ṭabbā

No. 840

690.
1892-95.

Size.— 10 in by 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Extent.— 7 folios ; 11 lines to a page ; 40 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, tough and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with occasional वृद्धमात्राs ; big, clear, uniform and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; white pigment used ; foll. numbered in both the margins ; complete so far as it goes ; condition very good.

Age.— Pretty old.

Author of the text.— Not mentioned.

„ „ „ ṭabbā.— „ „

Subject.— This Ms. starts with the enumeration of 4 maṅgalas and 4 śaraṇas. Then follows the exposition of the characteristics of a Tīrthaṅkara in verses in Prakrit. *Namutthunāṇa* along with its explanation in Gujarātī forms the succeeding topic. The distinguishing features of the liberated, the Ācāryas, Upādhyāyas and Sādhus make up the concluding portion of this Ms.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^a श्रीवीतरागाय ॥

चत्तारि मंगलं । अरिहंता मंगलं ॥ सिद्धा मंगलं ॥ साहू मंगलं ॥
केवल(लि)पक्षत्तो धम्मो मंगलं ॥ चत्तारि लोयुत्त(मा) ॥ अरिहंता
लोयुत्तमा ॥ सिद्धा लोयुत्तमा ॥ साहू लोयुत्तमा ॥ केवलपक्षत्तो धम्मो लोयु-
त्तमा ॥ चत्तारि सरणं पव्वज्जामि ॥ अरिहंता सरणं पव्वज्जामि ॥ सिद्धा
सरणं पव्वज्जामि ॥ साहू सरणं पव्वज्जामि ॥ केवल(लि)पक्षत्तो धम्मो सरणं
पव्वज्जामि । गाथा ॥

चउरंगो जिणधम्मो । न कयो चउरंगसरणि जिण न कयो ।

चउरंगो भवछोहो । न कयो तिणि हारिउ जम्मो ।

दुल्लभो माणुसो जम्मो । धम्मो सव्वसमासिओ ।

साहमीयाणं च । सामग्गी पुण दुल्लहा ॥ २ । etc.

(text) fol. 1^b

जगमत्थ इत्थयाणं । वयसीलवरनाणदंसणधराणं ॥

नाणं जोयगिराणं ॥ लोगंमि नमो श्री(सिरि)जिणवराणं ॥ १८ ॥

इच्छं इच्छामि खमासमणो वंदिउं ॥ जावणिज्जाए ॥ निसीहियाए ।

मथ(त्थ)एण वंदामि ॥

Begins.— (tabbā) fol. 1 इच्छाकारेण संदिसह । भगवन चैत्यवंदन करुं ॥

निस्सीहं ॥ नमोत्थु णं । नमस्कार हउ ॥ अरिहंतारणं । अरिहंतनइ ।

पणि कित्था छइ ते श्रीअरिहंत । जातिवंत । कुलवंत । बलवंत ॥ रूपवंत ।

ज्ञानवंत । श्रुतवंत । सौभाग्यवंत । etc.

(tabbā) fol. 4^b नमो आचरियाणं । माहरउ नमस्कार श्रीआचार्य प्रतिइं हउ ॥

पणि कित्था छइं ते श्रीआचार्य । जे श्रीआचार्य पंच विद्धि आचारु

प्रतिपालइ etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 5^a

पडिक्खाई चउदस ॥ षं(खं)तीपसुहाइं दसविहो धम्मो ।

बारस्स बंभोवणाए । सूरियणा हुंति छत्तीसा ॥ ५ ॥

पंचिदियसंवरणो । नवविहबंभचेरगुत्तिधरो ।

चउविहकसायसुक्को ए अट्टारसगुणेहिं संजुत्तो ॥ ६ ॥

पंचमहव्वयजुत्तो । पंचविहायारपालणसमत्थो ॥

पंचसमई(? ओ) तिगुत्तो । छत्तीसगुणे(णो) गुरु(रु) मज्झ ॥ ७ ॥ etc.

„ — (tabbā) fol. 7^a कुम्मो बइ गुत्तिदिए । पुढवी जिम सव्वसहे । समुद्र जिम
गंभीरे । पुक्खरिणीपत्र जिम निळैपइ ॥ इत्था छइं जे साधु ॥ भगवती दया तणा
प्रतिपालक । भगवती अहिंसा सर्वभूतनइं पेमकारी । सा(?) पुरुष सपुरुषिइं
सेवी । कायर कातर जनिइं परिहरी । तेहना प्रतिपाऽलक ॥ अनाथ जीवना
नाथ । अपीहर जीवनां पीहर । अशरण जीवनां शरण । सर्वज्ञपुत्र साधु ।
नीराग । निकंचण । निरहंकारी । नि(ष्) परिग्रही । निरारंभी । शांत दांत ।
रत्नत्रयसाधक । अढाई द्वीप माहिइं जे केई छइं साधु ॥ ते सवि हुं साधु प्रतिइं
मादइ नमस्कार । पंचांग प्रणाम त्रिकाल वंदन सदा सर्वदा हउ ॥ इति श्री-
चैत्यवंदनपांचपदनवकार समाप्तः ॥ श्रीः ॥ छ ॥ श्रीः ॥

ललितविस्तरा
(चैत्यवन्दनसूत्रव्याख्या)

Lalitavistara
(Caityavandanasūtravyākhyā)

No. 841

1241.
1886-92.

Size.— 10 in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 38 folios ; 13 lines to a page ; 45 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper tough and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters ; big, legible, uniform and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in three lines in red ink, and edges singly ; fol. 1^a blank ; so is the fol. 38^b ; this Ms. contains the प्रतीक of the text ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only ; condition very good ; extent 1270 ślokas.

Age.— Samvat 1825.

Author.— Haribhadra Sūri (Yākinimahattarāsūnu). See pp. 104-105 and Weber II, p. 924, fn. 4.

Subject.— A very beautiful, important, interesting and instructive commentary (vyākhyā) on Caityavandanasūtra. This vyākhyā also styled as vṛtti is at times mistaken for Lalita-vistāra, a Buddhist work.

Begins.—fol. 1^b ॐ नमः श्रीवीरस्वामिने ।

प्रणम्य भुवनालोकं महावीरं जिनोत्तमं ।

चैत्यवन्दनसूत्रस्य व्याख्येयमभिधीयते ॥ १ ॥

अनंतगमपर्यायं सर्वमेतज्जिनागमे ।

सूत्रं यतोऽस्य कात्स्न्येन व्याख्यां कः कर्तुमीश्वरः ? ॥ २ ॥

etc. इत्यत्राह चित्यमत्र साफल्यं चैत्यवन्दनस्यैव निःफलत्वात् इत्यत्रोच्यते
etc.

Ends.—fol. 38^a प्रकृतिखुंदरं चित्तामणिरत्नकल्पं संवेगकार्यं वैतरि(दि)ति महाकल्याण-
विरोधे न चित्तामणिरत्ने(ऽ)पि सम्यग्ज्ञानगुण एव अद्वायतिशयभावतोऽविधि-
विरहेण महाकल्याणसिद्धिः इत्यलं प्रसंगेन

आचार्यहरिभद्रेण दृष्ट्वा सन्न्यायसंगता

चैत्यवन्दनसूत्रस्य दृष्टिर्ललितविस्तरा ॥ १ ॥

य एतां भावयत्युच्चैर्मध्यस्थेनांतरात्मना ।

सचंदनां सबीजं वा नियमादधिगच्छति ॥ २ ॥

पराभिप्रायसं(म)ज्ञात्वा तत्कृतस्य च वस्तुनः ।
 गुणदोषौ सत्तो(ता) वाच्यौ प्रश्न एव तु युज्यते ॥ ३ ॥
 प्रष्टव्योऽन्यः परीक्षार्थमात्मनो वा परस्य च ।
 ज्ञानस्य वा(चा)भिवृद्धयर्थं त्यागार्थं संशयस्य च ॥ ४ ॥
 अ(कृ)त्वा यदर्जितं पुण्यं मयैनां शुभभावतः ।
 तेनास्तु सर्वलोकानां मात्सर्यविरहः परः ॥ ५ ॥

ललितविस्तरा नाम चैत्यवन्दनवृत्तिः समाप्तः (ता) ॥ छ ॥ कृति-
 रियं याकिनीधर्मसूनोराचार्यहरिभद्रस्येति ग्रंथाग्रमनुष्टुप्छंदसा श्लोक-
 शतानि द्वादश सप्तत्या समन्वितानि अंकि(क)तो(ऽ)पि । ग्रंथाग्रश्लोक १२७०
 प्रमाणमत् (?) ॥ संबत् १८२५ मार्गशिर शुदि ७ सातिम वार शुके । पं०-
 भु(भू)पतिविजय ल(लि)पीकृतं ॥ श्रीस्थंभतीर्थे । छ etc.

Reference.—Published in D. L. J. P. Fund Series ■ No. 29 in A. D. 1915. This edition contains Muniçandra Sūri's pañjikā which explains some portions of Lalitavistara. Over and above this, the following sūtras are given in this edition :—

- (a) Namutthu ṇaṁ pp. 7^b-8^a.
- (b) Caityastava p. 76^b.
- (c) Kāyotsargasūtra p. 84^b.
- (d) Caturviṁśatistava pp. 89^b, 92^a, 93^a and 96^b.
- (e) Śrutastava pp. 97^b, 100^b, 101^a, 101^b and 102^a.
- (f) Siddhastava ¹ pp. 106^b and 109^a.
- (g) Prārthanāsūtra p. 114^a.

These sūtras along with Lalitavistara have been published by Ṛṣabhadevajī Keśarimalajī Saṁsthā, Rutlam, in A. D. 1934, since the above-mentioned edition has been long since unavailable.

For an additional Ms. see B. B. R. A. S. vols. III-IV (pp. 423-424), and for a Ms. of this Lalitavistara along with a supercommentary by Muniçandra see Keith's Catalogue No. 7496.

Kielhorn's Report for 1880-81 (p. 14) may be also consulted.

¹ Only 3 verses are given.

■ (J. L. P.)

ललितविस्तरा

Lalitavistara

No 842

151.
<hr/> 1872-73.

Size.— 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Extent.— 24 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 60 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and whitish ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with **पृष्ठमात्रा** ; small, legible and tolerably good hand-writing ; borders ruled in two lines in black ink ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin just at its foot ; tol. 1^a blank ; this Ms. seems to be exposed to fire ; several foll. less legible, on account of ink having spread out or perhaps due to the portion being sooty ; bits of paper pasted to the last few foll ; condition on the whole unsatisfactory ; this Ms. contains only the **प्रतीक**s of the text complete ; marginal notes given in the 1st 3 foll,

Age.— Samvat 1473.

Begins.— fol. 1^b **ॐ नमः श्रीसर्वज्ञाय ॥****प्रणम्य भुवनालोकं** etc. as in No. 841.

Ends.— fol. 24^b **प्रकृतिसुंदरं** etc. up to **समन्वितानि** as in No. 841. This is followed by **संवत् १४७३ वर्षे अश्विन वदि ७ शनौ श्री 'पत्तने' लिखितं ॥ शुभं भवतु ॥ छ ॥**

N. B.— For additional information see No. 841.

ललितविस्तरा

Lalitavistara

No. 843

1151.
<hr/> 1887-91.

Size.— 11 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Extent.— 20 folios ; 17 lines to a page ; 62 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and greyish ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with **पृष्ठमात्रा** ; small, legible and good

hand-writing; borders ruled in three lines in red ink; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only; edges of a few foll. slightly worn out; condition on the whole good; complete; extent 1270 ślokas.

Age.— Samvat 1489.

Begins.—fol. 1^a **ॐ नमः सर्वज्ञाय ॥**

प्रणम्य भुवनालोकं etc. as in No. 841.

Ends.— fol. 20^b **प्रकृतिसुंदरं** etc. up to **चैत्यवन्दनवृत्तिः समाप्ताः (ता)** as in No. 841. This is followed by **कृतिर्दम्यतो याकिनीमहतराक्षसोराचार्यहरिभद्रस्येति । छ । ग्रंथाग्रमनुष्टुप्छंदसां श्लोकशतानि आद्यं सप्तत्या समन्वितानि ग्रंथाग्रं १-७० ॥ सं० १४८९ भाद्रपद शुदि १० भौमे लेखिता ॥ छ ॥**

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 841.

ललितविस्तरा

Lalitavistara

No. 844

20.

1880-81.

Size.— 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Extent.— 60 to 143 plus some fragmentary leaves preceding the 60th; ■ to 4 lines to a leaf; 45 letters to ■ line.

Description.— Palm-leaf durable and greyish; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with **पृष्ठमात्रा**s; sufficiently big, legible and good hand-writing; this Ms. presents an appearance of the work having been divided into two columns, but it is not so; for, the lines of the first column extend to the second; borders of each of the columns ruled in black ink; red chalk used; leaves numbered in both the margins; in the right-hand one in numbers and in the left-hand one in letter-numerals e. g. 4 represented as a symbol given in Appendix IV (p. 17) to part II of Vol. XVII (D. C. J. M.); leaves preceding the 60th in fragments; condition unsatisfactory; fragmentary leaves are kept separate.

Age.— Old.

Begins.—leaf 60^a तद्भक्त इत्युच्यते । न च दृष्टेतरावगमे विचारमंतरेण विचारश्च
युक्तिगर्भ इत्यालोचनीयामततूक्तपपातितोदाहरणमप्युदाहरणमात्रं ॥ न्यायाऽनु-
पपत्तेः तदुद्भूतादेरपि तथा दर्शनाभावात् etc.

Ends.— leaf 143^a महाकल्याणविरोधि न चिन्तनीयं । चिंतामणिरत्ने(ऽ)पि सम्यग्-
ज्ञातगुण एव श्रद्धाद्यतिशयभावतो(ऽ)विधिविरहेण महाकल्याणसिद्धेरित्यलं
प्रसंगेन ॥ छ ॥

आचार्यहरिभद्रेण दृष्ट्वा संन्यायसंगता ।

चैत्यवन्दनसूत्रस्य वृत्तिर्ललितविस्तरा ॥ छ ॥

य एनां भावयत्युच्चैर्धर्मस्थेनांतरात्मना ।

सद्बुद्ध(?) न्द)तां (सु)बीजं वा नियमादधिगच्छति ॥

पराभिप्रायमज्ञात्वा तत्कृतस्य न वस्तुनः ।

गुणदोषौ सदा वाच्यौ । प्रश्न एव तु युज्यते ॥

प्रष्टव्यो(ऽ)न्यः परीक्षार्थमात्मनो ॥ परस्य च ।

ज्ञानस्य चाभिवृद्धयर्थं त्यागार्थं संशयस्य वा ॥

यदर्जितं पुण्यं मयैनां शुभभावतः

तेनास्व(स्तु) सर्वसत्त्वानां मान्सर्यविरहः परः ॥ छ ॥

ललितविस्तरा नाम चैत्यवन्दनवृत्तिः समाप्ताः ॥ छ ॥ कृतिधर्मतो

जाकिनीमहत्तराखनोराचार्यहरिभद्रस्येति ॥ छ ॥ ग्रंथाग्रमनुष्टुप्छंदसा

श्लोकशतानि द्वादश सप्तत्या समन्वितानि ॥ मंगलं महाश्रीः ॥ शुभं भवतु ॥

छ ॥ छ ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 841.

ललितविस्तरापात्रिका

Lalitavistarāpañjikā

No. 845

1241.

1887-91.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 37 folios ; 16 lines to a page ; 64 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and grey ; Jaina Devanāgarī cha-
racters with पृष्ठमात्रs ; small, legible and good hand-writ-

ing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; white pigment used ; fol. 35^b blank ; complete ; the प्राणिपातदण्डक ends on fol. 27^b ; extent 2050 ślokas ; condition very good.

Age.— Seems to be pretty old.

Author.— Municandra Sūri, pupil of Vinayacandra Sūri and guru of the celebrated Vādī Deva Sūri. See Peterson, Reports III, p. 244, v. 3. In Keith's Catalogue, in No. 7496 where both Lalitavistara and the Pañjikā are noted, Municandra is said to be the author of the former — such an erroneous statement is made by the scribe who wrote it. Of course, Gaikawar who has described (?) this Ms. has noted this mistake and has referred to Kielhorn's Report for 1880-81 (p. 14) where the correct entry is made.

Subject.— This is an elucidation of difficult phrases etc., occurring in Haribhadra Sūri's Lalitavistara, a commentary explaining the Caityavandanasūtra, up to Siddha-Mahāvīrādi-stava.

Begins.—fol. 1^a

नत्वा(ऽ)नुयोगदृष्टेभ्यश्चैत्यवन्दनगोचरां ।

व्याख्याम्यहं क्वचित्किञ्चिद्भूतिं ललितविस्तरां ॥ १ ॥

आ(यां) बुद्ध्वा किल सिद्धसाधुरखिलव्याख्यातृबुद्धामणिः

संबुद्धः सुगतः(त)प्रणीतसमयाभ्यासाच्चलच्चेतनः ।

यत्कर्तुः स्वरुतौ पुनर्यरुतया चक्रे नमस्यामसौ

को हेनां विवृणोतु नाम वि[द्व]ृतिं स्थुत्यै तथा(ऽ)प्यात्मनः ॥ २

शास्त्रांतरदर्शनतः स्वयमप्यूहाद् गुरूपदेशात् तु ।

क्रियते मयैष दुर्गमकतिपयपदपंजिकारमः ॥ ३ ॥

तत्राचार्यः शिष्टाचारतया विज्ञोपशमकतया च मंगलं प्रेक्षावत्प्रवृत्त्यर्थ-
मभिधेयं सप्रसंगं प्रयोजनं सामर्थ्यगम्यं संबंधं च बहुकाम आह ॥ प्रणम्ये-
त्यादि । तत्र प्रणम्य प्रकर्षेण नत्वा ॥ etc.

Ends.—fol. 37^b अपुनर्बधकस्यैव लक्षणमाह भर्गो(श्रोऽ)पि पुनर्बधकोचितसमाचारा-
त्कथंचु(चि)रच्युतो(ऽ)पि । एतद्यन्त्रलिङ्गः पुनश्चोः(स्यो)चिताचारप्रयत्नावसे-
योऽपुनर्बधकः । आदिधार्मिक इति एतदिति । इदमेव प्रकृतं चैत्यवन्दन-
व्याख्यानमिति । महेत्यादि महतः सच्चैत्यवन्दनादेः कल्याणस्य कुशलस्य

विरोधि बाधकमवज्ञाविप्लावनादि ॥ नैव चितनीयमध्यवसेयं कुत इत्याह चिता-
मणीत्यादि सुमंगलं ॥

इति श्रीमुनिचंद्रसुरिविरचितायां ललितविस्तरापञ्जिकायां सिद्ध
महावीराविस्तवः समाप्तः ॥ तत्समाप्तौ च समाप्तेयं ललितविस्तरा-
पञ्जिका ।

कष्टो ग्रंथो मतिरनिपुणा संप्रदायो न तादृक् ।

शास्त्रं तत्रातरमतगतं संनिधौ नो तथापि ।

स्वस्य स्युतै परहितकृते चात्मबोधानुरूपं ।

नागामागः पद्महमिह व्यावृत्तश्चित्तशुद्ध्या ॥

प्रत्यक्षरं निरूप्यास्य ग्रंथमानं विनिश्चितं ।

अनुष्टुभं(भां) सहस्रे द्वे पञ्चास(श)दधिके तथा ॥

२०५० ॥ This is followed in a different hand by the
lines as under :—

संविज्ञेनातिपदा तपगणपतिविजयसेनसूरीणां ।

श्रीरामविजयकृतिना चित्कोशे प्रतियं सुक्ता ॥ १ ॥

Reference.—Published along with Lalitavistarā in the D. L. J. P. F.
Series as No. 29. See Guerinot Bibliographie, p. 55. For
additional works of this author and the Ms. see B. B. R.
A. S. vols. III-IV, pp. 423-424.

ललितविस्तरापञ्जिका

Lalitavistarāpañjikā

No. 846

21.

1880-81.

Size.—12 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Extent.—249 + 1 + 1 = 251 leaves ; 1 to 4 lines to a leaf ; 45
letters to 1 line.

Description.—Palm-leaf durable and greyish; Jaina Devanāgarī cha-
racters with पृष्ठमात्राः ; sufficiently big, legible, uniform
and good hand-writing ; this Ms. presents an appearance of
the work having been divided into two columns, but really
it is not so; each of the columns ruled in three lines in black

ink ; leaves numbered in both the margins ; in the right-hand one as 144, 145 etc., and in the left-hand one as
 सु } सु } etc.; for some of the letter-numerals e. g. for 4, 6
 घ } न }
 क } , त }

and 9 see Appendix IV (pp. 17, 18 and 19) to Part II of Vol. XVII ; leaves in this Ms. start with 144 and they go up to 392 ; complete ; condition very good ; there is one extra leaf both in the beginning and in the end.

Age.— Fairly old.

Begins.— leaf 144^a नमो वीतरागाय ।

नत्वा(ऽ)तुयोगवृद्धेभ्यः etc.

Ends.— leaf 391^b अपुनर्बन्धस्य etc. up to प्रायश्चित्तशुद्ध्या practically as in No. 846. Then we have:—

यादृशं पुस्तकं दृष्ट्वा तादृशं लिखितं मया
 यदि शुद्धमशुद्धं वा मम दोषो न विद्यते ॥

N. B.— For additional particulars see No. 846.

— — —

चैत्यवन्दनसूत्रवृत्ति

Caityavandanasūtravṛtti

No. 847

1293 (a).
1886-92.

Size. — 11½ in. by 4¼ in.

Extent. — 20 folios ; 14 lines to a page ; 45 letters to a line.

Description. — Country paper rough and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with occasional **पृष्ठमात्रा** ; small, legible and very fair hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only ; complete ; some of the foll. slightly worm-eaten ; condition good ; this Ms. contains the following additional works :—

- | | |
|---|--|
| (1) वन्दनकविवरण | foll. 6 ^b to 10 ^b (No. 857). |
| (2) प्रत्याख्यानवृत्ति | „ 10 ^b „ 14 ^b |
| (3) कायोत्सर्गदोष | fol. 14 ^b |
| (4) आद्यप्रतिक्रमणसूत्र लघुवृत्तिसहित | fol. 14 ^b to 20 ^b . |

Age. — Not modern.

Author. — Śrītilaka Sūri.

Subject. — A commentary in Sanskrit to Caityavandanasūtra.

Begins. — fol. 1^a

श्रीवीरजिनवरेंद्रं वंदित्वा चैत्यवन्दनादीनि ।

अल्परुचिकत्वहेतोर्विवरिष्ये गमनिकामात्रं ॥ १

इह चैत्यवन्दनादीनां । वृत्तिरारब्धपरं हरियावहियाए । अप्पडिकंताए
न कप्पइ । किंचि चेइयवन्दण सज्झाया इत्यागमात् प्रथममैयापथिकी etc.

Ends. — fol. 6^b शुभशुक्रयोगः । तद्वचनसेवना । आभवं आसंसारं । अखंडा संपूर्णा
इदं च । प्रणिधानां न निदानरूपं । प्रायेण निसंगादिभिलाषरूपत्वात् ॥ छ ॥
इति श्रीश्रीतिलकाचार्यविरचिता चैत्यवन्दनावृत्ति समाप्ताः ॥ छ ॥ श्री ॥

चैत्यवन्दनसूत्रवृत्ति

Caityavandanasūtravṛtti

No. 848

$$\frac{200 (b).}{1873-74.}$$
Extent.— fol. 10^a to fol. 13^bDescription.— Complete. For other details see No. $\frac{200 (a).}{1873-74.}$ Begins.— fol. 10^a अहं ।

श्रीवीरजिनेंद्रं वंदित्वा etc. as in No. 847.

Ends.— fol. 13^b शुभशुभयोगः etc.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 847.

संसारदावानलस्तुति

Sainsāradāvānalastuti

No. 849

 $\frac{1220 (25)}{1884-87}$ Extent.— fol. 190^a.

Description.— Complete ; 4 verses in all in what is known as *Sama-Saṃskṛta* i. e. in Sanskrit and Prākṛit as well. For other details see No. $\frac{1220 (1)}{1884-87}$.

Author.— Haribhadra Sūri, the Yākinīmahattarāsūnu. For details about him see pp. 104, 105 and 224.

Subject.— The 1st verse deals with eulogy of Lord Mahāvīra ; the 2nd, with a panegyric of all the Tirthaṃkaras ; the 3rd, with salutation to the holy scriptures ; and the 4th, with a stuti of Śrutadevī.

Begins.—fol. 190^a

संसारदावानलदाहनीरं

स(सं)मोहधूलीहरण(णे) समीरं ।

मायारसादारणसारसीरं ।

नमामि वीरं गिरिसारधीरं ॥ १ ॥

भावावि(व)नामसुरदानवमानवेन-

चूलाबिलोलकमलाबलिमालितानि ।

संपूरिताभिनतलोकसमीहितानि ।

कामं नमामि जिनराजपदानि तानि ॥ २ ॥

Ends.— fol. 190^a

बोधागाधं सुपदपदवीनीरपूरामिरामं ।

जीवाहिंसाविरललहरीसंगमागाहदेहं ।

चूलाबेलं गुरुगममणीसंकुलं दूरपारं ।

सारं वीरागमजलनिधिं सादरं साधु सेवे ॥

आमूलालोलधूलीबहुलपरिमलालीढलोलालिमाला-

झंकारावसारामलदलकमलागारभूमीनिवासे ! ।

छायासंभारसारे ! वरकमलकरे ! तारता(हा)राभिरामे !

वाणीसंदोहदेहे ! भवविरहवरं देहि मे देवि ! सारं ॥ ४

श्रीमहावीरस्तुतिः¹ ॥ छ ॥

Reference.— Published. See any printed edition of the Pratitkramanāsūtras noted on p. 138. See Prathamajinastava and Pārśvajinastava, each of which is ■ Pādapūrti-kāvya of every carāṇa of this Samsāradāvānalastūti, and each of which is published in Jainastotrasaṃgraha (pt. I, pp. 65-69) in Yaśovijaya Jaina granthamālā, in Vīra Saṃvat 2439 (2nd. edn.). For another kāvya of this type see pp. 64-69 of “मांडवगढका मन्त्री अथवा पेथडकुमारका परिचय” published as श्रीहंसविजयजी जैन फ्री लायब्ररी ग्रंथमाला पुष्प ११ in Saṃvat 1979.

संसारदावानलस्तुति

Samsāradāvānalastuti

No. 850

1106 (23).
1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 3^b.

Description.— Complete ; 4 verses in all. For other details see Namaskāraṃmantra No. 736.

Begins.—fol. 3^b

संसारदावानलदाहनीरं etc. as in No. 849.

Ends.— fol. 3^b

बोधगाथं etc. up to देव(हि) मे देव(वि !) सारं ४ ■ in No.

849. This is followed by इति श्रीवर्द्धमानस्तुतिः

N. B.— For additional information see No. 849.

संसारदावानलस्तुति

Samsāradāvānalastuti

No. 851

1270 (28).
1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 6^a to fol. 6^b.

Description.— Complete ; 4 verses in all. For other details see No. 734.

¹ In No. 850, this work is styled as Srī-Varddhamānastuti.

Begins.— fol. 6^a ॥ ६० ॥

संसारदावानलदाहनीरं । etc. as in No. 849.

Ends.— fol. 6^b

बोधामाधं etc. up to देहि मे देवि ! सारं ॥ ४ ॥ as in No.

849. This is followed by श्रीमहावीरस्तुतिः ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 849.

संसारदावानलस्तुति
व्याख्यासहित

Samsārādāvānalastuti
with vyākhyā

No. 853

327.
1871-72.

Size.— 9⁵/₈ in. by 4¹/₄ in.

Extent.— 1 folio ; 16 lines to a page ; 43 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper somewhat thick, tough and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters ; small, quite legible, uniform and very good hand-writing ; borders ruled in two lines and edges in one in red ink ; yellow pigment used while making corrections ; there is only one fol., and it is numbered in the right-hand margin ; condition very good ; both the text and its Gujarātī commentary complete.

Age.— Not modern.

Author of the commentary.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— The text together with its explanation in Gujarātī.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^a ॥ ६० ॥

संसारदावानलदाहनीरं etc. as in No. 849.

Begins.— (com.) fol. 1^a एहनउ अर्थ ए हवउ जे श्रीवीर वर्द्धमानस्वामि तेह-
नइ नहुं नमस्कार करुं केहवउ छइ श्रीवीर संसाररूपीयओ जे दावानल
दावागि तेहना दाह बुझाइवीनइ । निमित्ति नीर कहता पाणी तीयइ समान
सरिषओ etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 1^b

बोधगाथं etc. up to देव(वि !) सारं ४ ३३ in No. 849.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b बली तार कहतां निर्मल मो(मौ)क्तिक तेहनउ जे हार मौक्ति-
कलता तिणइ करी अभिराम मनोज्ञ ३३ बली बाणी कहतां भगवंतनी भाषा
तेहनउ जे संदोह सखइ तेहिज देह शरीर छइ जेहनओ एतलइ विरहा(हां)
कित श्रीहरिभट्टसरित्तु स्तुतिनी व्याख्या पूर्ण थई ॥ ४ ॥ श्री

वन्दनकसूत्र
(वंदणयसुत्त)

Vandanakasūtra
(Vandanayasutta)

No. 853

1220 (31).
1884-87.

Extent.— fol. 190^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. $\frac{1220 (1)}{1884-87}$.

Author.— A Jaina saint.

Subject.— Vandana to a holy preceptor. It is hence called Vandanakasūtra. See Vandāruvṛtti (p. 63). This sūtra is recited while performing द्वादशावर्तवन्दन.

Begins.—fol. 190^b इच्छामि खमासमणं(णो) वंदितुं जावणिज्जाए etc.

Ends.— fol. 190^b तस्स खमासमणौ(णो) पडिक्कमामि. निंदामि गरिहामि अप्पाणं बोसिरामि ॥ छ ॥

Reference.— Published. See any printed edition of the Pratikramasūtras. For one printed in Roman characters along with its translation in German see Übersicht über die Āvaśyaka-Literatur (pp. 7-8).

Haribhadra Sūri's commentary (p. 546^a-546^b) to Āvaśyakasūtra, Yogasāstra (pp. 237^b-240^a), Acāradinakara (pp. 275^b-277^a), Vandāruvṛtti (pp. 63-66) and Dharma-saṃgraha (pp. 174^b-180^b) may be consulted.

For an extract see B. B. R. A. S. vols. III-IV, p. 399.

वन्दनकसूत्र

Vandanakasūtra

No. 854

1270 (29).
1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 6^b to fol. 7^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 734.

Begins.—fol. 6^b इच्छामि ष(ख)मासमणो etc. as No. 853.

Ends.— fol. 7^a तस्स खमासमणो etc. up to बोसिरामि ॥ छ ॥ as in No. 853.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 853.

वन्दनकसूत्र**Vandanakasūtra**

No. 855

1269 (22).
1887-91.Extent.— fol. 2^b.Description.— Complete. For other details see *Namaskāra*mantra
No. 735.Begins.— fol. 2^b इच्छामि खमासमणो etc. as in No. 853.Ends.— fol. 2^b तस्य(स्स) खमासमणो etc. up to अप्पाणं वोसिरामि ॥ छ ॥
as in No. 853.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 853.

वन्दनकसूत्र**Vandanakasūtra**

No. 856

1106 (24).
1891-95.Extent.— fol. 3^b to fol. 4^a.Description.— Complete. For other details see *Namaskāra*mantra
No. 736.Begins.— fol. 3^b इच्छामि खमासमणो etc. as in No. 853.Ends.— fol. 4^a तस्स खमासमणो etc. up to अप्पाणं वोसिरामि ? as in No. 853

N. B.— For additional information see No. 853.

वन्दनकसूत्रविवरण**Vandanakasūtravivarana**

No. 857

1293 (b).
1886-92.Extent.— fol. 6^b to 10^bDescription.— Complete. For details see *Caityavandanasūtra*-
vṛtti No. 847.

Author.— Śrītilaka Sūri.

Subject.— Explanation of Vandanakasūtra.

Begins.—fol. 6^b अथ वंदनकविवरणं ॥ इह शिष्यो विधिवत्प्रतिलेखितमुखशालिकात्म-
देहोऽधिज्य च पावनतकायः ॥ करद्वयगृहीतरजोहरणादिरवग्रहाद्वहि स्थितो
वंदनायोद्यत एवमाह ॥ इच्छामीत्यादि ॥ इच्छामि अभिलषामि etc.

Ends.—fol. 10^b प्राचूर्णकः अतिथिः तस्यापि वंदनकं दीयते इत्यर्थः । अष्टानवतिमेवं
यो ध्यायन् स्थानशतं सदा दत्ते वंदनकं साधुः श्राद्धो वा स्यात्सामिद्धिभाकः
॥ छ ॥ श्रीतिलकाचार्यविरचिता वंदनकवृत्तिः ॥ छ ॥ भद्रमस्तु ॥ छ ॥

वन्दनकसूत्रविवरण

Vandanakasūtravivarana

No. 858

200 (c).
1873-74.

Extent.— fol. 13^b to fol. 16^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 200 (a)
1873-74.

Begins.— fol. 13^b अथ वंदनकविवरणं etc.

Ends.— fol. 16^a प्राचूर्णकः अतिथिः etc. up to वंदनकवृत्तिः as in No. 857.

दैवसिकालोचनासूत्र
[देवसिय आलोयणा]

Daivasikālocanāsūtra
[Devasiya āloyaṇā]

No. 859

1220 (32).
1884-87.

Extent.— fol. 190^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. $\frac{1220 (1)}{1884-87}$.

Author.— A Jaina saint.

Subject.— Ālocanā in Prākṛit. Hence this is named as Ālocanā-sūtra. See Vandāruvṛtti (p. 2).

Begins.— fol. 190^b इच्छाकारेण संदिसह भगवन् देवसियं आलोएमि । इच्छं जो मे देवसिओ । अइ(आ)रो कओ । etc.

Ends.— fol. 190^b बारस्स(स)विहस्स सावगधम्मस्स जं खंडियं जं विराहियं तस्स मिच्छा मि दुक्कडं ॥ छ ॥

Reference.— Published. See any printed edition of the Pratikramanāsūtras. Haribhadra Sūri's commentary ¹ (p. 778^b) to Āvaśyakasūtra, Yogaśāstra (pp. 244^a-245^a) and Vandāruvṛtti (p. 67) may be consulted.

For an extract see B. B. R. A. S. vols. III-IV, p. 399.

दैवसिकालोचनासूत्र

Daivasikālocanāsūtra

No. 860

1106 (25).
1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 4^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāraṃmantra No. 736.

Begins.— fol. 4^a इच्छाकारेण संदिसह etc. as in No. 859.

Ends.— fol. 4^a (बारस्सविहस्स सावगधम्मस्स) जं खंडियं etc. up to तस्स मिच्छा-मि दुक्कडं as in No. 859.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 859.

¹ For comparison see pp. 571a and 571b; where a sūtra pertaining to Daivasika aticāra is given. Ācāradinakara (pp. 278a-279b), too, may be consulted.

दैवसिकालोचनासूत्र

Daivasikālocanāsūtra

No. 861

1106 (26).
1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 4^a to fol. 4^b.

Description.— Complete ; owing to a dittographical error, it seems, this sūtra is repeated. For other details see No. 736.

Begins.—fol. 4^a इच्छाकारेण संदिस्सह etc. as in No. 859.Ends.—fol. 4^a बारसविहस्स etc. up to तस्स मिच्छा मि दुक्कडं as in No. 859.

N. B.— For additional particulars see No. 859.

दैवसिकालोचनासूत्र

Daivasikālocanāsūtra

No. 862

1269 (23).
1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 2^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāramantra No. 735.

Begins.—fol. 2^b इच्छाकारेण etc. as in No. 859.Ends.—fol. 2^b बारसविहस्स etc. up to मिच्छा मि दुक्कडं as in No. 859.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 859.

दैवसिकालोचनासूत्र

Daivasikālocanāsūtra

No. 863

1270 (30).
1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 7^a to fol. 7^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 734.

Begins.—fol. 7^a इच्छाकारेण etc. as in No. 859.

Ends.—fol. 7^b बारसविहस्स etc. up to मिच्छा मि दुक्कडं ॥ छ ॥
as in No. 859.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 859.

दैवसिकालोचनासूत्र

Daivasikālocanāsūtra

No. 864

1269 (27)
<hr/> 1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 2^b to fol. 3^a.

Description.— Only the opening portion is given. For other details see Namaskāramantra No. 735.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 2^b to 3^a इच्छामि पङ्क्तिमिदं । जो मे देवसिओ
अह्यारो कओ काइओ इत्यादि प्राग्वत् ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 859.

रात्रिसंस्तारकगाथा
(राईसंथारगगाहा)

Rātrisaṁstāraḥagāthā
(Rāisanthāragagāhā)

No. 865

1174 (d).
1887-91.

Extent.—fol. 7^b to fol. 8^a.

Description.— Complete ; a little bit of prose plus 20 verses in
Prākṛit. For other details see Śaḍāvaśyaksūtra No. 730.

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— Holy reflections to be entertained before going to sleep at
night.

Begins.— fol. 7^b श्रीः

निसीहि निसीहि नमो खमासमणाणं । गोयमार्हणं । महामुणीणं नवकार
३ करोमि भंते ३ कहीयइ
अणुजाणह परमगुरु (गुरुगुण) रयणेंहि भूसियसरीरा
बहुपडिपुत्ता पोरिसि राईसंथारए ठामि १ etc.

Ends.— fol. 8^a साहू मंगलं मज्जु साहूय मज्जु देवया ।

साहूए कित्तएत्ताणं । वोसरामि ति यावगं ॥ १८ ॥

खामेमि सव्वजीवे । सव्वे जीवा खमंतु मे

मिसी मे सव्वभूएसु । वेर मज्जे न केणई ॥ १९ ॥

एवमहं आलोईअ निदिअ गरहिअ दुगंछिअं सम्मं

तिविहिण पडिक्कंतो । वंदामि जिणे चउबीसं ॥ २० ॥

इति राईसंथारागाथा ॥

Reference.— Cf. Santhāraporiṣi published in several editions of

Pañcapratikāmaṇasūtras and the Mss. Nos. $\frac{633 (a)}{1895-98}$ and

$\frac{246 (b)}{1871-72}$ which are not available at present for description
and which will be hence described later on.

रात्रिसंस्तारकगाथा

Rātrisamstāarakagāthā

No. 866

1106 (52).
1891-95.Extent.— fol. 15^b to fol. 16^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 736.

Begins.— fol. 15^b निसीहि २ नमो खमासमणानं गोयमार्हणं महामुणीणं etc.
as in No. 865.Ends.— fol. 16^bएवमहं etc. up to इति रात्रिसंस्तारगाथा as in No. 865. This
is followed by समाप्ता.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 865.

गुरुक्षामणासूत्र¹

[अब्भुत्थिओ]

Guruksāmaṇāsūtra

[Abbhutthio]

No. 867

$$\frac{1220 (34).}{1884-87.}$$
Extent.— fol. 190^b.Description.—Complete. For other details see No. $\frac{1220 (1).}{1884-87.}$

Author.— A Jaina saint.

Subject.— This small work in Prakrit furnishes us with an exemplary illustration of vinaya on the part of a śiṣya.

Begins.—fol. 190^b इच्छाकरेण संदिसह भगवन्नु अब्भुत्थिओ अहं अहिमतरदेवासियं स्वामेमि etc.Ends.— fol. 190^b जं किंचि मज्झ विणयपरिहीणं । सुहुमं वा वायरं ॥ । तुम्हे जाणह अहं न जाणामि तस्स मिच्छा मि दुक्कडं । छ ॥
वेदनकसूत्रं समाप्तं ॥ छ ॥

Reference.— Published. See any printed edition of the Pratikramaṇāsūtras. For the text, its chāyā, Gujarātī translation and the posture see my third Kiraṇāvalī (pp. 52-53).

Haribhadra Sūri's commentary (p. 792^a) to Āśāyakaśūtra, Yogaśāstra (pp. 245^b-246^b), Ācāradinakara (p. 286^b), Vandāruvṛtti (pp. 68-69) and Dharmasaṃgraha (pp. 181^a-182^a) may be consulted.

For an extract see B. B. R. A. S. vols. III-IV, p. 399.

This work is included in Śramaṇāsūtra, too.

गुरुक्षामणासूत्र

Guruksāmaṇāsūtra

No. 868

$$\frac{1270 (32).}{1887-91.}$$
Extent.— fol. 7^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 734.

¹ The scribe has styled this ॥ Vandanaśāstra.

Begins.—fol. 7^b इच्छाकारेण etc. as in No. 867.

Ends.—fol. 7^b जं किंचि मज्झ etc. up to तस्स मिच्छा मि दुक्कडं ॥ छ ॥
as in No. 867.

N. B.—For additional information see No. 867.

गुरुक्षामणासूत्र

Guruksāmaṇāsūtra

No. 869

1269 (25).
1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 2^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāraṃmantra
No. 735.

Begins.—fol. 2^b इच्छाकारेण संदिसह ■ in No. 867.

Ends.—fol. 2^b जं किंचि मज्झ etc. up to मिच्छा मि दुक्कडं ॥ छ ॥
as in No. 867.

N. B.—For additional information see No. 867.

गुरुक्षामणासूत्र

Guruksāmaṇāsūtra

No. 870

1106 (27).
1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 4^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāraṃmantra
No. 736.

Begins.— fol. 4^b इच्छाकारेण संदिसह etc. ■ in No. 867.

Ends.— fol. 4^b जं किंचि मज्झ etc. up to तस्स मिच्छा मि दुक्कडं १
as in No. 867.

N. B.—For further particulars see No. 867.

सामायिकसूत्र
[करेमि भंते]

Sāmāyikasūtra
[Karemi bhante]

No. 871

1220 (39).
1884-87.

Extent.— fol. 191^b to fol. 191^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. $\frac{1220 (1)}{1884-87}$.

Author.— A Jaina saint.

Subject.— A Prākṛit formula meant for a śravaka undertaking sāmāyikavrata.

Begins.— fol. 191^a करेमि भंते सामाइयं । सावज्जं जोगं पच्चक्खामि जाव नियमं पज्ज(ज्जु)वासामि दुविहं तिविहेणं । मणेणं वायाए काएणं न करेमि । न कारवेमि ।

Ends.— fol. 191^b तस्स भंते पडिक्कमामि । निंदामि गरहामि अप्पाणं वोसिरामि ॥ १

Reference.— Published. See any printed edition of the Pratīkramapaṣāṣṭras or my fourth Kiraṇāvalī (p. 77) where its Sanskrit rendering and Gujarātī translation are given. For the text in Roman characters and its German translation see Übersicht über die Āvaśyaka-Literatur (p. 6).

The edition containing Haribhadra Sūri's commentary (p. 778^b) to Āvaśyakasūtra, Malayagiri Sūri's commentary to the same (p. 556^a) and Vandāruvṛtti (p. 85) may be consulted.

For an extract see B. B. R. A. S. vols. III-IV, p. 399.

The edition styled as साधुप्रातिक्रमणादिद्वयानि and published by the Secretary of Śrī Ātmananda Jaina Sabhā in A. D. 1921 contains practically this Sāmāyikasūtra. See its page 1^a.

सामायिकसूत्र

Sāmāyikasūtra

No. 872

1106 (28).
1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 4^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāraṃmantra No. 736.

Begins.— fol. 4^b करेमि भंते सामाहयं सत्त्वं सावर्जं जोगं पञ्चकस्यादि etc.
as in No. 871.

Ends.— fol. 4^b तस्स भंते etc. up to अप्पाणं वोसिरामि as in No. 871.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 871.

सामायिकसूत्र

Sāmāyikasūtra

No. 873

1289 (20).
1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 2^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Nāmānandīya
No. 871.

Begins.— fol. 2^b करेमि भंते etc. as in No. 871.

Ends.— fol. 2^b तस्स भंते etc. up to वोसिरामि as in No. 871.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 871.

सामायिकसूत्र

Sāmāyikasūtra

No. 874

1106 (29).
1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 4^b.

Description.— Complete ; here, too, it appears that there is a ditto-
graphical error in the case of the Daivasikalocanāsūtra
No. 861. For other details see No. 736.

Begins.— fol. 4^b करेमि भंते etc. as in No. 871.

Ends.— fol. 4^b तस्स भंते etc. up to वोसिरामि as in No. 871. This is
followed by २.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 871.

जय महायशः
(जय महायस)

Jaya mahāyasaḥ
(Jaya mahāyasa)

No. 875

1220 (41).
1884-87.

Extent.—fol. 191^b.

Description.— Complete so far as it goes. For other details see

No. $\frac{1220 (1)}{1884-87}$.

Author.— A Jaina saint.

Subject.— A verse in Prākṛit eulogyzing the idol of Pārśvanātha installed at Stambhanakapura.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 191^b

जय महायस (जय महायस) जय महाभाग । जय चित्तिउडुहुफलइ
जय समत्थ परमत्थ जाणइ । जय जय गुरुगरिम गुरु ।
जय दुहत्थसत्ता(ण) ताणइ । 'धम्मणय'द्विय पासुजिण
भवी(वि)य भीमभवत्थु भयअव णंताणंतगुणं तुज्झ त्ति(ति)सं(झ) नम-
(मो) त्थु ॥ १

Reference.— Published with Hindī translation in the Appendix (p. 8) to Pañca pratikramaṇa, a work published by Śrī Ātmānanda-Jaina-pustaka-pracāraka-maṇḍala, Agra, in A. D. 1923.

जय महायशः

Jaya mahāyasaḥ

No. 876

1106 (32)
1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 5^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāra-mantra

No. 736.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 5^a

जय महायस etc. up to तुज्झ त्ति संझ नमत्थु as in No. 875.
This is followed by २.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 875.

आचार्यादिक्षामणक
[आयरिय उवज्झाए]

Acāryādikṣāmaṇaka
[Ayariya uvajjhāe]

No. 877

1220 (43)

1884-87.

Extent.— fol. 192^b.

Description.— Complete ; 3 verses in all. For other details see

No. $\frac{1220 (1)}{1884-87}$.

Author.— A Jaina saint.

Subject.— A metrical composition in Prākṛit whereby an ācārya, an upādhyāya, a pupil, a co-religionist and the entire śramaṇasaṅgha are requested to forgive the individual who has unnecessarily offended any one of them.

Begins.— fol. 192^b

आयरिय उवज्झाए सीसे साहं(ह)म्मिए कुलगणे य ।

जे ॥ किया कसाया सव्वे तिविहेण खामेमि ॥ १

सव्वस्स समणसंघस्स । भगवओ अंज[ज]लिं करिय सीसे ।

सव्वं खमावइत्ता खमामि सव्व(स्स) अहि(ह)यं पि ॥ २ etc.

Ends.— fol. 192^b

सव्वस(स्स) जीवरास(सि)स्स । भावओ धम्मनिहियनियत्तिओ ।

सव्वं खमावइत्ता खमामि सव्वस्स अहि(ह)यं पि ॥ ३

Reference.— Published. See any printed edition of the Pratīkramaṇasūtras. This work is quoted by Haribhadra Sūri, in his commentary (p. 786^a and 786^b) on Āvaśyakasūtra.

In connection with this Ayariya uvajjhāe, Sukhlal has made the following remark in his Hindi introduction (p. 45) to his edition of Pañca pratikramaṇa published by Śrī Ātmananda-Jaina-pustaka-pracāraka-maṇḍala, Agra :—

“ यद्यपि आयरिय उवज्झाए, पुक्खरवरदीवट्टे, सिद्धाणं बुद्धाणं ये मौलिक नहीं है तथापि वे प्राचीन हैं; क्योंकि उन का उल्लेख करके श्रीहरिभद्र सूरि ने स्वयं उन की व्याख्या की है । ”

आचार्यादिक्षामणक

Acāryādikṣāmaṇaka

No. 878

$$\frac{1269 (29)}{1887-91.}$$
Extent.-- fol. 4^a.Description.-- Complete ; 3 verses in all. For other details see
Namaskāramantra No. 735.Begins.-- fol. 4^a

आयसि उवज्जाण etc. as in No. 877.

Ends.-- fol. 4^a

सज्जसु etc. up to अहि(ह)यं पि ॥ ३ as in No. 877.

N. B.-- For additional information see No. 877.

आचार्यादिक्षामणक

Acāryādikṣāmaṇaka

No. 879

$$\frac{1106 (31)}{1891-95.}$$
Extent.-- fol. 5^a.Description.-- Complete ; 3 verses in all. For other details see
Namaskāramantra No. 736.Begins.-- fol. 5^a

आयसि उवज्जाण etc. as in No. 877.

Ends.-- fol. 5^a

सज्जसु जीवरास(सि)सु etc. up to अहि(ह)यं पि as in No. 877

N. B.-- For further particulars see No. 877.

श्रीस्तम्भनकपार्श्वनाथस्तुति
(सिरिथंभणयपासनाहस्तुति)

SrīStambhanaka-Pārśvanāthastuti
(Siri Thambhaṇaya-Pāsanāhatthi)

No. 880

1220 (44).
1884-87.

Extent.— fol. 193^a.

Description.— Complete 'so far' it goes. For other details see

No. $\frac{1220 (1)}{1884-87}$.

Author.— A Jaina saint.

Subject.— A metrical composition in Prakrit in two verses praising the idol of Lord Pārśvanātha installed at Stambhanakapura.

Begins.— fol. 6^a

सिरि'थंभणय'द्वि[स्त] । पाससामिणो सेसतित्थसामीण(णं) ।
तित्थसमुत्तय(इ)कारण(णं) मुरामुराणं च सन्वेसिं ॥ १^१

Ends.— fol. 6^a

एसमहं सरणत्थं २ काउसगं करेमि (सत्तीए)
भत्तीए गुणमुद्वियस्स संघस्स समुत्तय(इ)निमित्तं ॥ २
करेमि काउस्सगं छ । प्रतिकमणसूत्रं ॥

Reference.— Published with Hindī translation in the Appendix (p. 11) to Pañca pratikramaṇa, a publication of Śrī Ātmānanda-Jaina-pustaka-pracāraka-maṇḍala, Agra in A. D. 1923.

श्रीस्तम्भनकपार्श्वनाथस्तुति

SrīStambhanaka-Pārśvanāthastuti

No. 881

1106 (41).
1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 6^a.

Description.— For other details see Namaskāraṃmantra No. 736.

Begins.— fol. 6^a

सिरि'थंभण'द्विअपाससामिणो etc. as in No. 88o.

Ends.— fol. 6^a

एसमहं etc. up to करेमि काउसग्गं as in No. 88o. This is

followed by १ इति श्रीप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रं समाप्तं ■

N. B.— For additional information see No. 88o.

सामायिकपौषधपारणगाथा^१
(सामाहयपोसहपारणगाहा)

Sāmāyikapauṣadhapāraṇagāthā
(Sāmāiyaposaḥapāraṇagāhā)

No. 882

1106 (40).
1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 5^b to 6^a.

Description.— Complete ; 5 verses in all. For other details see
Namaskāraṃmantra No. 736.

Author.— A Jaina saint.

Subject.— A small metrical composition in Prākṛit eulogizing the
saints and dealing with repentance.

Begins.— fol. 5^b

भयवं वृत्तमद्भो etc.

Ends.— fol. 6^a

सामाईपोसहसंदिअस्स जीवस्स जाइ जो कालो
सो सफलो बोधवो सो सो संसारफलहेऊ ५^१
इति सामाहकपोसहपारणगाथा

Reference.— Published with Hindī translation on pp. 6 to 8 of the
Appendix to Sukhlal's edition of Pañca pratikramāṇa.

सामायिकपौषधपारणगाथा

Sāmāyikapauṣadhapāraṇagāthā

No. 883

1220 (40).
1884-87.

Extent.— fol. 191^b.

Description.— Complete so far as the 1st 4 verses are concerned.¹

For other details see No. 1220 (1).
1884-87.

¹ This is the 27th work noted on p. 134—the last work which constitutes
Saḍāvaśyakasūtra No. 730.

Begins.—fol. 191^b

कसकमहो सुवंसणो थूलि(ल)भद् वदहो व
 सफलीकयगिहचाया साहू एवंविहा हुंति ॥ १
 साहूण बंदणेणं नासइ पावं असंकिया भावा
 फासुयदाणे निज्जर उवग्गहो नाणमाईणं ॥ ३ (? २)
 (छ)उमत्थो मूढमणो कित्तिमिन्त पि संभरइ जीवो ।
 जं च न सुमरामि अहं । मिच्छा मि दुक्कडं तत्त ॥ ३ ॥
 जं जं मणेण चित्तिमसुहं वायाइ भासियं किंचि ।
 असु(छ)हं काएण कियं मिच्छा मि[ह] दुक्कडं तत्त ॥ ३ (?४)॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 882.

प्रणिपातसूत्र
[**खमासमणसुत्त**]

Pranipātasūtra
[**Khamāsamanasutta**]

No. 884

1220 (7).

1884-87.

Extent.— fol. 189^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 1220 (1).
1884-87.

Author.— A Jaina saint.

Subject.— This work styled also as Thobhavandanasutta and composed in Prakrit is included in the Caityavandanavidhi. It is a salutation to a guru. It does not occur in any of the Āvaśyakasūtras. It is styled ■ laghuvandana by Ānandasāgara Sūri (See Siddhacakra vol. III, Nos. 19 and 20, last page).

Begins and Ends.— fol. 189^a

॥ ५० ॥ ॐ नमो वीतरागायः ।

इच्छामि खमासमणो वंदितं जावणिज्जाए । निस्सीहिवाए
मत्थे(त्थए)ण वंदामि

Reference.— Published in any printed edition of the Pratikramānasūtras.

For the text together with its chāyā, Gujarātī translation and the posture see my third Kirāṇāvalī (p. 51).

For an extract see B. B. R. A. S. vols. III-IV, p. 398.

प्रणिपातसूत्र

Pranipātasūtra

No. 885

1270 (11).

1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 3^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 734.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 3^a इच्छामि खमासमणे(णो) etc. up to मत्थय(ए)ण
वंदामि । ■ in No. 884.

N. B.— For additional particulars see No. 884.

No. 886

1202 (b).

1887-91.

प्रणिपातसूत्र

Pranipātasūtra

Extent.— fol. 8^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Pākṣikasūtra

No. 1202 (a).
1887-91.Begins and Ends.— fol. 8^a इच्छामि स्वमात्मनो वंदितुं जायण(णि)ज्जाए नित्ती-
हियाए मत्थएण वंदामि ।

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 884.

प्रणिपातसूत्र

Pranipātasūtra

No. 887

1106 (10).

1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 2^b.Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāraṃmantra
No. 736.Begins and Ends— fol. 2^b इच्छामि स्वमात्मनो etc. up to वंदामि ।

as in No 884.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 884.

भरतेश्वरबाहुबलिस्वाध्याय
(भरहेश्वरबाहुबलिसंज्ञाय)
कथाकोश तथा
टिप्पा सहित

Bharatesvara-Bāhubalisvādhyāya
(**Bharahesara-Bāhubalisajjhāya**)
with Kathākōśa and
tabbā

No. 888

1307.

1886-92.

Size.— $10\frac{7}{8}$ in. by 5 in.

Extent.— (text) 816 folios; 6 lines to a page; 32 letters to a line.

„ — (rabbā) „ „ ; „ „ „ „ „ ; 43 „ „ „ „

Description.— Country paper tough and white; Jaina Devanāgarī characters; this Ms. contains the text, its Sanskrit commentary and the interlinear ṭaḅḅā; big, legible and good hand-writing; borders ruled in three lines and edges in two, in red ink; foll. numbered in both the margins; fol. 1^a and 816^b practically blank; for, only the title etc. written on them; red chalk used; the first fol. slightly torn; condition on the whole good; the text, the commentary and the ṭaḅḅā complete; very incorrect; the commentary composed in Śaṁvat 1539; extent 25625 ślokas.

Age.— Samvat 1905.

Author of the text.— A Jaina saint.

com.—Śubhaśila, pupil of Munisundara Sūri of the Tapā gaccha. He seems to be an author of several works such as Vikramacaritra (1490¹), Pūnyadhananrpakathā (1496), Prabhāvakathā (1504), Śatruñjayakalpa and its commentary (1518), Śalivāhananrpacarita (1540) etc.²

„ „ „ tabba.— Not mentioned.

1 This and the other years mentioned in this para belong to the Vikrama era,

2 For other works see No. 896.

Subject.—Eulogy of the male and female saints in 13 verses in Prakrit together with their explanations in Sanskrit and Gujarātī. The male saints here mentioned are as under :—

(1) Bharateśvara alias Bharata, (2) Bāhubalin, (3) Abhayakumāra, (4) Dhaṇḍhaṇakumāra, (5) Śrīyaka, (6) Arṇikāputra, (7) Atimukta, (8) Nāgadatta, (9) Metārya, (10) Sthūlabhadra, (11) Vajraṛṣi, (12) Nandiśeṇa, (13) Simhagiri, (14) Kṛtapunyaka, (15) Sukośala, (16) Puṇḍarika, (17) Keśin, (18) Karakaṇḍu, (19) Halla, (20) Vihalla, (21) Sudarśana śreṣṭhin, (22) Śāla, (23) Mahāśāla, (24) Śālibhadra, (25) Bhadrabāhusvāmin, (26) Daśārṇabhadra, (27) Prasannacandra, (28) Yaśobhadra Sūri, (29) Jambūsvāmin, (30) Vaṇkacūla, (31) Gajasukumāla, (32) Avantisukumāla, (33) Dhanyakumāra, (34) Ilācīputra, (35) Cilātīputra, (36) Yugabāhu muni, (37) Āryamahāgiri, (38) Āryarakṣita, (39) Āryasuhaṣṭin, (40) Udayana, (41) Manaka, (42) Kālīka Sūri, (43) Śāmba, (44) Pradyumna, (45) Mūladeva, (46) Prabhavasvāmin, (47) Viṣṇukumāra, (48) Ādrakumāra, (49) Dṛḍha-prahārin, (50) Śreyāṃsa, (51) Kūragaḍu, (52) Śayyambhava and (53) Meghakumāra.

Out of these 53 male saints, those numbered as 1, 2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 14, 26, 27, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 49 and 50 are alluded to in the following gāthās of Āvaśyakaniryukti :—

(a) 436, (b) 349, (c) 1248(?), (d) 1183, (e) 869-870, (f) 1284, (g) 736-739, (h) 846, (i) 846, (j) 1150, (k) 872-875, (l) 1283, (m) 775, (n) 1283, (o) 1185, (p) 952 and (q) 327.

Saints numbered as 2 and 18 are referred to in Āvaśyakabhāṣya in gāthās 32-35 (p. 153^b) and 205 (p. 716^b) respectively.

Saints numbered as 5, 6, 10, 13, 14, 19, 20, 22, 23, 26, 32 and 34 are referred to on the following pages of the edition containing Āvaśyakasūtra, its nirvyukti and Hari-bhadra's Sūri's commentary :—

1 See No. 889 (' description. '), p. 265.

(a) 693^b-695^b, (b) 688^a-689^a, (c) 695^a-698^a, (d) 293^a, (e) 353^b, (f-g) 679^a, (h-i) 286^b, (j) 359^a, (k) 670^a-670^b and (l) 359^b.

Saints numbered as 7, 31, 43 and 44 are mentioned in Antakṛddasāṅga in the following places :—

(a) VI, 15, (b) III, 9 and (c-d) IV, 6-7.

Saints numbered as 16 and 35 are referred to in Jñātādharmakathāṅga in chapters 19 and 18 respectively.

Saints numbered as 17 and 18 are alluded to in Uttarādhyayanāsūtra in chapters 25 and 9 respectively.

Saints numbered as 41 and 52 are mentioned in Daśa-vaikalikaniryukti in gāthā 14, and the saint numbered as 48, in Sūtrakṛtāṅga (II, 6).

The names of the female saints referred to in the text are as under :—

(1) Sulasā, (2) Candanabālā, (3) Manoramā, (4) Madanarekhā, (5) Damayantī, (6) Narmadāsundarī, (7) Sītā, (8) Nandā, (9) Bhadrā, (10) Subhadrā, (11) Rājimatī, (12) Rṣidattā, (13) Padmāvatī, (14) Añjanāsundarī, (15) Śrīdevī, (16) Jyeṣṭhā, (17) Sujyeṣṭhā, (18) Mṛgāvatī, (19) Prabhāvatī, (20) Cellanā, (21) Brāhmī, (22) Sundarī, (23) Rukmiṇī, (24) Revatī, (25) Kuntī, (26) Śivā, (27) Jayantī, (28) Devakī, (29) Draupadī, (30) Dhārīṇī, (31) Kalāvatī, (32) Puṣpacūlā, (33) Padmāvatī, (34) Gaurī, (35) Gāndhārī, (36) Lakṣmaṇā, (37) Susīmā, (38) Jāmbūvatī, (39) Satyabhāmā, (40) Rukmiṇī, (41) Yaksā, (42) Yakṣadattā, (43) Bhūtā, (44) Bhūṭadattā, (45) Seṇā, (46) Veṇā and (47) Reṇā.

Out of these 47 female saints, those numbered as 2, 18 and 22 are mentioned in Āvaśyakaniryukti in the following gāthās :—

(a-b) 520-521, and (c) 348 (p. 152^a).

Female saints numbered as 1, 13, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 26, 30, 32 and 41-47 are mentioned on the following pages of the edition of *Āvaśyakasūtra* above referred to :—

(a) 676^a-676^b, (b) 716^b-717^a, (c) 676^b, (d) 676^b-678^a, (e) 676^b, (f) 95^b and 676^a-678^a, (g) 153^b, (h) 676^b, (i) 223^b, (j) 688^b-689^a and (k-q) 693^b.

For female saints numbered as 10, 11, 18, 24, 25, 27, 29 and 33-40, the following works respectively may be consulted :—

(a) *Daśavaikālikaniryukti* v. 73-74, (b) *Daśavaikālikavṛtti* by Haribhadra p. 96^a-96^b, (c) *Daśavaikālikaniryukti* v. 76, (d) *Bhagavati* XV, (e) *Jñātādharma-kathāṅga* XVI, (f) *Bhagavati* XII, 2, (g) *Jñātā* XVI, and (h-o) *Antakṛd-daśā* V.

Begins.— (text) fol. 2^a

भरहेसर बाहुबली अभयकुमारो ढंढणकुमारो
सिरीयो अनिआवुत्तौ(त्तो) अई(इ)मत्तो नागवत्तो ॐ ?

,, — (com.) fol. 1^b ॐ श्री अह(हं)ते नमः श्रीसंघेश्वरजी सत्य हे

युगादौ व्यवहाराध्वा सत्त्वो येन प्रकासि(शि)तः

स श्रीवृषभयोगां(गीं)द्रौ(द्रो) दद्याद्द्वोय(?)ऽव्ययसंपदं ?

त्यक्त्वा चक्रिअयं सद्यो ललो(लौ) यः संयमंअयं

स श्रीशांतिजिनो भूयाज(ज्)नानां शिवशम्प(मं)णे २

जे(ये)नासौ चावतारेण यदू(दु)वंस(शः) पवित्रितः

स श्रीनैमीजिनाधीसो(शो) भूयाद्ऽव्ययसंपदे ३

यस्य नामश्रुतेर्विघ्ने श्रेणिर्याति क्षयं क्षणात्

स श्रीपार्श्वप्रभू(भु)र्दद्यात्कल्याणं कमलासतां ४

सेवते अंकमिषास्सिहो यं बलेन पराजितः

स श्रीवीरविभू(भु)र्वर्यअये भूयाच्छरीरिणं(णां) ५

महात्मान्यां(?)नां सुसुक्ष्मां सतीनां च सुयोगे(गि)नां

नमोऽर्कीर्तनमात्रेण शिवश्रीर्जायते नृणं(णां) ६

‘तपा’गच्छाद्वि(?)धि)पाः श्रीमन्मुनिसुन्दरसूर्यः

तच्छिष्यः शुभशीलाहो भरतादिकथा व्यवधात् ७

तथाहि etc.

Begins—(taboā) fol. 1^b श्रीअरिहंतने नमस्कार ॥ श्रीशंभेश्वरजीने नमस्कार करुं
 छुं युगने आदि व्यवहारमारग सचलो जेणे प्रगट कीधो ते श्रीकृष्णभदेव योगेंद्र
 यो तुमने अक्षय संप्रदा प्रते १ चक्रवर्तिनी लक्ष्मी छांडीने सीध लेतो हवो जे
 संयमश्री प्रते ते श्रीशांतिनाथ ॥ लोकने मोक्षनां सुख भणी etc.

Ends.—(text) fol.

इचाइ महासइओ जयंति अकलंकसीलकलिलाओ ।

अज्ज वि वज्जइ जासिं जसपडहो तिहुयणे सयले ॥ १३ ॥¹

„ — (com.) fol. 814^a ततश्च्युत्वा भवं(वां)तरे मुक्तिमपि गमिष्यति ततस्तस्या
 श्रीमत्या सर्वं श्रुत्वा (जा)तिस्मृतिरभूत पश्चाद्भवं दृष्ट्वा विशेषतस्तया
 तपश्चक्रे उद्यापनमपि कृतं इती(ति) तपः कृत्वा श्रीमति देवलोके गताः
 ततश्च्युत्वा राजपुत्री बभूव तत(तो) वैराग्यात्संयमं प्राप्य पुण्यपापफलं
 भुक्त्वा कर्मक्षयान्मुक्तिं गताः इति तपविषये श्रीमतीकथा समाप्तः
 काव्यः

श्री'चंद्र'गच्छांबरभू(ध्र)पको(ऽध्र)त

'तपा'गणो भानुरिवेव(द्ध)दि(दी)ती ।

प्रबोधयन् भव्यजनांबुजानां

स्वप्रेते(गो)बिलाशै(सै)रिव साधुवर्गैः १

तत्राभुवच्च गुणगणमणीरोहणमहा(ही)धरः प्रतिमा

परमशुभसोमसुंदरगु(र)व[र]ः संयमरमापतयः २

ताच्छिष्या मुनीसुंदरगुरवो जयचंद्रसु(स)रयो(ऽध्र)ध्र(ध्र)वन्

पावं(र)गतागमजलनिधापारंगता रुचिरगुणनी(नि)च(ल)याः ३

व(त)च्छिष्या विजयंत(ते) दधतः श्री'सुरी'मंत्रमहिमभरत(म)

श्रीशुक्तरत्ने(त्न)सेषरथरव उदयनंविस्मरीवराः ४

लक्ष्मीसागरसुरीशा सोमदेवाहसुरय (ः)

विजयंत(ते) लसद्विद्या बाद्धिमंथनमंदि(व)रो(रः) ५

श्रीमन्मृ(नीशमु)नीसुंदरसुरीराजः

शिष्यो मनीषिशुभशील इति प्रमुख्य (ः)

एता(ः) कथा वितसुते स्म नवांबरेषु-

चंद्र(१५०९)प्रमाणसमये किल विक्रमाकांठ ६

1 This verse is here reproduced from the printed edition as it has not been possible to trace it in the Ms. It must be however occurring just in the beginning of *Silvatikathā*.

भरहेसरबाहूबलिवृत्तीः सुभसीलविबुद्धरचितेयं
 शोध्या सुबुद्धिमाद्भिः विबुधैः कृतदापसरीण(?) कूटापसारणतः) ७
 अनामौ(भो)गादिना किञ्चिद्वेत्तोऽसुभरोपणं
 चक्रे तदस्ति मे मीथ्या तमो(ऽ)हंदादिसाक्षीकं ८
 इति श्रीमत्तपा'गच्छाधिराजश्रीमुनिसुन्दरसूरीशीष्यपण्डितशुभशीलगणी-
 विराचिते भरहेसरबाहूबलिविवृत्तीः नाम्नी कथाकोसे द्वितीयो महासत्य-
 धिकारो समाप्तः ॥

यादृशं पुस्तकं etc.

भग्नपृष्ठी etc.

जला रक्षे etc.

This is followed by दोहा as under:—

ज्यहां लगे 'मेरू' अडग हे ज्यहां लगे शशी हरसर
 त्यहां लगे आ पोथि सदा सदा रहे जो गुणभरपूर १
 अतित भेख जणमें बसे वचे दिजे जीजीकार
 हुम हुम जेसी प्रीतढी सो जानत हे किरतार २
 इति श्री संपूर्ण श्लोकसंख्या २५२६५ ते टबार्थ मली सुधां संवत् १९०५ ना
 वर्रें मागसीरमासे शुक्लपक्षे तीथौ १३ भृगुवासरे लषीतंग भट्टारकश्रीश्री-
 १००८ विजयसुरेन्द्रसूरीश्वरजी तत्पट्टे भट्टारकश्रीश्रीविजयधनेश्वर-
 सूरीश्वरजी चेला गुलाबचंदबाचनाथें शुभं भूयात् श्री श्री etc.

Ends.—(tabbā) fol. 815^a सूरीप्रधान लक्ष्मीसागरसूरीना इस सोमदेव नामें सूरी
 विजयवंता हवा विषाई सावधान श्रीमत श्रीसूरीना ईस श्रीमुनीसुन्दरसूरी-
 राजना सिष्य पंडीत सुभसील इति नाममुष्य ताइ ए कथा प्रतें विस्तारता हवा
 संवत् १५०८ ना वर्रें ग्रंथनी रचना थई राज थकि ६ भरहेसरबाहूबलीनी
 टीका सुभसील पंडितें ए रची मली बुद्धिइ ए टीका करी ऽजाणतां थकां
 इहां कांइ ऽधीकुं उक्कं कानें मात्रें लषाणु होइ ते मिच्छा मी हुकडं भरहे-
 सरबाहूबलीनी वृत्ती टबार्थ संपुर्ण ए केणें भरहेसरवृत्ति करी श्रीमुनी-
 सुन्दरसूरीना सीष्य पंडीत शुभसील पंडीतें रचि छें श्री श्री श्री संवत्
 १९०५ ना वर्रें मागसीरमासे शुक्लपक्षे एकादसी सौम्यवासरें 'सुंबाइ'नगरें
 ए ग्रंथ लख्यो छें.

Reference.— The text is published in several editions of Prati-
 kamaṇasūtras. In Sukhlāl's edition of Pañcapratikramana,
 he has given in short, paricaya of all the saints (53+47)
 and in several places, he has mentioned the sources, too.

The text together with its Sanskrit commentary styled as *Kathakośa* is published in two parts as Nos. 77 and 87 respectively, in the Sheth D. L. J. P. F. Series, in A. D. 1932 and 1937 respectively.

The second edition of ■ Gujarātī translation of the *Kathakośa* is published by Maganlal Hathising, Ahmedabad, in A. D. 1902.

For quotations see Peterson, Report IV, p. 110, and Mitra, Notices VIII, p. 163.

For additional Mss. see B. B. R. [A. S. vols. III-IV, p. 444.

भरतेश्वरबाहुबलिस्वाध्याय
कथाकोशसहित

Bharatesvara-Bāhubalisvādhyāya
with *Kathakośa*

No. 889

333.
1871-72.

Size.— 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 249 folios ; 13 lines to ■ page ; 48 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper tough and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with occasional पृष्ठमात्राs ; small, legible and elegant hand-writing ; borders ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; white paste, too ; fol. 1^a blank ; foll. 54-249 also numbered as 1, 2, etc. in the interlinear space ; this Ms. contains the text as well as the commentary ; both complete ; in the latter we have kathās of Śilavati, Nandayanti, Rohiṇī, Ratisundari and Śrīmatī, though these female saints are not mentioned in the text ; these kathās commence after the completion of those of the crowned queens of Kṛṣṇa ; edges of the first and last foll. slightly worn out ; condition on the whole good.

Age.— Fairly old.

■ [J. L. P.]

Begins— (text) fol. 1^b

भरपसर बाहुबली etc. as No. 888.

— (com.) fol. 1^b ६० ॥ नमः(ः) सर्वज्ञाय ॥ श्रीशारदायै नमः ॥

युगादौ व्यवहारा (ध्वा) सर्वो येन प्रकाशितः ।

स श्रीवृषभयोर्गीदो दद्याद्दो (ऽ) व्ययसंपदं । १ ।

तपन्ना चक्रिभ्रियं सद्यो ललौ यः संयमाभ्रियं ।

स श्रीशांतिजिनो भूयाज्जनानां शिवशर्मणे ॥ २ ॥

Ends.— (text) fol.

इच्छाह etc.

— (com.) fol. 249^a 'अदुःखदर्शिनीया'ख्यं तपो यः कुरुते तस्य

दुःखं नायाति तपःस्वरूपं प्रोक्तव्यमत्र उद्यापने पालकं रूप्यमयं कंचन-

पुत्रिकापुरः स्थले शर्कराद्वयस्थूलमोदकराशिभृत् तत् एतच्छ्रुत्वा तया तपः

कृतं उद्यापनमपि कृतं तया द्विजपत्न्या तपसा(सः) प्रभावान्भूत्वा-

(ऽ) सौ श्रीमती जाता क्रमान्मुक्तिमपि भवांतरे गमिष्यति तत्तत्तत्त्वा-

श्रीमत्या एतच्छ्रुत्वा जातिस्म(स्यु)तिरभ्युपगच्छन् दृष्ट्वा विस्लेष्टस्तम्भ-

तपश्चक्रे उद्यापनमपि कृतं । इति तपः तस्मिन्नेव ज्ञेये संवत्सरे प्राप्य कर्म-

क्षयान्मुक्तिं गता इति अदुःखदर्शिनीत्यपराख्याश्रीमतीकथा तपसि

समाप्ता ॥ छ ॥

॥ ५ ॥

श्री 'चंद्र' गच्छांबरचूषको (ऽ) भूत्

'तपा' गणो भातुरिवेच्छदीप्तिः (:)

प्रबोधयन् भव्यजनांब(बु)जी(? जा) ली

स्वगोविलासैरिव साधुवर्गैः १

तत्राश्रु (भ) त्वा (व) न्वरयुगगणमणिरोदणमहीधरप्रतिमाः

परमशुक्रसोमसुंदरयुक्र(र)वः संवत्सरमपतयः ॥ २ ॥

तच्छिष्या मुनिसुंदरगुरवो जयचंद्रसूर्यो (ऽ) स्वयं ।

पारं(र)गतागमजलनिधिपारंगता रुचिरगुणानिलयाः ३ ।

तच्छिष्या विजयंते दधतः श्री 'सूरि' मंत्रमहिमभरं

श्रीयुक्तरत्नशेखरा(र)गुरव उदयनंदिरुचिरवराः ४ ।

लक्ष्मीसागरसरीशाः सोमदेवाहसरयः

विजयंते लसद्विद्यावार्धिमंथन'मंदराः' ५ ।

श्रीमन्मनीशमुनिसुंदरसरिराज-

शिष्यो मनीषिशुभशील इति प्रमुख्यः

एनां कथां वितनुते स्म नवांबरेषु-

चंद्र(१५०९)प्रमाणसमये किल विक्रमाकांत ॥ ६ ॥

भरहेसरबाहुबलीवृत्तिः शुभशीलविबुधरचितेयं ।

शोध्या सुबुद्धिमाद्भिर्विबुधैः कूटापसरणतः ॥ ७ ॥

अनाभोगादिना किञ्चिद्यत्रोऽसूत्रोपणं ।

चक्रे तदस्तु मे मिथ्या तमो(ऽ)र्हदादिसाक्षिकं ॥ ८ ॥

इति श्रीमत्तपागच्छाधिराजश्रीमुनिसुंदरसरिशिष्यपांडितशुभशीलगण-

विरचिते भरहेसरबाहुबलीवृत्तिनाम्नि कथाकोशे द्वितीयो महासत्याधिकारः

॥ समाप्त ॥ ॥ संपूर्ण ॥ छ.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 888.

भरतेश्वरबाहुबलिस्वाध्याय
कथाकोशसहित

Bharatesvara-Bāhubalisvādhyāya
with Kathākośa

No. 890

620.

1884-86.

Size.— 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Extent.— 253 + 2-1 = 254 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 44 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper rough, brittle and grey ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with occasional पृष्ठमात्रास ; small, legible and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in three lines in red ink ; red chalk and yellow pigment used ; foll. numbered in both the margins ; fol. 1^a blank ; foll. 44 and 164 repeated ; fol. 101 appears to be missing but most probably foll. 102 etc. ought to have been numbered as 101, 102 etc. ; fol. 206th wrongly numbered as 205, since the following foll. are numbered as 207 etc., and there is continuity of matter this Ms. contains only the 1st gāthā of the text ; rest referred to by इत्यादि १३ ; Kathākośa complete ; ■ strip of paper pasted to fol. 1^a ; condition very good

Age.— Samvat 1661.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b

भरहेसर बाहुबली etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b ॐ नमः । श्रीसर्वज्ञाय नमः ॥

युगादौ व्यवहाराध्वा etc. as in No. 888.

Ends.— (com.) fol. 253^a

‘अद्ःसदंशनीया’ख्यं etc. up to महासत्यधिकारः समाप्तः

as in No. 889. This is followed by a line as under :—

सं० १६६१ वर्षे मागशिरशुदि ॥ १ ॥ शुक्ले ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 888.

भरतेश्वरबाहुबलिस्वाध्याय
कथाकोशसहित

Bharatesvara-Bāhubalisvādhya-
with Kathākōśa

No. 891

413.

1879-80.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 266 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 41 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with occasional पृष्ठमात्राः; bold, big, legible and fair hand-writing ; borders ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; 1st fol. slightly torn ; its edges worn out ; a corner of fol. 13th damaged ; edges of fol. 266^b slightly torn out ; condition on the whole tolerably good ; fol. 1^a blank ; numbers for foll. entered twice as usual ; this Ms. contains only the first gāthā of the text ; the rest indicated by इत्यादि १३ गाथाः ; marginal notes added at times ; Kathākōśa complete.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b

भरहेसर बाहुबली etc. as in No. 888.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b ॐ नमः श्रीसर्वज्ञाय ॥ ॥ श्रीशारदायै नमः ॥ ॥
श्रीगुरुभ्यो नमः ॥

युगादौ व्यवहाराद्धा सर्वो येन प्रकाशितः ।

स श्रीवृषभयोगीन्द्रो दद्याद्दोऽव्ययसंपदम् ॥ १ ॥ etc.

Ends.— (com.) fol. 266^a इति तपः कृत्वा तस्मिन्नेव भावसंयमं प्राप्य कर्म-
क्षयान्मुक्तिं गता । इति अदुःखदर्शिनीपराख्याश्रीमतीकथा तपसि समाप्ता ॥
॥ ६० ॥

श्री'चंद्र'गच्छांबरभूषकोऽ)भूत

'तपा'गणी भानुरिवेद्धदीप्तिः ।

प्रबोधयन्भव्यजनांबुजालीं

स्वगोविलासैरिव साधुवर्गैः । १

तत्राभूवन्वरगुणगणमणिरोहणमहीधरप्रतिमाः

परमगुरुसोमसुंदरगुरवः संयमरमापतयः । १

तच्छिष्या मुनिसुंदरगुरवो जयचंद्रसूरयोऽ)भूवन् ।

पारगतागम[गतागम]जलनिधिपार(रं)गता रुचिरगुणानिलयाः ३

तच्छिष्या विजयंते दधतः श्री'सुरि'मंत्रमहिमभरं ।

श्रीशुक्तरत्नशेखरगुरव उदयनंविस्तरिवराः । ४

लक्ष्मीसागरसूरीशाः सोमदेवाहसूरयः

विजयंते लसद्द्विधावार्द्धिमन्थन'मंदराः' । ५

श्रीमच्छुनीशमुनिसुंदरसूरिराज-

शिष्यो मनीषिशुभशील इति प्रमुख(ख्यः)

एतां कथां वितनुते स्म नवांबरेषु-

चंद्र(१५०९)प्र(मा)णसमये किल विक्रमां(मार्का)त् । ६ ।

भरहिसरबाहुबलीवृत्तिः शुभशीलविबुधरचितेयं ।

शोध्या सुबुद्धिमद्भिर्बिबुधैः क्रु(कृ?)टापसारणतः ७

अनाभोगादिना किंचिदत्रोत्सूत्ररोपणं ।

त(च)क्रे तदस्तु मे मिथ्या तमोऽ)र्हदादिसाक्षिकं ॥ ८ ॥

इति श्रीमत्'तपा'गच्छाधिराजश्रीमुनिसुंदरसूरिशिष्यपंडितशुभशील-

गणिविरचिते भरहसरबाहुबलीवृत्तिनामि कथाकोशे द्वितीयो महासत्य-

धिकारः समाप्तः ॥ संपूर्णः ॥ ॥ तत्समाप्तौ समाप्तश्रायं भरहसरबाहुबली-

वृत्तिनामा ग्रंथः लेखकवाचकशोधयितृवाचयितृश्रोतृणां चिरं वं(नं)दता-

देतद् ग्रंथपुस्तकं वाच्यमानं ॥ ग्रंथाग्रं १०००० ॥ छ ॥ शुभं भवतु ॥ इदं पुस्तकं

परिपूर्णं ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 888.

भरतेश्वरबाहुबलिस्वाध्याय
कथाकोशसहित

Bharateśvara-Bāhubalisvādhyāya
with Kathākośa

No. 892

308.

A. 1882-83.

Size.— $9\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Extent.— $347 + 5 = 352$ folios ; 13 lines to a page ; 35 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper rough, tough and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters ; sufficiently big, legible and tolerably good hand-writing ; borders ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; yellow pigment also ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only ; six foll. numbered as 172 ; the sixth 172^a practically blank ; only half a line is written on it ; fol. 1^a blank ; edges of the first fol. slightly damaged ; a careless attempt to separate the 68th and 69th foll. which must have stuck together owing to the presence of gum, has led to their tearing and thus damaging the Ms. ; similar is the case with foll. 121 and 122 ; condition on the whole good ; the text complete so far as the 1st ~~vers~~ is concerned ; रतिमुन्दरीकथा is complete ; the narrative that follows viz. that of Śrīmātī not complete ; so Kathākośa thus ends abruptly, and that there is no colophon.

Age.— Pretty old.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b

भरहेसर बाहुबली etc. up to बागदत्तो य ॥ १ ॥

इत्यादि १३ गाथा ॥

,, — (com.) fol. 1^b ६० ॥ श्रीसारदायै नमः ॥

युगादौ व्यवहाराध्या etc. as in No. 888.

Ends.— (com.) fol. 347^b

ततस्तस्या श्रीमत्या एतत्कृत्वा जातिस्मृतिरक्षयश्चाद्भवं दृष्ट्वा
विशोक्तस्तथा तपश्चक्रे । उद्यापनमपि कृतं । अतो तपः कृत्वा तस्मिन्नेव भवे
संयमे प्राप्य कर्म (This Ms. ends thus abruptly).

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 888.

भरतेश्वरबाहुबलिस्वाध्याय
कथाकोशसाहित

Bharateśvara-Bāhubalisvādhyāya
with Kathākōśa

No. 893

753.
1875-76.

Size.— 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Extent.— 288-3=285 folios; 15 lines to a page; 39 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and white; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with occasional पृथमात्रा; big, legible and good hand-writing; borders ruled in four lines in black ink; red chalk used and yellow pigment, too; numbers for foll. entered twice as usual; fol. 1^a blank; edges of the 1st and last foll. slightly damaged; this Ms. contains only the 1st gāthā of the text, out of 13; foll. 179 to 181 lacking; fol. 100 numbered = 1001; foll. 162 to 193 worm-eaten; condition on the whole tolerably good; Kathākōśa complete.

Age.— Not modern.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b

भरतेश्वर बाहुबली etc. as in No. 888.

, — (com.) fol. 1^b H नमः श्रीसर्वज्ञाय ॥

युगादौ etc. as in No. 888.

Ends.— (com.) fol. 287^b इति तपः कृत्वा etc., up to मह(त्त) एवाधिकार संपूर्णः as in No. 891. Then follows:

शुभं भवतु ॥ श्रीरस्तु ॥

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 888.

भरतेश्वरबाहुबलिस्वाध्याय
कथाकोशसाहित

Bharateśvara-Bāhubalisvādhyāya
with Kathākōśa

No. 894

1306.
1886-92.

Size.— 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 341 + 1 + 1 = 343 folios; 13 lines to a page; 32 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and white; Devanāgarī characters with occasional वृद्धमात्रा; big, legible and tolerably good hand-writing; borders ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink; red chalk used; foll. mostly numbered in the right-hand margin only; fol. 203 repeated; so is the fol. 211; a piece of paper of the size of a fol. pasted to fol. 1^a and 341^b; this Ms. does not seem to contain the complete text; only the 1st verse can be easily noticed; Kathakośa complete; some of the foll. slightly worm-eaten; condition good.

Age.— Old.

Commentator.— Śubhaśila, pupil of Munisundara Sūri of the Tapāgaccha. He is an author of the works noted on p. 259. Furthermore, according to Jaina Granthāvalī etc.² he has composed Pañcāstiprabodhasambandha, Dānādikathā (1150 ślokas in extent), Puṇyasāra-kathā (1311 verses), Śilavatikathā (988 verses), Snātrapañcāśikakathā, Bhaktāmaramāhātmya, Uṇādināmamālā and Pañcavargasaṃgraha.

For other details see No. 888.

Kathakośa.— Explanation in Sanskrit of Bharateśvara-Bāhubaliśvādhyāya along with about 100 narratives. These narratives depict lives of the male and female personages referred to in Bharateśvara-Bāhubaliśvādhyāya and also those of 5 more. See p. 257.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b

भरहेसर बाहुबली etc. (in the margin)

,, — (com.) fol. 1^b नमः सर्वज्ञाय ।

युगादौ व्यवहाराद्धा etc. as in No. 888.

Ends.— (com.) fol. 340^b 'अद्भुतदर्शिनी'त्याख्यं etc. up to द्वितीयो महासत्यधिकार संपूर्णः as in No. 889.

N. B.— For other details see No. 888.

1 Others are probably not given. They seem to be alluded to, by the word इत्यादि.

2 See "upakrama" (p. 6a) of the 2nd part of Śrī Bharateśvara-Bāhubalivṛtti (D. L. J. P. F. Series, No. 87).

महावीरस्वामिस्तुति
[स्नातस्यास्तुति]

Mahāvīrasvāmīstuti
[Snātasyāstuti]

No. 805

1250 (29).
1884-87.

Extent.— fol. 7^a to fol. 7^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Ādināthamahā-
prabhāvakastavana No. $\frac{1250 (1)}{1884-87}$.

Author.— Bālacandra Sūri, ■ pupil of Hemacandra Sūri, the well-known polygrapher.

Subject.— This metrical composition in Sanskrit is mostly recited on the 14th day of each fort-night by several Śvetāmbara Jains. The first verse deals with eulogy of Lord Mahāvīra, the 2nd with ■ panegyric of the Tīrthamkaras, the 3rd with a stuti of holy scriptures and the 4th, with that of Sarvānubhūti yakṣa.

Begins.— fol. 7^a

स्नातस्याप्रथ(ति)मस्य 'मेरु'सि(शि)खरे स(श)क्या विभोः शैशवे

रूपालोकनविस्मयाद्दतह(र)सभ्रांत्या भ्रमच(ब)धुषा ।

उन्मुष्टं नयनप्रभाधवलितं क्षीरोदकाशंकया ।

वक्त्रं यस्य पुनः पुनः स जयति श्रीवर्द्धमानो जिनः ॥ १

हंसासाहतपद्मेणुकपिशु(श)क्षीराण्णवांभोभूतैः

कुंभैरप्सरसां पयोधरभरप्रसर्द्धिभिः कांचनैः ।

येषां 'मंदर'रत्नशैलशिखरे जन्माभिषेकः कृतः

सर्वैः सर्वसुरासुरेस्व(श्व)रद्यु(ग)णैस्तेषां नतो(ऽ)हं क्रमात्(न) ॥ २

Ends.— fol. 7^a

अर्हद्वक्त्रप्रसूतं गणधररचितं । द्वादशांगं विशालं

चित्रं बह्वर्थयुक्तं । मुनिगणवृषभैर्धारितं बुद्धिमद्भिः

मोक्षाग्रद्वारद्वृतं व्रतचरणफलं । ज्ञेयभावप्रदीपं ।

भक्त्या नित्यं प्रपद्ये श्रुतमहमखिलं सर्वलोकैकसारं । ■

निःस्प(ष्प)कव्योमनीलद्युतिमलसदृशं बालचंद्राभवंद्वं

मं(मं)तं घंटारवेणु(ण) । प्रसूतमदजलं पूरयंतं संमंतात्

1 This is the last work forming a part of Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra described as No. 731.

आरूढो दिव्यनागं विचरति गगने कामदः कामरूपी ।

यक्षः सर्वानुभूतिर्दिशतु मम सदा सर्वकार्येषु सिद्धि ॥ ४ ॥

अष्टमीचतुर्दशीस्तुति ¹ ॥ छ ॥

Reference.— Published. See any printed edition of the Pratikramanāsūtras noted on p. 132 etc. See also p. 145 where all these four verses are given.

In Jaina-stotra-saṃgraha (pt. II, pp. 19-20), we have Śrī-Vīra-jīnastuti which is ■ pādapūrti of the first caranā of each of the four verses of this Mahāvīrasvāmīstuti.

In the Limbdi Catalogue, a Sanskrit work in four verses by Bālacandra is noted as No. 1550 and is styled as Pākṣikastuti. So one may naturally like to know if these two works are the same as the one described here; but no definite answer ■■■ be given at this stage.

महावीरस्वामिस्तुति

Mahāvīrasvāmīstuti

No. 896

1269 (47).
1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 40^a.

Description.— Complete; 4 verses in all. For other details see No. 735.

Begins.— fol. 40^a

स्नातस्याप्रतिमस्य 'मेरु'स(शि)खरे क्षीरोदकाशंकया

(शच्या विभोः शैशवे)

रूपालोकनविस्मयाद्दृतरसभ्रांत्या भ्रमच्चक्षुषा ।

उन्मुष्टं नयनप्रभाधवलितं क्षीरोदकाशंकया ।

वक्त्रं यस्य पुनः पुनः ■ जयति श्रीवर्द्धमानो जिनः । १ ॥ etc.

1 It is styled in the subsequent Ms. (No. 896), ■ Mahāvīrastuti.

Ends.— fol. 40^a

निष्पंकव्योमनीलयुतिमलसदृशं बालचंद्राभिदंष्ट्रं ।

मत्तं घंटारवेण प्रसृतमदजलं पूरयंतं समंतात् ।

आरूढो दिव्यनागं व्य(वि)चरति गगने कामदः कामरूपी ।

पक्षः सर्वानुभूतिर्द(र्दि)शतु मम सदा सर्वकार्येषु सिद्धिः ॥ ४ ॥

इति महावीरस्तुतिः ।

N. B.— For additional information see No. 895.

नमोऽर्हत'

Namo'rhat

No. 897

$$\frac{1220 (28).}{1884-87.}$$
Extent.— fol. 190^a.Description.— Complete. For other details see No. $\frac{1220 (1).}{1884-87.}$ Author.— Siddhasena Divākara (according to the Jaina tradition),
author of Sammaïpayaraṇa etc.

Subject.— Salutation to the five parameṣṭhins.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 190^a नमो(ऽ)र्हत्तिद्धाचार्योपाध्यायसर्वसाधुभ्यः ।Reference.— Published. See any printed edition of the Prati-
kramaṇasūtras.

नमोऽर्हत

Namo'rhat

No. 898

$$\frac{1270 (8).}{1887-91.}$$
Extent.— fol. 2^b.Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāraṇa
No. 734.Begins and Ends.— fol. 2^b नमो(ऽ)र्हत्तिद्धाचार्योपाध्यायसर्वसाधुभ्यः(ः) ॥

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 897.

नमोऽर्हत

Namo'rhat

No. 899

$$\frac{1269 (19).}{1887-91.}$$
Extent.— fol. 2^a.Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāraṇa
No. 735.

1 This is same as the 8th work of Saḍāvaśyakasūtra described as No. 734.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 2^a नमोऽर्हत्सिद्धाचार्योपाध्यायसर्वसाधुभ्यः ।

N. B.— For additional information see No. 897.

नमोऽर्हत्

Namo'rhat

No. 900

1106 (7).
1891-95.

Extent.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāramantra No. 736.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 2^a नमो(ऽ)र्हत्सिद्धाचार्योपाध्यायसर्वसाधुभ्यः

N. B.— For additional particulars see No. 897.

श्रुतस्य भगवतः¹
(सुयस्स भगवधो)

Srutasya bhagavataḥ
(Suyassa bhagavao)

No. 901

1269 (11).
1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 2^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāraṃmantra No. 735.

Subject.— A formula to be uttered when one is about to perform kāyotsarga in connection with śruta.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 2^a सुयस्स भगवो करोमि काउस्सग्गं.

Reference.— Published in any of the printed editions of Pañcapratikramasūtra. Also published in the edition (p. 788^a) of Āvaśyakasūtra containing Haribhadra Sūri's commentary.

श्रुतस्य भगवतः

Srutasya bhagavataḥ

No. 902

1270 (19).
1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 4^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 734.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 4^b सुयस्स भगवओ करोमि काउस(स्स)ग्गं ।

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 901.

श्रुतस्य भगवतः

Srutasya bhagavataḥ

No. 903

77 (1).
1880-81.

Extent.— leaf 123^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. $\frac{77 (1)}{1880-81}$.

Begins and Ends.— leaf 123^b सुय(य)स्स भगवओ करोमि काउस्सग्गं

N. B.— For additional information see No. 901.

This is same as the 19th work of Śaḍāvaśyakasūtra described as No. 734.

श्रुतस्य भगवतः

Śrutasya Bhagavataḥ

No. 904

$$\frac{1106 (18)}{1891-95.}$$
Extent.— fol. 3^a to fol. 3^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāramantra No. 736.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 3^a to 3^b सुअस्त भगवओ करेमि काउस्तगं.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 901.

श्रुतस्य भगवतः

Śrutasya bhagavataḥ

No. 905

$$\frac{1220 (21)}{1884-87.}$$
Extent.— fol. 190^a.

Description.— Complete so far as it goes. For other details

$$\text{No. } \frac{1220 (1)}{1884-87.}$$
Begins and Ends.— fol. 190^a सुअस्त भगवओ करेमि काउस्तगं ।

N. B.— For additional information see No. 901.

वैयावृत्यकरसूत्र
(वेयावच्चगरसुत्त)

Vaiyāvṛtṭyakarasūtra
(Veyāvaccagarasutta)

No. 906

1220 (23).
1884-87.

Extent.— fol. 190^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. $\frac{1220 (1)}{1884-87}$.

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— Propitiation of a certain class of celestials whose activities are beneficial to the Jaina church.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 190^a वेयावच्चगराणं संतिगराणं सम्मदिद्विसमाहि-
गराणं करोमि काउस(स्स)ग्गं ॥

Reference.— Published. See any printed edition of the Pratikramasūtras. Ācāradinakara (p. 271^a) and Dharmasamgraha (p. 163^a) may be also consulted. Vandāruvṛtti (p. 53) may be also referred to.

In the introduction (p. 3^a) to the edition containing Caityavandanasūtra and Lalitavistara published in D. L. J. P. F. Series as No. 29, there is a remark as under—

“ये वैयावृत्यकराणामित्यादिसूत्रं देवताकायोत्सर्गस्तस्तुतिश्च नव्या इत्याख्याय ता अपलपन्ति तेषां परमाभिनिवेशितैव केवला ”

वैयावृत्यकरसूत्र

Vaiyāvṛtṭyakarasūtra

No. 907

77 ().
1880-81.

Extent.— leaf 124^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Āgamikavastuvicārasāra No. $\frac{77 (1)}{1880-81}$.

Begins and Ends.— leaf 124^a वेयावच्चगराणं संतिगराणं सम्मदिद्विसमाहि-
गराणं करोमि काउस्सग्गं ।

N. B.—For further particulars see No. 906.

वैयावृत्यकरसूत्र

Vaiyāvṛtyakarasūtra

No. 908

1269 (14).

1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 2^a.Description.— Complete. For other details see *Namaskāramantra*
No. 735.Begins and Ends.—fol. 2^a वेयावच्चगराणं etc. up to करोमि काउस्सगं
as in No. 906.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 906.

वैयावृत्यकरसूत्र

Vaiyāvṛtyakarasūtra

No. 909

1106 (21).

1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 3^b.Description.— Complete. For other details see *Namaskāramantra*
No. 736.Begins and Ends.— fol. 3^b वेआवच्चगराणं etc. up to करोमि काउस(स्स)गं
as in No. 906.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 906.

वैयावृत्यकरसूत्र

Vaiyāvṛtyakarasūtra

No. 910

1270 (22).

1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 5^a.Description.— Complete. For other details see *Namaskāramantra*
No. 734.Begins and Ends.— fol. 5^a वेयावच्चगराणं etc. up to करोमि काउस्सगं
as in No. 906.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 906.

सर्वस्यापिसूत्र
(सव्वस्स वि सुत्त)

Sarvasyāpisūtra
(Savvassa vi sutta)

No. 911

1220 (33).
1884-87.

Extent.— fol. 190^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. $\frac{1220 (1)}{1884-87}$.

Author.— A Jaina Saint.

Subject.— This small sūtra in Prakrit deals with repentance concerning undesirable activities resorted to, during the day-time.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 190^b सव्वस्स वि देवसियं दुच्चितिय दुग्भासिय दुच्चि-
द्विय इच्छाकारेण संदिसह । इच्छं तस्स मिच्छा मि दुक्कडं ॥

Reference.— Published. See any printed edition of the Pratikramasūtras. For an extract see B. B. R. A. S. vols. III-IV, p. 399.

The svopajña commentary on Yogaśāstra (pp. 245^a-245^b), Vandāruvṛtti (p. 68) and Dharmasaṃgraha (p. 181^a) may be consulted.

सर्वस्यापिसूत्र¹

Sarvasyāpisūtra

No. 912

1270 (31).
1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 7^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāramantra No. 734.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 7^b सव्वस(स्स) वि etc. up to तस्स मिच्छा मि दुक्कडं ॥ ७ ॥ as in No. 911.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 911.

1 This is the 31st work which forms a part of Saḍāvaśyakasūtra described in No. 734.

सर्वस्यापिसूत्र

Sarvasyāpisūtra

No. 913

1106 (37).
1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 5^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāramantra
No. 736.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 5^a सव्वस्स वि देवसिअ etc. up to तस्स मिच्छा मि
दुक्कडं as in No. 911.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 911.

सर्वस्यापिसूत्र

Sarvasyāpisūtra

No. 914

1269 (24).
1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 2^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāramantra
No. 735.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 2^b सव्वस्स वि etc. up to मिच्छा मि दुक्कडं ॥ छ ॥
as in No. 911.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 911.

सर्वस्यापिसूत्र

Sarvasyāpisūtra

No. 915

1106 (38).
1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 5^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāramantra
No. 736.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 5^a सव्वस्स वि 'राईय दुच्चितिय दुब्भासिय द(दु)च्चि-
ट्ठिअ इच्छाकारेण संदिसह इच्छं तस्स मिच्छा मि दुक्कडं

N. B.— For additional information see No. 911.

1 The word राईय is here substituted for देवासिय,

Ānandasāgara Sūri believes that this Vandittusūtra is composed by one who has composed ālāpakas pertaining to the vows of a śrāvaka which are given in the Āvaśyaka-sūtra. See his prastāvanā (p. 1^a) of Arthadīpikā.

Subject.— This is a metrical composition in Prākṛit in 50 verses. It is usually known as Vandittusūtra. It mainly deals with partial transgressions on the part of ■ śrāvaka and his repentances for the same. It also refers to 15 karmādānas in verses 22-23, which are treated in Āvaśyakasūtra on p. 829^a.

The partial transgressions pertaining to the vratas here referred to in verses 6, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 24-26, 27, 28, 29, 30 and 33 respectively are mentioned in Āvaśyaka-sūtra on pp. 811^a, 818^a and 818^b, 820^b, 822^a, 823^a and 823^b, 825^b, 827^a, 828^a, 830^a, 831^b, 834^b, 835^b, 837^a and 839^a. Upāsakadaśāṅgasūtra, too, treats these topics (see the portion pertaining to the life of Ānanda śrāvaka). They are also treated in Tattvārthadhigamasūtra in chapter VII in sūtras 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30, 27, 28, 26, 29, 31 and 32. Pañcāśaka I. v. 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 and 32 may be also consulted.

The 48th gāthā of Vandittusūtra occurs as the 1271st gāthā of Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti, and its 49th and 50th gāthās are found in Śramaṇasūtra.

Begins.— fol. 191^b

वंदितु सव्वसिद्धे । धम्मायगरे य सव्वसाहू ॥
इच्छामि पडिक्कमिळ्ळं(उं) सावयधम्माइयारस्स [सावगधम्माइयारस्स] ॥१
जो मे वयाइरस्स(?) नाणे तह दंसणे चरित्ते य ।
सुहमो य बायसे(रो) वा तं निदे तं च गरहामि ॥ २ etc.

Ends.— fol. 192^b

खामेमि सव्वे जीव्वे(वे) सव्वे जीवा खमंतु मे ।
मित्ती मे सव्वभूएसु वेरं मज्झं न केणइ ॥ ४९^१

1 This very verse with a variant मेत्ती for मित्ति and the next with some variants occur in Āvaśyakasūtra on p. 763a. The first verse may be compared with the following verse of Bṛhatpratīkramāṇa (a Digambara work) :—

“ खामेमि सव्वजीवे सव्वे जीवा खमंतु मे ।
मेत्ती मे सव्वभूएसु वेरं मज्झं न केणइ ॥ ”

एवमालोइय निंदिय गरहिय दुयुंठिय (सम्मं)
तिविहेग पडिकंतो बंदामि जिणे चउवीसं ॥ ५०

Reference.— Published. See any printed edition of the Pratikramāṇasūtra. Haribhadra Sūri's commentary (p. 778^b) to Āvaśyakasūtra, Śrāddhapratikramāṇasūtra * (D. L. J. P. F. Series, No. 48) and Vandāruvṛtti (pp. 86-159) may be consulted. See also B. B. R. A. S. vols. III-IV, pp. 397 and 399.

My article in Gujarātī which is entitled as “समणोवासग-पडिक्रमणसूत्र याने वंदितुसूत्र” and which is published in Jaina satya prakāśa (vol. III, No. 7, pp. 256-258) may be consulted.

अमणोपासक-
प्रतिक्रमणसूत्र

Sramaṇopāsaka-
pratikramāṇasūtra

No. 918

1269 (28).
1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 3^a to fol. 4^a.

Description.— Complete ; 50 verses in all. For other details see Namaskāraṇamātra No. 735.

Begins.— fo. 3^a

वंदितु सव्वसिद्धे etc. as in No. 917.

Ends.— fol. 4^a

एवमहं आलोइय etc. up to जिणे चउवीसं ॥ ५० ॥ as in No. 917. This is followed by the line as under :—

इति श्रावकप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रं समाप्तं ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 917.

* In Arthadīpikā (pp. 202^b-203^a), its author Ratnaśekhara Sūri refers to the opinion of some who do not look upon this work as genuine and old, since there is no nirvyūkti on it.

**श्रमणोपासक-
प्रतिक्रमणसूत्र**

*Sramaṇopāsaka-
pratikramaṇasūtra*

No. 919

$\frac{74 (i).}{1880-81.}$

Extent.— leaf 193^a to leaf 197^b.

Description.— Complete ; the last verse numbered as 53. For further particulars see Upadeśamālā No. $\frac{74 (a).}{1880-81.}$

Begins.— leaf 193^a

वंदितु सव्वसिद्धे etc.

Ends.— leaf 197^b

सव्वस्स जीवरासिस्स etc. up to सव्वस्स अहियं पि¹ ॥ ५३ ॥ as in No. 877.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 917.

**श्रमणोपासक-
प्रतिक्रमणसूत्र**

*Sramaṇopāsaka-
pratikramaṇasūtra*

No. 920

$\frac{77 ().}{1880-81.}$

Extent.— leaf 91^a to leaf 96^b.

Description.— Complete ; the last verse numbered as 53. For further details see Āgamikavastuvicārasāra No. $\frac{77 (1).}{1880-81.}$

Begins.— leaf 91^a

वंदितु सव्वसिद्धे etc.

Ends.— leaf 96^b

एवमेतं जीवरासिस्स भावं उवं मे निहीय निच्चित्तो ।

सव्वं खमावहत्ता खमामि सव्वस्स तिविहेणं ॥ ५३ ॥ ॥ ६ ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 917.

1 This is the 3rd and the last verse of Ācāryādikṣamaṇaka. So it appears that the two preceding verses also must be belonging to the same work, and that through oversight, the scribe may have combined Vandittusūtra (verses 50) with this work. As the Ms. is not with me any more, I cannot say anything definitely. The same remark holds goods for No. 920.

श्रमणोपासक-
प्रतिक्रमणसूत्र

Sramaṇopāsaka-
pratikramaṇasūtra

No. 921

1106 (55).
1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 14^a to fol. 15^b.

Description.— Complete ; 50 verses in all. For other details see
No. 736.

Begins.— fol. 14^a

वन्देनु सत्त्वसिद्धे etc.

Ends.— fol. 15^b

एवमहं आलोइय etc. up to श्रावकप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रं समाप्तं ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 917.

श्रमणोपासक-
प्रतिक्रमणसूत्र

Sramaṇopāsaka-
pratikramaṇasūtra

No. 922

1270 (34).
1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 10^a to fol. 10^b.

Description.—The work begins abruptly with a concluding portion
of the 20th verse, and it ends also abruptly with a por-
tion of the 38th verse. For other details see No. 734.

Begins.— fol. 10^a

(बी)यंमि गुणत्वए निदे । २० ॥

सच्चित्ते पडिबु(ब)द्धे । अप्पउ(पो)लदुप्पउ(प्पो)ल(लि)यं च आहारे

तुच्छोसहिभक्खणया । पडिक्कमे देसियं सत्वं । २१ ।

इंगाली वणसाढी भाढी फोढी सुवि(व)ज्जए कम्म(म्म) ।

वाणिजं(ज्जं) चेव दंतल(क्क)खरसकेसविसविसयं । २२ ॥ etc.

Ends— fol. 10^b

सम्महिद्वी जीवो जइ वि हु पावं समायरे किंचि ।
 अप्पो सि होइ बंधो । जेण न निद्धंस कुणइ ॥ ३६ ॥
 तं पि हु सपाडिक्कमणं । सप्परियावं सउत्तरयु[र]णं च ॥
 खिप्पं उवसामेइ । वाहि एव सुसिक्खिओ विज्जो ॥ ३८ ॥
 जहा विसं कु(ट्ठगयं). It ends thus.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 917.

श्रमणोपासक-
 प्रतिक्रमणसूत्र

*Sramanopāsaka-
 pratikramanasūtra*

No. 923

1269 (18).
 1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 2^a.

Description.— जावंति चेइयाइं and जावंति(त) के वि साइ are looked upon by the scribe as the 1st two verses. So it appears that these two verses along with the two following ones given here form a fragment of Vandittusūtra. Out of these, the first two are already here assigned Nos. 760 and 764 respectively. So nothing can be done now at this stage. For other details see Namaskāramantra No. 735.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 2^a

चिरसंचियपावपणासणिय भवसयसहस्समहणीए ।
 चउवीसजिणविणग्गयकहाउ बोलंतु मे दीहा ॥ ३ ॥
 मम मंगलमरिहंता । स(सि)द्धा साहु सुहं च धम्मो य ।
 सम्महिद्वी देवा दितु समहिं च बोहिं च ॥ ४ ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 917.

श्रमणोपासक-
प्रतिक्रमणसूत्र
चूर्णिसहित

Śramaṇopāsaka-
pratīkramaṇasūtra
with cūrṇi

No. 924

1212.
1887-91.

Size.— 11½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 83 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 64 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper very thin and white ; Devanāgarī characters with पुट्टमात्राs ; small, legible and good handwriting ; borders ruled in three lines in red ink ; yellow pigment used ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only ; fol. 1^a blank ; edges of the first and last foll. slightly worn out ; condition on the whole good ; the text and the commentary as well, complete ; extent 4590 ślokaś ; the commentary composed in Saṃvat 1183,

Age.— Saṃvat 1525.

Author of the cūrṇi— Vijayasimha Sūri, pupil of Śānti muni.

Subject.— The Vandittusūtra along with a commentary mostly in Prākṛit. The latter elucidates the former here styled as Śamaṇovāsagapaḍikkamaṇasutta (Sk. Śramaṇopāsakapratīkramaṇasūtra).

Begins.— (text) fol. 2^b

वंदितु सव्वसिद्धे धम्मायारिए य सव्वसाहू य ।

इच्छामि पढिक्कमिउं सावगधम्माइयारस्स ॥

Then runs the com. ■■ under :—

वदित्वेति वदि अभिवादनस्तुत्योः वंदणं पूयणं नमंसणं(ति)ति ।
पज्जाया तं चं दव्वओ करचरणाईहि सुहासन्नासो (1) भावओ य मणसो
एगत्तीकरणं (1) क्रियायाश्च साध्यं कर्म्मह । सव्वसिद्धे इत्यादि गाथापूर्वाद्धे
यावत् अत्र सर्वशब्दो निःशेषार्थः ॥ etc.

,, —(com.) fol. 1^b उँ नमो जिनाय ॥

सिद्धं सिद्धत्थसुयं सुयधम्मपयासयं सयालोयं ।

लोयणतुल्लं लोयाण नमह सिरिमं महावीरं ॥ १

समणोवासगपडि(क)मणसुत्तचुखिं भणामि लेसेण ।

मंदमईण विबोहणहेउं सुत्ताणुसारेणं ॥ २

मइ विहव(? य)मओ इत्थं अवरज्झइ नो न यावि सुयदप्पो ।

कोउगधम्मज्झाणं सुत्तं नन्नो इहं हेऊ ॥ ३

ता उत्तमा वि निसुणंतु कोउगा मज्झिमा वि बोहाय ।

अवसइच्छिइविहवणभइया हुंतु नीया वि ॥ ४

(जा?)इज्झमजरामरणनीरपरिपूरियंमि भीसणविवागमणोवायुवेगुच्छलंत-
कोहावइकसायबलयासुहाइपायालकलससंकखुब्भमाणमज्झमि वीइपरंपरा-
संघडणविहडणपडिमसंजोगविओगपउरंमि रागइोसविक्खोभियंमि बहुजंतु-
मगरमच्छकच्छवाइमि अइदुल्लंघणीयमोहमहावत्तरुइमि संसारमहासमुइमि ।
इओ तओ उच्छुदुण निव्वुहुणप्पायं भवज्झमणं उच्चनीयासु जाईसु कुणंतेहिं
भिन्नपोएहिं व पाणीहिं कहवि संपुन्नपुल्लवसा पाविज्जए भवनीरनाहतारणरकसं
धम्मजाणवत्तं ति । तं पि सलिलपवेसघाएहिं अइयारेहिं विणासभावज्जमाणं
आबल्लाइउत्तिवणसमेण आवस्तएण दढीभवइ । अओ पइदियहं सादुणा
सावएण य सम्मत्तमहव्वयाणुव्वयाइयारविसोहिंकरणनिमित्तं अवस्सरणि-
ज्जति आवस्सयं । etc.

Ends.—(text) fol. 83^a

एवमालोइए निंदिय गरहिय दुगुंछिय (सम्मं) ।

तिविहिणे पडिक्कंतो वंदामि जिणे चउव्वीसं ॥ ५० ॥

„ —(com.) fol. 83^a कया सव्वजीवरासिक्खामणा संपइ पडिक्कमणं
निम(?)मिते अवसाणमंगलमाह ॥ This is followed by the
50th verse noted above. Then we have :

(com.) fol. 83^a एवमिति प्रतिक्रमणसूत्रभणितप्रकरणेण आलोच्य

निंदित्वा गर्हित्वा कु(जु)गुप्सित्वा त्रिविधेन मनोवाक्कायलक्षणेन प्रतिक्रांतो
निवृत्तः । प्रतिक्रांतव्यातिचारगोचरादिति ॥ जत्थ ॥ ‘जो मे देवसित्तं
अइयारो कओ काइतो’ इच्चाइणा दंडगेण आलोकऊण मिच्छादुक्कडकरणेण
आलोयणारिहं पच्छित्तं भाणियं । दुच्चितिय दुब्भासिय । दुच्चिट्ठियमेवमाइयं
बहुसो उवउत्तो वि न याणइ जं देवसियाइ अइराई ।

सव्वेसु वि बीयपए दंसणनाणचरणावराहेसु ।

उवउत्तस्स विसोहीजइणो आलोयणा भाणियां ॥

निंदा पच्छायावरुवा । गरिहा गुरुसमवसं सदुव्वरियाए । आलोयणा । ततश्च ।
‘तं निंदे तं च गरिहामि’ । इति वचनोच्चारणेन निंदित्वा गर्हित्वा च किं
बहुना प्रतिक्रमणसर्वस्वमाह । तिविहेण पडिक्कंतो ।

जं किंचि कयमज्जुत्तं सहसा पमायमाईहिं ॥

मणवायाकाएहिं । तस्मा(?)म्मा) इं नणु पडिक्कंतो ॥

उत्तरोत्तरधर्मवृद्धयर्थे मंगलमाह ॥ वंदामि जिणे चउव्वीसं ॥
 सिरिरिसहनाहपढमं नमामि सिरिवद्धमाणपज्जंते ॥
 चउव्वीसं तिथ्यरे दिंतु सिवं मंगलं अंते ।
 एवं मम्मत्ता पडिक्कमणसुत्तवुत्ती(?) चुत्ती) ॥ छ ॥
 नमो सुयदेवयाए भगवईए ॥

जयइ जिणसासणमिणं ॥ जंमि निलीणो सुहेजे(ण) भवियजणा ।
 लंघंति भवं भीमं ॥ जाणेण व जत्तियां जलही ।
 जयइ इह चंद'गच्छो चंदो इध भवियकुसुयबोहयरो ॥
 उव्वसमंजुणहपुत्तो समणंजणाणंदणो सयलो ॥
 औसियसीलपडागो तवनियमरहंगसंगयसुधोसो ॥
 गुणगरुओ मच्छरहो धवलोहिब जेहिं उज्जू(?) ढो ॥
 सिरिसव्वएव सिरिनेमिच्चंदनामधेया मुणीसरा गुणिणो ।
 हुत्था तत्थं पसत्था तेसिं सीसा महामइणो ॥
 जे पसमस्स निदंसणसुदही दाक्खिन्नवारिवारस्स ॥
 कव्वरयणाणरोहणी खाणी खमिणो अमियवाणी ।
 सिरिमं संतिमुणिदे तेसिं सीसेण मंदमइणा वि ॥
 आयरियविजयसीहेण विरइया एस चुत्ति त्ति ॥
 जं किंपि मए उस्सुत्तमिच्छरयं मईए दोच्चला ॥
 तं मे खमंतु सोहंतु सुयहरा पुग्गहं काजं ॥
 एगारसहिं सएहिं तेसीइअहिंएहिं (११८३) विक्कमनिवाओ ॥
 समइच्छिणहिं चित्ते मासंमि समात्थिया एसा ॥ छ ॥

सावगपडिक्कमणसुत्तचुत्ती [स]मत्ता ॥ छ ॥ ग्रंथाग्र । श्लोकसंख्या
 ॥ ४५९० ॥ ॥ छ ॥ सं० १५२५ वर्षे फाल्गुणसुदि १३ शुक्ले लवितं
 पदमाकेन ॥ छ ॥ शुभं भवतु ॥ छ ॥

Reference.—This cūrṇi is referred to, on p. 203^a of the edition containing Śrāddhapratikramāṇasūtra and Arthadīpikā published in D. L. J. P. F. Series as No. 46. The pertinent line is as under:—

“श्राद्धप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रस्य च विक्रम ११८३ वर्षे श्रीविजयसिंह-
 सरि-श्रीजिनदेवसरिकृते चूर्णिभाष्ये अपि स्तः .”

It seems that this very cūrṇi is referred to, in the line “श्राद्धप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रचूर्णावप्युक्तम्” occurring on p. 163^b of this edition.

भ्रमणोपासक-
प्रतिक्रमणसूत्र
चूर्णिसहित

Sramanopāsaka-
pratikramanāsūtra
with cūrṇi

No. 925

199.
1873-74.

Size.— 13½ in. by 5⅜ in.

Extent.— 44 folios ; 22 lines to a page ; 84 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough, brittle and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्रास; very small, quite legible, uniform and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; yellow pigment, too ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only ; fol. 1^a blank ; edges of some or the foll. slightly worn out ; condition tolerably good ; both the text and the commentary complete ; extent 4590 ślokas.

Age.— Pretty old.

Begins.— (text) fol. 2^a

वंदितु सत्त्वसिद्धे etc. as in No. 924.

„ (com.) „, 1^b ॥ ६० ॥ नमो जिनाय ॥

सिद्धं सिद्धत्थस्य etc. as in No. 924.

Ends.— (text) fol. 44^b

एवमालोईय etc. up to चउब्बीसं as in No. 924.

„— (com.) fol. 44^b कया सत्त्वजीव etc. up to ग्रंथाग्रं श्लोकसंख्या
४५९० as in No. 924.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 924.

अमणोपासक-
प्रतिक्रमणसूत्र
अर्थदीपिकासहित

Sraṃanopāsaka-
pratikramanaśūtra
with Arathadīpikā

No. 926

1213.
1887-91.

Size.— 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 244 folios ; 11 lines to a page ; 42 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and white ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्राs ; big, legible and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk rarely used ; yellow pigment rather profusely ; foll. numbered in both the margins ; foll. 1^a and 244^b practically blank, except that the title etc., written thereon ; edges of the first fol. and those of the last slightly worn out ; condition on the whole good ; both the text and the commentary complete ; the latter composed in Saṃvat 1496 ; its extent 6644 ślokaś.

Age.— Pretty old.

Author of the commentary.— Ratnaśekhara Sūri, pupil of Bhuvana-sundara Sūri, pupil of Somasundara Sūri. He should not be confounded with the author of Sirisirivālakahā.

Our Ratnaśekhara Sūri is an author of Śrāddhavidhi-prakaraṇavṛtti, Arthakaumudī and Vidhikaumudī referred to, on pp. 5^a, 188^b and 203^a of the edition containing Arthadīpikā.

Subject.— A religious sūtra pertaining to the pratikramanākriyā of śravakas along with its explanation (vṛtti)¹ in Sanskrit. This explanation is called Arathadīpikā. Therein the text is styled as Grhipratikramanaśūtra, in the beginning and as Pratikramanaśūtra, Śrāvaka-pratikramanaśūtra and Śrāddhapratikramanaśūtra in the end.

1 This is styled as pīkā, too.

Begins. — (text) fol. 3^b

वांदिनु सव्वसिद्धे etc. as in No. 917.

„ — (com.) „ 1^b

जयति सततोदयश्रीः etc. as in No. 928.

Ends.—(text) fol. 242^b

एवमहं आलोईए etc. as in No. 918.

„ — (com.) „ „ एवमालोच्य निदित्वा गर्हित्वा जुगुप्सितं दुश्चिकित्सितं वा अतिचारजातं सम्यक् त्रिविधेन मनोवाक्कायलक्षणेन प्रतिक्रांतः कृतप्रतिक्रमण-श्रुतुर्विशतिं जिनी(ना) न वंदे इति प्रांतगाथार्थः ५०

अत्र परः इदं प्रतिक्रमणसूत्रं केन कृतं उच्यते यथाऽपरप्रतिक्रमण-सूत्राणि श्रुतस्थविरक्तानि तथैतदपि यदुक्तमावश्यकवृहद्वृत्तौ 'अक्खर-सन्नी'ति गाथा(व्या)ख्याने अंगप्रविष्टं गणधरकृतमाचारांगादि अनंत(ग)-प्रविष्टं तु स्थविरकृतमावश्यकदीनि अथ श्रावकप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रस्य यथा-र्षत्वं तदा किं न तस्य नियु(र्यु)क्तिभाष्यादीति चेत् तर्हि आवश्यक-दश-वैकालिकादिदशशास्त्रीव्यतिरो(रे)केण शेषाणां नियुक्त्यभावादौपपाति-कायं(दुपां)गानां च चूर्णरूप्यभावादर्षत्वप्रसंगस्तस्मान्न किंचिदेतत् । आहप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रस्य च विक्रम ११८३ वर्षैः(र्षे) श्रीविजयसिंहसूरि-श्रीजिनदेवसूरिकृते चूर्णि-भाष्ये अपि स्तो वृत्तयश्च बह्व्यः अतः श्रुतस्थ-विरक्तत्वेन सर्वातीचाराविशोधकत्वेन च श्रावकैरेतदुपादेयमेव साधुभिः स्व-प्रतिक्रमणसूत्रमिव एवं सति ये स्वकदाग्रहमात्राभिनिविष्टदृष्टयः पाश्चात्येन केनचित्कृतं सर्वथाऽनुपादेयमिदमिति ब्रुवते न विद्वस्तेषां का गतिः सर्वज्ञ-प्रणीतप्राचीनस्थविराचरितसम्पद्मार्गस्योपमर्दनात् तद्भ(दू)वो(चे)

रन्नो आणाभंगे इक्क(क्कु)च्चिअ मि(नि)ग्गहो हवइ लोए

सव्वना(न्ना)णाभां(भं)गे अणंतसो निग्गहं लहइ ।

ननु श्रावकस्य प्रतिक्रमणकर(ण)मेवाऽसंगतं दूरे(ऽ)स्तु प्रतिक्रमण-सूत्रविचारः तदपि प्रलापमात्रं सिद्धांति आह्वानामनेकत्र तस्योक्तत्वाद्यदनु-योगद्वारसूत्रं “ से किं तं लोउत्तरिडं भावावस्सयं जंनं समणो वा समणी वा सावओ वा साविआ वा तच्चित्ते । जाव उभओ कालं आवस्सयं करेइ ति ” तथा तत्रैव

“ समणेण सावएण य अवस्सवा(? का)यव्वं हवइ जम्हा

अंतो अहोनिस्सत्ता तम्हा आवस्सयं नाम । १

1 See p. 30a of Anuogaddāra (Samiti edn.).

2 Ibid., p. 31a.

नवांगवृत्तिरुद्भयदेवचरि-कलिकालसर्वज्ञश्रीहेमचरिप्रसुप्तपूर्वाचार्य-
रचितेषु पञ्चाशकवृत्ति-योगशास्त्रप्रवृत्तिग्रंथेषु न आख्यानं प्रतिक्रमणं
साक्षादुक्तं सर्वप्रसिद्धमेव तच्च पञ्चभेदं दैवसिकं १ रात्रिकं २ पाक्षिकं ३
चातुर्मासिकं ४ सांवत्सरिकं ५ चेति एषां कालविध्यादि मन्त्रविधि-
कौमुद्या अवधार्ये ह

विख्यात'तपे'त्याख्या जगति जगच्चन्द्रसूरयोऽसूचन ॥

श्रीदेवसुन्दरगुरुत्तमाश्च तदनु क्रमाद्विदिताः ॥ १ ॥

पञ्च च तेषां शिष्यास्तेष्वाद्या ज्ञानसागरा गुरवः

विविधावचूर्णिलहरिप्रकटनतः सान्वयाह्वानाः ॥ २ ॥

श्रुतगतविधिधालापकसमुद्भूतः समभवंश्च सूर्यद्राः ॥

कुलमंडना द्वितीया श्रीगुणरत्नाः तृतीयाश्च ॥ ३ ॥

षट्(इ) दर्शनवृत्तिक्रियारत्नसमुच्चयविचारनिचयसृजः ॥

श्रीभुवनसुन्दरादिषु भेजे विद्यागुरुत्वं ये ॥ ४ ॥

श्रीसोमसुन्दरगुरुप्रवरास्तुर्या अहार्यमहिमानः ॥

येभ्यः संततिरुच्चैर्भवति द्वेधा सुधर्मभ्यः ॥ ५ ॥

यतिजीतकल्प(वि) दृ(त)श्च पञ्चमाः साधुरत्नसुरिवराः ॥

यैर्माहेशोऽप्यदृष्ट्यत करप्रयोगेण भवकृपात् ॥ ६ ॥

श्रीदेवसुन्दरगुरोः पट्टे श्रीसोमसुन्दरगणेशः ।

युगवरवद्विजयंते तेषां शिष्याश्च पञ्चैते ॥ ७ ॥

मारीत्यवमनिरी(रा) कृतिसहस्रनामस्त्वृत्तिप्रवृत्तिकृत्यैः ॥

श्रीमुनिसुन्दरगुरवश्चिरंतनाचार्यमाहिमवृ(भृ) तः ॥ ८ ॥

श्रीजयचंद्रमुनीन्द्र(द्रा) निस्तंशः संघगच्छकार्येषु ॥

श्रीभुवनसुन्दरविज(वरा) दूरविहारैर्गणोपकृतः ॥ ९ ॥

एकांगो(गा) अप्येकादशांगिनश्च जिनसुन्दराचार्याः ॥

निर्ग्रंथा ग्रंथकृतः श्रीमज्जनकीर्त्तिगुरवश्च ॥ १० ॥

एषां श्रीसुगुरुणां प्रसादतोऽब्दे षडङ्कविश्व १४(९) ६ मिते ॥

श्रीरत्नशेष(ख) रगणिर्वृत्तिमिमामकृत कृतितुष्ट्यै ॥ ११ ॥

चातुर्विधोदधिभिर्दधिषु सुखपरमपरभाग ॥

सा(ऽ) शोध्यत प्रयत्ना(ल) लक्ष्मीभद्राहविषुधैः ॥ १२ ॥

षि(वि) ज्ञावतंसविहितप्रशंसगणिसत्यहंसविषुधयैः ॥

सु(ए) रुमक्त्याऽस्याः प्रथमादर्शे सान्निध्यमाधायि ॥ १३ ॥

एतस्यां टीकायामनुष्ठुभामर्थदीपिकानाम्भ्यां ॥

षट्पट्टिहातीचत्वारिंशच्चतु(॥) त्तराऽनुमिता ॥ १४ ॥

वरचूर्णिविधिधट्ट्याद्यनुवृत्त्य कृतेयमल्पमतिना(ऽ) पि ॥

उत्पन्नमत्र विषुधैः शोध्यं जीयादियं च चिरं ॥ १५ ॥

इति श्री'तपा'श्री(आ)द्धप्रतिक्रमणसूत्ररत्नौ शेषाधिकारः पंचमः
छ ग्रं० ४११ समाप्त(ता) चयमर्थदीपिकानाम्नी आवश्यकप्रतिक्रमण-
सूत्रटीका छ सर्वाग्रं० ६६४४ ॥ ॥

Reference.— Both the text and Arthadīpikā are published in A. D. 1919 in D. L. J. P. F. Series as No. 48. In this edition we have Sanskrit introduction, ■ table of contents, an alphabetical index of quotations, and that of proper names, maxims etc., and laukika nyāyas.

For Mss. containing the text and Arthadīpikā see Līmbdī Catalogue No. 2612.

श्रमणोपासक-
प्रतिक्रमणसूत्र
अर्थदीपिकासहित

Sramaṇopāsaka-
pratīkramaṇasūtra
with Arthadīpikā

No. 927

817.
1895-1902.

Size.— 10 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 174 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 40 letters to ■ line.

Description.— Country paper rough, thin and white ; Devanāgarī characters, big, clear and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in two lines and edges in one, in red ink ; yellow pigment profusely used ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only ; fol. 1^a blank ; a strip of paper pasted to fol. 1^a ; edges of the first and last foll. slightly worn out ; condition on the whole good ; both the text and the commentary complete ; the extent of the latter 6644 ślokas

Age.— Not modern.

Begins —(text) fol. 3^a

वंदिषु सखासिद्धे धम्मा(य)रिए य etc., as in No. 917.

„ —(com.) fol. 1^b श्रीशुक्रभ्यो नमः ॥

जयति सततोद्यश्रीः etc., as in No. 930.

Ends —(text) fol. 173^b

एवमहं आलोडय etc., as in No. 917.

,, —(com.) fol. 173^b एवमालोच्य निदित्वा गर्हित्वा etc., up to जीयादियं च त्विरं as in No. 926. This is followed by the lines ■ under :—

इति श्री'तपा'गच्छश्रान्दप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रवृत्तौ शेषाधिकारः पंचमः समाप्ता
चेयमर्थदीपिका नाम्नीः ॥ श्रावकप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रटीका समाप्ताः ग्रंथाय
६६४४ ॥ श्री ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 926.

श्रमणोपासक-
प्रतिक्रमणसूत्र
अर्थदीपिकासहित

Sramaṇopāsaka-
pratikramaṇasūtra
with Arthadīpikā

No. 928

767.
1899-1915.

Size.— 9⁵/₈ in. by 4¹/₈ in.

Extent.— 217-8=209 folios ; 13 lines to a page ; 38 letters to ■ line.

Description.— Country paper rough and white ; Devanāgarī characters with वृष्टमात्राः ; small, legible, uniform and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in red ink ; red chalk used ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only ; unnumbered sides have ■ small disc in red colour, in the centre only ; the numbered, in the margins, too ; fol. 1^a decorated with ■ design in various colours ; foll. 40 to 47 missing ; otherwise both the text and the commentary complete ; foll. 123 to 136, 147 to 179 etc. slightly worm-eaten ; condition tolerably good ; extent of the commentary 6644 ślokas.

Age.— Saṃvat 1697.

Begins.— (text) fol. 3^b

वंदितु सत्वासिद्धे धर्मायस्मि etc., as in No. 917.

Begins.-- (com.) fol. 1^b

जयति सततोद्यश्रीः etc., ॥ in No. 930.

Ends.-- (text) fol. 217^b

एवमहं आलोह्य etc., as in No. 927.

„ -- (com.) fol. 217^b एवमालोच्य निदिष्ट्वा गर्हिष्वा etc., up to समाप्ता
चेयमर्थदीपिकानाम्नी श्रवकप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रटीका ॥ ६ ॥ गंथाग्रं ६६४४
as in No. 926. This is followed by the lines as under :--

यावद् व्योमसरः क्रोडराजहंस विराजते ॥

विशुद्धैर्वाच्यमानाणि तावन्न्दत्तु पुस्तिका ॥ १ ॥

॥ संवत् १६९७ वर्षे चैत्रमासे शुक्लपक्षे त्रितीया रविवारे श्राद्ध-
प्रतिक्रमणसूत्रवृत्ति (:) समाप्ता ॥

यादृशं पुस्तकं etc.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 926.

श्रमणोपासक-
प्रतिक्रमणसूत्र
अर्थदीपिकासहित

Sramaṇopāsaka-
pratikramaṇasūtra
with Arthadīpikā

No. 929

679.

1892-95.

Size.-- 10³/₈ in. by 4¹/₈ in.

Extent.-- 194-1 = 193 folios; 12 lines to a page; 35 letters to a line.

Description.-- Country paper rough, thin and white; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्रा; big, clear and tolerably good handwriting; borders ruled in four lines in black ink; this Ms. contains the text as well as its commentary; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only; edges of the first fol. slightly worn out; a portion of the second fol. gone; fol. 159 to 168 have only the left-hand corner worn out, whereas fol. 169 to 194, the right-hand one as well; condition unsatisfactory; fol. 166th missing; both the text and the

commentary incomplete; this Ms. contains 49 complete gāthās of the text and 50th partly and the commentary practically up to that of 49th gāthā; red chalk used; fol. 1^a blank.

Age.— Old.

Begins.— (text) fol. 3^a

वंदिन्नु सन्वासिद्धे etc. as in No. 924.

„ — (com.) „ 1^b

जयति सततोदयश्रीः etc. as in No. 930.

Ends.— (text) fol. 194^a

खामेमि सव्वजीवे हं सव्वे जीवा खमंतु मे ।

मिक्खी मे सव्वभूएणु वेरं मज्झ न केणइ ॥ ४९ ॥

(एवमहं) आलोइअ नंदिअ गरहिअ.

This Ms. ends thus abruptly.

„ — (com.) fol. 194^b उक्तं हि ज्ञानांकुशे

मर्क्षिद्या यदि जनः परितोषमेति

नन्वप्रयासतितो (? सुलभोऽ) यमनुग्रहो मे ।

अथोर्थिना (नो) हि पुरुषाः परतुष्टिहेतो—

दुःख(खा)र्जितान्यपि धनानि परित्यजन्ति ॥ १ ॥ etc.

एवमनेन प्रकारेणाऽहं सम्यगालोच्य¹

This ends thus abruptly.

N. B.— For Mss. of the text see Limbdi Catalogue Nos 2617-2620. For additional information see No. 926.

श्रमणोपासक-
प्रतिक्रमणसूत्र
अर्थदीपिकासहित

Sramanopāsaka-
pratikramanasūtra
with Arthadīpikā

No. 930

1307.
1891-95.

Size.— 10³/₈ in. by 4³/₈ in.

¹ See p. 202^b of the printed edition.

Extent.— 92 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 58 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and grey; Devanāgarī characters with पुट्टमात्राs ; neither too big nor too small, bold, clear and good hand-writing ; borders rather carelessly ruled in two pairs of lines ; the space between these pairs coloured red ; preceding the first fol. there is a blank fol. ; therein only the title of the Ms. is written ; so is the case with fol. 92^b ; fol. 1^a blank ; unnumbered sides decorated with a small circular disc in red colour in the centre ; the numbered, with two more, one in each of the two margins ; red chalk used ; incomplete ; for, it contains 27 gāthās of the text and a commentatry of 26 gāthās completely and that of a part of the 27th ; condition very good.

Age.— Pretty old.

Begins.—(text) fol. 2^b

वंदिषु सव्वासिद्धे धम्मायरिए अ सव्वसाइ अ ।

इच्छामि पडिक्कमिउं सावगधम्माइआरस्स ॥ १ ॥ etc.

„ --(com.) fol. 1^b ॥ ६० ॥

जयति सततोदयश्रीः श्रीवीरजिनेश्वरोऽभिनवभानुः ।

कुषलयबोधं विदधति गवा(वां) विलासा विभोर्यस्य ॥ १ ॥ etc.

श्रीसोमसुन्दरयुरुप्रवराः प्रथितास्तपागणप्रभवः ।

प्रतिगौतमतः संप्रति जयंति निष्प्रातिममहिमभृतः ॥ ३ ॥

तेषां विनेयदृषभा भाग्यधुवो भुवनसुन्दराचार्याः ।

दयाख्यानदीपिकायैर्ग्रथैर्यै निजयशोऽग्रधनम् ॥ ४ ॥

तेषामेषांऽतिषदंतिमः किमप्यादधाति सुखबोधां ।

वृत्ति स्वपरहितार्थं गृहिप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रस्य ॥ ५ ॥ etc.

„ „ fol. 90^a इति श्री तपा० आद्यप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रवृत्तौ गुणव्रताधिकार-
स्तृतीयः ।

Ends.—(text) fol. 90^b

तिविहे दुप्पाणिहाणे अणवट्टाणे तहा सइविहणे ।

सामाइअ वितह कए पढमे सिक्खावए निदे । २७ ।

Ends.—(com.) fol. 92^a

बल्लीओ बेलए फलंति सयलाओ चोरिआ उ लया ।
तक्कालमेव जायइ जीइ महि दरिहो वि ॥ ३० ॥
ता किं करिस्स मिन्हि अहवा जं होइ होउ तं सव्वं ।
चोरिं हुंचामि कहं जाए विलसामि । (सच्छंदं ? ३१)
It ends thus.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 926.

श्रमणोपासक-
प्रतिक्रमणसूत्र
विवरणसहित

Sramaṇopāsaka-
pratīkramaṇasūtra
with vīvarāṇa

No. 931

1293 (e).
1886-92.

Extent.— fol. 14^b to fol. 20^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Caityavandanavṛtti
No. 847.

Author of the commentary.— Śrītilaka Sūri, pupil of Śivaprabha
Sūri, successor of Cakra Sūri.

Subject.— The text along with its explanation in Sanskrit.

Begins.—(text) fol. 14^b

बंदितु सव्वसिद्धे धम्माइयरे सव्वसाहू अ ।
इच्छामि पडिक्कमिउं सावगधम्माइयारस्य ॥ १

„—(com.) fol. 14^b

प्रा(प्र)णिधाये श्रीवीरं । स्वत्परुचीनां कृते समासेन
विवरणमिदं करिष्ये गृहिप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रस्य ।

तत्रादौ मंगलाभिधेयप्रतिपादिकेयं ॥ etc.

Ends.—(text) fol. 20^b

एव(मह)मालोइय निंदिय गरीहिय दुगंछिय(यं सम्मं)
तिविहेण पडिक्कतो वंदामि जिणे चउवीसं ॥ ५० ॥

Ends.— (com.) fol. 20^b

एवं प्रतिक्रमणसूत्रभणितप्रा(प्र)कारेणालोक्य निदिष्ट्वा गर्हित्वा जुगु-
प्सित्वा त्रिविधेन प्रशंति (?संप्रति) जिनान(न) वंदे नमस्का(क)रोमीत्यर्थः ।
प्रतिक्रमणविवरणं ॥

श्रीचक्रसूरिगुरुपट्टमहोदयाभि-

प्रद्योतनोपमं (म) शिवप्रभसूरिशिष्यः ।

श्रीप्राक्पदस्तिलक'सूरिरधीधनो(ऽ)पि ।

आद्धप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रमिदं विवरे ॥ १

इति श्रीतिलकाचार्यविरचिता श्लोकशतद्वयप्रमाणा प्रतिक्रमणसूत्रलघु-
वृत्ति(ः) समर्थयांचक्रे ॥ छ ॥ Then in a different hand we
have : कर्ता ^१ तिलकसूरिः

Reference.— See Jaina granthavali (pp. 30-31).

अमणोपासक-
प्रतिक्रमणसूत्र-
विवरण

Sramaṇopāsaka-
pratikramaṇasūtra-
vivarana

No. 932

200 (f).
1873-74.

Extent.— fol. 18^b to fol. 21^b.

Description.— Complete ; extent 200 ślokas. For other details see

No. $\frac{200 (a)}{1873-74}$.

Author.— Śrītilaka Sūri. For particulars see p. 302.

Subject.— A small commentary in Sanskrit explaining the Van-
dittusūtra.

Begins.— fol. 18^b ॥ ६० ॥

प्रणिधाय श्रीवीरं स्वल्पकृत्स्नीनां कृते समासेन ।

विवरणमिदं करिष्ये गृहिप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रस्य ॥ १ ॥ etc.

1 This means Śrītilaka.

2 This ought to be Śrītilaka and not Tilaka.

Ends.— fol. 21^b इति श्रीतिलकाचार्यविरचिता श्लोकशतद्वयप्रमाणा श्रावक-
प्रतिक्रमणसूत्रवृत्तिः ॥ २०० अंथाग्रं ॥ छ ॥ मंगलं महाश्रीः ॥ शुभं भवतु
लेखकपाठकयोः ॥ कल्याणं भवतु कृतीनां ॥

N. B.— For reference see No. 931.

श्रमणोपासक-
प्रतिक्रमणसूत्र-
बालावबोध

Sramaṇopāsaka-
pratīkramaṇasūtra-
bālāvabodha

No. 933

821.
1892-95.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 18 folios ; 14 lines to a page ; 46 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper rough, tough and white ; Devanāgarī characters ; big, clear and tolerably good hand-writing ; borders ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink ; the space between these pairs coloured red ; yellow pigment used ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only ; the numbered sides have a small design in red colour at least in the centre ; condition excellent ; this Ms. contains the प्रतीक of the text ; complete.

Age.— Old.

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— An explanation in Gujarātī of the Vandittusūtra, based upon the commentary composed on it by Śricandra Sūri.

Begins.— fol. 1^a ॥ ६० ॥ वंदितु सत्त्वसिद्धे । इत्यादि । वंदितु वादी करी । etc.

Ends.— fol. 18^b इति श्रीचंद्रहरिकृतमहार्थश्राद्धप्रतिक्रमणवृत्त्यनुसारेण वंदित-
बालावबोधः समाप्तः । श्रेयसे (५) स्तु लेखकवाचकयोः ॥

Reference.— For an anonymous bālāvabodha see Limbdī Catalogue No. 2618.

त्रिविधाहारोपवास-
प्रत्याख्यान
(तिविहार-उपवास-
पञ्चकखाण)

Trividhāhāropavāsa-
pratyākhyāna
(Tivihāra-uvavāsa-
paccakkhāṇa)

No. 934

1220 (37).
1884-87.

Extent.— fol. 191^a.Description.— Complete. For other details see No. $\frac{1220 (1)}{1884-87}$.

Author.— A Jaina saint.

Subject.—A Prākṛit formula representing a vow undertaken by one who wants to observe abhatṭha, ■ Jaina fast, but does not want to refrain from drinking water during the day time.

Begins.— fol. 191^a सूर उगए अभत्तट्टं पञ्चखाइ तिविहं पि वा(आ)हारं ।
असणं पाणं खाइमं साइमं । etc.

Ends.— fol. 191^a सहसागारेणं महत्तरागारेणं । सम्म(?व)समाहिवत्तियागारेणं
बोसिरामि ॥ उपवासपञ्चकखाण ॥ छ ॥

Reference.— Published. For ■ parallel extract see B. B. R. A. S.
Vols. III-IV, p. 399. See Vandāruvṛtti (p. 75).

In the edition containing Pratyākhyāna, Sārasavata-
vibhrama, Dānaṣatṭrimśikā, Viśeṣaṇavati and Viṃśatikā, and
published by Śrī Rṣabhadevji Kesarimalji Saṁsthā, Rutlam
in A. D. 1927, we have pratyākhyāna-sūtras.

ग्रन्थिसहित
प्रत्याख्यान
(गंठिसहित
पञ्चकखाण)

Granthisahita
pratyākhyāna
(Gaṇṭhisahiya
paccakkhāṇa)

No. 935

1269 (34).
1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 4^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 735.

39 [J. L. P.]

Subject.— This is a pratyākhyāna whereby every time one wants to take any kind of food, one has to untie a knot and after taking food one has to tie a knot again. Thus this is a sāṅketika pratyākhyāna, one of the varieties of pratyākhyāna noted on p. 312.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 4^a गंठिसहियं पञ्चक्खामि चउत्विहं पि आहारं असणं ४ अन्नत्थ । सहसा । महत्तरा । सव्वसमाहि । वोसिरामि ॥ ४

Reference.— Published practically in any edition of Pañcapratikramasūtras.

**विकृतिप्रत्याख्यान
(विगइपच्चक्खण)**

**Vikṛtipratyākhyāna
(Vigaṇṇapaccakkhāṇa)**

No. 936

1269 (35).

1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 4^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 735.

Subject.— This is a vow undertaken by one who wants to refrain from taking any of the vikṛtis.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 4^a विगइओ पञ्चक्खामि अन्नत्थ । सहसा । लेवालेवेणं गिहत्थसंसिद्वेणं । उक्खित्तविवेगेणं । पडुच्च मक्खिणं । पारिट्ठावणिगगारेणं महत्तरा । सव्वसमाहि । वोसिरामि ॥ छ ॥ ५

Reference.— Published. This very pratyākhyāna occurs in the svopajña commentary (p. 189^b) on Dharmasaṅgraha, with this difference that instead of पच्चक्खामि and वोसिरामि we have पच्चक्खइ and वोसिरइ respectively.

**एकाशनादिप्रत्याख्यान
(एगासणादिपच्चक्खण)**

**Ekāśanādipratyākhyāna
(Egāsaṇādipaccakkhāṇa)**

No. 937

1220 (35).

1884-87.

Extent.— fol. 190^b to fol. 191^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. $\frac{1220 (1)}{1884-87}$.

Author.— A Jaina saint.

Subject.— A formula for taking ■ vow of abstaining from several articles of food etc. Perhaps this work is same as No. 935.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 190^b गण्डिसहियं पचक्खामि । चउव्विहं पि आहारं ।
असणं पाणं खाइमं साइमं । अन्नत्थणाभोगेणं । सहसागारेणं । महत्तरागारेणं
सव्वसमाहिवात्तियागारेणं वोसिरामि ॥ ॥ ॐ ॥ एकासणाविनिय(?)
पचक्खणं ॥ ॐ ॥

Reference.— Published. An edition (p. 853^a) containing Hari-
bhadrā Sūri's commentary to Āvaśyakasūtra mentions this
as ■ sūtra of Āvaśyakasūtra.

Vandāruvṛtti (pp. 72-73) may be consulted. For an
extract see B. B. R. A. S, Vols. III-IV, p. 399.

द्विविधिहारैकाशन-
प्रत्याख्यान
(द्विविहार-एगासन-
पचक्खण)

Dvividhāhāraikāśana-
pratyākhyāna
(Duvihāra-egāsana-
(paccakkhāna)

No. 938

$\frac{1269 (36)}{1887-91}$.

Extent.— fol. 4^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 735.

Subject.— This is ■ pratyākhyāna whereby meals can be taken only
once, but water and svādima (relishes), a number of times.
It also includes Deśāvakāśika vrata with all sorts of limita-
tions except those pertaining to dravya and sacitta.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 4^a एगासनं पचक्खामि दुविहं पि आहारं असणं
खाइमं । अन्नत्थ सहसा । सागारियागारेणं आउंच(?)णपसारणेणं गुरुअब्भु-
ट्टाणेणं । पारिट्टा । मह सव्वस द्रव्यसाचित्तदेसावगासियं अवभोग्यपारिभोगं
पचक्खामि । अन्न सह । महत्त सव्वस । वोसिरामि ॥ ॐ ॥ ६

Reference.-- Published practically in most of the editions of Pañca-pratikramaṇasūtras. For comparison see p. 853^a of the edition of Āvaśyakasūtra containing Haribhadra Sūri's commentary.

द्विविधाहारैकस्थान-
प्रत्याख्यान
(इविहार-एगट्ठाण
पच्चक्खाण)

Dvividhāhāraikasthāna-
pratyākhyāna
(Duvihāra-egatthāna-
paccakkhāna)

No. 939

1269 (37).
1887-91.

Extent.-- fol. 4^a 10 fol. 4^b.

Description.-- Complete. For other details see No. 735.

Subject.-- This is ■ pratyākhyāna whereby meals can be taken only once and that, too, by keeping all other limbs except mouth and hand steady. It ■ permissible to drink water and to take svādima ■ many times as one pleases.

Begins and Ends — fol. 4^a एगट्ठाणं पच्चक्खामि दुविहं पि आहारं असणं स्वाहमं
अन्न । सह । सागारि । गुरुअ । पारि । मह । सव्वस । वोसिरामि ॥ ७ ॥ ७

Reference.-- Published mostly in any of the editions of Pañca-pratikramaṇasūtras.

अभक्तार्थप्रत्याख्यान
(अभत्तट्ठपच्चक्खाण)

Abhaktārthapratyākhyāna
(Abhattatthapaccakkhāna)

No. 940

1269 (38).
1887-91.

Extent.-- fol. 4^b.

Description.-- Complete. For other details see No. 735.

Subject.— This is a *pratyākhyāna* whereby one undertakes to observe a fast, and there too, to drink water after a specified interval. Herein is included *Deśāvakāsika vrata* which ordinarily sets ■ limit in 14 ways, but here two of them are excluded. Cf. Nos. 934 and 938.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 4^b सूर्ये उग्राय अभ्यर्च्य पञ्चकस्वामि तिविहं पि आहारं
अस्य स्वाहमं अन्नं । सहसा । पारि । मह । सव्व । पाणहारं मण्डिसहियं
पञ्चकस्वामि । अन्न । सह । द्रव्य । सच्चित्तनियमुदेसावगासिय भोगपरिभोग ।
अन्नत्थ । सह । सव्व । वोसिरामि ॥ ८

Reference.— Published. For comparison see the *pratyākhyāna* given in the commentary (p. 188^b) on *Dharmasamgraha*.

दिवसचरिमप्रत्याख्यान
(दिवसचारियपञ्चकस्वाण)

Divasacarimapratyākhyāna
(*Divasacariyapaccakkhāna*)

No. 941

1220 (38).
1884-87.

Extent.— fol. 191^a.

Description — Complete. For other details see No. $\frac{1220 (1)}{1884-87}$.

Author.— A Jaina saint.

Subject.— A *Prākṛit* formula representing ■ vow undertaken by one at about sunset (that is why it is called *दिवसचारियं पञ्चकस्वाण*) with ■ view to abstain from at least food and *khādima*. This means that there are three varieties of this *pratyākhyāna* viz. (1) चतुर्विधाहारदिवसचारिम, (2) त्रिविधाहारदिवसचारिम and (3) द्विविधाहारचारिम. In the 1st variety all the four types of food are given up; in the 2nd all except drink, and in the third, all except drink and relishes.

Begins.—fol. 191^a दिवसचारिमं पञ्चकस्वामि । दुषिहं तिविहं चउड्विहं पि
आहारं etc.

Ends.— fol. 191^a अनत्थणाभोगेणं सहस्सागारेणं महत्तरागारेणं सव्वसमाहि-
वत्तियागारेणं वोसिरामि ॥

छ ॥ रात्रिप्रत्याख्यानं ॥ छ ॥

Reference.— Published. For an extract see B. B. R. A. S. Vols. III-IV, p. 399. Cf. Vandāruvṛṭi (p. 76).

चतुर्विधाहारदिवस-
चरिमादिप्रत्याख्यान
(चउव्विहारदिवस-
चरियाइपच्चक्खाण)

Caturvidhāhāradivasa-
carimādipratyaṅhyāna
(Catuvviharadivasa-
cariyāipaccakkhāṇa)

No. 942

1269 (39).

1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 4^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 735.

Subject.— This is a formula meant for one who wants to observe Caturvidhāhārapratyaṅhyāna and Deśāvakaśika as well.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 4^b दिवसच[२]रिमं पच्चक्खामि चउव्विहं पि आहारं असणं । ४ अन्न । स म । सव्व । देसावगासियं भोगपरिभोगं पच्चक्खामि । अन्न । सह । मह । सव्व समा । वोसिरामि ॥ छ ॥ ९ ॥ छ ॥ श्रीः

Reference.— Mostly published in some of the editions of Pañcapratikramanaśūtras.

साकारभवचरिम-
प्रत्याख्यान
(सागारभवचरिम-
पच्चक्खाण)

Sākārabhavarimarima-
pratyaṅhyāna
(Sāgārabhavarimarima-
paccakkhāṇa)

No. 943

75 (b).

1898-99.

Extent.— fol. 3^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 407.

Subject.— This is a pratyaṅhyāna whereby fasts are undertaken till death, and that only water is allowed to be drunk. But under certain abnormal circumstances, one may not carry out this vow.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 3^b सागारपच्चक्खाण गाथा ॥

जइ ङे हुज्ज पमाओ । ० ॥ भवचारिमं पच्चक्खाइं । तिविहं पि आहारं ।
असणं खाइमं साइमं अन्नत्थणाभोगेणं । सहसागारेणं । ० । अरिहंत
सक्खियं । सिद्धसं देवसं अप्पसं वोसिरइ ।

Reference.-- Published.

साकारप्रत्याख्यान
(सागारपच्चक्खाण)

Sākārapratyākhyāna
(Sagarapaccakkhaṇa)

No. 944

76 (15).
1880-81.

Extent.-- leaf 80^b to leaf 81^a.

Description.-- Complete. For other details see Daśavaikālikasūtra-
niryukti No. 711.

Begins.-- leaf 80^b

स करेमि पणामं जिणवरवसहस्स वद्धमाणस्स
सेसाणं च जेणाणं सगणहराणां च सव्वेसिं । १ etc.

Ends.-- leaf 81^a इति सागारप्रत्याख्यानं समाप्तं छ । छ ॥

N. B.— For additional particulars see No. 943.

अनाकारभवचरिम-
प्रत्याख्यान
(अणागारभवचरिय-
पच्चक्खाण)

Anākārabhava-carima-
pratyākhyāna
(Anāgārabhavacariya-
paccakkhāṇa)

No. 945

75 (०).
1898-99.

Extent.-- fol. 3^b.

Description.-- Complete. For other details see No. 407.

Subject.-- This is ■ pratyākhyāna whereby one undertakes to re-
frain from all the varieties of food except drinks, and
that too, even under adverse circumstances.

तिविहारअनशनगाथा । भवचारिमं निरागारं पच्चक्खाइ । चउविहं पि
आहारं । सव्वं असणं सव्वं पाणं । सव्वं खाइमं । सव्वं साइमं । अन्नत्थणा-
भोगेणं । सहसागारेणं महत्तरागारेणं । सव्वसमाहिबत्तीयागारेणं वोसिरइ । छ ॥
॥ श्री ॥ श्री ॥

Reference,— Published.

नमस्कारसहित
प्रत्याख्यान
(नमुक्कारसहि
पच्चक्खाण)

Namaskārasahita
pratyākhyāna
(Namukkārasahiya
paccakkhāna)

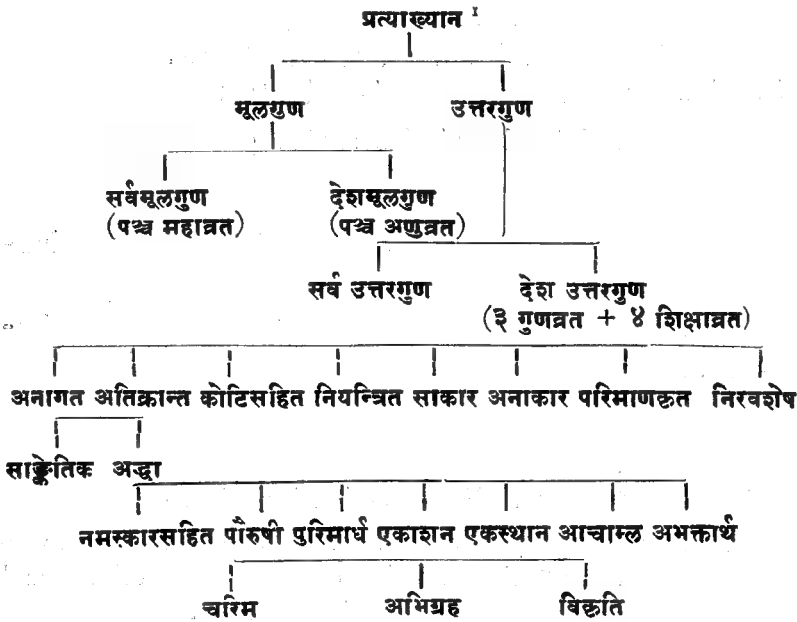
No. 946

1106 (49).
1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 6^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāramantra No. 736.

Subject.— This pratyākhyāna is one of the 10 varieties of Addhā-pratyākhyāna. It means denial of taking any type of food, drink, etc. for 48 minutes. For details see the following table :—



Begining and Ends.— fol. 6^a अथ द्वापच्चक्खाण लिख्यते उग्गेए सरे नमु-
क्कारसहिं पच्चक्खाइ चउत्विहं पि आहारं असणं पाणं खाइमं साइमं
अद्धथणाभोगेणं सहस्सागारेणं दोसिरइ ?

1 See Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti v. 1563-1565 and 1597.

Reference.— This very *pratyākhyāna* is published in the *svopajña* commentary (p. 184^b) on *Dharmasaṁgraha*. Cf. *Āvaśyaka-sūtra* (p. 849^b).

नमस्कारसहित
प्रत्याख्यान

Namaskārasahita
pratyākhyāna

No. 947

1269 (31).
1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 4^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 735.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 4^a ॥ ६० ॥ उगए सरे नमोकारसहियं पञ्चक्खामि ।
चउव्विहं पि आहारं असणं पाणं खाइमं साइमं । अन्नत्थणाभोगेणं
सहसागारेणं वोसिरमि ॥ ६ ॥ १

Reference.— In the *svopajña* commentary (p. 184^b) on *Dharma-saṁgraha*, this *pratyākhyāna* is given, but instead of *वोसिरमि*, there is *वोसिरइ*.

N. B.— For subject see No. 946.

पौरुषीप्रत्याख्यान
(पोरिसीपच्चक्खाण)

Pauruṣīpratyākhyāna
(Porisīpaccakkhāṇa)

No. 948

1269 (32).
1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 4^a.

Description.— Complete. Through oversight this work is styled as *Upavāsapratyākhyāna* on p. 153. For other details see No. 735.

Subject.— This is a *pratyākhyāna* whereby one binds oneself for refraining for one eighth of a day, from taking any kind of food whatsoever.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 4^a पोरसि पञ्चक्खामि उग्गए सरे चउव्विहं । पि
[आपि] आहारं असणं ॥ ४ अन्नत्थणा (०) सहसा (०) पच्छन्नकालेणं दिसा-
मोहेणं साहुवयणेणं सव्वसमाहिबत्तियागारेणं बोसिरामि ॥ २ छ

Reference.— Published in several editions of Pratikramanāsūtras.
See also p. 852^b of the printed edition of Āvaśyakasūtra
containing Haribhadra Sūri's commentary. Herein it is
given as one of the sūtras of Āvaśyakasūtra.

पुरिमार्धप्रत्याख्यान
(पुरिमद्वपच्चक्खण)

Purimārdhapratyākhyāna
(Purimaḍḍhapaccakkhāṇa)

No. 949

1269 (33).
1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 4^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 735.

Subject.— This is a pratyākhyāna whereby one binds oneself to
refrain from taking any article of food, drink etc., for the
first half of the day.

Begins and Ends.— fol. 4^a सरे उग्गए पुरिमद्वं पञ्चक्खामि चउव्विहं पि
आहारं असणं । ॥ अन्नत्थणा । सहसा । पच्छन्न । दिसा । साहु । महत्तरागारेणं
सव्वसमाहिबत्तियागारेणं बोसिरामि ॥ ३

Reference.— Published in several editions of Pañcapratikramana-
sūtras.

आचाम्लप्रत्याख्यान
(आयंबिलपच्चक्खण)

Acāmlapratyākhyāna
(Āyambilapaccakkhāṇa)

No. 950

1220 (36).
1884-87.

Extent.— fol. 191^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. $\frac{1220 (1)}{1884-87}$.

Author.— A Jaina Saint.

Subject.— A Prākṛit formula pertaining to a vow to be undertaken by a person who wishes to observe a penance known as Ācāmla along with Deśāvakāsika vrata. This Ācāmla resembles ekāśana but there are limitations regarding the varieties of food etc. to be taken.

Begins.— fol. 191^a उग्गए सुरे पोरिसं पुरिमहुं वा पच्चक्खामि । चउट्ठिहं पि आहारं । etc.

Ends.— fol. 191^a देसावगासियं । भोगपरिभोग । अन्नत्थणाभोगेणं । सहसागारेणं सत्त्वसमाहिबत्तियागारेणं बोसिरामि ॥ आंबिलं पच्चक्खामि ॥

Reference.— Published. Cf. B. B. R. A. S. Vols. III-IV, p. 399 and Vandāruvṛtti (pp. 74-75.).

प्रत्याख्यानसूत्र
(पच्चक्खामि सुत्त)
टब्बासहित

Pratyākhyānasūtra
(Paccakkhānasutta)
with ṭabbā

No. 951

1273.
1891-95.

Size.— 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 2 folios ; 6 lines to a page ; 42 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters with occasional पुष्टमात्रा ; this Ms. contains the text and its interlinear ṭabbā ; the latter written in a very small hand ; clear and good hand-writing ; borders and edges ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink ; the space between the pairs coloured red ; yellow pigment used ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin, only ; bits of paper pasted to fol. 2^b ; edges of both the foll. slightly worn out ; condition tolerably good ; complete ; various āgāras etc. presented in a tabular form on fol. 2^a.

Age.— Old.

Author of the text.— Not mentioned.

” ” ” ṭabbā — ” ”

Subject.— Sūtras for the pratyākhyānas pertaining to upavāsa, ācāṃla, etc. in Prākṛit along with their explanation in Gujarātī:

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^a ६७ । जग्गए सरे नमुक्कारसहिअं । etc.

„ — (ṭabbā) fol. 1^a ऊगीया सूरिज । एक प्रमाण मुहूर्त । etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 2^b सञ्चसमाहिवित्तिपागारेण वोसिरइ । छ । इय पच्चखाणसुत्तं संशुद्धं ।

„ — (ṭabbā) fol. 2^b आहारादि कछो । छ । संपूर्ण वषण्यउ पच्चषाण । इति ।
श्रीसितपत्रे लिखितं वा० ज्ञानमंदि(?)गणि लिखितं ।

प्रत्याख्यान (?)

टब्बासहित

Pratyākhyāna (?)

with ṭabbā

No. 952

743 (f).

1875-76.

Extent.— fol. 12^a to fol. 12^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. $\frac{746 (a)}{1875-76}$.

Author of the text.— Not mentioned.

„ „ „ ṭabbā.— „ „

Subject.— Denials to temptations in Prākṛit along with their explanation in Gujarātī.

Begins.— (text) fol. 12^a.

चत्तारि दो दुवालस । वासं चालीस होति उज्जोया ।

देसअ राइय पक्खिय । चाउमासे वरिसे अ ॥ १ ॥ etc.

„ — (com.) च्यारि लोगनो काउसग विजो० १२ लोगस्स वीसं चोमास०
चालीस लोगस ४० लोगस उजोइगरे मातला०

Ends.— (text) fol. 12^b

देवसिअ चाऊमासिअ । संबच्छरिअ एसु पडिकमणमज्झे ।

मुणिणो खामिज्जं ति० तिस्सि तहा पंच सत्त कमा ॥ ४ ॥

इति पच्चक्खाणं ति ॥

Ends— (com.) fol. 12^b

देवसि पढीकमणइ चउमासी प्रतिक्रमणइ संवच्छरी पढीकमणा मांदि
मुनीवर साधु षामिजई तिन निम पांच सात अनुक्रमे जोडवा ४ इति
पचप्याणंसि ४ पचषाणं कहे.

पाक्षिकक्षामणासूत्र
(पक्खियखामणासुत्त)

Pākṣikakṣāmaṇāsūtra
(Pakkhiyakhāmaṇāsutta)

No. 953

750 (b).
1892-95.

Extent.-- fol. 11^b.

Description.-- Hand-writing somewhat small ; complete. For
other details see No. $\frac{750 (a)}{1892-95}$.

Subject.— One of the sūtras recited at the time of the fortnightly pratikramaṇa. This work consists of four parts. Out them the first part deals with an inquiry on the part of a śiṣya, regarding his guru's passing a fortnight in the way desired. The second part deals with salutation to the caityas and saints. The third part refers to the mithyāduṣkṛta on the part of the śiṣya in connection with outfit and study. The fourth part refers to the obligations of the guru.

Begins.-- fol. 11^b इच्छामि खमासमणो पियं च मे जं भे हट्ठाणं तुट्ठाणं अप्पाणं
काणं अभग्गजोगाणं सुसीलाणं etc.

Ends.— fol. 11^b साहट्ठु नित्थरिस्सामि तिकट्ठु सिरसा मणसा मत्थएण वंदामि
नित्थारग पारग होह इति गुरुवचनं ततः शिष्यवचनं इच्छामो अणुसिट्ठिं
इति पाक्षिकक्षामणासूत्रं ।

Reference.— Published in some of the printed editions of Pañca-
pratikramaṇāsūtras. It is also published on p. 14^a of the
edition of साधुप्रतिक्रमणादिसुत्राणि published by the Secretary
of Śrī Ātmānanda Jaina Sabhā in A. D. 1921. Furthermore,
this sūtra is published in the edition (p. 793^a and 793^b)
of Āvaśyakasūtra containing Haribhadra Sūri's com-
mentary. ¹ For a Ms, see Limbdi Catalogue No. 1545.

पाक्षिकक्षामणासूत्र

Pākṣikakṣāmaṇāsūtra

No. 954

1174 (h).
1887-91.Extent.— fol. 8^b.Description.— Complete. For other details see No. $\frac{1174 (a)}{1887-91}$.Begins.— fol. 8^b इच्छामि खमासमणो पिअं च मे जं भे हट्ठाणं तुट्ठाणं अप्पायं etc.Ends.— fol. 8^b नित्थरिस्तामि ति कट्ठु सिरसा मणसा मत्थएण वंदामि ।

नित्थारगे पारग होहा गुरुगुणेहिं वट्ठाहिं ॥ इति पाक्षिकक्षामणकं ॥

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 953.

पाक्षिकक्षामणासूत्र

Pākṣikakṣāmaṇāsūtra

No. 955

1269 (d).
1887-91.Extent.— fol. 11^b.Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskārmantra
No. 735.Begins— fol. 11^b इच्छामि खमासमणो पिअं etc.Ends.— fol. 11^a साहट्ठु(ट्ठु) नित्थरिस्तामि etc. up to नित्थारग पारगा(ग) होहा
as in No. 954. This is followed by the lines ■ under:—गुरुणो वयणाहं etc. पक्खियं पक्खियखामणया सम्मत्ता ॥
पक्खियसुत्तं संमत्तं ॥

N. B. For additional information see No. 953.

पाक्षिकक्षामणासूत्र

Pākṣikakṣāmaṇāsūtra

No. 956

751 (b).
1892-95.Extent.— fol. 4^b.Description.— Complete. For other details see No. $\frac{751 (a)}{1892-95}$.

Begins.— fol. 4^b इच्छामि खमासमणो etc. as in No. 953.

Ends.— fol. 4^b साहदु नित्य etc. up to वंदामि as in No. 953. This is followed by the lines as under—

इति पाक्षिकक्षामणकानि समाप्तानि लिखितानि हंसलावण्य-
मुनिपठनार्थं सलषरे (?) संबत् १५४०(?)

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 953.

पाक्षिकक्षामणासूत्र

Pākṣikakṣāmaṇāsūtra

No. 957

1106 (52).

1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 11^b to fol. 12^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see *Namaskāramantra* No. 736.

Begins.— fol. 11^b इच्छामि खमासमणो पिअं च मे etc. as in No. 953.

Ends.— fol. 12^a इमाओ चाउरंतसंसारकंताराओ साहदु नित्यर(रि)स्तामि etc. up to इच्छामोऽणुसिद्धिं ॥ ३३ in No. 953. This is followed by the line as under :—

इति पाक्ष(क्षि)कक्षामणा समाप्तं ॥

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 953.

पाक्षिकक्षामणासूत्र

Pākṣikakṣāmaṇāsūtra

No. 958

1282 (b).

1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 4^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 1282 (a).
1891-95.

Begins.— fol. 4^b इच्छामि खमासमणो पिअं च मे etc. as in No. 953.

Ends.— fol. 4^b इमाओ चाउरंत(त)संसारकं(क)ताराओ साहदु(दु) निस्त(स्थ)-
रिस्ता[त्ते]मि तिकदु सिरसा मणसा मत्थपेण वंदामि ॥ ४ इति
'पा० क्षामणा ॥ छ ॥ छ ॥

N. B. For additional information see No. 953.

पाक्षिकक्षामणासूत्र

Pākṣikakṣāmaṇāsūtra

No. 959

1174 (h).
1887-91.Extent.— fol. 8^b.Description.— Complete. For other details see No. $\frac{1174 (a)}{1887-91}$.Begins.— fol. 8^b इच्छामि स्वमासमणो पिअं च मे etc. as in No. 953.Ends.— fol. 8^b इमाओ चाउरंत etc. up to नित्थारण पारगा होह । युरुणेहि वड्डाहि ॥ इति पाक्षिकक्षामणकं ॥ श्रीः ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 953.

पाक्षिकक्षामणासूत्र

Pākṣikakṣāmaṇāsūtra

No. 960

1202 (c).
1887-91.Extent.— fol. 8^a to fol. 8^b.Description.— Complete. For other details see Pākṣikasūtra No. $\frac{1202 (a)}{1887-91}$.Begins. fol. 8^a इच्छाकारेण संदेसह भगवन् पक्खिअ स्वामणा खाहुं इच्छं इच्छामि स्वमासमणो पिअं च मे जं भे etc.Ends. fol. 8^b साहट्टु नित्थरिस्सामि etc. up to नित्थार(ण) पारगा as in No. 934. This is followed by the line as under :—

होह ति इति पाक्षिकप्रतिक्रमणक्षामणकानि सूत्राणि लिखितानि छ ।

N. B.— For additional information see No. 953.

पाक्षिकक्षामणासूत्राव-

Pākṣikakṣāmaṇāsūtrāva-

चूर्ण

cūṇi

No. 961

1182 (c).
1884-87.Extent.— fol. 22^a to fol. 22^b.

Description.— Complete ; condition tolerably good ; 2700 ślokaś in extent ; composed in Vikrama Saṁvat 1180. For other details see No. 728.

Author.— Yaśodeva Sūri.

Subject.— A small commentary in Sanskrit on Pākṣikakṣamaṇāsūtra.

Begins.— fol. 22^a श्री० भ० पूज्या ननु कथं श्रुताधिष्ठातृदेव्या व्यंतरादिप्रकारायाः परकर्मक्षपणे सामर्थ्यं ? । उच्यते तद्वोचरशुभप्रणिधानस्यापि स्मर्तुः । कर्मक्षयहेतुत्वे नाभिहितत्वात् ॥ छ ॥ यद्वा राजानं पुष्पमाण २ का अतिक्रान्ते मांगल्यकार्ये बहु मन्यन्ते । यद्वा अखंडितबलस्य ते काले गते । अन्योऽप्येवमेवोपास्थितः । एवं पाक्षिकं विनयोपचारं द्वितीयक्षामणकसूत्रेण तथास्थिता एव साधवः । आचार्यस्य तु(कु)र्वेति । तच्चेदं हृच्छा. इ. अभिलषामि etc.

Ends.— fol. 22^b संसारसमुद्रतीरगामिनो भवत यूयमित्याशीर्वचनमिति ॥ छ ॥

इति क्षामणाकावचूर्णिणः ॥

श्रीचंद्रसूरेः पादपंकजसेवनात् ।

दृष्ट्वेयं प्रस्तुता वृत्तिः ॥ श्रीयशोभद्रहरिणा ॥ १

एकादशशतैरधिकैरशीत्या विक्रमो ज(ग)तः ॥

दे सहस्रे शतैरधिकैः सप्तमैर्ग्रथमानतः ॥ २ ॥

छ ॥

पाक्षिकस्तुति

Pākṣikastuti

No. 962

1106 (37).

1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 5^a.

Description.— Three verses in all. Fo. other details see Nama-skāraṇamantra No. 736.

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— Hymns comprising 3 verses recited at the time of the fortnightly pratikramaṇa. The first verse is a panegyric of Śrutadevatā, the second, that of Bhāvanadevi, and the third, that of Kṣetradevatā.

Begins.— fol. 5^a

कमलदलविपुलनयना कमलहृषी(खी) कमलगर्भसमगौरी
कमले स्थिता भगवती ददातु श्रुतदेवता सौख्यं ?
ज्ञानादिगुणयुतानां स्वाध्यायसंज(य)मरतानां
विदधातु भवनदेवी शिवं सदा सर्वसाधूनां ?

Ends.— fol. 5^a

यस्या(ः) क्षेत्रं समाश्रित्य साधुभिः साध्यते क्रिया
सा क्षेत्रदेवता नित्यं भूयान्मे सुखदायिनी ?
इति पाक्षिकस्तुतिः

Reference.— Published in several editions of the Pañcapratikra-
maṇasūtras. In the Līmbdī Catalogue, Pākṣikastuti by
Balacandra in four verses in Sanskrit is noted as No. 1550.
But it is difficult to say for certain as to what this work is.

नमोऽस्तु वर्धमानाय
[वर्धमानस्तुति']

Namo'stu Vardhamānāya
[Vardhamānastuti]

No. 963

1106 (41).
1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 5^b.

Description.— Complete ; 4 verses in all. For other details see
Namaskāraṇmantra No. 736.

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— A small work in Sanskrit in four verses. The first of
them is a hymn praising Lord Mahāvīra alias Vardhamāna-
svāmin ; the second praises all the Tīrthaṅkaras ; the
third, the speech of the Gaṇadharas i. e. scriptures and the
fourth, Śrutadevī.

Begins.— fol. 5^b

नमो(ऽ)स्तु वर्धमानाय स्पर्धमानाय कर्मणा
तज्ज(ज्ज)यावाप्तमोक्षाय परोक्षाय कुतीर्थ(र्थि)नां ? etc.

1 This is the name mentioned by the scribe.

Ends.— fol. 5^b

कषायतापादित etc. up to विस्तरो गिरां ॥ as the 3rd verse.

श्वसिति सुरभिगंधालुब्धभृंगी कुरंगं
सुखशशिनमजस्रं विभ्रती या विभर्ति
विकचकमलमुच्चैः सा(ऽ)स्त्वचित्यप्रभावा
सकलसुष(स्त)विधात्री प्राणिभाजां श्रुतांगी
इति श्रीवर्द्धमानस्तुतिः १

Reference.— The portion containing the 1st 3 verses is published in various editions of Pañcapratikramaṇasūtras. The succeeding verse does not seem to be a part and parcel of this work.

There is a reference about this Namo'stu Vardhamānāya in Senaprasna where it is said that all recite the rest of this work after two verses are recited singly.

श्रमणसूत्र
(समणसुत्त)

Sramaṇasūtra
(Samaṇasutta)

No. 964

251.
1871-72.

Size.— 10 in. by 4⁵/₈ in.

Extent.— 6 folios : 6 lines to a page ; 26 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper rough and white ; Devanāgarī characters ; this contains the text and the tabbā to a certain extent ; the former written in a bigger hand ; clear and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in two lines and edges in one, in red ink ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only ; the last fol. written in somewhat smaller hand-writing ; condition very good ; the text complete.

Age.— Not quite modern.

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— This work seems to be variously named e. g. Śāhupaḍi-
kkamaṇasutta and Yatipratikramaṇasūtra. The ending
portion contains Addhāijjesu¹ and the last two gāthās
occurring in Vandittusūtra.

¹ See p. 284.

Śramaṇasūtra deals with the following topics :—

- (1) स्वर्गवर्तनस्थानातिचार, (2) गोचरातिचारप्रतिक्रमण, (3) स्वाध्याय-प्रतिचारप्रतिक्रमण, (4) एकविधादिप्रतिक्रमण, (5) तीर्थङ्करनमस्कार, (6) प्रवचनवर्णन, (7) श्रद्धानादिस्वरूप, (8) असंयमादित्याग, (9) मुनिवन्दन and (10) सर्वजीवक्षामण.

Out of these the 4th topic refers to the following sub-topics:—

- (1) ३ दण्ड, ३ गुप्ति, ३ शल्य, ३ गौरव and ३ विराधना ; (2) ४ कषाय, ४ संज्ञा, ४ विकथा and ४ ध्यान ; (3) ५ क्रिया, ५ कामगुण, ५ महाव्रत and ५ समिति ; (4) ६ जीवनिकाय and ६ लेखा ; (5) ७ भय-स्थान ; (6) ८ मदस्थान ; (7) ९ ब्रह्मचर्यगुप्ति ; (8) १० श्रमणधर्म ; (9) ११ उपासकप्रतिमा ; (10) १२ भिक्षुप्रतिमा ; (11) १३ क्रियास्थान ; (12) १४ श्रुतग्राम ; (13) १५ परमाधार्मिक ; (14) १६ गाथाषोडश-समयादि अध्ययन ; (15) १७ असंयम ; (16) १८ अब्रह्म ; (17) १९ ज्ञाताध्ययन ; (18) २० असमाधिस्थान ; (19) २१ शबल ; (20) २२ परीवह ; (21) २३ सूत्रकृताध्ययन ; (22) २४ देव ; (23) २५ भावना ; (24) (24) २६ दशकल्पव्यवहारोद्देशकाल ; (25) २७ अनंगारगुण ; (26) २८ आचारप्रकल्प ; (27) २९ पापश्रुत ; (28) ३० मोहनयिस्त्राम ; (29) ३१ सिद्धगुण ; (30) ३२ योगसंग्रह and (31) ३३ आशातना.

Begins.—(text) fol. 1^a श्रीगुरुभो(भ्यो) नमः

इच्छामि पढिक्कामिउं पगामसिञ्जाए निगामासेज्जाए संथारा उवट(टु)-
णाए परियट्टणाए पसारणाए आउं(टु)णाए छप्पिया संघटनाए कुईएकक-
राईए छीए ज(जं)भाइए आमोसे ससरवा(क्खा)मोसे आउलमाउलाए
स(सो)पणविसियाए etc.

„ —(com.) fol. 1^a इच्छामि पढिक इच्छामि कहतां वाळउ पढिक्कमिवा
भणि च्यारि पुहर सुवहंकरि नहं अतिचार लागा हुइ घणि वेला शुवहं करी जे
अतीचार लागा हुइ संथारा उतारणा टालि अधिक उपगरण घालिवहं पुंज्या
पावहं पासानेह केरिबे तिणै करी डीलने अतिचार लागी हुइ etc.

Ends.—(text) fol. 6^b अ(इ)डाइजे(जे)छ दीवसहहेछ पक्षरस कमा(मम)सु(ध)-
मीछ जावैति(त) केबि साहु(ह) रयहरणगुच्छपढिगा(ग)हधारा पंचमहव(व)य-
धारा अट्टारस(स)ह(स्स)सीलंगधारा अक्खयायाराचि(चरिता)ति सधे(वे) सिरसा
मज्झिमा-सत्थे(स्थ)एण वंदा(मि) छ

कस्वामेमि सव(स्वे)जीवे सव्वे जीवा खमंतु मे
 मित्ती मे सव(स्व)सुएसु वेरं मझं(जझं) न केणइ ?
 एवमहं आलोइय निंदिय गरीहिअ दुक्खं(गं)च्छिअ(यं) समं
 तिविहेण पडिकंतो वंदामि जिणे चउविश(सं) २
 इति श्रीयतिप्र(ति)क्र(मण) समापतं श्री'सुरतबंदर'मधे ल(पितं)

Ends.— (com.) fol. 3^a लोभ कषायें करिनें पडिकसुं छु चिद्द संज्ञायहं करी जे
 अतिचार लागु आहारसंज्ञा करीनहं भयसंज्ञा करी मेथुनसंज्ञाये करी अति-
 चार ला परिग्रहसंज्ञाये करीने अतिचार. It ends thus abruptly.

Reference.— This is an old sūtra to be found in the edition of
 Avaśyakasūtra containing Haribhadra Sūri's commentary
 to it. See Āgamodaya Samiti edition p. 573 ff. This
 work together with the bālāvabodha of Nayavimala
 Gaṇi alias Jñānāvimala Sūri has been published in Dayā-
 vimala Jaina Granthamālā ॥ No. 6, in. A. D. 1917. The
 text is also published on pp. 2^a to 4^a of the edition
 of साधुप्रतिक्रमणादिसूत्राणि published by the Secretary of Śrī
 Ātmānanda Jaina Sabha, in A. D. 1921.

For a Sanskrit commentary of Śramaṇasūtra see
 “ श्रीश्रमणप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रवृत्तिः ” published in D. L. J. P. F. Series
 as No. 2 in A. D. 1911. Herein we have the vyākhyā of
 करोमि मंते (Samāyikasūtra) on p. 1^a. This is followed by
 the vyākhyā of चत्तारि मंगल, चत्तारि लोगुत्तमा, चत्तारि सरण,
 ईर्यापाथिकीसूत्र styled as गमनागमनातिचारप्रतिक्रमण etc.

श्रमणसूत्र

Śramaṇasūtra

No. 965

1106 (51).

1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 8^b to fol. 11^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāraṇmantra
 No. 736.

Begins.—fol. 8^b अर्हतो भगवंत इन्द्रमहिता सिद्धाश्च सिद्धिस्थिताः

आचार्या जिनशासनोद्भातिकराः पूज्या उपाध्यायकाः ।

श्रीसिद्धान्तद्विपाठका मुनिवरा रत्नप्रयागधकाः

पंचैते परमेष्ठिनः प्रतिदिनं कुर्वन्तु नो मंगलम् ॥ १ ॥^१

चत्तारि मंगलं अरिहंता मंगलं सिद्धामंगलं साहू मंगलं केवलपद्मत्तो धम्मो
मंगलं चत्तारि लोगुत्तमा अरिहंता लोगुत्तमा सिद्धा लोगुत्तमा साहू लोगुत्तमा
केवलपद्मत्तो धम्मो लोगुत्तमो चत्तारि सरणं पवज्जामि अरिहंते सरणं
पवज्जामि etc.

Ends.—fol. 11^b एवमहं आलोहअ निदिअ गरिहिअ दुगंछिअ सम्मं ।

तिबिहेण पडिक्कंतो वंदामि जिणे चउव्वीसं ॥ २

इति साधुप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रं समाप्तं ॥

N. B.—For further particulars see No. 964.

अमणसूत्र

Sramaṇasūtra

No. 966

1269 (40).

1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 4^b to fol. 5^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Namaskāraṃmantra
No. 735.

Begins.— fol. 4^b इच्छामि पडिक्कमियं पगामसिज्जाए etc. as is No. 964.

Ends.— fol. 5^b अट्ठा(ट्ठा)इ(ज्जे)ह्म etc. up to चउव्वीसं ॥ as in No. 964.

This is followed by 40 इति साधुपडिक्कमणसूत्रं ॥ ४ etc.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 964.

1 This ~~verse~~ is composed by Jinapadma Sūri whose Nandimahotsava took place in Sāṃvat 1389. This is what we learn from Kṣamākalyāṇaka's Paṭṭāvali (p. 121) referred to by Muni Himāṃśuvijaya in his article on this verse published in "Jain" (28th March 1937).

अमणसूत्र

Sramanasūtra

No. 967

778.

1875-76.

Size.—10½ in by 4½ in.

Extent.—16 folios; 10 lines to a page; 28 letters to a line.

Description.—Country paper rough and white; Devanāgarī characters; big, clear and good hand-writing; borders not ruled; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only, fol. 1^a blank; red chalk and yellow pigment used; complete; condition very good.

Age.—Sāṃvat 1863.

Begins.—fol. 1^a नमो अरिहताणं etc.Ends.—fol. 16^b

एवमहं आलोइय निंदिय गरहिय दुग्गळियं सव्वं ।

तिविहेण पडिळंतो बंदामि जिणे चउदवीसं ॥

इति श्रीसाधुप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रं समाप्तं ॥ संवत् १८६३ का मीति भाषणवादि
१४ मंगलवारे लिखतं वक्तराम लब्धजो मध्ये कल्याणमस्तु ॥

N. B.—For additional information see No. 964.

■ In the edition of Sādhupratikramanādisūtraṇi referred to in No. 954 on p. we have the following works :—

- (1) नवकारमन्त्र (p. 1^a), (2) करेमि भंते (p. 1^a), (3) इच्छामि ठामि काउस्सगं जो मे देवासिओ (p. 1^b), (4) देवासिक अतिचार (ठाणे कमणे चंकमणे) (pp. 1^b-2^a), (5) रात्रिक अतिचार (संधारा उवट्टणकी) (p. 2^a), (6) अमणसूत्र (pp. 2^a-4^a), (7) पाक्षिक अतिचार (pp. 4^a-6^a), (8) पाक्षिकसूत्र (pp. 6^a-13^b), (9) पाक्षिक-क्षामणा (p. 14^a), (10) अतिचारनी गाथा (सयणासणक्षमणे, one verse, p. 14^b), (11) गोचरीना ४^० दोष in 7 verses in Prakrit along with an explanation in Gujarātī (pp. 14^b-16^b), (12) गोचरी आलोववानो विधि in Gujarātī (pp. 16^b-17^a), (13) स्थंडिलश्राद्धिनो विधि (p. 17^a), (14) संधारापोरितीनो विधि (p. 17^b), (15) पाक्षिक, चातुर्मासिक अथवा सांवत्सरिक प्रतिक्रमणमां कोइने छीक आवे तो तेनी श्राद्ध करवानो विधि (pp. 17^b-18^a), (16) वार्षिक काउस्सग करवानो विधि (p. 18^a), (17) सवारनी पडिलेहणा (p. 18^a-18^b), (18) सांजनी पडिलेहणा (pp. 18^b-19^a), (19) पोस्तीविधि (p. 19^a) and (20) प्रत्याख्यान पारवानो विधि (pp. 19^a-20^a).

अमणसूत्र

Srmanasūtra

No. 968

1171 (o).

1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 42^b to fol. 46^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 708.

Begins -- fol. 42^b

इच्छाकारेण संदिह्य भगवन् उवट्ठिओमि । अहिंमतरपक्खिणं खामेमि ।
पनरसन्हं दिवसाणं पनरसन्हं राहणं etc.

Ends.— fol. 46^b

एवमालोह्य etc. up to समाप्तं in No. 967. This is
followed by the line:— श्रीविधिसंघमद्वारकस्य चिरं नंदतात् ।

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 964.

अमणसूत्र
बालावबोधसहित

Sramanasūtra
with bālāvabodha

No. 969

1292.

1886-92.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 7 folios; 13 lines to a page; 32 to 42 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and white; Devanāgarī characters with पुढभात्रा; this is a त्रिपाटी Ms.; the text written in a bigger hand; the commentary in a smaller one; legible and tolerably good hand-writing; borders ruled in four lines in black ink; fol. 1^a blank; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin, only; condition very good; both the text and its Gujarātī explanation complete.

Age.— Pretty old.

Author of the bālāvabodha.— Not mentioned.

Subject.—The text in Prākṛit together with its explanation in Gujarātī, styled in the Ms. as *laghuvṛtti*. In the text, we have in the beginning the indication of the sūtras to be recited before the recitation of the Śramaṇasūtra. Thus it tallies with the Śramaṇasūtra published in the edition of साधुप्रतिक्रमणादिसूत्राणि noted on p. 325.

Begins.—(text) fol. 1^b नमो अरिहंताणं करोमि भंते चत्तारि मंगलं इच्छामि पडिकमिउं इरियावहियाए । इच्छामि (पडि)कमिउं पगामसिज्जाए निगाम-सिज्जाए संथारा उव्वत्तणाए etc.

„ — (bālā°) fol. 1^b पहिलु नवकार पछइ करोमि भंते पछइ चत्तारि मंगलं पूरु पछइ इच्छामि पडिकमाउं पछइ इरियावहीया कहाइं etc.

Ends.—(text) fol. 7^a अट्ठाइजेसु दीवसमुद्देशउ । etc. up to चउव्वीसं ५० as in No. 966. Then we have : इति प्रतिक्रमणासूत्रं संपूर्णं ॥

„ — (bālā°) fol. 7^a सर्व जीव हुं खामउं अनइ सर्व जीव माहरइं किहासिउं नही इसी परिइहं(?) पाप आलोउं नंदउं आत्मा साधि गरइउं युरु साधि वली वली निंदउं साथ । इम मानि वचनि काय करी पाप थिकु निवर्त्तउं तेह भणी चउव्वीसं जिनं वांदउं मांगलीक भणी ५० इति श्रीसाधुप्रतिक्रमणा-सूत्रलघू(द्यु)वृत्ति समाप्तः ॥ छ ॥ ॥ छ ॥

मझनइं खसुं सर्व जीवसुं मझनइ मैत्री हुवया

श्रमणसूत्र

Sramaṇasūtra

No. 970

613 (a).
1884-86.

Extent.—fol. 21^a to fol. 22^b.

Description.—Complete. For other details see Pākṣikasūtra

No. $\frac{613 (a)}{1884-86}$.

Begins.—fol. 21^a एउ ए इच्छामि पडिकमिउं । पगामसिज्जाए । निगामसिज्जाए उअत्तणाए । परिअत्तणाए । etc.

Ends.—fol. 22^b

एवमालोईअ निदिअ गरिहिअ दुगच्छिअ (सम्मं)
तिविहेण पडिकंतो वंदामि जिणे चउव्वीसं ।

इति साधुप्रतिक्रमण समाप्तं

N. B.—For further details see No. 964.

यतिप्रतिक्रमणसूत्र-
व्याख्यान

Yatipratikramanasūtra-
vyākhyāna

No. 971

217.
1873-74.

Size.— 10 in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 8 folios ; 14 lines to a page ; 44 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper rough and white ; Devanāgarī characters ; small, clear, uniform and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in three lines and edges in two, in red ink ; red chalk and yellow pigment used ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only ; fol. 1^a blank ; the first fol. partly worn out ; otherwise the condition is good ; complete.

Age.— Samvat 1851.

Author.— Śrītilaka Sūri.

Subject.— A commentary in Sanskrit on Yatipratikramanasūtra.

Begins.— fol. 1^b

श्रीवीरजिनवरेन्द्रं नत्वा स्तुत्वा च स्वस्य बोधकृते ।

वक्ष्यामि व्याख्यानं यतिप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रस्य ॥ १ ॥

इह सर्वे पञ्चपरमेष्ठिनमस्कारपूर्वकं कर्म कर्तव्यमित्यादौ संप्रपद्यते
समभावस्थेन प्रतिक्रमितव्यमित्यतः सामायिकसूत्रं करेमि भन्ते इत्यादि
उच्चर्यते etc.

Ends.— fol. 8^b इत्येगईया दुष्चेणं भवग्गहणेणं सत्तट्टु भवग्गहणाहं नाहकमंति
तस्मात् पालेमि पालितो इत्यपि पठतां श्रेय एव मन्यते ॥ इति श्रीतिलका-
चार्यविरचिता साधुप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रवृत्तिः समाप्ता ॥ संवत् १८५१ वर्षे
श्री 'बेक्षातट' ग्रामे लिखितं कमनंदनसुनिना श्रीरस्तुः ॥

यतिप्रतिक्रमणसूत्र-
व्याख्यान

Yatipratikramanasūtra-
vyākhyāna

No. 972

802.
1892-95.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 11 folios ; 13 lines to a page ; 36 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters ; big, legible but poor hand-writing ; borders ruled in three lines in red ink ; red chalk used ; yellow pigment, too, but rarely ; the last line on the last fol. written in red ink ; condition very good ; complete.

Age.— Does not appear to be old.

Subject.— A small commentary on Yatipratikramanasūtra based upon the preceding work, if not identical with it.

Begins.— fol. 1^a पंडि(त)श्रीशुभविजयगणितुरुभ्यो नमः ॥

श्रीदीर्गजिनवरेन्द्रं नमसित्वा स्वल्पबुद्धिबोधकृते ।

वक्ष्यामि व्याख्यानं यतिप्रतिक्रमणस्य सूत्रस्य ॥ १ ॥ etc.

Ends.— fol. 11^b मुच्यन्ति । परिनिर्व्वन्ति सव्वदुक्खाणमंतं करन्ति । अच्छेगइया दुक्खण भवग्गहणेणं । सत्तद्द भवग्गहणाइं नाइक्कमन्ति तस्माद पालेमि । इत्थपि पठतां । भेय एवेति गम्यते । इति यतिप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रावचूणिः ॥ पंडितश्रीः शुभविजयगणितुरुभ्यो नमः । लालविजयेन लिपीकृता । शुभं भवतु etc.

Reference.— See B. B. R. A. S. vols. III-IV, p. 397.

यतिप्रतिक्रमणसूत्र-
वृत्ति

Yatipratikramanasūtra-
vṛtti

No. 973

646.
1884-86.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 6 folios ; 19 lines to a page ; 82 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper very thin, rough and white ; Devanāgarī characters with occasional पृष्ठमात्रास ; very small, legible, uniform and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; the space between the pairs coloured red ; red chalk used ; foll. numbered twice in the right-hand margin, once as ८७६, ८७७ etc. and once as १, २ etc.; this Ms. contains the प्रतीक of the text ; complete ; condition very good.

Age.— Śaṃvat 1497.

Begins.—fol. 1^a ॥ ६० ॥ अहं ॥

नत्वा श्रीवीरजिनं संक्षिप्तरुचीननुग्रहीतुमनाः ।

सुगमीकरोमि किंचिद् यतिप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रमहं ॥ १ etc.

Ends.— fol. 6^b समाप्ता चेयं यतिप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रवृत्तिः ॥ छ ॥

इति साधुप्रतिक्रमणवृत्तिः संपूर्णा ॥ छ ॥ श्री संवत् १४९७ वर्षे
मार्गशीर्षवदि ११ शुक्ले श्री 'खरतर' गच्छे उपाध्यायश्रीजयसागराणामुपदेशेन
साधुप्रतिक्रमणवृत्तिलिखिता ॥ सा चिरं नंदतु ॥ छ ॥

शिवमस्तु सर्वजगतः परहितनिरता भवंतु भूतगणाः ।

दोषाः प्रयांतु नाशं सर्वत्र सुखीभवतु लोकः ॥

छ ॥ श्रीरस्तु

षड्वावश्यकसूत्र
लघुवृत्तिसहित

Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra
with laghuvṛtti

No. 974

597.

1895-98.

Size.— 10 in. by 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Extent.— (text) 16 folios ; 7(?) lines to a page ; 44 letters to a line.

—, — (com.) ,, ,, ; 10(?) lines to a page ; 60 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper rough, thin and grey ; Devanāgarī characters with occasional पृष्ठमात्रास ; this is a त्रिपाटी Ms.; the hand-writing of the text is slightly bigger than that of the commentary ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; yellow pigment used ; foll. numbered in the right-hand

margin only; edges of ■ few foll. slightly worn out; a part of the last fol. torn; condition tolerably good; the text and the commentary complete; extent of the commentary 200 ślokas.

Age.— Old.

Author of the commentary.— Śrītilaka Śūri, pupil of Śivaprabha Śūri, successor of Cakra Śūri. See No. 975.

Subject.— The pratikramanaśūtras commencing with Navakāra and ending with Vandittusūtra together with their explanation in Sanskrit. To mention in details, the sūtras are as under :—

(1) नवकार, (2) इरियावहिय, (3) तस्स उत्तरी, (4) अस्सत्थ, (5) नमुत्थु णं up to जियमयाणं, (6) लोगस्स, (7) सुयुरुवन्दनसूत्र, (8) इच्छाकारेण etc. जो मे देवासिओ अइयारो कओ etc., (9) अब्भु-द्विओ, (10) प्रत्याख्यानस such as उग्गए सूरे चउविहं उपवास, पोरिसी, पुरिमद्ध, विगई, आर्याबिल, एकासण etc., and (11) वंदितुसूत्र.

Begins.—(text) fol. 1^b णमो अरिहंताणं णमो सिद्धाणं णमो आयरियाणं णमो उवज्झायाणं णमो लोए सव्वसाहूणं ?

इच्छाकारेण संदिस्सह भगवन इरियावहियं पडिक्कमामि etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b अहं ॥

श्रीवीरजिनवरेत्रं वंदित्वा चैत्यवन्दनादीनि

अत्परुच्चिसत्त्वहेतोर्विवरिष्ये गमनिकामात्रं ?¹

इह चैत्यवन्दनादीनां वृत्तिरारब्धा ॥ एवं इरियावहीयाए ॥ अपाढिकंताए । न कप्पह किंचि । चेईवदणसज्झायाईत्यागमात् ॥ प्रथमैया-पाथिकीसूत्रमेव व्याख्यायते । तच्चेदं इच्छामीत्यादि । इच्छामि अभिल-खा(ण)मि । प्रतिक्रमितुं निवर्त्तितुं । ईरणं ईयां गमनं । तथुक्तः पन्था ईर्या-पथः । सूत्रभवा । ऐर्यापथिकी विराधना etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 16^b

एवमहं आलोईय निंदिय गरहिय दुग्गच्छियं सम्म ।

तिविहेण पडिक्कंतो वंदामि जिणे चउव्वीसं ५०

इति आद्धप्रतिकमणसूत्रं ॥ ॥

1 This very verse occurs in Nos. 847 and 848.

Ends.— (com.) fol. 16^b संप्रति प्रतिक्रमणं निगमयन् पर्यंतमंगलमाह । एवमि-
त्यादि । एवं प्रतिक्रमणसूत्रमणितप्रकारेणालोच्य निदिष्ट्वा गर्हित्वा जुगु-
प्सित्वा त्रिभिधेन क्रांतः चतुर्विंशतिजिनान् वंदे नमस्करोमीत्यर्थः ॥ ५० ॥
इति प्रतिक्रमणविवरणं ॥ इति श्रीश्रीतिलकाचार्यविरचिता ॥ श्लोक-
शतद्वयप्रमाणा श्रावकप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रलघुवृत्तिः समर्थिता ॥

षडावश्यकसूत्र-
लघुवृत्ति

No. 975

Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra-
laguvṛtti
136.
1872-73.

Size.— 11½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 18 folios; 15 lines to a page; 48 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper very thin, rough and white; Deva-
nāgarī characters; small, clear and fair hand-writing;
borders ruled in four lines in red ink; red chalk and
yellow pigment used; foll. numbered in the right-hand
margin only; fol. 1^a blank; edges of several foll. slightly
damaged; condition tolerably good; complete; this
Ms. contains the प्रतीक of the text.

Age.—Pretty old.

Author.—Śrītilaka Sūri.

Subject.—A small commentary in Sanskrit, explaining some of the
sūtras. For comparison see Nos. 847 and 848.

Begins.— fol. 1^b श्रीजिनाय नमः ॥

श्रीवीरजिनवरेन्द्र etc. as in No. 974.

Ends.— fol. 18^b संप्रति प्रतिक्रमणं etc., up to प्रतिक्रमणविवरणं as in
No. 974. This is followed by the lines as under :—

समाप्तं ॥

श्रीचक्रसूरिः पट्टमहोदयादि-

प्रद्योतनोपमशिवप्रभसूरिशिष्यः ।

श्रीप्राक्पदास्तिलकसूरिरधीधनो (ऽ)पि

आह प्रतिक्रमणसूत्रमिदं वचने ॥ १

इति श्रीतिलकाचार्य etc., practically as in No. 974,

षडावश्यकसूत्र
अनुष्ठानविधि¹
(वन्दारुवृत्ति) सहित

Ṣaḍāvaśyakaśūtra
with Anuṣṭhānavidhi
(Vandāruvṛtti)

No. 976

1235.

1884-87.

Size.— 11 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 50 folios ; 16 lines to a page ; 58 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters with पुष्टमात्राः ; small, legible and good handwriting ; borders ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink ; the space between these pairs coloured red ; unnumbered sides have a small disc in red colour in the centre ; the numbered, in each of the two margins, too ; red chalk used ; fol. 1^a blank ; edges of the first fol. slightly damaged ; condition tolerably good ; both the text and the vṛtti complete.

Age.— Samvat 1616.

Author of the text.— More than one saint.

„ „ „, commentary.— Devendra Sūri, pupil of Jagaccandra Sūri, originator of the Tapā gaccha.

Over and above this Vandāruvṛtti, Devendra Sūri has composed the following works :—

(1) Śrāddhadinakṛtyavṛtti. ■

(2)³ Karmavipāka and its svopajña⁴ commentary.

(3) Karmastava „ „ „ „

(4) Bandhasvāmitva „ „ „ „

(5) Ṣaḍaśīti „ „ „ „

(6) Śataka „ „ „ „

(7) Siddhapañcāśikāsūtravṛtti.

1 The scribe has noted this work ■ Śrāvakānuṣṭhānavidhi. It can be also styled as Upāsakānuṣṭhānavidhi (vide v. I, p. 336).

2 This work is quoted on p. 2 in the svopajña commentary on Karmavipāka. There it is named as Dinakṛtyaṭikā. Here the page-number refers to the edition mentioned on p. 336.

3 Works 2-6 (text) are collectively known as 5 Navya Karmagranthas. They are mentioned in Gurvāvali (v. 117) and in Gurugunaratnākarakāvyā (v. 40).

4 Svopajña-Karmavipāka is alluded to on p. 67 in the svopajña commentary on Karmastava, and svopajña Karmavipākaṭikā on p. 79 of the svopajña commentary on Karmastava as well as on pp. 164 and 183 of the svopajña commentary on Ṣaḍaśīti.

- (8) Dharmaratnaprakaraṇabhāḍvṛtti.
- (9) Sudarśanacaritra.
- (10) Caityavandanādhāṣya.
- (11) Siri-Usabha-Vaddhamānāitthava.
- (12) Siddhadāṇḍikā.
- (13) Cattāri-aṭṭha-dasagāthāvivarana.

According to Gurvāvali (v. 147) Devendra Sūri died in Saṃvat 1327. He must have been made a Sūri in a year not earlier than Saṃvat 1285. Vijayacandra Sūri seems to have been made a Sūri after his sūripada. See Gurvāvali (v. 107).

For his life in Gujarātī see “ Prastāvanā ” (pp. 16-20) to four Karmagranthas and their commentaries published by Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, in A. D. 1934.

Subject.— A number of sūtras meant to be recited by a Jaina while performing the religious duties. They are explained in Sanskrit along with narratives. In this explanation are quoted several gāthās from the Caityavandanabhāṣya and Guruvandanabhāṣya.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b नमो अरिहंताय etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b ॥ ६० ॥ ॐ नमः सर्वज्ञाय ॥

बंदारुदंदारकद्वंद्वं

प्रणम्य वीरं जितमारवीरं ।

उपासकानामुपकारहेतो-

र्वक्ष्याम्यनुष्ठानविधिं सुबोधं ॥ १

इह तावच्छ्रावकेणापि प्रत्यहं त्रीन् पंच सप्त वा वारान् दर्शनविशुद्धयर्थं
चैत्यवंदनाभिधेया ॥ etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 50^b एवमहं etc., up to जिणे चउवीसं ॥ ५० ॥ as in No. 984.

„ — (com.) fol. 50^b सांप्रतं प्रतिक्रमणाध्ययनसुपसंहरन् etc., up to इति श्रावकानुष्ठानविधिः । as in No. 983. This is followed by the lines as under:—

¹ This is based upon Bṛhadvṛtti and Cūrṇi. See p. 342.

ग्रं० २७२८ ॥ सं० १६१६ वर्षे कार्तिक शु. १ भौमवासरे श्री 'अहि-
मदनगर' वास्तव्यमहं श्रीलटकणभार्यापूतलि श्रुतमहनाथाभानायकहे
ज्ञाताधर्मकथांगुस्तिका उद्धरिता ॥

Reeference.— The text along with Vāndaruvṛtti is published in A. D. 1912 in the D. L. J. P. F. Series as No. 8. It is again published with this very commentary in A. D. 1928 by Ṛṣabhadevaji Kesarimalaji Saṁsthā, Rutlam.

The sūtras given in the text of this Ms. occur in one or the other printed edition of Pañcapratikramasūtras noted in No. 730.

For description of Mss. having the text and Vāndaruvṛtti, see B. B. R. A. S. vols. III-IV, pp. 399-400.

षडावश्यकसूत्र
अनुष्ठानविधिसहित

Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra
with Anuṣṭhānavidhi

No. 977

1347.
1886-92.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in

Extent.— 58 folios; 15 lines to a page; 54 letters to a line.

1 Herein we find the following 27 sūtras :—

- (1) नवकारमंत्र (p. 2), (2) ईर्यापायिकी (p. 24), (3) तत्स उत्तरी (p. 27), (4) अक्षत्य (p. 27), (5) प्रणिपातदण्डक (शक्रस्तव) (p. 29ff.), (6) चैत्यस्तवदण्डक (अरिहंत चेदगणं) (p. 36), (7) चतुर्विंशतिस्तव (p. 40), (8) पुष्करवर (p. 45), (9) सिद्धाणं बुद्धाणं (p. 49), (10) वैयावज्जगराणं (p. 53), (11) जय वीरराय (p. 54), (12) वन्दनकसूत्र (सुखवन्दन) (p. 63), (13) देवसिकालेचना (p. 67), (14) सव्वस्स वि (p. 68), (15) अब्भुहिओ (p. 68), (16) उग्गए सूरे पच्चक्खाण (p. 71), (17) पोरिसीपच्चक्खाण (p. 72), (18) पुरिमड्डूपच्चक्खाण (p. 73), (19) एगासण-पच्चक्खाण (p. 73), (20) एगट्टाणपच्चक्खाण (p. 74), (21) आर्यंभिलपच्चक्खाण (p. 74 f), (22) अब्भट्टपच्चक्खाण (p. 75), (23) दिवसचरियपच्चक्खाण (p. 76), (24) अणुसहिंयपच्चक्खाण (p. 76), (25) विगइपच्चक्खाण (p. 76), (26) करोमि भंते (p. 85) and (27) वंदिउ (p. 86ff).

43 [J. L. P.]

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and white ; Devanāgarī characters with occasional **पुष्पमात्रा**s ; very small, legible, good and uniform hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only ; fol. 1^a blank ; both the text and the commentary complete ; condition very good ; fol. 58^b practically blank ; for, only **श्राद्धप्रतिक्रमणविवृति** etc. written on it ; extent 2720 ślokas.

Age.— Pretty old.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b **नमो अरिहंताणं** etc. as in No. 976.

„ — (com.) „ „ **नमो वीतरागाय ॥**
वन्दारुद्वंद्वारकद्वंद्वयं etc. as in No. 976.

Ends.— (text) fol. 58^a **एवमहं** etc., up to **चउन्वीसं ॥ ५० ॥** practically as in No. 976.

„ — (com.) „ „ **कंठ्याः नवरं** etc., up to **वरचूर्णितश्च** as in No. 982. This is followed by **षड्विध आवश्यकविधिः छ एवं ग्रंथाग्रं २७२० छ** etc.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 976.

**षडावश्यकसूत्र
अनुष्ठानविधिसहित**

No. 978

**Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra
with Anuṣṭhānavidhī**

196.
1873-74.

Size.— 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Extent.— 63 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 46 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper very thin, rough and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters with occasional **पुष्पमात्रा**s ; small, legible and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk and yellow pigment used ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin ; fol. 1^a blank ; so is the fol. 63^b ; edges of the first and last foll. slightly damaged ; strips of paper pasted to fol. 63^b ; condition on the whole good ; both the text and its commentary complete ; extent 2778 (?) ślokas.

Age.-- Pretty old.

Begins.-- (text) fol. 1^b नमो अरिहंताणं etc. as in No. 976.

„ —(com.) fol. 1^b ॐ नमो भगवते श्रीपंचपरमेष्ठिने ॥
बंदारुंदारक etc. as in No. 976.

Ends.-- (text) fol. 63^a एवमहं आलोड्य etc; as in No. 976.

„ —(com.) fol 63^a मल्लरुचिसख etc., up to चूर्णितश्च ॥ १ ॥ as in
No. 977. This is followed by the line as under :—
इति श्रावकानुष्ठानविधिः ॥ ग्रंथाग्रं २७२७८ (?) ॥ छ ॥ etc.

N. B.-- For additional information see No. 976.

षडावश्यकसूत्र
अनुष्ठानविधिसहित

Sadāvaśyakasūtra
with Anuṣṭhānavidhi

No. 979

405.
1880-81.

Size.— 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 50 + 1 - 8 + 1 = 44 folios, 15 lines to a page; 67
letters to a line.

Description.—Country paper thin and grey; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्रा; small, clear and good hand-writing; borders ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink; the space between these pairs coloured red; red chalk used; numbers for foll. entered twice in one and the same margin, once as 1, 2, etc. and once as 703, 704 etc.; a piece of paper of the same size as the fol. pasted to fol. 1^a; edges of the first few foll. more or less worn out; unnumbered sides decorated with a small circular disc in red ink in the centre; the numbered, with two more, one in each of the two margins; the 3rd fol. repeated; foll. 5 to 12 lacking; fol. 735 repeated; the last fol. numbered as 751 and 50 as well; a piece of paper of the size

1 Letters इत्येव are gone owing to the corresponding portion of the paper worn out.

of ■ fol. affixed to the last fol. extent 2720 ślokas ;
condition fair.

Age.— Seems to be old.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b नमो अग्रहंताण etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b ए० ॥ श्रीसर्वज्ञाय ॥

बंदारुदंदारक etc. as in No. 976.

Ends.— (text) fol. 55^b

एवमहं आलोह्य निंदिय गरहिय दुगंडियं सम्मं ।

तिविहेण पडिक्कंतो बंदामि जिणे चउडवीसं ॥ ५० ॥

„ — (com.) fol. 51^b इत्येवमल्परुचिसत्त्वाविबोधनाय etc., up to
वरचूर्णितश्च as in No. 977. This is followed by इति
श्रीषडावश्यकवृत्तिः संपूर्णा । ग्रंथाग्रं २७०० ॥

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 976.

षडावश्यकसूत्र
अनुष्ठानविधिसहित

Sadāvaśyakasūtra
with Anuṣṭhānavidhi

No. 980

300.

A. 1883-84.

Size.— 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Extent.— 61 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 48 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and white ; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्राs ; bold, small, legible and good handwriting ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; numbers for foll. entered twice as usual ; the 10th fol. slightly torn ; on fol. 28^a there is a tabular representation of the lengths of shadows in different months ; foll. 41 to 43 and 50 and 51 damaged in three places ; a bit of paper pasted to fol. 50^a ; condition tolerably good ; both the text and the commentary complete.

Age.— Appears to be old.

Begins.— (text) fol. 5^b नमो अरहंताणं etc., as in No. 979.

— (com.) fol. 5^b वृंदारुवृंदारक etc., as in No. 976.

Ends.— (text) fol. 65^a एवमहं आलोड्य etc., as in No. 976.

„ -- (com.) fol. 61^a इत्येवमल्परुचि etc., up to पूर्णितश्च as in No. 977. This is followed by the line as under :—

षड्विध आवश्यकविधेः ॥ एवं ग्रंथं ३७२५ ॥

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 976.

षडावश्यकसूत्र
अनुष्ठानविधिसहित

Ṣaḍāvasyakasūtra
with Anuṣṭhānavidhi

No. 981

347
A. 1882-83.

Size.— 9³/₄ in. by 4¹/₄ in.

Extent.— 78 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 36 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, brittle and grey ; Devanāgarī characters ; bold, big, clear and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in three lines in red ink and edges singly ; numbers for foll. entered twice as usual ; a piece of paper of the same size as the fol. pasted to fol. 1^a and one similarly affixed to fol. 78^b ; red chalk and yellow pigment used ; both the text and the commentary incomplete the Ms. ends abruptly ; the text goes up to the 47th verse of Vandittusūtra.

Age.— Samvat 1737.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b नमो अरिहंताणं etc., as in No. 976.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b सकलपंडितपुरंदरपं० श्रीप्रह्लादक्ष्मीविजयगणेश्वर-
भ्यो नमः ।

प्रणमामि महिमांमेयं वामेयं तं जगद्गुरुं ।

ईप्सितार्थप्रदातारं श्रीमज्जीरपुरीप्रभुं ॥ १ ॥

वृंदारुवृंदारक etc., as in No. 980.

Ends.— (text) fol. 79^a मम मंगलमरिहंता ॥ ४७ ॥

„ -- (com.) fol. 79^a इहापि जीवयोग्यतायां सत्यामपि तथा तथा प्रत्युह-
व्यूहनिराकरणेन देवा अपि यक्षांबाप्रभृतयः समाधिबोधिदानेन समर्था भवेयुः
मेतार्यादिरिवेत्यंतो न निरर्थका तत्प्रार्थने. This Ms. ends thus.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 976.

षडावश्यकसूत्र
अनुष्ठानाविधिसहित

Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra
with Anusthānavidhi

No. 982

1233
1891-95.

Size.-- 10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.-- 47 - 12 - 1 = 34 folios; 17 lines to a page; 54 letters to a line.

Description.-- Country paper very thin, rough and greyish; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्रास; small, legible, and good hand-writing; borders ruled in two lines in black ink; red chalk and yellow pigment used; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin; fol. 1^a blank; this Ms. contains the text ■ well as the commentary; foll. 17 to 28 and 36 missing; otherwise complete; ■ bit of paper pasted to fol. 47^b; edges of the first and last foll. slightly worn out; condition tolerably good; extent 2720 ślokas.

Age.-- Samvat 1469.

Begins.-- (text) fol. 1^b नमो अरिहताणं १ नमो सिद्धाणं etc. as in No. 981.

„ -- (com.) fol. 1^b ॥ ६० ॥ ॐ नमः श्रीसर्वज्ञाय
षंदारुवृंदारकवृंदबंशं etc. as in No. 976.

Ends.-- (text) fol. 47^b एवमहं आलोह्य । निदि० ॥ ५० ॥

„ -- (com.) fol. 47^b.

इत्येवमल्परुचिसर्वविबोधनाय
आद्यप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रविवृतिरेषा ।
किञ्चिन्मया प्रकटिता(ऽ)न तु विस्तरार्थो
ज्ञेयो बृहद्विवृतितो वरचूर्णितश्च

षट्ति ४ ॥ आवश्यकविधि ॥ ग्रंथाग्रं ॥ २७२० संवत् १४६९ वर्षे
आषाढसुदि २ गुरौ लिपितं

N. B.-- For further particulars see No. 976.

षडावश्यकसूत्र
अनुष्ठानविधिसहित

Ṣaḍavaśyakasūtra
with Anuṣṭhānavidhi

No. 983

676
1875-76.

Size.— 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Extent.— 31 - 2 = 29 folios ; 21 lines to a page ; 70 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and white ; Devanāgarī characters with occasional पृष्ठमात्राs ; small, clear and good handwriting ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; black ink used instead of yellow pigment ; numbers for some of the foll. entered twice in the right-hand margin ; foll. 1 and 2 lacking ; otherwise both the text and the commentary complete ; condition very good.

Age.— Samvat 1524.

Begins.— (com.) fol. 3^a

त्मस्तिष्ठा सुमुंच साधकं ।
अनेनापकृतं किं ते कथय श्रुथय कुधं ॥ ७२ ॥
बभाषे राक्षसोऽप्येष चिकीर्षुर्मा वशे (5) य तत् ।
सत्तरात्रभ्रुधात्तेन महामांसं मया (5) धर्यते ॥ ७३ ॥ etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 6^b अधुना चैत्यवन्दना सा त्रिधा ॥
नवकारेण जहन्ता दंढगयुहजुयलमज्झिमा नेया ।
संज्ञता उक्कोसा विहिता खलु वंदना विविहा ॥

Ends— (text) fol. 31^b

एवमहं आलोइय निदिय मरहिय दुगंछियं सम्मं ।
तिविहेण पडिक्कंतो वंदामि जिणे चउवीसं ॥

„ — (com.) fol. 31^b सांप्रतं प्रतिक्रमणाध्ययनमुपसंहरन्मवसाने मंगलप्रदर्शनार्थमाह । This is followed by the verse noted above. Then we have : कंठ्या । नवरं दुगंछियं सम्मं ति । जुगुप्सितत्वात्सम्यगिति ॥

इत्येवमल्परुचिसत्त्वविबोधनाय ।
श्राद्धप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रविदित्तिरेषा ॥

किञ्चिन्मया प्रकटिता(ऽ)त्र तु विस्तरार्थो

ज्ञेयो बृहद्विवृतितो वरञ्जितश्च ॥ १ ॥

इति श्रीश्रावकानुष्ठानविधिः समाप्तः ।

ग्रं० २७२० ॥ अक्षरमात्र etc. श्रीश्रमणादिचतुर्विधसंघश्रेयोऽस्तु । सं०-

१५२४ वर्षे आश्विनवादि २ मंगले ।

N. B.— For other details see No. 976.

षडावश्यकसूत्र
अनुष्ठानविधि
तथा टब्बा सहित

Saḍāvaśyakasūtra
with Anuṣṭhānavidhi
and ṭabbā

No. 984

403
1880-81.

Size.— 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Extent.—(text) 228 folios ; 12 lines to a page ; 36 letters to a line.

„ —(ṭabbā) „ „ ; „ „ „ „ „ ; 44 „ „ „ „

Description.— Country paper thick and white ; Devanāgarī characters ; bold, big, clear and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in two lines in red ink and edges singly ; red chalk used ; yellow pigment rarely ; fol. 1^a blank ; this Ms. contains the text, its commentary in Sanskrit and its explanation in Gujarātī ; ■ piece of paper almost of the same size as the fol. pasted to an edge of fol. 228^b ; on this is written the table of contents of some of the narratives like सुगावतीकथा, नरवर्मकथा etc. ; the commentary furnishes us with many stories illustrating the different vows ; all complete, condition very good.

Age.— Samvat 1781.

Author of the ṭabbā— Devakuśāla.

Subject.— The pratikramanasūtras for a Jaina layman together with their elucidation in Sanskrit and their explanation in Gujarātī.

Begins.— (text) fol. 2^b नमो अरिहन्ताणं । नमो सिद्धाणं etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 5^b श्रीशारदाय नमो नमः ॥

वृन्दारवृन्दारकवृन्दवधं ।

प्रणम्य वीरं जितमारवीरं ॥

उपासकानामुपकारहेतो-

र्वक्ष्याम्यनुष्ठानाविधि(धि) सुबोधं ॥ १ ॥ etc.

„ — (ṭabbā) fol. 5^a

बालानां सुहितार्थाय देवादिकुशलो बुधः ।

वृन्दारवृत्तिसूत्रस्य टबार्थे लिप्यते मया ॥

वांदवानो शील छइ जेहनुं एहवे देवताइं समूहइं वांया छइ etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 228^a

एवमहं आलोईय निंदीय गरहीअ दुगच्छिय सम्मं ॥

तिवेहेण पडिक्कंतो वंदामी जिणे चोवीसं ॥ ५० ॥

„ — (com.) fol. 228^a

इत्येवमल्परुचिसत्त्वविबोधनाय

श्राद्धप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रविवृतिरेषा

किञ्चिन्मया प्रकटिताऽत्र विस्तरार्थो

ज्ञेयो बृहद्विवृतितो वरचूर्णितश्च

षड्विध आवश्यक धित्ति ईवं संघ २७००२० जिनसासनाय सर्वाभित्-
मुमतिज्ञानैदुकांतिविराजमानसर्वागावयवयुद्धरथद्वारकश्रीसोमतिलकपाद-
शिष्यलवेन लिपितमस्ति इति श्रीवृन्दारकवृत्तिसूत्र संपूर्ण समाप्तः संवत्
१७८१ना वर्षे जेष्ठ सुदि १३ रवौ वारे सकलपंडितश्री१०८प्रवरकवि-
कुलालंकारमुगटामणिपंडितश्रीसंघचंद्रगणेशिष्यपंडितश्रीलालचंद्रगणि-
ततशिष्यपं०मंगलद्वगणिलेखामाणकचंद्रपठनार्थं वीरंजीवी ॥ श्रीगोडीजी-
प्रसादात् श्री'पत्तन्न'नगरे ॥

„ — (ṭabbā) fol. 228^a ए छ पत्रा आवश्यकनो विधि कहिओ ग्रंथाग्र
२७००२० । टबार्थेन कृता बुद्धे देवकुसलेन लिपिता पं.देवकुसलेन
'जीर्णदुर्ग'मध्ये सूत्रटबार्थे

कृत्यते संवत्संजमसररस(१७५६)मिते हि वर्षे सुमाघसिते पक्षे
दशमीशुं रवौ पुरणौ लिपितं 'जीर्णदुर्गे'(ऽ)स्मिन् 'बेलाउल'बंदरे ग्रंथामंथ
सर्व मलीने १२५० छे जी । जेहनुं दीडं तेहनुं लण्युं छे ।

इति श्रीवृन्दारकवृत्तिसूत्रटबो संपूर्ण समाप्तः पं०मंगलचंद्रेण लिपितं
गणिमाणकचंद्रपठनार्थं ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 976.

षडावश्यकसूत्र
अनुष्ठानविधि
तथा टब्बा सहित

Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra
with Anuṣṭhānavidhi
and ṭabbā

No. 985

769
1875-76.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4⅞ in.

Extent.— (text) 181 folios ; 7 lines to a page ; 34 letters to a line.

„ —(ṭabbā) „ „ ; „ „ „ „ ; „ „ „ „

Description.— Country paper tough and white ; Devanāgarī characters ; this Ms. contains the text as well as the ṭabbā ; the former written in a very big hand whereas the latter in a very small one ; legible and tolerably good hand-writing ; borders ruled in three lines and edges in one, in red ink ; red chalk used ; yellow pigment, too ; foll. numbered in both the margins as usual ; foll. 1^a and 181^b blank ; fol. 126th wrongly numbered as 125 in the right-hand margin ; similar is the case with fol. 179th ; the text, the ṭikā and the ṭabbā complete ; extent 2700 ślokas.

Age.— Samvat 1801(?).

Author of the ṭabbā—Paṇḍita Devakuśala. See No. 984.

Subject.— The text and a Sanskrit commentary to Ṣaḍāvaśyaka-sūtra together with an interlinear explanation in Gujarātī.

Begins—(text) fol. 1^b नमो अरिहंताणं etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b ॥ ९ ६० ॥ श्रीगुरुभ्यो नमः

वृंदारुवृंदारकवृंदवृंदं

प्रणम्य वीरं जितमारवीरं

उपाशकानामुपकारहेतोः

विक्षाम्यनुष्ठानविधिं सुबोधं ॥ etc.

„ — (ṭabbā) fol. 1^b ॥ ९ ६० ॥ श्रीगुरुभ्यो नमः ॥

बालानां सहितार्थाय देवादिकुशलं बुधः

वृंदारुवृत्तिसूत्रस्य ट्बार्थं लपति मया १ etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 179^b

एवमहं आलोडय नदिय गरीहीय दुगच्छीय सबं
तिवीहेण पडीकंतो । वंदामि जणे चोडवीश ५०

Ends— (com.) fol. 179^b नवर दुर्गच्छिय शम्भं ति जुगुप्सित्वा सम्यगतिं

इत्येवमल्परुचिसत्त्वविबोधनाय

श्रीश्रान्दप्रतीकमणसूत्रवर्तिरेषा

कंचिन्मया प्रगदिता अत्र वीस्तरतारथे

ज्ञेयो बृहद्विदिततो वरचूर्णितश्च ॥

„ — (tabbā) fol. 179^b व.....द्व आवस्यकवृत्ति इदं संबंधं पं० देवकुशलेण
टवार्थकृतं परोपकारायः ॥ ग्रंथाग्रंथश्लोकसंख्या सतावीसे २७०० विश २० ॥
श्लोकसंख्या कृता ॥ इति श्रीवृंदारवृतग्रंथ समाप्तं संपूर्णं भवति ॥ संवत्
१८०१ मूना वर्षे वेसावसद १३ दिने वारबुधे नक्षत्र अश्वनि योग सोभाग्य
पंचमो ५ वृष्टिकरणे कृष्णपक्षे उष्णमासे ॥ श्रीशेबुजयकर मोक्षयनाय अनेक
शुक्रतकारक महोदपाध्याय श्रीश्री१९श्रीभानुचंद्रगणी ततः सीष्यपंडितश्री-
श्री५श्रीभावचंद्रगणी ततःशीष्यपंडितश्री५श्रीकनकचंद्रगणी ततः सीष्य-
पंडितश्रीश्रीकपूरचंद्रगणी ततःशीष्यपंडितश्री५श्रीमयाचंद्रगणी ततःशीष्य-
पंडितश्रीभक्तिचंद्रगणी ततःशीष्यपं.श्रीउदयचंद्रगणी ततःशीष्यगणी उत्तम-
चंद्रलपिकृता आतमै पठनार्थं । श्रीमहावीरप्रसादात् श्री'डीसा'नगरे श्रीरस्तु
कल्याणमस्तु ॥

याद्रीसं पुस्तक.....

जत्नेन परीपालयेत् ३

fol. 180^b ए छप् प्रकारे आवश्यकनो विध कहीउ छि ॥ ए संबंध वृंदारवृतनो
पं० देवकुशले टवाऽर्थनी रचना करी छि ॥ पारका उपगारनि हेते करी छि
ग्रंथाग्रंथश्लोकसंख्या २७०० विश २० श्लोकनी ए शंष्या कृता इति श्रीवृंदार-
वृत संपूर्ण समाप्ता संपूर्ण भवति संवत् १८१२ ना वरषे जेष्ठ शुद्ध २ दने वार
चामे लडुं पुरु थयो छि सही ॥

अनुष्ठानविधि
(वन्दारवृत्ति)

Anuṣṭhānavidhi
(Vandāruvṛtti)

No. 986

641
1884-86.

Size.— 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 48 folios ; 17 lines to a page ; 50 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and white, Devanāgarī characters ; small, legible and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in three lines in red ink ; yellow pigment used ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin ; this Ms. contains mostly the प्रतीक of the text ; complete ; edges of the first and last few foll. slightly worn out ; condition tolerably fair ; extent 2720 (?) ślokas.

Age.— Pretty old.

Author.— Devendra Sūri. For details see No. 976.

Subject.— An explanation of Śaḍāvaśyakasūtra.

Begins.— fol. 1^b

॥ ॐ ॥ नमः श्रीसर्वज्ञाय

वन्दारुवृन्दारकवृन्दवृणं

प्रणम्य वीरं जितमारवीरं ।

उपासकानामुपकारहेतो-

र्वक्ष्याम्यनुष्ठानविधिं सुबोधं ॥ १ ॥ etc.

Ends.— fol. 48^b

इत्येवमल्परुचिसत्त्वविबोधनाय

आद्यप्रतिकमणसूत्रविवृतिरेषा

किञ्चिन्मया प्रकटिता ॥ अ(ऽ)त्र तु विस्तरार्थो

बृहद्वृत्तितो वरचूर्णितश्च ज्ञेयः ^१ ॥

छ ॥ इति षड्विधावश्यकविधिः समाप्ता ॥ छ ॥ अंथागं ७२० (?) ॥ छ ॥

श्रुयं भवतु ॥ छ ॥

Reference.— Published. See No. 976.

षडावश्यकसूत्र
वन्दारुवृत्त्यवचूर्णि-
सहित

Śaḍāvaśyakasūtra
with Vandāruvṛtṭy-
avacūrṇi

No. 987

1346
1886-92.

Size.— 10³/₈ in. by 4¹/₄ in.

Extent.— (text) 22 folios ; 5 lines to a page ; 28 letters to a line.

„ —(com.) „ „ ; 16 „ „ „ „ ; 44 „ „ „ „

Description.— Country paper thin and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters ; bold, clear, big and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink and edges in two in red ink ; this is a पञ्चपाटी Ms. ; red chalk used ; yellow pigment, too ; fol. 1^a blank ; a small strip of paper pasted to fol. 1^a ; edges of the first and the last foll. worn out ; condition fair ; the text and its commentary complete so far as they go.

1 It appears that this line should be under:—

“ज्ञेयो बृहद्विद्वृत्तितो वरचूर्णितश्च”

Age.— Pretty old.

Author of the avacūrṇi.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— The text along with a small commentary on Devendra Sūri's Anuṣṭhānavidhi alias Vandāruvṛtti.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b नमो अरिहंताणं etc., as in No. 981.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b इह तावदास्तिकेनापि नित्यं त्रीन् वारान् सप्त पञ्च वा वारा(न्) दर्शनशुद्ध्यै चैत्यवन्दना विधेया । यदाह साहूण सप्त वारा इत्यादि । etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 22^b एवमालोह्य etc., up to इति आह्वप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रं.

This is followed by the lines as under:—

अट्टाहज्जेसु दीवससुहेसु पनरस कम्मसुमीसु etc. अक्सयायारचरित्ता ते सत्वे सिरसा मणसा मत्थएण वंदामि ॥ छ ॥

„ — (com.) fol. 22^b

इत्येवमल्पकचिसत्त्वाविबोधनाय ।

आह्वप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रविवृत्तिरेषा ।

किञ्चिन्मया प्रकटिताऽत्र तु विस्तरार्थो ।

ज्ञेयो बृहद्विवृतितो वरचूर्णितश्च ।

इति श्रीदेवेंद्रसरिकृतवृत्तेरवचूर्णिः समाप्ता । This is followed by the comments on the concluding verse which run as under:—

मनसा अंतःकरणेन मस्तकेन वंदे वाचा वंदे इति क्रियापदमावृत्त्या योज्यं । इत्यवचूर्णि(ः) प्रतिक्रमणसूत्राणां ।

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 976.

षडावश्यकसूत्र
वृत्तिसहित

No. 988

Saḍāvaśyakasūtra
with vṛtti

1234.
1884-87.

Size.— 11½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 133 folios ; 14 lines to a page ; 62 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters with occasional **पुष्टमात्रा** ; small, clear and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; a piece of yellowish paper pasted to foll. १^a and १३३^b ; edges of some of the foll. slightly worn out ; condition tolerably fair ; foll. numbered in both the margins ; in the left-hand margin in a big hand and in the right-hand one in a small hand just at the foot of the fol. ; so, in some cases the numbering is worn out ; this Ms. contains the text as well as its explanation with the colophon ending abruptly.

Age.— Pretty old.

Author of the commentary.— Taruṇaprabha (c. Saṃvat १४११).

Subject.— Śaḍāvaśyakasūtra together with its explanation in Gujarātī. Several quotations in Prākṛit enhance the importance of this explanation. At times narratives are given with a view to elucidate some of the topics. The text starts with Navakāra and ends with Vandittusūtra.

Begins.— (text) fol. ६^a नमो अरहंताणं नमो सिद्धाणं etc., as in No. १७९.

„ —(com.) fol. १^b अहं ॥ श्रीगौतमस्वामिने नमः ॥

सुरासुराधीशमहीशनम्यं

प्रणम्य सम्यग्जिनराजवीरं ।

सुबोधमर्थं दिनकृत्यसत्कं

लिखाम्यबुद्धिप्रतिबोधनाय ॥ १

पढमं नाणं तओ दया एवं चिट्ठइ सव्वसंजुए ।

अन्नाणी किं काही किं वा नाही छेय पावयं ॥ २

पहिलउ ज्ञानुतनु पाछइ दया जीवं विषइ कृपा एवं इणि क्रमि चिट्ठइ ।
 किसउ अर्घु रहइ । कउण रहइ गुणश्रेणि इसउ आ पहे जाणिवउ । कउण
 माहिं सव्वसंजए ॥ संजओ दुविहो सव्वसंजओ साहू देससंजओ साव-
 ओ । सव्वसंजतही माहि देससंजतही माहि । अन्नाणी किं काही किंवा
 नाही छेय पावयं वि । अज्ञानु किं करिष्यति । किं सउ करिसिहि । किंवा
 ज्ञास्यति । अथवा किसउ जाणिसिइ । ~~देव~~ एणु । पावयं पापु । इति ।
 सुएणि ज्ञानु योग्य रहइ दीजइ । अयोग्य रहइ न दीजइ । जोग्य शुआवकु
 जेह माहि एकवीस गुण हुयइ ॥

धम्मरयणस्स जुग्गो अक्खुदो १ रूववं २ पगइसोमो ३
 लोगप्पिओ ४ अकूरो ५ भीरू ६ असढो ७ सदाक्खिस्सन्नु ८
 लज्जालुओ ९ दयालू १० मज्झत्थो ११ सोमदिट्ठि १२
 गुणरागी १३ सक्कह सपक्खजुत्तो १४ सुदीहदंसी १५ विसेसन्नु १६
 बुढ्ढाणुओ १७ विणीओ १८ कयन्नुओ १९ परहिप्पत्थकारी २० य ।
 तहचेव लद्धलक्खो २१ इगवीसगुणो हवइ सढ्ढो ॥ १

धम्मं जुरन्तु समस्त समीहित दान तउ चिंतामणि । धम्मंरन्तु तेह रहइं
 योग्य अधिकारी हवइ सढ्ढो । इसउ छेहिलउ पढुईहा जोडियइ । सइहु
 आवकु हुयइ etc.

Ends. —(text) fol. 133^a

एवमालोइय निंदिअ etc., as in No. 976.

„ —(com.) fol. 133^a इसी परि आलोईय सकलातिचार एरु आगइ प्रकाशी
 करी निंदी करी गरही करी दुग्गंछी करी भावसुद्धिपुर्वु । तिविहेण पडिक्कंतो
 इति । त्रिविध मनि वचनि कायि करी पाप हंतउ प्रतिक्रांतु निवर्त्तिउ हंतउ
 बंदामि जिणे चउव्वीसं ॥ चउव्वीस जिण ॥ ऋषभादिक वर्द्धमानावसान-
 वर्त्तमानचउव्वीसीसंस्थान वादउं नमस्करउं ॥ ५० इति श्रीश्रावकप्रति-
 क्रमणसूत्रविवरणं समाप्तं ॥ छ ॥ श्रीः ॥ छ ॥ ५० ॥

जपति 'चंद्र'कुलं सुभसंकुलं कुवलयोज्ज्वलन्नैककलाकुलं ।
 एरुचकोरवरव्रजमंजुलं । विमलकोमलगोकमलाकुलं ॥ १
 यः स्तभनाधीश्वरपार्श्वनाथ-

प्रसादमासाय नवांगवृत्तिं ।

लब्धा बबंधेह किमत्र चित्रं ।

सोऽब्राजनिष्ठाऽभयदेवसूरिः ॥ २

तदीयपादद्वयपद्मसेवा-

मधुव्रतः श्रीजिनवल्लभोऽध्वर ।

यदंगरंगे व्रतनर्त्तनेन

किं नृत्यताकीर्त्तिधनं न लेभे ॥ ३

तत्पट्टशैले (ऽ)जनि योगराजः

सुरानतः श्रीजिनदत्तसूरिः ।

तदंतिषच्छैक उदैकलावान्

विना कलकं जिनचंद्रसूरिः ॥ ४

शिष्योऽस्य जज्ञे जिनपत्यभिख्यः

प्रवादिनागेंद्रजये सृगेंद्रः ।

जिनेश्वराख्यो (ऽ)स्य बभूव शिष्यः

प्रभावानोद्भावनसिद्धिरामः ॥ ५

જિનપ્રબોધાભિષ્ણરિસી(ત)

તત્પટ્ટપૂર્વાચલચંદ્રમાનુઃ ।

પદે તદીયે જિનચંદ્રસૂરિ-

રશુન્મનોશુજયકારમૂર્તિઃ ॥ ૬

યેષાં યુગપ્રધાનાનાં પ્રસય પદદૈવતં ।

દક્ષિાચિંતામર્ણી મહાં જ્ઞાનતેજસ્વિનીં દ્વૈ ॥ ૭

પિતૃભ્યો(૬)પ્યતિવાત્સલ્યં યેનાધ્યાયિતરાં મયિ ।

યશઃકીર્ત્તિગણિમીં સ પૂર્વે વિદ્યામમાણયત ॥ ૮

રાજેન્દ્રચંદ્રસૂરિર્દ્રૈર્વિદ્યા કાચન કાચન ।

જિનાદિકુશલાસ્થૈશ્ચ દાપ્યાચાર્યપદં ચ મે ॥ ૯

અંબોકૂળ્ય(?)કરંદર્બિંદુનિકરાહ્વાત્વા યથા શ્વપદઃ ।

સ્વાં વૃત્તિં તનુતે તથા શ્રુતકળાનાદાય રુચ્ચૈઃ પદૈઃ ॥

સૂરિઃ શ્રીતરુણપ્રભઃ પ્રમિતયે મુગ્ધાતિમુગ્ધાત્મનાં ।

ષોઢા(૬૬)વશ્યકસૂત્રવૃત્તિ વ્યાલિષ.....પદં ॥ ૧૦

યન્મિધ્યા(૬)મિદધે મયા મતિમહામાયાદસમ્યક્પદે ।

વ્યાસ્યે પાદથવા તદ્વ્ર સુધિયા સંશોધ્ય નિર્મત્સરાઃ ।

વ્યાતત્ત્વં તુ તથેતિકાં ગતધિયો નિઃસંશયાના..... ।

... .. — ॥ ૧૧

..... શેધનદીધિતે...કૃતે વિવૃતેર્યદુપાર્જયં ।

ઉપચિતં સુકૃતં સુકૃતેન્નિતં ભવી . . .

Reference.— Extracts from Taruṇaprabha Sūri's Śaḍāvaśyaka-bālāvaḥbodhavṛtti composed in Saṃvat 1411 are given by Kalyāṇavijaya in his article “પંદરમી સદીમાં બોલાતી ગુજરાતી ભાષા”. These extracts are published on pp. 54-55 of “હુત્રી ગુજરાતી સાહિત્ય પરિષદકે અહેવાલ અને નિબંધસંગ્રહ” in A. D. 1923.

For ■ Ms. having the vṛtti given here see Limbdi Catalogue No. 2664. This Ms. is written in Saṃvat 1419 and as such it is very important.

ષઢાવશ્યકસૂત્ર
અવચ્છર્ણિસહિત

No. 989

Śaḍāvaśyakasūtra
with avacūrṇi

853

1892-95.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— (text) 8 folios ; 11 lines to ■ page ; 38 letters to a line.

„ —(com.) „ „ ; 31 „ „ „ „ ; 56 „ „ „ „

Description.— Country paper very thin and white; Devanāgarī characters with पुढमात्रा; this is a पञ्चपाटी Ms., containing the text ■ well as a small commentary; the latter written in ■ very small hand; legible, uniform and good handwriting; borders pertaining to the text ■ well ■ those regarding the commentary ruled in three lines in red ink; red chalk used; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only; edges of some of the foll. slightly damaged; condition tolerably good; both the text and the commentary complete.

Age.— Old.

Author of the commentary.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— This Ms. contains ■ number of sūtras in Prākṛit together with their explanation in Sanskrit. Some of the sūtras are as under :—

- (1) नवकारमन्त्र, (2) प्रणिपातसूत्र, (3) इरियावहिय, (4) तस्स उत्तरी, (5) ■■■■■, (6) नमस्तु ण (styled as the last sūtra of the second adhikāra), (7) अरिहंतचेइआणं, (8) लोमस्स (styled ■ the 1st sūtra of the 4th adhikāra), (9) पुक्कसरवर, (styled as the 1st sūtra of the 6th adhikāra), (10) सिद्धाणं बुद्धाणं (styled as the 1st sūtra of the 9th adhikāra), (11) वेयावच्चगराणं, (12) जावंत के वि साहु, (13) उवसग्गहरं, (14) जय वीयराय, (15) इच्छामि etc. अणुजाणह (सुगुरुवन्दनसूत्र), (16) दैवसिकालोचनासूत्र, (17) अब्भुट्ठिओ and (18) बंदिनुसूत्र.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^a नमो अरिहंताणं etc.

„ — (com.) „, 1^a इह चैत्यबंदनादर्शनशुद्धयर्थे तथा बंदनकं गुरुणां गुणवत्प्रतिपक्षेयं आवश्यकं सर्वातिचारविशुद्धयर्थे द्विरवश्यमनुष्ठीयते ।
etc.

Bnds.— (text) fol. 8^b

एवमहं आलोइय etc. up to चउत्थीत्तं ॥ ५० ॥

This is followed by the line as under :—

इति आबकप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रं संपूर्णं ॥ छ ॥ etc.

— (com.) fol. 8^b

इत्येवमल्पकाचिसत्त्वविबोधनाय
 आद्यप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रविवृतिरेषा
 किञ्चिन्मया प्रकटिता (ऽ) व तु (तु) विस्तरार्थो
 ज्ञेयो बृहद्भूतितोरव (वर)चूर्णितश्च ॥
 छ ॥ इति आद्यप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रावचूर्णिः समाप्तः ॥ छ ॥

षडावश्यक-
 सूत्रावचूरि

Sadāvaśyaka-
 sūtrāvacūri
 765.

No. 990

1892-95.

Size.— 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Extent.— 32 folios; 18 lines to a page; 52 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and white; Devanāgarī characters with occasional पुस्तमात्रा's; small, legible and good hand-writing; borders ruled in four lines in black ink; red chalk used; foll. numbered in both the margins; fol. 1^a blank; so is the fol. 32^b; this Ms. contains the प्रतीक's of the sūtras; the last fol. slightly worn out; condition good; complete; extent 2001 ślokas.

Age.— Samvat 1622.

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— A small commentary in Sanskrit explaining the pratīkramanasūtras beginning with Navakāra and ending with Vandittusūtra.

Begins.— fol. 1^a अहं ॥ इ

तावत् आवकेणापि प्रत्यहं त्रीन् पञ्च सप्त वारान् दर्शनविशुद्धयर्थं चैत्यं
 वन्दना विधेया यदाहुः ॥

साहूय सप्त वारा । होइ अहोरत्तमज्झयारमि ।

गिहिण्णा पुण चेइवन्दण । तिय पञ्च सत्त वा वारा ॥ १ ॥

तथा वन्दनं चाष्ट कारणान्याश्रित्य गुणवत्प्रतिपत्तये ग(गु)रूपां दातव्यं । तथा
 सर्वातिचारविशुद्धयर्थं प्रतिक्रमणं चोभयकालं अवश्यमनुष्ठेयमिति । तत्र
 चैतत्सर्वमपि । अनुष्ठानं साक्षादेव गुर्वभावो । स्थापनाचार्य । स्थापनापूर्व-

कमेव विषेयं । यदाहुः दुःखमांधकारसंसारनिमग्नजिनभद्रगणिक्रमाभ्य-
पाद(दाः) ॥

गुरुविरहंमि य ठवणा । गुरुवणसोवदंसणत्थं च ।

जिणविरहंमि वि जिणविबं सेवणामंतणं सहलं ॥ १

रद्धो पि परुक्खस्स वि । जह सेवामंतदेवयाए वा ।

तहचेव रुक्खस्स वि । गुरुणो सेवा विणयहेऊ ॥ २

सा च नमस्कारपूर्विकैवेत्यतः स एवादौ व्याख्यायते । इति तत्सूत्रं चेदं नमो
अरिहंताणमित्यादि । नमो नमस्कारो अर्हद्भ्यः शक्रादिकृतां पूजां सिद्धिगतिं
वा अर्हतीति अर्हतः तेभ्यः यथा ॥ etc.

Ends.— fol. ३२^a संप्रति प्रतिक्रमणाध्ययनमुपसंहसन्(न)नुत्तरोत्तरधर्मवृद्धयर्थमत्य-
मंगलमाह ॥ एवमहं आलोड्य इत्यादि व्याख्या ॥ एव(वं) प्रकारेणाहं सम्य-
गालोच्य गुरोर्निर्वैद्य(?) निदित्वा दुष्टकृतमिति स्वमक्षं गृहीत्वा तदेव गुरु-
समक्षं जुगुप्सित्वा धिग्गां(ग्मां) पापकरिणं इत्यादिना सम्यगिति सर्वं योज्यं ।
दुर्गच्छियं इति पाठे तु एवमालोच्य ता(?) निदित्वा गृहीत्वा जुगुप्सितं
दुश्चिकित्सितं वाचिचारजातं ॥ सम्यग् त्रिविधेन मनोबाक्कापलक्षणेन प्रति-
क्रांतः सकृत्(त्) इति प्रतिक्रमणश्रवतुर्विंशतिजिनान् वंदे इति गाथार्थः ॥ १० ॥
इति प्रतिक्रमणवन्दनकसूत्रावच्युरि समाप्तः ॥ छ ॥

तेलाद्रक्षेज्जलाद्रक्षे । रक्षेत् शिथिलबंधनात्

परहस्तगता रक्षेत् । एवं वदति पुस्तिकाः ॥ १

अदृश्यदोषान् मतिविघ्नमाच्य ।

प्रमोदितो वा गलितं यदि स्यात् ।

तदार्यवर्यैः परिशोधनीयं ।

प्रायेण मुह्यन्ति हि लेषतारः ॥ २ ॥

यादृशं पुस्तके दृष्टं etc. ३

ग्रंथस्येव प्रमाणस्तु । श्लोकसहस्रद्वयं पि च ।

प्रायः ग्रंथस्य वाचोग्मि । कर्ता पुरुषेण वेदिता ॥ ४ ॥

ग्रंथाग्र २००१ ॥ शुभं भवतुः ॥ श्रीरस्तुः ॥ कल्याणमस्तुः ॥ संवत् १६२२
वर्षे कार्तिक शुदि ८ गुरौ 'झलुतरा'ग्रामे । मुनिचेलारत्नसंयममुनि-
लिषितं ॥ स्वहितार्थाय वाचा(च)नार्थे प्रमादं विहाय सम्यग्भावेन इत्या-
दरभिलषितास्तिः ॥ छ ॥ कल्याणमस्तुः ॥

षडावश्यकसूत्र
अवचूर्णिसहित

Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra
with avacūrṇi

No. 901

1306
1891-95.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¼ in.

Extent.— (text) 23 folios ; 7 lines to a page ; 40 letters to a line.

„ —(com.) „ „ ; 10 „ „ „ „ ; 45 „ „ „ „

Description.— Country paper thin and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्रा ; bold, big, clear and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in red ink ; this is a त्रिपाटी Ms. ; it contains both the text and the commentary ; the text written in the middle and in a bigger hand ; fol. 1^a blank ; fol. 23^b is also blank except that the title is written on it ; edges of the first fol. slightly damaged ; red chalk and yellow pigment used ; the text and the commentary complete so far as they go ; extent 1000 ślokas ; condition tolerably good.

Age.— Pretty old.

Author of the text—More than one saint.

„ „ „ com.— Not mentioned. It may be Devendra Sūri, in case this commentary is really the same as Vandāruvṛtti.

Subject.— This work deals with the following sūtras which are to be recited at the time of performing a religious function viz. pratikramaṇa.

(1) नवकारमंत्र, (2) हरियावहिय, (3) तस्म उत्तरी, (4) अक्षत्थ, (5) नमस्तु जं, (6) अरिहंत चेइयाणं, (7) लोगस्त, (8) एकस्वरवर, (9) सिद्धाणं बुद्धाणं, (10) जावंति चेइयाहं, (11) नमोऽर्हत, (12) (13) उवसग्गहरं, (14) जय वीरयाय, (15) संसारदावानल, (16) जगच्छितामणि, (17) सुगुरुवन्दन, (18) देवसिअ आलोउं, (19) सव्वस्स वि (?), (20) अब्भुट्ठिओ, (21-30) दस पच्चक्खवाण, (31) अतीचार-गाथा, (32) करेमि भंते, (33) वंदितु (आद्धप्रतिक्रमणमंत्र), (34) आयरिय उवज्झाए, (35) श्रुतदेवतास्तुति, (36) नमोऽस्तु वर्द्धमानाय, (37) वरकनक and (38) विशाललोचन.¹

These sūtras are briefly explained in the avacūrṇi.

¹ Thus the text contains some more sūtras than what we find in the printed edition containing the Vandāruvṛtti and its text.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b ॥ ६० ॥

नमो अरिहंताणं । नमो सिद्धाणं । नमो आयारियाणं । नमो उवज्झा-
याणं । नमो लोप सव्वसाहूणं ।

एसो पंच नमुक्कारो सव्वपावप्पणासणो ।

मंगलाणं च सव्वेसि पढमं हवइ मंगलं ॥

ॐ ॥ etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b ॥ ६० ॥ नमोऽर्हद्भ्यः ।

वंदारुवंदारकवृंदवयं ।

प्रणम्य वीरं जितमारवीरं ।

उपासकानामुपकारहेतो-

र्वक्ष्याम्यनुष्ठानविधिं सुबोधं ॥ १ ॥ etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 22^a

एवमहं आलोइय मिदिअ गी(ग)रि(र)हिय (उ)दुग्गंछिय(यं)

स(सं)मं ।

तिविहेण पडिक्कंतो वंदामि जिणे चउवीसं ॥ ५० ॥

इति आद्धप्रतिकमणसूत्रं ।

„ — (com.) fol. 22^a

निर्वेदं गत्वा सम्यग् शुद्ध्या त्रिविधेन मनोवाक्कायादिना प्रति०॥ प्रमा-
दादिकृतास्त्रिवृत्तः सन् वंदे अंत्यमंगलमिति ॥ ५० ॥

इति आवकप्रतिकमणसूत्रावचूर्णिः समाप्ता ।

„ — (text) fol. 23^a

कलंकनिर्मुक्तनस्तुपूर्णतं

कुतर्कराहुग्रसनं सदोदयं ।

अपूर्वचंद्रं जिनचंद्रभाषितं

दिनागमे नौमि बुधैर्नमस्कृतं ॥ ३ ॥

„ — (com.) fol. 23^a कुतर्कराहुं ग्रसतीति कुतर्कराहुग्रसनः॥ ३ ॥ ॐ ॥ श्रीः ।
etc. ॥ ३० ॥ १००० ।

Reference.— The text is published. See No. 976.

For description of ■ Ms. having Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra and
avacūri see B. B. R. A. S. vols. III-IV, p. 400. Here it is
said that this avacūri “ begins like the Vandāruvṛtti and
is probably based on it. It does not contain the kathās ”.

षडावश्यकसूत्र
अवचूरिसहित

Sadāvasyakasūtra
with avacūri

No. 992

195.
1873-74.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4⅞ in.

Extent.— (text) 10 folios; 8 to 10 lines to a page; 35 to 40 letters to a line.

„ — (com.) „ „ ; 14 ' „ „ „ „ ; 48 ² „
to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and white; Devanāgarī characters with occasional वृद्धमात्रा; this is a पञ्चपाटी Ms.; very small, clear and good hand-writing; borders of one side ruled in four lines and those of the other side in two in black ink; red chalk used; yellow pigment, too; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only, and that, too, just in a lower corner; both the text and its commentary complete; condition good, though some of the foll. have their edges slightly damaged.

Age.— Samvat 1491.

Author of the avacūri.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— The text together with its explanation based upon Vandāruvṛtti.

Begins. (text) fol. 1^a ॥ ५० ॥ अहं ॥

नमो अरिहताणं १ नमो सिद्धाणं २ etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 11^a ॥ ५० ॥ इह ताव....केनापि नित्यं त्रीन् सप्त पञ्च वारान् दर्शनशुद्धये चैत्यवन्दना विधेया etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 10^b

एवमहं आलोइअ निदिय गरिहिय दुगंछिउ संमं

तिविहेण पढिकंतो वंदामि जिणे चउवीसं ॥ ५० ॥

इति सूत्रं

„ — (com.) fol. 10^b इति श्रीदेवेंद्रसरिक्तदत्तेरवचूरिः । सं० १४९१ वर्षे
'तपा'श्रीसोमसुंदरसरिशिष्यमुनीकीर्तिनाऽलेखि ॥ शुभ ॥

1-2 There are 25 lines with 33 letters in each line so far as the marginal portions are concerned.

षडावश्यकसूत्र
अवचूरिसहित

Sadāvaśyakasūtra
with avacūri

No. 993

132.
1873-74.

Size.— 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Extent.— (text) 12 folios; 23 lines to a page; 28 letters to a line.

„ — (com.) „ „ ; „ „ „ „ ; „ „ „ „

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and greyish; Devanāgarī characters; this is a पञ्चपाटी Ms.; it contains the text as well as the commentary; the former written in a slightly bigger hand; borders ruled in four lines in black ink; yellow pigment used; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin; edges of some of the foll. worn out; condition tolerably good; complete up to Śakrastava.

Age.— Samvat 1684.

Author of the avacūri— Not mentioned.

Subject.— The Ms. starts with Navakārasūtra and ends with Śakra-
stava which is preceded by pratyākhyānasūtra.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^a ६० ॥ नमो श्रीप्रवचनाय ।

नमो अरिहंताणं etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^a ॥ ६० ॥

आदौ सूत्रलक्षणं निरूप्यते । etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 12^a इति शक्रस्तवः संपूर्णः ॥ २ ॥ कल्याणं भवतु ॥ श्री ॥ श्री

„ — (com.) fol. 12^a ततो(s)नंतरं त्रिकालवर्तिद्वयार्हद्वन्द्वनार्थमिमां गाथां
पूर्वाचार्याः पठन्ति । जे अइ सादि सुगमा द्वितीयो(s)धिकार । प्रथमो दंडकः
॥ छ ॥ संवत् १६८४ वर्षे पोसमासे शुक्लपक्षे चतुर्दश्यां तिथौ दृढशपति ।
'सीता'नयरमध्ये लिपितेयं षडावश्यकस्य वृत्तिः कल्याणं भवतु लेखक-

पाठयोः श्री ॥ श्री ॥

पञ्चावस्यकसूत्र (?)

Ṣaḍāvaśyakaśūtra (?)

अवचूरिसहित

with avacūri

No. 994

123.
1873-74.

Size.— 10¼ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— (text) 3 folios ; 14 lines to a page ; 52 letters to a line.

,, — (com.) ,, ,, ; 13 ,, ,, ; 80(?) ,, ,, ,,

Description.— Country paper very thin, rough and white ; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्राः ; this is ■ पञ्चपादी Ms.; the text and the commentary both written in a smaller hand ; the latter in a very very small hand ; quite legible, uniform and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in three lines in red ink ; red chalk used ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin ; edges of each of the foll. slightly damaged ; condition tolerably good ; both the text and the commentary complete so far as they go.

Age.— Old.

Author of the avacūri— Kulamaṇḍana.

Subject.— The text together with its explanation in Sanskrit.

Begins— (text) fol. 1^a ॥ ६० ॥

नमो अरिहताणं etc.

,, — (com.) fol. 1^b ॥ ६० ॥ नमो जिनागमाय ॥इह चैत्यवन्दनादर्शनाशुद्ध्यर्थं तथा वन्दनकं गुरुणां गुणवत्प्रतिपत्तये
तथा आवश्यकं सर्वातिचारविशुद्ध्यर्थं द्विरवश्यमनुष्ठीयते ।¹ etc.Ends.— (text) fol. 3^b

अणिगृहिअबलविरिओ परपकइ जो जहुत्तमाउत्तो

जेंकुइ अ जहाथामं । नायव्वो वीरिआयारो ॥ ८

इत्यतीचारगाथाः ॥ छ ॥

,, — (com.) fol. 3 इति श्रीगुरुवन्दनकाऽचूरि श्रीकुलमंडनपरिहता

छ ॥ छ ॥

षडावश्यकसूत्र
बालावबोधसहित

Ṣaḍaśyaśyakaśūtra
with bālāvabodha

No. 995

254.
1871-72.

Size.—10 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Extent.—54 folios ; 14 lines to a page ; 42 letters to a line.

Description.—Country paper tough and white ; Devanāgarī characters ; big, legible and good hand-writing, borders ruled in three lines and edges in one, in red ink ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only ; fol. 1^a blank ; this Ms. contains the text as well as its explanation in Gujarātī ; the text almost complete so far as it goes ; condition very good ; the text at times written in a bigger hand.

Age.—Not quite modern.

Author of the bālāvabodha.—Not mentioned.

Subject.—This Ms. contains various sūtras beginning with Nava-kāra and ending with Saṃsāradāvānalastuti and Jāvantī ciyāim. These sūtras are explained in Gujarātī.

Begins.—(text) fol. 1^b ॥ ॐ नमो अरिहंताय ॥ श्रीपाश्वनाथो विजयते ॥
नमो अरिहंताय etc.

„ — (bālāo) fol. ॥ ॐ नमो श्रीगणेशाय नमः श्रीगुरुभ्यो नमः ॥ etc.

Ends.—(text) fol. 54^b

जावन्ति चेहआइ उद्धे अ अहे अ तिरिअलोए अ

सव्वाइ ताइ वंदे इअ संतो तत्थ संताइ १

„ — (bālāo) fol. 54^b ऊर्ध्वं लोकने विषे अधो लोकने विषे तिरिअ लोकने विषे
पुन अर्थे ते सर्व जिनविष प्रतइ भावसहित वादउं हुइं इहां रह्यो थको तिहां
जे स्थानक आगलि कहीस्ये तिहां रह्या जे चैत्य शास्वतां अशास्वतां तेह
प्रते वादउं

Reference.—For a Ms. having the text containing some of the sūtras above noted and bālāvabodha in bhāṣa see Keith's Catalogue No. 7495.

षडावस्थकसूत्र
टब्बासहित

Sadāvaśyakasūtra
with ṭabbā

No. 996

1289
1886-92.

Size.— 9½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— (text) 18 folios ; 6 lines to a page ; 38 letters to a line.

„ — (ṭabbā) „ „ ; „ „ „ „ „ 64 „ „ „ „

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and white ; Devanāgarī characters ; the text written in a bigger hand and the inter-linear ṭabbā in a smaller hand ; legible and tolerably good hand-writing ; borders ruled in two lines and edges in one in red ink ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only ; fol. 1^a blank ; ■ is the fol. 18^b ; condition very good ; complete.

Age.— Sarhvat 1824.

Author of the ṭabbā.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— Some of the sūtras in Prakrit along with their explanation in Gujarātī.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b ॥ ६० ॥ पंडित ॥ चक्रिचूडामणीश्रीश्री१०८श्रीतिलक-
विजयजीप्रशादात् ॥ श्री ■

नमो अरिहंताण ॥ नमो सिद्धाण ॥ २ etc.

„ — (ṭabbā) fol. 1^b पंडितश्री१०८श्रीजीवविजयजी तत्तक्षिषश्री १०५-
श्रीप्रेमविजयजी तत्तक्षिषपंश्री६तिलकविजयजीप्रशादात्

॥ ६० ॥ नमस्कार माहरो श्रीअरिहत विहरमाणनइं हुउ नमस्कार

सिद्धि रहिं हुउ माहरउ नमस्कार श्रीआचार्यगुरुनइ हुउ etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 18^a

जइवि पडिलेहणाए हेऊ जीयरक्खणाणाय

तइवि इमं मणमळड निजंतणल्लुणीछिन्ति ५

इति लहवतीपडिलेहणमाका संघत्त १८२४ मिति पोस सुद ६ नीशे
शनीवारेण लिषत्त पुश्री१०८श्रीतिलकविजयजी तत्तक्षिषपं० कपूरविजय-
लपिकत्त 'पीपाड' मध्ये ॥ श्रीश्री१०८श्रीविजयशेनावसितत्रेण श्रीमस्तु
लेषपाद्वेनस

„ — (tabbā) fol. 18^a विभी१०८ श्री श्री श्री श्री विजय शेन सरिके इति सहपति-
पडिलेहणगाथा जाणवी णतफे ॥ लिपतु श्री१०८ श्री बिजसेनसरेण तत् श्री-
१०५ श्री नेमविजय तत् श्री१०३ श्री अमराविजय तत् श्री सं. १८२४ मिति
माघवदे १४१०१ श्री अमृतविजय तत् श्री१०१ लक्ष्मीविजय तत् श्री३७ श्री-
जिवविजयजी तत् श्री३५ श्री प्रेमविजयजी तत् श्री३५ श्री तिलकाविजयजी
तत् शिष्य लिपतां यं कपूरविजयेन 'पीपाड' मध्ये शुभवेलायं कलणमस्तु
श्री ॥ माहाराज श्री१०८ विजयिधजीराजेण लपीकृत श्रीय

षडावश्यकसूत्र
बालावबोधसहित

Sadāvaśyakasūtra
with bālāvabodha

No. 997

872
1892-95.

Size.— 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Extent.— 71 folios; 15 lines to a page; 42 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and white; Devanāgarī characters; small, legible and good hand-writing; borders ruled in three lines in red ink; red chalk used; white pigment too; foll. 1^a and 71^b blank; edges of the first and last foll. slightly worn out; a strip of paper pasted to fol. 1^a; condition on the whole good; the text as well as its bālāvabodha complete; the latter seems to be composed in Saṃvat 1501.

Age.— Saṃvat 1766.

Author of the bālāvabodha— Mahopādhyāya Hemahamśa Gaṇi, devotee of Jayacandra Sūri, pupil of Munisundra Sūri, pupil of Somasundra Sūri of the Tapāgaccha.

Subject.— Sūtras pertaining to the six āvaśyakas along with the corresponding explanation in Gujarātī.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b नमो अरिहताणं etc.

„ — (bālā) fol. 1^b ॐ नमः सिद्धं ॥ श्रीजिनाय नमः ॥ ॐ नमः श्री-
पार्ष्वनाथाय नमः ।

श्री(श्रे)यांसि श्रीमहावीरः सिश्रीसंघस्य यच्छतात्

यस्याज्ञा कल्पवल्लीव मनोवाञ्छितदायिनी ।

श्रीवर्द्धमानजिनशासनराज्यनेत् (?)

विश्वत्रयाद्भुते चरित्रयुगप्रधानः

श्रीसोमसुन्दरगुरुर्गुरु च वत्ती(?)

सूयादेमेयमाहिमा मम सुप्रसन्नः २

तत्पट्टनायका श्रीमुनिसुन्दरयो जयत्यधुना ।

जयचन्द्रसरि-जिनकीर्त्तिसरिपरिकरितः ॥ ३ ॥

स्वान्ययोरुपकाराय लिख्यते मया ।

षडावश्यकसूत्राणां व्याख्या बाला(व)बोधिनी ॥ ४ ॥

पहिलें सकल्य मांगलिकनु मूल श्रीजिनशासननु सार इग्यार इंग चऊद पुर्वंतु उद्धार सदेव शाश्वतु श्रीपंचपरमेष्टि महामंत्र etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 70^b देसावगासियं उवभोगपरिभोग पञ्चकखामि । अन्नत्थणा-
भोगेणं सहसागारेणं महत्तरागारेणं सव्वसमाहिबत्तिआगारेणं वोसिरामि¹

” — (bālāṁ । fol. 71^a जेह भणी सूधा धम्मनु उयम जीव हुंइ मोक्षफल-
दाईउ कइ ॥ इति प्रत्याख्यानबालावि(व)बोधः । अत्रात्र अधिकार संपूर्ण
हूउ ॥ श्रीषडावश्यकबालावि(व)बोध संपूर्ण हूउ । एह माहि ज्यारि
अधिकार पहिलइ अधिकारि देववंदनी १ बीजइ गुरुवंदनी २ त्रिजइ पडि-
क्कमणुं ३ चउथइ पञ्चकखाण ४ इति श्री‘तपा’गच्छनायकसकलसुविहित-
पुरंदरश्रीसोमसुन्दरसरिश्रीमुनिसुन्दरसरिश्रीजयचंद्रसरिपदकमलसेविना
शिष्यमहोपाध्याय श्रीहेमहंसगणिना श्राद्धवराभ्यर्थनया कृतो(s)यं षडावश्य-
कबालावि(व)बोध आचंद्राकर्क नंयात् सं० १५०१ व ॥ ॥ संवत्
१७६६ ना वर्षे मासोत्तममाघमासे शुक्लपक्षे तृतीयातिथौ रविवासरे ।
लिखितं ‘मोढ’ज्ञातीय ॥

Reference.— For description of a Ms. having Śaḍāvaśyakasūtra and Merusundara's bālāvabodha see B. B. R. A. S. vols. III-IV, p. 400. Herein we find a description of another Ms. having Śaḍāvaśyakasūtra and an anonymous bālāvabodha composed earlier than that of Merusundara.

षडावश्यकसूत्र
टब्बासहित

Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra
with ṭabbā

No. 998

158
1871-72.

Size.— 10¼ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 23 folios ; 5 lines to a page ; 36 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and white; Devanāgarī characters ; this Ms. contains the text and its interlinear ṭabbā ; the former written in a very big hand whereas the latter in a very small one ; legible and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in two lines and edges in one, in red ink ; foll. numbered in both the margins ; fol. 1^a blank ; red chalk used ; both the text and the commentary complete ; condition very good.

Age.— Śaṁvat 1873.

Author of the ṭabbā— Not mentioned.

Subject.— This work starts with Navakāra and ends with Sāmāyīya-vaijutto followed by Saṁstārakapauruṣīsūtra and several pratyākhyānas beginning with caūvihāra uvavāsa. All these sūtras are explained in Gujarātī.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^a श्रीआदिनाथजी नमः ॥

णमो अरिहंताणं णमो सिद्धाणं ॥ etc.

„ — (ṭabbā) fol. 1^a श्रीअरिहंतनें मारो नमस्कार हो । सर्व सिद्धने मारो नमस्कार हो । आचार्यने माहरो नमस्कार हो । etc.

— (text) fol. 19^a

सामाहअंमि उ कए समणो इव सावओ हवइ जम्हा
एएण कारणेण बहुसो सामाहअं कुज्जा २
सामाहअपोसइसंठिअस्स जीवस्स जाइ जो कालो
सो सफलो बोधव्वो सेसो संसारफलहेऊ ३
छउमत्थो बूढमणो कित्तिअमितं पि संभरे जीवो
अं किंचि न संभरामि मिच्छा मि दुक्कडं तस्स ४

सामायक विधिं लीयुं विधिं पायुं जि कांइं अविधिं हूउ हुइं ते सविं हुं मनं
वचनं कायाइं करी तस्स मिच्छा मि दुक्कडं छ करोमि भंते पोसहं आहार-
पोसहं देसओ सव्वओ सरीरसक्कारपोसहं सव्वओ बंभचेरपोसहं सव्वओ
अन्वावारपोसहं सव्वओ चउव्विहे पोसहे ठामि etc.

— (text) fol. 20^a

जइ मे हुज्ज पमाओ

इमस्स देहस्स इमाइ रयणीए

आहारसुबहिदेहं

सव्वं तिविहेण वोसिरिअं ४

चत्तारि मंगलं अरिहंता मंगलं सिद्धा मंगलं साहू मंगलं केवलपण्णत्तो
धम्मो मंगलं ५ चत्तारि लोगुत्तमा अरिहंता लोगुत्तमा सिद्धा लोगुत्तमा साहू
लोगुत्तमा केवलपण्णत्तो धम्मो लोगुत्तमो ६ चत्तारि सरणं पवज्जामि आरि-
हंते सरणं पवज्जामि सिद्धे सरणं पवज्जामि साहूसरं ७ केवलपण्णत्तं धम्मं सरणं
पवज्जामि ७ पाणाइवाय १ मलिअं २ चोरिककं ३ मेहुणं ४ दविणसुच्छं ५
कोहं ६ माणं ७ माया ८ लोभं ९ etc.

— (text) fol. 21^a

अरिहंतो मह देवो जावज्जीवं सुसाहुणो गुरुणो

जिणपण्णत्तं तत्तं इअ सम्मत्तं मए गहिअं १४

इति श्रीसंथारापोरिसीसूत्रं

Ends.— fol. 23^a सव्वसमाहिवत्तिआगारेणं ८ पाणस्स लेवेण वा १ अलेवेण वा
२ अच्छेण वा ३ बहुलेण वा ४ ससित्थेण वा ५ असित्थेण वा ६ वोसिरामि
इति आंवि(वि)लपच्चक्खाण संपूर्णं संपूर्णं षडावश्यकं संवत् १८७३ वषे
'कृष्णगढ' नगरेण लिपि

Shāṇḍilapratīlekhaṇāsūtra¹ known as 24 मांडला are
given under in two columns on the last foll. which is
not numbered :—

¹ This sūtra is printed in "षडावश्यकसूत्राणि" (p. 5). It is practically printed in
'पञ्चप्रतिक्रमणादिस्त्राणि' (p. 538) published by Sri Jaina śreyskara Maṇḍala Mhesana
in Samvat 1917. It is also printed in "श्रीप्रतिक्रमणसूत्र" (pp. 383-384) published by
Śrāvaka Bhīmasīmha Māpaka in A. D. 1888.

॥ बढी निति संधारनइ समीपइ ॥

लघु नीत्य संधारनइ समीपइ

॥ आगाढे(? ढे) आसन्ने उच्चारे

पासवणे(णे) अणअहिआसे ?

आगाढे आसन्ने पासवण(? णे) अण-

अहियासे ?

॥ आगाढे मज्झे उच्चारे पासवणे

अणअणअहियासे २ etc.

॥ आगाढे मज्झे पासवण(णे) अण अहि-
आसे २ etc.

॥ उपाश्रयद्वारबिहिर

अणागाढे आसन्ने उच्चारे

अणागाढे मज्झे पासवणे अहियासे २

पासवण(? ण) अणअहि यासे ? etc.

॥ अणागाढे मज्झे उच्चारे पासवणे

अहियासे ३

अणागाढे दूरे पासवणे अहियासे ३

These are the the māṇḍalas made for attending natural calls. These calls may be attended to (1) near the bed, (2) inside the upāśraya near its entrance (3) outside the upāśraya but near its entrance and (4) at a distance of about 100 hastas from the upāśraya.

षडावश्यकसूत्र (?)

बालावबोधसहित

Ṣaḍāvaśyakaśūtra

with bālāvabodha

No. 999

246(a).

1871-72.

Extent. — (text) 39 - 2 = 37 folios ; 3 lines to a page ; 32 letters to
■ line.

■ — (bālā°) 37 folios ; 7 lines to a page ; 42 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper tough and whitish ; ~~Devanagari~~ characters ; this Ms. contains the text as well ■ its bālāvabodha ; the former written in a very big hand ; legible and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in two lines and edges in one, in red ink ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only ; white paste used ; edges of the last fol. slightly worn out ; condition on the whole good ; both the text and the bālāvabodha incomplete since the first two foll. are missing ; this Ms. contains an additional work viz., संधारापेरिसीद्धत which begins on fol. 36^b and ends on fol. 39^b ; it is explained in Gujarātī ; the pertinent lines on fol. 36^b and 39^b are as under :—

(bālā°) fol. 36^b

श्रीगौतमादि महामोटा रुषस्वरनहं नमस्कार हउ एउषा गुरुसापहं पछइ
त्रिणि नोहकार कहइ

(text) fol. 39^b

अरिहतो महदेवो । जावजीवं सुसाहुणो गुरुणो ।

जिणपन्नत्तं तत्तं । इअ सम्मत्तं मए महिअं ॥ १४ ॥

इति श्रीसंथारापोरिसिसूत्रं संपूर्णः ॥ छ ॥ शुभं भवतु ॥ कल्याण-
मस्तुः ॥ छ श्री Then follow some three verses.

(bālā°) fol. 39^b इति श्रीसंथाराविधि संपूर्णः

Age.— Not modern.

Author of the bālāvabodha.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— This work consists of a number of sūtras together with their explanation in Gujarātī.

Begins.— (text) fol. 3^a बीयकमणे । हरियकमणे । etc.

„ — (bālā°) fol. 3^a बीयका गोहं प्रमुष बीजनहं चांपवहं करीनहं etc.

Ends.— (bālā°) fol. 36^b पोसहविधि लीधो । विधि पायों विधि करतां अविधि
आशातना हुई । ते सवि हुं । मन वचन कायाहं करी मिच्छा मि दुक्कडं ॥छ॥
इति श्रीखडावश्यकसूत्रं संपूर्णं ॥ छ ॥

षडावश्यकसूत्र-
वृत्ति (?)

Saḍāvaśyakasūtra-
vṛtti (?)

No. 1000

43.
1880-81.

Size.— 12½ in. by 2½ in.

Extent.— 32 leaves ; 4 to 7 lines to a page ; 55 to 60 letters to a line.

Description.—Palm leaf thin, durable and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters with पृथमात्रास ; small, legible and good hand-writing ; this Ms. presents an appearance of the work having

been divided into two separate columns but really speaking lines of the first column are continued to the second ; borders of each of the columns ruled in two lines in black ink ; red chalk used at times ; the left-hand margins have been worn out in good many cases ; this Ms. starts with the first leaf numbered as 146 ; leaves numbered in both the margins ; in the right-hand margin as 146, 147 etc. ; in the left-hand one by letters ; e. g. 174th is numbered as सु
पू
न

several leaves more or less worm-eaten ; condition unsatisfactory ; there is a hole in every leaf in the space between the two columns ; there are two fragmentary blank leaves at the end ; they are extra ; leaf 146^a blank ; complete so far as it goes ; this Ms. contains the प्रतीक of the text ; for instance करेमि भंते इत्यादि on leaf 148^b.

According to Bühler's Report for 1880-81, p. 25, this Ms. is a continuation of the preceding one i. e. that of 42 of 1880-81 dated Samvat 1179.

Age.— Old.

Author.— Not mentioned ; that is what appears.

Subject.— A Sanskrit commentary explaining certain sūtras probably pertaining to the six āvaśyakas.

Begins.— leaf 146^b

सर्वज्ञाय ॥

देवैर्ब्रह्मचरणान् प्रणम्य भक्त्या जैनैर्ब्रह्मनाम...
किञ्चिद्भ्रात्रं वक्ष्ये प्रतिचरणाया गृहस्थानां ॥
गुरुभक्त्या यदवाप्तं तावन्मात्रमपि भवति पुष्टिकरं ।
मत्तो(s)पि जडंवि ॥ यो(s)न्यो ये तेषां सद्गुणकारित्वात् etc.

Ends.— leaf 177^b

जयति जगति क्लेशावेशप्रपञ्चहिमांशुमान् ।
...तिहतविषमैकांतध्वांतप्रमाणनयांशुमान्
यातिपतिरजो यस्या दृष्ट्यान्मतांशुनिर्विनयान्
धमतमतयस्तीर्थानानापरे सद्गुणस ॥
...नाथकपतेः शतानि भाष्णैर्गतगतानि
विशत्याविकान्ये.

षडावश्यकसूत्र-
बालावबोध

Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra-
bālāvabodha

No. 1001

1309.
1891-95,

Size.— 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 60 - 6 = 54 folios ; 14 lines to a page ; 62 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper rough, thin and white ; Devanāgarī characters with occasional **पृष्ठमात्रा**s ; big, clear and good hand-writing ; borders mostly ruled in two lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only ; this Ms. contains the **प्रतीक**s of the text ; fol. 60^b blank ; strips of paper pasted to fol. 60^b ; corners of the first few foll. slightly worn out ; condition tolerably good ; foll. 1-6 missing ; otherwise complete.

Age.— Śaṃvat 1611.

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— Explanation of Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra in Gujarātī.

Begins -- fol 7^a मोक्ष लहसि ॥ कथा ॥ श्रीनुकारबालावबोधः ॥ etc.

Ends.-- fol. 60^b एव्हा परवाणनि विषइ ववेकीरयत्नघष करवा । जेह भणी सूधा
घर्मनु उचम जीव हुई मोक्षफलदाईउ थाइ । प्रत्याख्यानबालाविबोधः ।
नउथु अधिकार संपूर्ण हुउ । श्रीषडावशकबालाविबोध संपूर्ण हुउ ॥ एह
माहि च्यारि अधिकार । पिहलि अधिकारि देववंदन । १ बीजइ गुरुवंदन ३ ।
त्रीजइ पडिकमणो ४ चुथइ पचषाण । एतलइ च्यारि अधिकार समाप्तः ॥
॥ संवत् १६११ वर्षे आद्रपदादि ९नुमि गुरुदिने ॥ 'उन्नंत'दुर्गेंः 'भाट'ज्ञाती ।
ठाकुरश्रीश्रीश्रीबलराज । सुतसस्वीदास लिषिति ॥ शुभं भवतु । छ ॥
यादृशं.....दोषो न दीयते ॥ १ ॥
छ ॥ श्रीश्री आचार्यधर्मरत्नसूरीगुरुभ्यो नमः ॥ छ ॥ श्रीरस्तु ॥ छ ॥

आवश्यकसूत्रनिर्युक्ति
(आवस्सयसुत्तनिज्जुत्ति)

Avaśyakasūtraniryukti
(Avassayasuttanijjuttī)

No. 1002

629.
1892-95.

Size.— 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 35 folios ; 24 lines to a page ; 60 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper very thin and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters with **वृद्धमात्रा**s ; very small, clear and fair handwriting ; borders ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink ; the space between these pairs coloured red ; numbers for some of the foll. entered twice in one and the same margin ; bits of paper pasted to fol. 1^a ; edges of the first two and those of the last two slightly worn out ; unnumbered sides decorated with a small disc in the centre ; the numbered, with two more, one in each of the two margins ; complete ; red chalk used ; condition fair.

Age.— Samvat 1483 (?)

Author.— Bhadrabāhusvāmin. For his other works etc. see No. 709.

For a discussion in German see “Übersicht über die Avaśyaka-Literatur” (pp. 23-27).

Subject.— About 50 verses which occur in the beginning of this Ms. and form the Sthavirāvalī are also found in the beginning of Nandīsūtra. But they are not found in the edition containing Āvaśyakasūtra, its niryukti and Haribhadra Sūri's commentary (D. L. J. P. F. Series). They do not occur even in the edition containing niryukti and Malayagiri Sūri's ṭīkā (Āgamodaya Samiti Series). Furthermore, they are not commented upon by Jinabhadra Kṣamāśramaṇa, Haribhadra Sūri, Malayagiri Sūri or any other commentator of the Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti ; but they occur in various Mss. This may be due to the fact that some scribe wrote them perhaps as maṅgalācaraṇa and others followed in his foot-steps. So if we were to neglect them for a moment, the Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti, which is a metrical composi-

tion in Prakrit can be said to be explaining the six adhyayanas of the Āvaśyakasūtra.

The niryukti of the 1st (Sāmāyika) adhyayana can be divided into two groups : (1) Uvaghghāyanijjutti (Upodghātaniryukti) and (2) Namokkāranijjutti (Namaskāraniryukti). Out of them Upodghāta-niryukti is sub-divided into several sections known as under :—

(1) Peḍhiyā (Piṭhikā), (2) Paḍhamāvaravariyā (Prathamāvaravarikā), (3) Bīṭiyāvaravariyā (Dvītiyāvaravarikā), (4) Uvasagga (Upasarga), (5) Samosaraṇa (Samavasaraṇa), (6) Gaṇaharavāya ¹ (Gaṇadharavāda), (7) Sāmāyārī (Sāmācārī) ², (8) ³Nihṇavavattavva (Nihnavavaktavya) and (9) Sesauvaghghāyanijjutti (Śeṣopodghātaniryukti).

The niryukti of the second (Caturviṃśatistava) adhyayana has no such sub-divisions. The same is the case with the niryukti of the third (Vandana) aydhyayana.

Under the niryukti of the fourth (pratikramaṇa) adhyayana, we find (1) ⁴Jhāṇasaya (Dhyānaśataka), (2) Pāriṭṭhāvaṇiyanijjutti (Pāriṭṭhāpanikāniryukti), (3) Paḍikkamaśaṃgahaṇī (Pratikramaṇāśaṃgrahaṇī) ⁵; (4) Jogaśaṃgahanijjutti (Yogasaṃgrahaniryukti) and (5) Asajjhāyanijjutti (Asvādhyāyaniryukti).

Neither the niryukti of the fifth (Kāyotsarga) adhyayana nor that of the sixth (Pratyākhyāna) adhyayana, has any subdivisions as we find in the case of the niryukti of the first adhyayana.

In the the case of a few Ms. containing Āvaśyakasūtra-

-
- 1 This is also styled as Gaṇahara.
 - 2 This is of ten types.
 - 3 This division is at times neglected.
 - 4 This is not the composition of Bhadrabāhusvāmin, though found here ; but it is rather the work of Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣaṃśāramaṇa.
 - 5 This is also known as Saṃgrahaṇī.

niryukti, its component parts have been treated by me separately as desired, and they have been accordingly given separate serial numbers.

Ernst Leumann believes that there have been four redactions of the *Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti* : (1) Bhadrabāhu's redaction, (2) Siddhasena's redaction, (3) Jinbhāṭa's redaction and (4) the Vulgata-redaction. ¹ After entering into a learned discussion pertaining to these redactions he has recapitulated the results in a tabular form ² which I may here represent as under: --

Āvaśyaka	Āvaśyaka-niryukti			
	1st Redac.	2nd Redac.	3rd Redac.	4th Redac.
	II-VIII (Uvagghā- yanijjuttī)	I (Peḍhiyā)		Therāvalī
Pañcanamaskāra	IX			
I (Sāmāyika)	X			
II (Caturvimsati- stava)	XI			
III (Vandana)	XII			
IV (Pratikramaṇa)	XIII			
	XV (Pāriṭṭhāvaṇ- iyā-nijjuttī)	XVI (Saṁ- gahaṇī)	XIV (Jhāṇ- asaya)	
	XVII (Jogasaṁ- gaha)			
	XVIII (Asajjhāya- nijjuttī)			
V (Kāyotsarga)	XIX			
VI (Pratyākhyāna)	XX			

In this connection I may add that the seventh section of *Mulāyāra* ³ (*Mulācāra*) of Vaṭṭakerasvāmin is known by the name of *Āvāssayanijjuttī*. This Digambara work resembles *Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti* in several respects such as six divisions etc.

¹ See " Übersicht über die *Āvaśyaka*-Literatur " (p. 2.).

² Ibid., p. 31.

³ For a pertinent portion of this see the above-mentioned work pp. 16-19.

For a detailed information about "subject" in Sanskrit see pp. 135-139 of "नन्दादिगाथायकारादियुतो विषयानुक्रमः" (Āgamodaya Samiti Series No. 55).

In the printed edition in verses 450, 457 and 458, there is a reference to garbhāpaharaṇa pertaining to Lord Mahāvira. This is in agreement with the passage occurring in Bhāvanādhyayana of Ācārāṅgasūtra and the passage in Kalpasūtra. Moreover, it is supported by a Jaina antiquity found at Mathura.

Begins.-- fol. 1^a

जयइ जगजीवजोणी । विआणओ जगगुरू जगानंदो ।
जगनाहो जगबंधो जयइ जगपिओ महाभयवं ॥ १ ॥

— fol. 1^a

आभिणिबोहियनाणं । सुयनाणं चैव ओहिनानं च ।
तह मणपज्जवनाणं । केवलनाणं च पंचमयं ॥ १ ॥

Ends.— fol. 35^b

सर्व्वेसिं पि नयाणं बहुविहवत्तवयं निसामित्ता ।
तं सर्व्वनयाविहद्धा (द्धं) जं चरणगुणट्ठिओ साहू ॥ १४ ॥
पच्चक्खवाणनिज्जुत्ती संमत्ता ॥ छ ॥ समाप्तं श्रीमद्वावश्यकं ॥ छ ।
सं० १४८३[८] वर्षे फा० व० ५। सो०

Reference.— Published along with Āvaśyakasūtra and Haribhadra Sūri's commentary Śiṣyahitā in the Āgamodaya Samiti Series, Nos. 1-4, and also in the same Series as Nos. 56 and 60 and in D. L. J. P. F. series as No. 85 where Malaya giri Sūri's commentary is given in 3 parts so far as available.

See Weber II, p. 379fn. and 742ff., as well as Indian Antiquary vol. XXI, p. 329 ff.

For additional Mss. see B. B. R. A. S. vols. III-IV, p. 400^b and G. O. Series vol. XXI, pp. 13 and 33.

■ This passage is quoted by Darśanavijaya in his article "मथुरानो कंकाली टीलो अने भगवान महावीराना जीवनाचे वे विशिष्ट प्रसंगो" published in Śrī Jaina Satya Prakāśa (vol. II, Nos. 4-5, p. 180.)

2 Here the work is styled ■ षडावश्यकनिर्युक्ति of Bhadrabāhu.

For the origin of the Boṭikas according to this Nir-yukti and Haribhadra's commentary see Z. D. M. G. vol. X L. p. 92ff. and for Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti (IX) see W. Z. K. M. vol. V (?VI).

For a learned discussion in German see "Übersicht über die Āvaśyaka-Literatur" (pp. 22-31).

In Jaina Sāhitya Samśodhaka (vol. II, No. I, pp. 81-91), July 1923 we have an article in Gujarātī entitled as પ્રો. લ્યુમન અને આવશ્યકસૂત્ર. Herein it is said that Prof. Leumann had commenced publishing in Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, his work *Die Avashyaka Erzählungen*; but he let it go after about 50 pages were printed as he could not get the necessary Mss. of bhāṣya, cūrṇi, ṭikā, etc. In 1894 he prepared a paper on Āvaśyaka and its literature to be read at the International Oriental Congress. This paper he has published in 50 pages. Herein he has first of all pointed out the place assigned to Āvaśyaka by the Śvetāmbaras and the Digambaras. This is followed by the summary of the nijjutti, some of the special features of the cūrṇi and those of Haribhadra Sūri's ṭikā on Āvaśyaka-sutta, an exposition of Visesāvaśsayabhāsa, etc. In the end he has given photo-prints of some of the worn-out leaves of Śīlāṅka Sūri's commentary on it. Some of the proofs of this publication seem to have been sent by the late Prof. Leumann to the late Dr. Bhandarkar. They are to be found in his collection at B. O. R. I.

After these remarks, Jinavijaya and K. P. Modi, the writers of this article have given from the above-mentioned publication the names of the 11 Gaṇadharas and mentioned their doubts and have reproduced quotations from the non-Jaina sources like the Upaniṣad etc. with their original sources where possible¹.—a very praiseworthy attempt on the part of the late Prof. Leumann.

For certain important statements in Gujarātī see Siddhacakra (vol. IV, No. 12, pp. 284-288).

1 For this see Übersicht über die Āvaśyaka Literatur (pp. 37-38).

They are as under :—

- (1) Out of the 10 niryuktis, Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti is composed first.
- (2) It is more exhaustive than the rest, and that its Upodghātaniryukti is recommended not only for the study of the remaining five adhyāyanas of Āvaśyakasūtra but even while studying the niryukti of other works.
- (3) Some of its gāthās occur in some of the āgamas. For instance 1½ gāthās are in Anuyogadvārasūtra, and some gāthās in Sthānāṅga and Nandīsūtra, too.
- (4) The discussion about avadhijñāna given in the Nandīsūtra reminds one of ■ corresponding topic dealt with in the Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti.
- (5) It is the Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti on which we have a number of commentaries, such as mūlabhāṣya, the Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya, cūrṇī and various other commentaries.¹
- (6) Āvaśyakasūtra and its Upodghātaniryukti are unique in the sense that ■ separate treatise viz. Anuyogadvāra is composed for explaining them.
- (7) There is ■ discussion as to why there are two maṅgalas in the Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti, one by way of the gāthā beginning with आभिनिबोहियनानं and one by way of the gāthā commencing with तित्थयरे भगवंते (Upodghātaniryukti).

A. M. Ghatage has made certain observations regarding the Niryuktis. He places the Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti along with the Daśavaikālikaniryukti in the second group out of the three² in which he divides the collection of Niryukti

¹ Cf. what is given on p. 15 of "Übersicht über die Āvaśyaka-Literatur."

² The first and the third groups are as under :—

The niryuktis on the first two āngas come under the first group which contains "Niryuktis the text of which is preserved to us in a form which we can reasonably take ■ represent their original one free from later additions" (p. 270). "In the third group come the Niryuktis which are now called by the names of the Bhāṣyas and Brhad-Bhāṣyas like those on Niśītha and others where it is not now possible to separate the original Niryukti and the latter commentary on it." (pp. 270-71).

works. He defines the second group as under :—

“ The second group consists of those Nirryuktis where verses of the so-called Mūla-Bhāṣya are added to the original Nirryukti either to explain it or to supplement it. ”

— Vide his article “ The Sūtrakṛtāṅga-nirryukti ” (p. 270) published in “ The Indian Historical Quarterly ” vol. XII, No. ■ (June 1936).

In the end, I may mention that it is rather difficult to say for certain as to which sūtras constitute the original Āvaśyakasūtra. This Āvaśyakasūtranirryukti can throw at least some light in this connection. For, herein we have sūtrasparśikanirryukti which explains every word of the sūtra or good many words of it. As such sūtras, mention may be made of the following sūtras :—

(1) Navakāra, (2) Karemi bhante, (3) Logassa, (4) Suguruvandanasūtra, (5) Tassa uttari, (6) Anniattha and (7) the various Pratyākhyānasūtras.

The meaning of some of the gāthās of the Āvaśyaka-sūtranirryukti seems to tally with the meaning of some of the sūtras. These sūtras may be a part and parcel of the Āvaśyakasūtra. As a specimen mention may be made of Cattārimaṅgalam. For further discussion, the reader may refer to pp. 135-137.

आवश्यकसूत्रनिर्युक्ति

Āvaśyakasūtranirryukti

No. 1003

83.

1872-73.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 44 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 68 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, tough and whitish ; Devanāgarī characters with पुष्पमात्रas ; small, legible and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk used especially to mark the numbers for verses ;

yellow pigment rarely used ; edges of the first two foll. slightly damaged ; condition on the whole very good ; complete ; extent 2572 ślokas ; the contents may be roughly indicated as under:—

थेरावलि + पेढिया	foll. 1 ^a -3 ^a	चउवीसत्थयानिज्जुत्ति	fol. 26 ^b -27 ^b
पढमावरवरिया	,, 3 ^a -6 ^a	बंदणानिज्जुत्ति	,, 27 ^b -31 ^a
बिइयावरवरिया	,, 6 ^a -12 ^b	पडिक्कमणनिज्जुत्ति	,, 31 ^a -32 ^a
उवसग्ग	,, 12 ^b -14 ^a	झाणसय	,, 32 ^a -34 ^a
समोसरण	,, 14 ^a -15 ^b	पारिट्टावणियनिज्जुत्ति(?)	,, 34 ^a -36 ^b
गण.इर	,, 15 ^b -16 ^b	असज्झायनिज्जुत्ति	,, 36 ^b -38 ^b
सामायारी	,, 16 ^b 17 ^b	काउस्तग्गनिज्जुत्ति	,, 38 ^b -41 ^b
नमोक्कारनिज्जुत्ति	,, 17 ^b -26 ^b	पच्चक्खाणनिज्जुत्ति	,, 41 ^b -44 ^b

Age.— Not modern.

Begins.— fol. 1^a

जयइ जगजीवो etc.

Ends.— fol. 44^b

सव्वेसि पि etc., up to संमत्ता as in No. 1002. This is followed by the line ■ under :—

ॐ ॥ इति श्रीआवश्यकसूत्रस्कंधः समाप्तः ॥ ॐ ॥ ग्रंथांशं २५७२ ॥ ॐ ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 1002.

आवश्यकसूत्रनिर्णयुक्ति

Āvaśyakasūtranirnyukti

No. 1004

1180.

1886-92.

Size.— 12½ in. by 4⅝ in.

Extent.— 43 folios ; 17 lines to a page ; 64 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, brittle and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters with occasional वृद्धमात्रास ; small, legible and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; white and yellow pigment, too ; foll. more or less worm-eaten ; strips of paper pasted to some of the foll. in the beginning ; some foll. torn almost in the middle ;

condition fair ; marginal notes written at times ; complete ;
extent 3550 ślokas.

Age.— Old.

Begins.— fol. 1^a

जयइ जंगजीव etc.

Ends.— fol. 43^b

सर्वोसि पि etc., up to पञ्चवक्त्राणनिज्जुत्ती सम्मत्ता ॥

छ ॥ This is followed by the lines as under :—

एत्थं पुण चउमंगो अमुद्धो उ ॥ १

सो गुण गहणिज्जो सीसपत्तिस्साण होउ जरणिज्जो

साहण ...रे भोज्जो निरुचं च आचार हराणिज्जा ॥ २

अक्खरमत्ता ०

लिहिऊण पगरणमिणं जं पत्तं पुन साहण धम्म ।

तेण धम्मेण पुणो सर्वो वि जणो लहउ मोक्खं ॥ ४ ।

इति आवस्सयं सम्मतं । छ । छ । ग्रंथाग्रं ३५५० सर्वसंख्या । शुभं etc.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 1002.

आवश्यकसूत्रनिर्युक्ति

Avāśyakasūtraniriyukti

No. 1005

257.

1883-84.

Size.— 10 in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 173 folios ; 9 lines to a page ; 25 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्राs ; big, bold, legible and elegant handwriting ; borders ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink ; the space between the pairs coloured yellow ; numbers for foll. entered only once ; a square-like design in the centre on unnumbered sides and two more in the margins in the case of the numbered ones ; fol. 1^a decorated with a design ; otherwise blank ; edges of the first fol. badly worn out ; edges of the 2nd fol. slightly damaged ; some of the foll. worm-eaten ; condition tolerably good ; this Ms. contains थेरावली, पेढिया etc. ; yellow pigment used ; complete.

Age.—Samvat 1553.

Begins.—fol. 1^b

जयइ जगजीव etc.

Ends.—fol. 173^a

सत्वेसि पि etc. up to पञ्चवक्त्राणानिज्जुत्ती as in No. 1002.

This is followed by the lines as under:—

समाप्ता इति श्रीआवश्यकश्रुतस्कंधः समाप्तः ॥ छ ॥ संवत् १५५३
वर्षे वैशाखशुदि ॥ सोमे 'पत्तने' लिखापितं ॥ छ ॥ श्री'उरुवंश'जातीय-
भणसाली ॥ छ ॥ देवचंद्रभार्ग ठकूरभणसा प (?) मंडलिकभार्ग-
मनाईछता ॥ छ ॥ बकाईपठनार्थ ॥ छ ॥ शुभं etc.

N. B.— For other details see No. 1002.

आवश्यकसूत्रनिर्युक्ति

Avaśyakasūtraniryukti

No. 1006

240.

A. 1882-83.

Size.—10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.—34 folios; 20 lines to a page; 73 letters to a line.

Description.—Country paper very thin, smooth and greyish; Deva-nāgarī characters with वृद्धमात्रा; small, quite clear and beautiful hand-writing; borders ruled in three lines; out of them two are in blank ink and one in red ink; a corner of the first fol. slightly worn out; condition very good; red chalk used; fol. 34^b blank; complete.

Age.—Seems to be old.

Begins.—fol. 1^a

जयइ जगजीवजोणी etc. as in No. 1002.

Ends.—fol 34^a

सत्वेसि पि etc. up to संमत्ता as in No. 1002. This is followed by छ ॥ शुभं भवतु ॥ मिति भद्रं

N. B.— For other details see No. 1002.

आवश्यकसूत्रनिर्युक्ति

Avaśyakasūtranirryukti

No. 1007

208.

1871-72.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 63 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 50 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and white ; Devanāgarī characters with पुढमात्राs ; small, legible, uniform and beautiful hand-writing ; borders ruled in three lines in red ink ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin ; the last fol. wrongly numbered as 64 ; it is really 63rd ; notes occasionally written in the margins ; complete ; extent 3100 ślokaś ; condition very good ; yellow pigment used ; fol. 63^b blank.

Age.— Old.

Begins.— fol. 1^a ए ए० ॥ ए

जयह जगजीवजोणीवियो(?या)णउ जगयुरु जगणंदो ।

जगनाहो जगबंध । जयह जगपियामहो भयबं । २

Ends.— fol 63^a

सन्वेसि पि नयाणं बहुविहवत्तव्यं निसामित्ता ।

तं सव्वनयविस्सुद्धं जं चरणयणट्ठिओ साहू ॥ ७१ ॥

इति पञ्चक्खाणनिज्जुत्ती सम्मत्ता ॥ ६ ॥ समाप्ता ॥ पद्धविधावश्यकनिर्युक्ति

॥ छ ॥ इति ग्रंथाग्रं श्लोक ३१०० ॥ छ ॥

यादृशं etc. up to दोषो न दीयते ॥

N. B.— For other details see No. 1002.

आवश्यकसूत्रनिर्युक्ति

Avaśyakasūtranirryukti

No. 1008

771.

1895-1902

Size.— 11½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 44 - 2 = 42 folios ; 17 lines to a page ; 75 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and white ; Devanāgarī characters with **पृष्ठमात्रा**s ; sufficiently big, bold, clear and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; several foll. more or less worm-eaten ; foll. 1 and 2 lacking ; otherwise complete ; edges of the foll. 3 to 6 slightly worn out ; condition on the whole good ; 2700 gāthās ; extent 3375 ślokas.

Age.— Samvat 1488.

Begins — fol 3^a वा बासुदेवा य ॥ ७१ ।

सोलस रायसहस्रा । सवबलेणं तु संकलणिवद्धं ।

अच्छंति बासुदेवं । अगडतडंमी ठियं संतं ॥ ७२ ॥ etc.

Ends — fol 44^b सव्वेसि ःपि etc ; up to साहू as in No 1007. This is followed by the lines as under —

॥ ७१ एवं १५८ ॥ छ इति पञ्चखाणं नाम छटुं अज्झपणं
सम्मत्तं ॥ इति पञ्चखाणनिज्जुत्ती सम्मत्ता ॥ आवस्सगनिज्जुत्ती
सम्मत्ता ॥ गाथां २७०० श्लोकसंख्या ३३७५ ॥ छ ॥

॥ संवत् १४८८ वर्षे मार्गशीर्षे वदि ११ एकादश्यां गुरौ ॥ श्री'बासल'-
नगरे पं० गुणसमुद्रगणिना लिखापितं श्रीआवश्यक संपूर्णे ॥ छ ॥ शुभं
भवतु etc.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 1002.

आवश्यकसूत्रनिर्युक्ति

Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti

No. 1009

157.

1871-72.

Size.— 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Extent.— 46 - 1 - 9 = 36 folios ; 17 lines to ■ page ; 60 letters to ■ line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters with **पृष्ठमात्रा**s ; small, legible and very fair hand-writing ; borders indifferently ruled in red ink ; red

■ This portion occurs as ■ part of the 70th verse on p. 78a in the edition containing Malayagiri Sūri's commentary on Āvaśyakasūtra.

chalk and yellow pigment used ; numbers for foll. entered once only ; unnumbered sides have ■ small disc in red colour in the centre, whereas the numbered, in each of the two margins, too ; marginal notes seem to be added at times ; the first fol. as well foll. 37 to 45 lacking ; otherwise practically complete ; edges of several foll. slightly worn out ; foll. 36 and 46 damaged probably on account of their having been exposed to fire ; condition fair ; this Ms. commences practically with the 29th gāthā of स्थविरावली.

Age.— Sāhvat 1532.

Begins — fol 2^a

गुणाणं ।

वंदामि अज्जमंगुं सु(छ)यसागरपारगं धीरं ॥ २९

वंदामि अज्जधम्मं वंदे तत्तो य सद्दुत्तं च ।

तत्तो य अज्जवड्ढरं तवनियमगुणेहिं वड्ढरसमं ॥ ३० ॥ etc.

Ends. — fol 46^a.

संवेसिं पि etc., up to संमत्ता as in No. 1002. This is followed by the lines as under :—

छ ॥ श्रीआवश्यकसूत्रं समाप्तं ॥ ग्रंथाग्रं २५५० भाष्यग्रंथानुमानं ३१५० । शुभं भवतु ॥ छ ॥ संवत् १५३२ वर्षे ज्येष्ठमासे चतुर्दशीदिने गुरुवासरे श्राविकारूपार्ह श्राविका वानूं श्राविका पूरी श्रीआवश्यकसूत्रं लिखापिता । प्रवर्तिनीराजलक्ष्मीउपदेशेन ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 1002.

आवश्यकसूत्रनिर्युक्ति

Avaśyakasūtraniryukti

No. 1010

85.

1872-73.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 71 - 1 = 70 folios ; 13 lines to a page ; 44 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and white ; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्रा ; big, legible and elegant hand-writing ; borders ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink ; the space

between the pairs coloured red ; unnumbered sides have a square-like design in the the centre whereas the numbered, in each of the two margins, too, in yellow colour ; a strip of paper pasted to fol. 2^a ; foll. 6 and 65 to 71 slightly torn ; condition on the whole good ; white pigment used ; red chalk at times only ; the 1st fol. lacking ; this Ms. contains *पेढिया* etc. up to *जोगसंगह* and *आसायणा* complete plus some portion ; thus it begins and ends abruptly.

Age.— Pretty old.

Begins — fol 2^a

(परतिस्थिय) गहपहनासगस्त तवतेयदित्तलेसस्त ।

नाणुजोयस्त जए भइं दमसंघसूरस्त ॥ १० ॥

This is the 10th gāthā of *थेरावलिया* which is followed by *पेढिया*.

Ends — fol 71^b

आवासयं तु काउं जिणोवइट्टं गुरुवएसेणं ।

तिस्सि थुई पडिलेहा कालस्त विही इमा तत्थ ॥ ५६ ॥

हुविहो य होइ कालो वाचायम एयरो य नायम्बा ।

वाचाइ घंघसालाइ घट्टणं सङ्ककहणं वा ॥ १

The Ms. ends thus abruptly.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 1002.

स्थविरावली
(थेरावली)

Sthavirāvali
(Therāvali)

No. 1011

273(a).
A. 1882-83.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 46 folios ; 17 lines to a page ; 58 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper very thin and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters ; small, legible and good hand-writing ; borders thickly ruled singly in red ink ; red chalk used ; unnumbered sides have a small disc in red colour in the

1 This is 1369th gāthā of the *Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti* according to the edition containing Haribhadra Sūri's commentary.

centre ; the numbered have two more, one in each of the two margins ; complete; some of the foll. somewhat worm-eaten; condition unsatisfactory; this work is followed by the following constituents which practically make up Āvaśyaka-sūtraniryukti.

- (1) पीठिका (पेढिया) foll. 1^b to 3^a.
- (2) प्रथमावरवरिका (पढमावरवरिया) foll. 3^a to 6^a.
- (3) द्वितीयावरवरिका (बिद्वियावरवरिया) foll. 6^a to 12^a.
- (4) उपसर्ग (उवसर्ग) foll. 12^a to 13^a.
- (5) गणधर (गणहर) foll. 13^a to 16^a.
- (6) सामाचारी (सामायारी) foll. 16^a to 17^b.
- (7) उपोद्घातनिर्युक्ति (उवग्घायनिज्जुत्ति) foll. 17^b to 21^b.
- (8) नमस्कारनिर्युक्ति (नमृक्कारनिज्जुत्ति) foll. 21^b to 24^a.
- (9) सामायिकनिर्युक्ति (सामाइयनिज्जुत्ति) foll. 24^a to 26^a.
- (10) चतुर्विंशतिस्तवनिर्युक्ति (चउवीसत्थयानिज्जुत्ति) foll. 26^a to 27^a.
- (11) वन्दननिर्युक्ति (वंदणनिज्जुत्ति) foll. 27^a to 30^b.
- (12) प्रतिक्रमणनिर्युक्ति (पढिक्कमणनिज्जुत्ति) foll. 30^b to 31^b.
- (13) ध्यानशत (झाणसय) foll. 31^b to 33^b.
- (14) पारिष्ठापनिकानिर्युक्ति (पारिट्ठावणियानिज्जुत्ति) foll. 33^b to 36^a.
- (15) प्रतिक्रमणसङ्ग्रहणी (पढिक्कमणासंगहणी) foll. 36^a to 37^b.
- (16) योगसंग्रह (जोगसंगह) foll. 37^b to 38^b.
- (17) आशातना (आसायणा) foll. 38^b to 39^a.
- (18) अस्वाध्यायनिर्युक्ति (असज्झायनिज्जुत्ति) foll. 39^a to 41^a.
- (19) कायोत्सर्गनिर्युक्ति (काउत्सर्गनिज्जुत्ति) foll. 41^a to 44^a.
foll. 44^a to 44^b.
foll. 44^b to 45^a.
- () प्रत्याख्याननिर्युक्ति (पत्थक्खानानिज्जुत्ति) foll. 45^a to 46^b.

Age.— Pretty old.

Author.— Perhaps Devavācaka.

Subject.— Some of the verses in Prākṛit mentioning the names of several Sthaviras.

1. In the printed Catalogue we have Samavasaraṇa between Upasarga and Gaṇadhara.

Begins.— fol. 1^a

ॐ नमो श्रीजिनागमाय ।

जयइ जगजीबजोणीवियाणओ जगलुक्क जमायंदो ।

जगनाहो जगबंधु जयइ जगपियामहो भयवं ॥ १ ॥ etc.

— fol. 1^b

वंदामि अउजरविस्वयस्वमणे रविस्वयचरित्तसवस्ते ।

रयणकरंडगच्छओ अणुओगो रविस्वओ जेहिं ॥ ३२ ॥

नाणंमि दंसणंमि य तव विणए निच्चकालहुज्जुत्तं ।

अउजा(१ज्ज)नंदिलस्वमणं सिरसा वंदे पसस्समणं^१ ॥ ३३ ॥

वड्डउ 'वायग'वंसो etc. This verse is not numbered as 34 but it is numbered as 10 and the succeeding ones are accordingly numbered 11, 12 etc.

Ends.— fol. 1^b

जे अंने भगवंते etc. up to बुद्धं

आभिणिबोहियनाणं सुयनाणं चैव ओहिनाणं च ।

तह मणपज्जवनाणं केवलनाणं च पंचमणं^२ ॥ २७ ॥^२

थेरावलिया समत्ता

Reference.— Published. See No. 1002.

पीठिका

(पेढिया)

No. 1012

Piṭhikā

(Pedhiyā)

273 (b).

A.1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 1^b to fol. 3^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Sthavirāvalī No. 1011.

Subject.— 81 verses in Prakrit.

1 This is the 29th verse of Sthavirāvalī given in the beginning of Nandisūtra.

2 This forms the very 1st verse of the Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti commented upon by Malayagiri Sūri.

Begins.— fol. 1^b.

ओग्गह ईहावाओ अ धारणा एव हुंति चत्तारि ।

आभिणिबोहियनाणस्स भेयवत्थु समासेणं ॥ १ ॥ ¹ etc.

Ends.— fol. 3^a

इत्थं पुण इहगारो सुयनाणेणं जओ सुएणं तु ।

सेत्ताणमप्पणा वि य अणुओग पईवदिदुंतो ॥ ८१ ॥ ²

पेढिया संमत्ता ॥

Reference.— Published. See No. 1002.

पीठिका

Pithikā

No. 1013

1207.

1887-91.

Size.— 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.]

Extent.— 3 folios ; 14 lines to a page ; 44 letters to a line.

Description.—Country paper thin, brittle and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters ; sufficiently big, clear and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; the space between the pairs coloured red ; foll. numbered in both the margins ; unnumbered sides have a small disc in red colour, in the centre only whereas the numbered in the margins, too ; complete ; edges of all the foll. slightly worn out ; condition tolerably good ; this Ms. contains 79 verses in all.

Age.— Pretty old.

Begins.— fol. 1^a

ॐ नमो वीतरागाय ॥

अभिणिबोहियनाणं सुयनाणं चेव ओहिनाणं च ।

तह मणपज्जयनाणं केवलनाणं च पंचमयं ॥

उग्गहो ईह अवाओ etc. as in No. 1012.

1-2 These two verses form 2nd and 79th verses of the *Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti* above referred to (see p. 386).

Ends.— fol. 3^b

एत्थं पुण अहिमारो etc. up to दिट्ठतो ■ in No. 1012.

This is followed by ॥ ७९ पीठिया सम्मत्ता

N. B.— For other details ■ No. 1012.

पीठिकाबालावबोध

Pīṭhikābālāvabodha

No. 1014

1347 (b).
1895-98.

Extent.— fol. 4^a to fol. 13^a.

Description.— Complete ; composed in Saṃvat 1564. For other details see Sthavirāvalivṛtti with bālāvabodha No. 631, where this work is styled ■ आवश्यकपीठिकाविवरण- (बालावबोध).

Author.— Saṃvegadeva Gaṇi, pupil of Somasundara Sūri of Tapāgaccha.

Subject.— Sanskrit and Gujarātī explanations of the Pīṭhikā of Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti.

Begins.— fol. 4^a

श्रीवर्द्धमानजिननायक एव सत्यं ।

प्राभातिकः किल सहस्र(स)करो विभाति ॥

यद्देशितीर्थकिरणप्रसरैः प्रकाशः ।

संजायते सकलकवस्तुविकाशदक्षः ॥ १ ॥

श्रीसोमसुंदरयत्न भक्त्या । श्रीरत्नशेखरयत्नश्च ॥

श्रीमत्तपा'गणेंद्रान् । नत्वा श्रुतदेवतांश्चैव ॥ २ ॥

श्रीमत्तदावश्यकस्यादौ । पीठिकां विवृणोम्यहं ॥

बालावबोधरूपेण । बह्वार्थमल्पसूत्रिकां ॥ ३ ॥

श्रीभद्रबाहुस्वामि । आवश्यकतया धुरि मंगलीक भणी । पंच ज्ञान विस्वाणह

छह ॥

आभणिबोहियनाणं । सुयनाणं चेव ओहिनाणं च ।

तह मणपज्जवनाणं केवलनाणं च पंचमयं ॥ १ ॥

आ० ॥ प्रथम मतिज्ञान । श्रुतज्ञान २' etc.

Ends.— fol. 13^a હવહુ ઈહાં સિદ્ધાંતનહ અવસરિ । શ્રુતજ્ઞાનનુ અધિકાર જાણિવું ।
 જેહ મળી શ્રુતજ્ઞાનહ કરી । અનેરા સવિ હું જ્ઞાનના અનુયોગ અર્થ જણાહ ।
 જેહ મળી શ્રુતજ્ઞાન આપણું સ્વરૂપ પ્રકાશહ । અનહ અનેરા જ્ઞાનનું સ્વરૂપ
 પ્રકાશહ । જિમ દીવડ આપણું(?) પ્રકાશહ । અનહ અનેરાહ પદાર્થ
 પ્રકાશ કરહ । હહ પ્રદીપનુ દૃષ્ટાંત જાણિવું । જેહ મળી શ્રુતજ્ઞાન આપણું
 સ્વરૂપ પ્રકાશહ । અમહ અનેરા જ્ઞાનનું સ્વરૂપ પ્રકાશહ । જિમ દીવડ આપ-
 ãણું પ્રકાશહ । અનહ અનેરાહ પદાર્થ પ્રકાશ કરહ । હહ પ્રદીપનુ દૃષ્ટાંત
 જાણિવું । તિમ શ્રુતજ્ઞાન જાણિવું । છ ।

શ્રીસોમસુંદરયુગોત્તમસૂરિશિષ્યઃ ।

સંવેગદેવગણિરિત્રિતિથિ[:] ૧૫૧૨(૬)૪ પ્રમે(s)ઢ્વે ॥

આવશ્યકસ્ય ધુરિ સંસ્થિતપીઠિકાપા ।

બાલાવબોધમતનોન(ત) સ્વપદાર્થસિદ્ધયૈ । ૧ ।

શ્રીઆવશ્યકસ્ય પ્રથમપીઠિકાબાલાવબોધઃ સમર્થિતઃ । છુમં

અવત ॥

પીઠિકાબાલાવબોધ

Pithikābālāvabodha

No. 1015

1232.

1891-95.

Size.— 10 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. by 5 in.

Extent.— 13 folios ; 11 to 24 lines to page ; 30 to 58 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thick, rough and white ; Devanāgarī characters ; bold, small, clear and fair hand-writing ; borders ruled in two lines in red ink ; red chalk used ; fol. 6^a and 12^a written in ■ very big hand ; fol. 6^a numbered as 1 also ; ■ yellow piece of paper of the same size as the fol. pasted to fol. 13^b ; similar is the case with fol. 1^a ; corners of the first two foll. slightly worn out ; condition good ; fol. 10^a contains tabulated results ; complete,

Age.— Samvat 1872.

Begins.-- fol. 1^b श्रीशांतिनाथाय नमः ॥

श्रीवर्द्धमाना(१न)जिननायक एष सत्यं
प्र(प्रा)भातिकः किल सहस्रकरो ति(? वि)भाति
यद्देवीता(?)र्थाकिरणः प्रसारैः प्रकाशः
स जायते सकलवस्तुवी(वि)काशदक्षः १
श्रीसोमसुन्दरगुरुन भक्त्या श्रीरत्नसे(शे)ष(ख)रगुरुंश्च
श्रीमत्तपागणेंद्रान् नत्वा श्रुतदेवतां चैव २
श्रीमदावश्यकस्यादा(दौ) पीठि(ठि)का(कां) विवृणोम्यहा(हं)
बालावबोधरूपेण बह्वार्थमल्पसूत्रिकां ३ etc.

श्रीभद्रबाहुस्वामी श्रीआवश्यकने धुरे पहेलुं मंगलीक भणी पांच
ज्ञान वषाणे छे. आभिणी(णि)बोही(हि)यनाणं० आभिनीबोधीक ज्ञान
कहीइं etc.

— fol. 6^a श्रीशांतिनाथाय नमः

भग्यानामुपदेसा(शा)य मार्गे वचनका कथ्यते तत्र प्रथम जीव
अनादि कालनो मिथ्यात्वी हतो ते हवै काललब्धि पामीने त्रण्य कर्ण करे छे
etc.

Ends.— fol. 13^a तीम श्रुतज्ञान आपणुं ए अर्थ प्रकासें अने अनेरा ए ज्ञाननोऽर्थ
प्रकासें ईसूं जाणइं ८०

इति श्रीसोमसुन्दरक(यु)गोत्तमसूरीष्पीश्वरसंवेगदेवगणीना ग्रथीता ग्रंथं
चेयं श्रीआवश्यकपीठिकाबालावबोध संपूर्ण संवत् १८७२ ना वर्षे श्रावण
शुद्ध १३ चरौ दिने लीषीतं पं(०)न्यायसागरगणीना स्वात्मार्थे 'महीज'-
ग्रामे श्रीसांतिनाथप्रसादात् भद्रं भवतु श्रेयं स्वात्मार्थे(ऽ)लेखि.

N. B.— For other details see No. 1014.

प्रथमावरवरिका
(पद्मावरवरिया)

Prathmāvaravarikā
(Padhamāvaravariyā)

No. 1016

273 (c).
A. 1882-83

Extent.— fol. 3^a to fol. 6^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 1011.

1 This is also styled as Laghuvaravarikā See. p. 391.

Subject.— 178 verses in Prākṛit forming a part of the *Avāśyaka-sūtraniriyukti*.

Begins.— fol. 3^a

तित्थये भगवन्ते अणुत्तरपरक्रमे अमिअनाणी ।

तिल्लेख गइगइगए सिद्धिपहपएसए वंदे ॥ १ ॥ etc.¹

Ends.— fol. 6^a

तिल्लेख य कोटिसया अट्टासीयं च हुंति कोडीओ ।

असियं च सयसहस्सा एयं संवच्छरे दिन्नं ॥ १७८ ॥²

पढमावरवारिया सम्मत्ता ।

Reference.— Published. See No. 1002.

प्रथमावरवारिका-
बालावबोध

Prathamāvaravarikā-
bālāvabodha

No. 1017

1347 (c).

1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 13^a to fol. 22^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 631.

Subject.— Prathamāvaravarikā here styled as Laghuvaravarikā is explained in Sanskrit and at times in Gujarātī.

Begins.— fol. 13^a तित्थये० । अहं तीर्थकरान् सदा वंदे । किंविशिष्टान् तीर्थकरान् । भगवतः पूज्यान् । पुनः किं० तीर्थे० । अनुत्तरपरक्रमान् । पुनः किं० ती० । अमितज्ञानिनः । पुनः किं० ती० । तीर्णान् । पुनः किं० तीर्थे० । सुगतिगतिगतान् । पुनः किं० तीर्थे० । सिद्धिप्रदेशकान् । १ । etc.

Ends.— fol. 22^a तिल्लेख य० । त्रीणि कोटिशतानि । अष्टाशीतिशतसहस्राः लक्षाः । एतत्संवत्सरे दत्तं । त्रिणिसहं कोटि । अठियासी कोटि । अर्हसी लक्ष । एतल्लं सुवर्णदान । परमेश्वरिहं वरसदिवसिहं दीधतं ॥ ८२ ॥ इति लघुवरवारिका संपूर्णा ॥ श्रीब्रह्मवाडि श्रीमहावीराय नमः । श्रीरस्तुर(अ)स्माकं ॥

1 Malayagiri Sūri before commenting upon this verse says :—

“तत्रोपोद्धातस्यादिमकुलमाह ।”

2 This is 242th verse in the edition containing Malayagiri Sūri's commentary.

द्वितीयावरवरिका
(बिहयावरवरिया)

Dvitiyāvaravarikā
(Biiyāvaravariyā)

No. 1018

273 (d).
A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 6^a to fol. 12^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 1011.

Subject.— This work also known as Vṛddhavaravarikā consists of 348 verses in Prākṛit and forms a part of the Āvaśyakasūtra-niryukti.

Begins.— fol. 6^a

वीरं अरिदुर्नेमिं पासं मल्लिं च वासुपुज्जं च ।
एष मत्तूण जिणे अ^१. सेसा आसि रायाणो ॥ १ ॥ etc.

Ends.— fol. 12^a

बहियायनायसंडे आपुच्छित्ताण नायए सव्वो ।
दिबसे म्हुत्तसेसे कुमारग्गामे समणुपत्तो ॥ ३४८ ॥
वरवरिया बिहया संमत्ता ।

Reference.— Published. See No. 1002.

द्वितीयावरवरिका

Dvitiyāvaravarikā

No. 1019

306 (a).
A. 1882-83.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 48-6=42 folios ; 17 lines to a page ; 60 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्राs ; small, legible, uniform and good hand-writing ; borders indifferently ruled in red ink ; red chalk used ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin ;

1 This is also styled as Vṛddhavaravarikā. See p. 394.

2 The letter व is gone ■ the corresponding portion is worn out.

this Ms. starts with the 7th fol.; fol. 48^b blank; Dvitiya-varavarikā ends on fol. 13^b; condition good; this Ms. contains the following 19 works in addition.—

(1) उपसर्ग	70 verses	fol. 13 ^b -14 ^b
(2) समवसरण	69 „	„ 14 ^b -16 ^a
(3) गणधरावली	80(?) „	„ 16 ^a -17 ^a
(4) सामाचारी	64 „	„ 17 ^a -18 ^b
(5) उपोद्घातनिर्युक्ति	210 „	„ 18 ^b -22 ^b
(6) नमस्कारनिर्युक्ति	139 „	„ 22 ^b -25 ^a
(7) सामायिकनिर्युक्ति	100 „	„ 25 ^a -26 ^b
(8) चतुर्विंशतिस्तवनिर्युक्ति	62 „	„ 26 ^b -28 ^a
(9) वन्दननिर्युक्ति	189 „	„ 28 ^a -31 ^b
(10) प्रतिक्रमणनिर्युक्ति	51 „	„ 31 ^b -32 ^b
(11) आर्तध्यान	18 „	fol. 32 ^b
(12) ध्यानशतक	106 „	fol. 32 ^b -34 ^b
(13) पारिष्ठापनिकानिर्युक्ति	153 „	„ 34 ^b -37 ^b
(14) प्रतिक्रमणनिर्युक्ति	80 „	„ 37 ^b -39 ^a
(15) योगसङ्ग्रह	60 „	„ 39 ^b -40 ^a
(16) आशातना	4 „	fol. 40 ^a
(17) अस्वाध्यायनिर्युक्ति	111 „	fol. 40 ^a -42 ^a
(18) कायोत्सर्गनिर्युक्ति	172 „	„ 42 ^a -45 ^b
(19) प्रत्याख्याननिर्युक्ति	21 verses plus a prose passage plus 90 verses „	45 ^b -48 ^a

Age.— Old.

Begins.— fol. 1^a

वीरं अरिद्वनेमि पासं etc.

Ends.— fol. 13^a

बहिया य नायसंढे etc., up to समुत्पत्तो as in No. 1018.

This is followed by ॥ ४८ बिहिया वरवरिया संमत्ता ॥ ७ ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 1018.

द्वितीयवरवरिका-
दीपिका

Dvitiyavaravarikā-
dīpikā

No. 1020

1947 (d).
1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 22^a to fol. 32^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 631.

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— A Sanskrit explanation of Dvitiyavaravarikā.

Begins.— fol. 22^a वीरं अरिष्टनेमिं ॥ वीरं भीवर्द्धमानं १ अरिष्टनेमिं २
पार्श्वे ३ मल्लि ४ चान्यद्वासुपूज्यं ५ । एतच्च जिनान् । मुक्त्वा । अविशेषा
जिनाः राजानः आसन् ॥ १ । रायकुले सुविजायां एते पञ्चापि जिनवराः ।
राजकुलेष्वपि जाताः । परं कुमारवासे (५) मि प्रव्रजिताः । किंविशिष्टेषु राज-
कुलेषु । विद्युद्धवंशेषु । etc.

„ — fol 31^a इति भगवतोक्ते । त्वया स्मरणातिशयोक्त्यो रक्षणीयः । इत्युक्तिपूर्वम्
सिद्धार्थं व्यंतरं । भगवत्पार्श्वे मुक्त्वा । हाको जगाम प्राप्तः कोलागसंनि-
वेशे । चष्टपारणके । बहुलविप्रेण । पायसं क्षीराक्षं दत्तं । तत्र देवैर्बहुधारा कृता
सुवर्णधारा । पञ्च दिव्यानि जातानि । ६० । इति श्रीबुद्धवरवरिकायाः
दीपिका संपूर्णः । श्रीरस्तु ।

अस्या वरवरिकायां शेषकगाथा १४ वृत्त्यादिष्वपि न व्याख्याता । सा
च । आउह वरसा । व्याख्या । भरतश्चक्री प्राच्यां मासध १ etc.

Ends.— fol. 32^a त्रिशलाकुक्षिः २७ जेषा अस्पृष्टतयोक्ता न । अंतर्गण्या न ।
संसारशब्देन एकैश्रियः विकलैश्रियत्वातिरेव ज्ञेयाः । न च वाच्यं । देवानंदा-
कृक्षिस्थितिः कथं भवत्वेन गण्यते । समवायांगे उक्तत्वात् । ७४ । इति वृद्ध-
वरवरिकायाः सारोद्धारो लिखितोऽस्ति ॥ छ ॥

उपसर्ग
(उपसर्ग)

Upasarga
(Uvasagga)

No. 1021

273 (e).
A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 12^a to fol. 13^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 1011.

Subject.— 70 verses in Prakrit forming a part of the Āvaśyakasūtra-
niryukti throw light on terrible hardships undergone by
Lord Mahāvira.

Begins.— fol. 12^a

गोवनिमित्तं सुकृत्स आग्नेयी वांगरेह देविदो
कुल्लगबहुल कुटुस्त पारणे पयसवसुहा¹ ॥ १ ॥ etc.

Ends.— fol. 13^b

जंभिय नहि उज्जुबालियतीरबियाथ (? व)त सामसाल अहे ।
उट्टेषुक्कडुयस्त ओडप्पनं केवलं नाणं ॥ ७० ॥²
उपसर्गा समाप्ता ॥ छ ॥

Reference.— Published. See No. 1002.

उपसर्ग

Upasarga

No. 1022

306 (b).
A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 13^b to fol. 14^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 1019.

Begins.— fol. 13^b

गोवनिमित्तं सुकृत्स etc.

Ends.— fol. 14^a

जंभिय नहि etc. up to केवलं नाणं ॥ ७० ॥ as in No. 1021.

This is followed by उपसर्गाः समाप्ताः ॥

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 1021.

1 One letter is gone, as the corresponding portion is worm-eaten.

2 This verse occurs as 525th on p. 298b in the edition containing Malayagiri-
Sūri's commentary on Āvaśyakasūtra.

उपसर्गव्याख्या

Upasargavyākhyā

No. 1023

1347 (e).
1891-95.Extent.— fol. 32^a to fol. 36^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 631.

Subject.— Explanation in Sanskrit of Upasarga.

Begins.—fol. 32^a श्रीवीरेण दीक्षा गृहीता । यैरुपसर्गैः सोढैः । केवलज्ञानमुत्पन्नं ।
स विचारो लिख्यते । बहिया य० । १ । स भगवान् 'क्षत्रियकुण्ड' ग्रामाद् बहिः
ज्ञातखंडवने । सर्वान् ज्ञातकान् आपृच्छ्य मुक्तलाप्य । मुहूर्तक्षेपे । दिवसे
सति 'कुमारग्राम' मनुप्राप्तः । १ । etc.

Ends.—fol. 36^b 'जुंभिका' ग्रामाद् बहिः । 'ऋजुवालि' नदीतीरे । वेयावच्च । चैत्यत्वाद्
व्यावृत्तं पतितचैत्यमित्यर्थः । तस्यासौ इत्यामाकयहपतिक्षेत्रे । सालतरोरधः
षष्ठतपसोत्कटिकास्थस्यः केवलमुत्पदे । ६९ इति श्रीआवश्यकवीपिका-
नुसारेण । श्रीवीरोपसर्गविचारोऽलेखि । ७ ॥

गणधरावली
गणहरावली)Gaṇadharāvalī
(Gaṇaharāvalī)

No. 1024

273 (f).
A. 1882-83.Extent.— fol. 13^b to fol. 16^a,

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 1011.

Subject.— These 158 verses in Prakrit form a part of Āvaśyaka-
sūtraniryukti and deal with episodes pertaining to the
Gaṇadharas of Lord Mahāvira.

Begins.— fol. 13^b

जो य तवो अणुचिंनो वीरवरेणं महाणुभावेणं ।

उडमत्थकालियाप अहक्कमं कित्तइस्तामि ॥ १ ॥^१ etc.

— fol. 15^b

छिनंमि संसयंमी जिणेण जरमरणाविप्पमुक्केण ।
 सो समणो पव्वइओ सह खंडियसएहिं ॥ १३३ ॥¹
 गणधरा संमत्ता ।

Ends.— fol. 16^a

अरिहंते बंदिता चउदसपुब्बी तहेव दसपुब्बी ।
 इक्कारसंगसुत्तत्थधारए सव्वसाहू य । १५८
 इत्थ एए ओ(घ)निज्जुत्ती वत्तव्वा ॥ गणधरवक्तव्यता समाप्ता ।

Reference.— Published. See No. 1002.

गणधरावली**Gaṇadharāvali**

No. 1025

306 (d).
A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 16^a to fol. 17^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 1019.

Begins.— fol. 16^a

तं दिव्वदेवघोसं etc.

Ends.— fol. 17^a

अरहंते बंदिता चउदसपुब्बी तहेव दसपुब्बी ।
 इक्कारसंगसुत्तत्थधारए सव्वसाहू य ॥ ७९ ॥

इत्थंतरे ओघनिज्जुत्ती भणियव्वा ॥ छ ॥ ५ ॥

N. B.—For further Details see No. 1024.

गणधरावल्यवचूरि**Gaṇadharāvalyavacūri**

No. 1026

1347 (g) 1
1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 40^a to fol. 42^b.¹ Ibid., p. 337b, v. 641.

Description.— This Ms. contains mostly the प्रतीक of Gaṇādhara-
vali. For other details see No. 631.

Subject.— Gaṇādhara explained in Sanskrit in short.

Begins— fol. 40^a

दिव्यदेवघोसं । सोऽङ्गं माहणा तर्हि तुष्टा ।
अहो जज्ञिष्ये जगत् । देवा किर आगया इहय ॥ १ ॥
तत्र मध्यमापावायां । माहणा दिव्यं प्रधानं । तं देवानां व्रजतामा-
नच्छतां च घोषं शब्दं श्रुत्वा । तुष्टा हृष्टा । एकमबोचत् । अहो इति आश्रये ।
याज्ञिकेन जुष्टं यागः प्रारब्धः etc.

Ends.— fol. 42^b दशधा सामाचारी इच्छामिच्छेत्यादि कथयिष्यते । पदविभाग-
सामाचारी नवमपूर्वे ॥ २४ ॥ गणहरा समत्ता ॥ अरिहंते बन्दिष्य ॥ एषा
ओघनिर्युक्तिरादिमा । अत्रौघनिर्युक्तिर्वक्तव्या । इति गणधरा-
व्याख्यचरितः छः ॥

समवसरण
(समोसरण)

Samavasaraṇa
(Samosaraṇa)

No. 1027

306 (6).
A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 14^b to fol. 16^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 1019.

Begins.— fol. 14^b

जो उ तवो अणुचिह्नी etc.

Ends.— fol. 16^a

संस्मार्हणं वि भवे साहजं वा पुरो य पुच्छिज्जा ।
न उज्जं अण्णसंसी वियाण्हं एस छउमत्थो ॥ ६९ ॥
समवसरणं संमत्तं ॥ छ ॥

Reference.— Published. See No. 1002.

1. Ibid., p. 311b, v. 592.

2. Ibid., p. 311a, v. 590.

**समवसरण
अवचूरिसहित**

**Samavasaraṇa
with avacūri**

No. 1028

**1347 (f).
1891-95,**

Extent.— fol. 36^b to fol. 40^a,

Description.— Both the ~~text~~ and the commentary complete. For other details see No. 631.

Subject.— Samavasaraṇa together with its explanation in Sanskrit.

Begins.— (text) fol. 36^b

जो अ तवो अणुचिह्नो । वीरवरेणं महाणुभावेण ।

छउमत्थकालियाए । अहकमं कित्तइस्सामि । १ ।^१

„ — (com.) fol. 36^b वीरवरेण ब्रह्मस्थलकाले । यत्तपोऽनुचीर्णं आसेवितं ।
किंलक्षणेन वीरवरेण । महानुभावेन । महाप्रभावस्तु (पु)केन । तत्तपो यथाक्रमं
कीर्त्तयिष्यामि । १ । etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 40^a

संखाईए वि भवे साहइ जं वा परो उ पुच्छिज्जा ।

न यणं अणाइसेसी बियाणइ एस छउमत्थो ॥ (६९) ॥

„ — (com.) fol. 40^a वा अथवा एतेऽन्ते वदं वृच्छति । तत्सर्वं कथयति ।
अनातिशयी अवध्यायतिशयरहितः साधुः एनं गणधारिणं एव छदस्व इति न
विजानाति । ६९ । इति समवसरणस्यावचूरिः ॥

**सामाचारी
(सामायारी)**

**Sāmācārī
(Sāmāyārī)**

No. 1029

**873 (g).
A. 1882-83.**

Extent.— fol. 16^a to fol. 17^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 1011.

Subject.— These 64 verses in Prakrit form a part of Āvaśyakasūtra-niryukti.

Begins.— fol. 16^a इच्छा मिच्छात हकारो आशस्तिया य निसीदिया ।
आपुच्छणा य पडिपुच्छा छंदणा य निमंतणा ॥ १ ॥

Ends.— fol. 17^b एयं सामायारिं जुजंता चरणकरणमाउत्ता ।
साहू खवंति कम्मं अणेगभवसंचियमणंतं ॥ ६४ ॥
सामायारी समत्ता ।

Reference.— Published. See No. 1002.

सामायारी

Sāmācāri

No. 1030

306 (e).

A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 17^a to fol. 18^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 1019.

Begins.— fol. 17^a

इच्छा मिच्छा तहकारो etc.

Ends.— fol. 18^b

एयं सामायारिं etc. up to संचियमणंतं ॥ ६४ ॥

सामायारी समत्ता ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 1029.

**सामाचारी
दीपिकासहित**

**Sāmācārī
with Dipikā**

No. 1031

1347 (h).
1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 42^b to fol. 45^b.

Description.— Both the text and the commentary complete. For other details see No. 631.

Subject.— Sāmācārī along with its explanation in Sanskrit.

Begins.— (text) fol. 42^b

इच्छा १ मिच्छा २ तद्वक्तारो ३ आवस्तिआ य ४ निसीहिया ५ ।
आपुच्छणा य पडिपुच्छा ७ । कुंदणा य ८ । निमंत्र(त)णा णे । १ ।
उवसंपदा १० य काले १० सामायारी भवे दसविहा उ । etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 42^b अथ दशधा सामाचारीमाह ।

(com.) fol. 42^b इच्छाकारः १ मिथ्याकारः २ तथाकारः etc. साधुबु
एवं सामाचारी । दशाविधैव स्यात् । एतेषां पदानां प्रत्येकं प्ररूपणां वक्ष्ये । २
etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 45^b

एवं सामायारि । जुंजुता चरणकरणमाउत्ता ।
साहू खवंति कम्मं । अणेगभवसंचिअमणंतं ।

„ — (com.) fol. 45^b साधवः एनां सामाचारीं जुंजुतानां समाचरंतो अनेक-
भवसंचितं कम्मं क्षिपयन्ति । किंवि० कम्मं । अनंतं अनंतभवो-
पार्जितं । किंवि० साधवः । चरणकरणोयुक्ताः । चरणसत्तयां ।
करणसत्तयां उयुक्ता उयमवंतः । ६४ । इति सामाचारी-
दीपिका समाप्ताः ॥

1 This is 667th gāthā of the niryukti according to the edition containing Malayagiri Sūri's commentary.

2 Ibid., gāthā 723.

उपोद्घातनिर्युक्ति
(उवग्घायपिज्जुत्ति)

Upodghātaniryukti
(Uvagghāyapijjutti)

No. 1032

273 (h).
A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 17^b to fol. 21^b.

Description.—Complete; the verses 78 and 79 numbered on fol. 19^a as 48 and 89 through oversight. For other details see No. 1011.

Subject.— These 216 verses in Prakrit form ■ part of Āvaśyakasūtra-niryukti.

Begins. — fol. 17^b

अज्झवसाण निमित्ते आहारे वेयणा परापाए ।

फासे आणापाए सत्तविहं शिज्जाए आउं ॥ १ ॥ ¹

Ends.— fol. 21^b

पञ्चकस्ते (इव) दट्ठणं जीवाजीवे य पुसपाव च ।

पञ्चकस्साया जोगा सावज्जा तेअलिहएणं ॥ १९२ (२१६) ॥

उपोद्घातनिर्युक्तिः समाप्ता ।

Reference.— Published. See No. 1002.

उपोद्घातनिर्युक्ति

Upodghātaniryukti

No. 1033

306 (f).
A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 18^b to fol. 22^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 1019.

Begins. — fol. 18^b

अज्झवसाण निमित्ते etc.

¹ This is 724th gāthā of the niryukti according to the edition containing Malayagiri Sūri's commentary.

² Ibid., gāthā 873.

Ends.— fol. 22^b

पञ्चम्ये (इव) ददुणं etc. up to सावज्जा तेयल्लिसणं ॥
as in No. 1032. This is followed by the line as under—
२१० उपोद्घातनिर्युक्तिः ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 1032.

उपोद्घातनिर्युक्ति

Upodghātaniryukti

No. 1034

615 (a).

1884-86.

Size.— 10 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. by 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Extent.— 20 folios ; 14 lines to a page ; 48 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and white ; Devanāgarī characters with पृथमात्रास ; small, uniform, quite legible and elegant hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; foll 1 to 25 missing ; foll. numbered twice in the right-hand margin only : once as 26, 27 etc., and once as 74, 75 etc.; fol. 29th torn ; edges of some of the foll. slightly worn out ; condition tolerably good ; उपोद्घातनिर्युक्ति ends on fol. 29^b ; then we have the following works in addition:—

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| (1) नमोकारनिज्जुत्ति | No. 1038 foll. 29 ^b to 33 ^b |
| (2) सामाइयनिज्जुत्ति | „ 1042 „ 33 ^b „ 37 ^a |
| (3) चउत्तीसत्थयनिज्जुत्ति | „ 1046 „ 37 ^b „ 40 ^{a1} |
| (4) वंदणनिज्जुत्ति | „ 1050 „ 40 ^a „ 44 ^b |
| (5) पडिक्कमणनिज्जुत्ति | „ 1054 „ 44 ^b „ 45 ^b |
| (6) ज्ञाणसयग | „ 1057 „ 45 ^b . |

This last work ends abruptly.

Age.— Pretty old.

1 Foll. 38^b and 39^a do not seem to be interconnected.

Begins. —(abruptly) fol. 26^b लकप्पा नयरी मित्तसिरी करपिउडाई ॥२९॥^१

चोडा(इत्त) दो वाससया तइयां सिद्धि गयस्स वीरस्स ।

अय(व्व)त्तगाण दिट्ठी सेयवियाए ससुप्पत्ता ॥ ३० ॥ etc.

Ends.— fol. 29^b

पञ्चक्खे दट्ठुणं etc. up to तेयल्लिखणं as in No. 1032.

This is followed by ७७ ॥ छ ॥ २७७ उपोद्घातनिर्युक्तिः

समाप्ता ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 1032.

**उपोद्घातनिर्युक्ति
व्याख्यासहित**

Upodghātaniryukti
with vyākhyā

No. 1035

1347(i).

1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 45^b to fol. 61^a.

Description.— Both the text and the commentary complete. For other details see No. 651.

Author of the vyākhyā.— Kṣamāratna Sūri.

Subject.— Upodghātaniryukti with vyākhyā in Sanskrit.

Begins.— (text) fol. 45^b

अज्झवसाण १ निमित्त २ आहारे वेयणा पराघाए ।

फासे आणापाणु(ए) सत्तविहं झिज्जाए आउं ॥ १॥ etc.

—(com.) fol. 45^b गणधरावल्यां । दव्वे अद्ध अहाऊय । अस्यां गाथायां
द्रव्यकाल १ । अद्धाकाल २ । यथायुष्काल ३ । एतत् द्वारत्रयं व्याख्यातं ।
तथोपक्रमकालद्वारे । दुविहोवक्कमकालो । अस्यां गाथायां । चतुर्थोपक्रम-
कालद्वारे । सामाचार्युपक्रमकालत्रिविधो(ऽ)पि व्याख्यातः । etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 60^b

पञ्चक्खे इव दट्ठुं जीवाजीवे य पुण्णपावे ॥ ।

पञ्चक्खया जोगा सावज्जा तेतल्लिखणं ॥ (२१३ ?)

1 See page 406^a of the edition referred to on p. 401.

Ends. — (com.) fol. 61^a इति तैत्तलिपुत्रकथा समाप्ताः ॥ ३३ गाथार्थः ।
 तैत्तलिपुत्रेण मंत्रिणा जीवानजीवान् । पुण्यं पापं च प्रमुखानि नव तत्त्वानि ।
 पूर्वभवश्रुतज्ञानेन एतान् पदार्थान् प्रत्यक्षान् दृष्ट्वा सावया योगाः सावय-
 व्यापाराः प्रत्याख्याताः त्यक्ताः ॥ २१४ । उद्देसे निद्देसे० गाथाद्वयद्वाराणि
 व्याख्यातानि । उपोद्घातनिर्युक्तिः समूचा व्याख्यानसहिता लिखिता ॥ श्रीरस्तु ।
 श्रीक्षमारत्नसूरीभिः कृता ॥

नमस्कारनिर्युक्ति
 (नमोक्कारनिज्जुत्ति)

Namaskāraniryukti
 (Namokkāranijjuttī)

No. 1036

273 (i).
 A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 21^b to fol. 24^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 1011.

Subject.— These 144 verses in: Prakrit form a part of Āvaśyaka-
 sūtraniryukti.

Begins.— fol. 21^b

उत्पत्ती निक्खेवो पयं पयत्थो परूवणा वत्थु ।
 अक्खेव पसिद्धि कमो पओयण फलं नमुकारो ॥ १ ॥¹

Ends.— fol. 24^a

इहलोगमि तिदंडी सादिव्वं माडलिंगवणमेव ।
 परलोहचंडपिगल हुंडी जक्खो य दिट्ठंता ॥ १४४ ॥²

Reference.— Published. See No. 1002.

नमस्कारनिर्युक्ति

Namaskāraniryukti

No. 1037

306 (g).
 A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 22^b to fol. 25^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 1019.

¹ This is 887th gāthā according to the edition containing Malayagiri Sūri's commentary.

² Ibid.; gāthā 1025.

Begins.— fol. 22^b

उप्यत्ती निक्खेवो etc.

Ends.— fol. 25^a

इहलोगमि तिदंडी etc. up to दिदुंता as in No. 1036. This is followed by ॥ ३९ (१३९) नमस्कारनिर्युक्तिः ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 1036.

नमस्कारनिर्युक्ति

Namaskāraniryukti

No. 1038

615 (b).
1884-86.

Extent.— fol. 29^b to fol. 33^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 1034.

Begins.— fol. 29^b

उप्यत्ती निक्खेवो etc.

Ends.— fol. 33^b

इहलोगमि etc. up to दिदुंता ॥ as in No. 1036. This is followed by ४५ ॥ छ ॥ नमोक्कारनिर्युक्ती सम्मत्ता ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For other details see No. 1036.

नमस्कारनिर्युक्तिव्याख्या

Namaskāraniryuktivyākhyā

No. 1039

1347 (j).
1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 61^a to fol. 70^a.

Description.— This Ms. contains the प्रतीक of Namaskāraniryukti. Complete. For other details see No. 631.

Subject.— Namaskāraniryukti explained in Sanskrit.

Begins.— fol. 61^a उप्यत्ती० । नमस्कारस्योत्पत्तिर्वाच्या १ । निक्षेपो नामादि-
विचारः २ एवं पदार्थः ४ प्ररूपणा ५ वस्तु ६ आक्षेपः शिष्यमक्षः ७ प्रशि-

(सि)द्धिर्नरं ८ क्रमः ९ प्रयोजनं १० फलं ११ । एतैरेकादशभिर्द्वारैर्नमस्कारो
व्याख्येयः ॥ १ ॥ etc.

Ends.— fol. 70^a चौरो मृतः । नमस्कारप्रभावात् यक्षो देवविशेषोऽजनि । आ-
रक्षकैस्त्वं चौर्यकारक इति चौरिकाय । शूलिकाया उक्षिप्य । जिनदासे
क्षिप्यमाणे । देवीभूतहुंडकेन । पुरोपरि शिलां विकुर्व्य । राजानं भाषयित्वा ।
जिनदासो मोक्षितः । गजमारोप्य राज्ञा पुरे । प्रावेशितो महेन । नमस्कार-
प्रभावोपरि । एते पंच दृष्टान्ताः ५ ॥ इति दृष्टान्तः ॥ श्रीरस्तु ॥

सामायिकनिर्युक्ति
(सामाहयनिज्जुत्ति)

Sāmāyikaniryukti
(Sāmāyanijjutti)

No. 1040

273 (j).
A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 24^a to fol. 26^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 1011.

Subject.—These 111 verses in Prākṛit form ■ part of Āvaśyakasūtra-
niryukti.

Begins.— fol. 24^a

नंदिअ(भ)णुओगदारं विहिवदुवग्घाइयं च नाऊणं ।
काऊण पंचमंगलमारंभो होइ सुत्तस्स ॥ १ ॥¹

Ends.— fol. 26^a

सञ्जेसिं पि नयाणं बहुविहवत्तञ्चयं निसामित्ता ।
तं सञ्जनयविसुद्धं चरणयुणट्ठिओ साहू ॥ ११(१११) ॥²
सामाहयनिज्जुत्ती समाप्ता ।

Reference.— Published. See No. 1002.

¹ This is 1026 gāthā according to the edition referred to on p. 405.

² Ibid., gāthā 1067.

सामायिकनिर्युक्ति

Sāmāyikaniryukti

No. 1041

306 (h).
A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 25^a to fol. 26^b.

Description.— Complete. For further details see No. 1019.

Begins.— fol. 25^a

नंदिमणुओगदारं etc.

Ends.— fol. 26^b

सव्वेसिं पि नयाणं etc. up to साहू ॥ as in No. 1040. This is
followed by १०० सामाइयनिज्जुत्ती ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For other particulars see No. 1040.

सामायिकनिर्युक्ति

Sāmāyikaniryukti

No. 1042

615 (c).
1884-86.

Extent.— fol. 33^b to fol. 37^a.Description.— Complete. 146 + 3 = 149 verses. For further details
see No. 1034.Begins.— fol. 33^b

नंदिमणुओगदारं etc.

Ends.— fol. 37^a

विज्जान्चरणनएसुं सेससमोयारणं तु कायव्वं ।

सामाइयनिज्जुत्ती सुभासियत्था परिसमत्ता ॥ १४६ ॥ छ ॥

नायंमि गिण्हअन्ने अगिण्हियव्वंमि चेव अत्थंमि ।

जइयव्वमेव इइ जो उवएसो सो नओ नाम ॥ १ ॥

सव्वेसिं पि नयाणं etc. up to साहू ॥ २ ॥

Then we have :—

एसा चत्तालसएण समत्ता सुत्तप्फासियनिज्जुत्ती ।

गाहाण परिसमत्तं तहेव सामाइयज्झयणं ॥

छ ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 1040.

सामायिकनिर्युक्त्यवचूरि

Sāmāyikaniryuktyavacūri

No. 1043

1347 (k).

1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 70^a to fol. 75^b.

Description.— This Ms. contains प्रतीक of Sāmāyikaniryukti ; complete. For other details see No. 631.

Subject.— Sāmāyikaniryukti explained in Sanskrit.

Begins.— fol. 70^a नंदिमण्णुओगदारं० । नंदि अनुयोगद्वारं । विधिवदुपोद्घातिकं च ज्ञात्वा । पंचमंगलं च कृत्वा । सूत्रस्य आरंभो भवति ॥ १ ॥ अथवा कय-पंच० । कृतपंचनमस्कारः सामायिकं करोति । etc.Ends.— fol. 75^b नायंमि० । गृहीतव्ये अर्थे ज्ञाते एव । अगृहीतव्ये अर्थे ज्ञाते एव । यतितव्यं भवति । इति यः उपदेशः । नाम इति कोमलामंत्रणे । स ज्ञान-नयो भवति । गृहीतव्ये अर्थे ज्ञाते सति । अगृहीतव्ये अर्थे ज्ञाते सति । यतितव्यमेव । इति यः उपदेशः नाम इति कोमलामंत्रणे । स चारित्र्यनयो भवति । १०० सर्व्वेसि० । सर्व्वेषामपि नयानां । बहुविधवक्तव्यतां निश्चयः । तत्सर्व्वनयाविशुद्धं भवति । तत्किं । यच्चरणयुगस्थितः साधुः । तत्सर्व्वं नयवि-शुद्धं ॥ १०१ । इति सामायिकनिर्युक्तेरवचूरिः ॥

चतुर्विंशतिस्तवनिर्युक्ति

Caturvimsatistavaniryukti

(चउवीसत्थयनिज्जुत्ति)

(Caūvisatthayanijjutti)

No. 1044

273 (k).

A.1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 26^a to fol. 27^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 1011.

Subject.— These 61 verses in Prākṛit form a part of the Āvaśyaka-sūtraniryukti.

Begins.— fol. 26^a

चउवीसगत्थयस्स उ निक्खेवो होई नामनिष्फनो ।

चउवीसगत्थयस्स छक्को थयस्स (उ) चउक्कओ होइ ॥ १ ॥^१ etc.

1 This is 1068th gāthā according to the edition containing Malayagiri Sūri's commentary.

Ends.— fol. 27^a

चंदाइच्चगहाणं पभा पयासेइ परिमियं खिल्लं ।
केवलिय(नाण)लंभो लोगालोगं पयासेइ ॥ ६१ ॥^१

चउवीसत्थयनिज्जुत्ती ।

Reference.— Published, See No. 1002.

चतुर्विंशतिस्तवनिर्युक्ति

Caturvimsatistavaniriyukti

No. 1045

306 (i).
A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 26^b to fol. 28^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 1019.

Begins.— fol. 26^b

चउवीसगत्थयस्स etc. as in No. 1044.

Ends.— fol. 28^a

चंदाइच्चगहाणं etc., up to पयासेइ ॥ as in No. 1044. This
is followed by the line as under :—

६२ चउवीसत्थयनिज्जुत्ती ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 1044.

चतुर्विंशतिस्तवनिर्युक्ति

Caturvimsatistavaniriyukti

No. 1046

615 (d).
1884-86.

Extent.— fol. 37^b to fol. 40^a.

Description.— Complete. For further details see No. 1034.

Begins.— fol. 37^b

चउवीसगत्थयस्स etc. as in No. 1044.

^१ This is 1302th gāthā according to the edition of Āvaśyakasūtra containing Haribhadra Sūri's commentary.

Ends.— fol. 40^a

चंदाइरुचगहाणं etc., up to पयासेइ ॥ ॥ in No. 1044.

This is followed by ६९ and the lines as under :—

चउवीसत्थगयस्स उ वि(वि)तियज्झवस्स एस निज्झत्ती ।

गाहग्गेण समत्ता पुंन्नाए पंचसट्ठीए ॥ ७०

चउवीसत्थयज्झयणं सम्मत्तं ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For additional details see No. 1044.

चतुर्विंशतिस्तवनिर्युक्ति-

Caturvimsatistavaniryukti-

दीपिका

dipikā

No. 1047

1347 (1).

1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 75^b to fol. 78^b.

Description.— This Ms. contains प्रतीक of Caturvimsatistavaniryukti. Complete. For other details see No. 631.

Subject.— Caturvimsatistavaniryukti explained in Sanskrit.

Begins.— fol. 75^b चउवीसगत्थय० । चतुर्विंशतेः च अन्यत् । स्तवस्य द्वयोः पदयोः नामनिष्पन्नो निक्षेपो भवति । द्वाभ्यां (भ्यां) पदाभ्यांश्चतुर्विंशतिस्तव इति नामनिष्पन्नं स्यादित्यर्थः । चतुर्विंशतेः पदको पदप्रकारो निक्षेपो भवति । स्तवस्य चतुष्कश्चतुःप्रकारो निक्षेपः स्यात् । १ । etc.

Ends.— fol. 78^b अस्मिन्नानुपूर्वविषाढे चतुर्विंशतिस्तवेन । सम्यक्त्वशुद्धिरभिहिता । सा च सम्यक्त्वशुद्धिर्यवतां साधनां प्रतिपत्त्या लभ्यते । ततो गुणवत्साधु-प्रतिपत्त्यर्थं बन्धनकं क्रियते । अनेन संबन्धेनायातं बन्धनकं तृतीयाध्ययनं । तस्य निर्युक्तिः क्रियते । इति चतुर्विंशतिस्तवस्य दीपिकाः । समाप्ताः ॥ छः ॥ श्रीः

वन्दननिर्युक्ति
(वंदणनिज्जुत्ति)

Vandananiiryukti
(Vandananijjutti)

No. 1048

273 (1).
A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 27^a to fol. 30^b.

Description.— Complete though this work ~~seems~~ to start with the latter portion of the second verse. For other details see No. 1011.

Subject.— These verses in Prākṛit form a part of Āvaśyakasūtra-niryukti. Cf. the last verse of Sāmāyārī.

Begins.— fol. 27^a

वंदणाचिह्नकिहकंमं पूआकंमं च विणयकंमं च ॥ २ etc.

Ends.— fol. 30^b

एयं किहकंमविहिं जुंजंता चरणकरणमाउत्ता ।

साहू खवंति कंमं अणेगभवसंचियमणंतं ॥ १९० । ॥

वंदणानिज्जुत्ती । गा. १६५९^३

Reference.— Published. See No. 1002.

वन्दननिर्युक्ति

Vandananiiryukti

No. 1049

306 (j).
A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 28^a to fol. 31^b.

Description.— Complete. For further details see No. 1019.

Begins.— fol. 28^a

वंदणाचिह्नकिहकंमं etc.

Ends.— fol. 31^b

एयं किहकंमविहिं etc., up to संचियमणंतं ॥ as in No. 1048.

This is followed by the line as under :—

८९ (१८९) वंदणनिज्जुत्ती संमत्ता ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 1048.

1 Ibid., gāthā 1103.

2 Ibid., gāthā 1230.

3 This ~~seems~~ to be the extent up to this work and not that of this work only.

वन्दननिर्युक्ति

Vandananiiryukti

No. 1050

615 (e).
1884-86.

Extent.— fol. 40^a to fol. 44^b.

Description.— Complete. For further details see No. 1034.

Begins.— fol. 40^a

वन्दनचिह्निकिहकम्मं etc.

Ends.— fol. 44^b

एयं कइकम्मविहिं etc., up to संचियमणंतं । १६ ।

वन्दणीनज्जुत्ती सम्मत्ता ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For additional particulars see No. 1048.

वन्दननिर्युक्तिदीपिका

Vandananiiryuktīdīpikā

No. 1051

1347 (1n).
1891-95.

Extent.— fol. 78^b to fol. 85^b.

Description.— Herein we find प्रतीक of Vandananiiryukti. Complete. For other details see No. 631.

Subject.— Vandananiiryukti explained in Sanskrit.

Begins.— fol. 78^b अथ वन्दनाध्ययनस्य दीपिका लिख्यते । वन्दनगाथा । १ ।कइगाथा । २ । वन्दनकम्म १ चितिकम्म २ कृतिकम्म ३ पूजाकम्म ४ विनय-
कम्म ५ । एतानि पंच नामानि वन्दनकस्य भवन्ति । etc.Ends.— fol. 85^b गुरुराह । जह० । हे शिष्य यथा दूतो । राजानं नत्वा । कार्यं
निवेद्य । पश्चाद्विसर्जितोऽपि वन्दते । साधुरपि एवमेव । प्रथमवन्दनके । क्षामणं
निवेद्य । पश्चात्क्षामननिवेदनरूपं । निगमनवचनं भणित्वा गच्छति ७४ । एयं
गाथा । साधवः एनं कृतिकर्मविधिं (धिं) पुंजानाः कुर्वन्तः चरणकरणयोगयुक्ताः
सावधानाः । अनेकभवसंचितमनंतं कम्म क्षिपयन्ति । ७५ । इति वन्दनक-
निर्युक्तिदीपिका समाप्ता ॥ छः ॥ श्रीः ॥

Then we have a part of Pratikramananiiryuktivyaḥkhyā
but as the yellow pigment is applied, it cannot be properly
deciphered.

प्रतिक्रमणनिर्युक्ति
(पडिक्कमणनिज्जुत्ति)

Pratikramāṇaniryukti
(Padikkamaṇanijjutti)

No. 1052

273 (m).
A. 1882-83

Extent.— fol. 30^b to fol. 31^b.

Description.— Complete (?). For other details see No. 1011.

Subject.— These verses in Prakrit form a part of Āvaśyaka-sūtraniryukti.

Begins.— fol. 30^b

पडिक्कमणं पडिक्कमओ । पडिक्कमियम्बं च आणुपुत्तीए ।
तीए पच्चुप्पस्से अणामए चेव कालंमि ॥ १ १ etc.

Ends.— fol. 31^b गओ नामनिकखेवो अत्रांतरे सूत्रं बाण्यं ।

पडिसिद्धाणं करणे किञ्चाणमकरणे य० ॥ ५२ ॥
पडिक्कमणनिज्जुत्ती ॥

Reference.— Published. See No. 1002.

प्रतिक्रमणनिर्युक्ति

Pratikramāṇaniryukti

No. 1053

306 (k).
A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 31^b to fol. 32^b.

Description.— Complete. For further details see No. 1019.

Begins.— fol. 31^b

पडिक्कमणं पडिक्कमओ etc.

Ends— fol. 32^b

सदं पाणाइवायं पच्चकखाय त्ति अलियवयणं च ।
सव्वमदिक्खादाणं अट्ठमं परिग्गहं स्वाहा ॥ ५१ ॥ १

पडिक्कमणनिज्जुत्ती संमत्ता ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 1052.

1 This is gāthā 1231 according to the edition of Āvaśyakasūtra, containing its niryukti and Haribhadra Sūri's commentary.

■ Ibid., gāthā 1270.

प्रतिक्रमणनिर्युक्ति

Pratikramanāniryukti

No. 1054

615 (f).

1884-86.

Extent.— fol. 44^b to fol. 45^b.

Description.— Complete. For further details see No. 1034.

Begins.— fol. 44^b

पठिक्रमणं पठिक्रमओ etc.

Ends.— fol. 45^b

सर्वं पाणारंभं पञ्चक्खाइ अलियवयणं च ।

सर्वं च अदत्तादाणं अबंभं परिग्गहं स्वाहा ॥ ५३

पठिक्रमणनिज्जुत्ती सम्मत्ता ॥ छ ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For other particulars see No. 1052.

ध्यानशतक
(ज्ञानसयग)Dhyānaśataka
(Jhāṇasayaga)

No. 1055

273 (n).

A.1882-83

Extent.— fol. 31^b to fol. 33^b.

Description.— Ārtadhyāna goes up to the 18th verse ; thereafter the numbering of verses is continuous ; complete ; in all 106 verses. For other details see No. 1011.

Subject.— These verses in Prakrit are looked upon as forming a part of Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti though its author is Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa.

Begins.— fol. 31^b.

वीरं सुक्कज्ञानगिग्गदुक्कंसिधणं पणमिऊणं ।

जोगीसरं सरस्सं ज्ञानज्झयणं पवक्खामि ॥ १^१ etc.

— fol. 31^b

तद्विरयदेसविरया पमायपरसंजयाणुं ज्ञाणं ।
सव्वपमायमूलं वज्जे(?)यव्वं जइजणेण ॥ १८ ॥ ¹

— fol. 31^b

सत्तवह [चैव] बंधणहणकणं बरे(?)मार)णाइपणिहाणं ।
अइकोहगहघत्थं निग्घणमणतो(?)हमविवागे ॥ १९ ॥ ²

Ends.— fol. 33^b

पंचुत्तरेण गाहासएण ज्ञाणस्स ये समक्खायं ।
जिणभइखमासमणेहिं कमविसोहीकरं जइणो ॥ १०६ ॥ ³
ज्ञाणसयं समत्तं ।

Reference.— Published. See No. 1002.

ध्यानशतक

Dhyānaśataka

No. 1056

306 (1).
A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 32^b to fol. 34^b.

Description.— Complete. For further details see No. 1019. Here, through oversight Ārtadhyāna is separately counted.

Begins.— fol. 32^b

वीरं कज्झाणसु etc.

— fol. 32^b.

तयविरयदेस etc. up to जइजणेण ॥ १८ ॥ in No. 1055.

This is followed by अट्ठं ज्ञाणं समत्तं ॥ छ ॥

— fol. 32^b

सत्तवहवेहबंधण etc.

Ends.— fol. 34^b

पंचुत्तरेण गाहा etc. up to जयणो ॥ १०६

ज्ञाणसयं समत्तं ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 1055.

1-2 Ibid., p. 588a.

3 This gāthā is not given in the edition referred to on p. 410.

ध्यानशतक

Dhyānaśataka

No. 1057

615 (g).
<hr/> 1884-86.

Extent.— fol. 45^b.

Description.— Incomplete. For other details see No. 1034.

Begins.— fol. 45^b

वीरं सुकज्ज्वाणमिग etc.

Ends.— fol. 45^b

अमणुक्ताणं सहाहविसयवत्पूज दोसमइलस्स ।
 धणियं विओगच्चित्तणमसंपओगाणुत्तरणं च ॥ १ ॥
 तह सुलसीसरोगादिवेयणाए विडगपणिहाणं ।
 तयसंपओमच्चित्तण तप्प. This ends thus.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 1055.

पारिष्ठापनिकानिर्युक्ति
 (पारिष्ठावणियानिज्जुत्ति)

Pāriṣṭhāpanikāniryukti
 (Pāriṣṭhāvāṇiyānījuttī)

No. 1058

273 (o)
<hr/> A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 33^b to fol. 36^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 1011.

Subject.— It is doubtful how far these 4 verses in Prakrit form a part of Pratikramaṇaniryukti, a section of Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti, though so suggested on p. 372.

Begins.— fol. 33^b

पारिष्ठावणियविहिं दु(दु)च्छामी धीरपुरिसंपन्नं ।
 जं नाऊअ सुविहिया प्रववणसारं उपलइंति ॥ १ ॥^a etc.

1 In the edition noted on p. 410, we have 83 verses and they are commented upon by Haribhadra Sūri. The editor of this edition has not included them as a part of Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti but has numbered them separately.

2 This is the 1st gāthā according to the edition of Āvaśyakasūtra containing Haribhadra Sūri's commentary. It occurs on p. 619^a.

Ends.— fol. 36^a

गुरुमूले वि वसन्ता अणुकूला जे न हुंति ह गुरुण ।
एएसि तु पयाणं दूरंदूरेण ते हुंति ॥ ५३ (१५३) ॥^१
पारिज्ज(ः)वणिगयनिज्जुत्ती संमत्ता ।

Reference.— Published. See No. 1002.

पारिष्ठापनिकानिर्युक्ति

Pāristhāpanikāniryukti

No. 1059

306 (m).
A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 34^b to fol. 37^b.

Description.— Complete. For further details see Nos. 1019 and 1056.

Begins.— fol. 34^b

पारिद्वावणिगयविहिं etc.

Ends.— fol. 37^b

गुरुमूले etc. up to ते हुंति ॥ ■ in No. 1058. This is followed by १५३ पारिद्वावणीयानिज्जुत्ती संमत्ता ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 1058.

प्रतिक्रमणसङ्ग्रहणी
(पडिक्रमणसंगहणी)

Pratikramaṇasaṅgrahaṇī
(Paḍikkamaṇasaṅgrahaṇī)

No. 1060

273 (p).
A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 36^a to fol. 37^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 1011.

Subject.— These 80 verses in Prakrit appear to form a part of Pratikramaṇaniryukti, a section of Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti, but it is not so according to the edition noted on p. 410.

1 Ibid., gāthā 83. Vide p. 644^b.

Begins.— fol. 36^a

जहं जंबुपायवेगो सुपक्कफलभारनमियसाहग्गो ।

दिट्ठो छहिं पुरेसेहिं ते बिंती जंबुभक्खेमो ॥ १¹ etc.

Ends.— fol. 37^b

अहं² मे नव दरिसणंमि चत्तारि आउए पंच ।

आइमे अंते सेसे दो दो भेया खीणभिलावेण इगतीसं ॥ ८० ॥³

पडिक्रमणासंगहणी

Reference.— Published. See No. 1002.

प्रतिक्रमणसङ्ग्रहणी

Pratikramaṇasaṅgrahaṇī

No. 1061

306 (n).

A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 37^b to fol. 39^a.

Description.— Complete. For further details see Nos. 1019 and 1056. In No. 1019, through oversight, the title of this work is wrongly stated as प्रतिक्रमणनिर्युक्ति.

Begins.— fol. 37^b

जहं जंबुपायवेगो etc.

Ends — fol. 39^b

अहं(वा) कंमे नव दरिसणंमि etc. up to इगतीसं ॥ ८० ॥ as in

No. 1060. This is followed by पडिक्रमणसंग्रहणी संमत्ता ॥

N. B.— For additional particulars see No. 1060.

योगसङ्ग्रह
(जोगसंग्रह)

Yogasaṅgraha
(Jogasaṅgaha)

No. 1062

273 (q).

A. 1882-83.

Extent. — fol. 37^b to fol. 38^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 1011.

1 Cf. gāthā 1. Vide p. 645^a.

2 Letters वा and कं are gone, since the corresponding portion is worm-eaten.

3 This verse is numbered 1 on p. 663^b.

Subject.— These 60 verses in Prākṛit form ■ part of Pratikramana-niryukti, a section of Avaśyakasūtraniryukti. See p. 372.

Begins.— fol. 37^b

आलोयण निरवलाये आवईसु ददधम्मया ।
अणिस्सिओवहाणे य सिक्खा न(णि)प(प्प)डिकंमया ॥ १ ॥ etc. ¹

Ends.— fol. 38^b

पायच्छित्तपरुवण आहरणं तत्थ हुंति धणगुत्ता ।
आराहणाइ मरुदेवा ओसप्पिणिए पढम सिद्धो ॥ ६० ॥ ²
संमत्ता जोगसंगहा ।

Reference.— Published. See No. 1002.

योगसङ्ग्रह

Yogasamgraha

No. 1063

300 (o).
A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 39^a to fol. 40^a.

Description.— Complete. For further details see Nos. 1019 and 1056.

Begins.— fol. 39^a

आलोयण etc.

Fnds.— fol. 40^a

पायच्छित्तपरुवण etc. up to पढम सिद्धो ॥ ६० as in No. 1062. This is followed by जोगसंगहा ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 1062.

1 This ■ 1274th gāthā ■ p. 663^b) according ■ the edition noted on p. 410.

2 Ibid., 1320th gāthā (p. 724^b).

आशातना
(आसायणा)

Āśātanā
(Asāyaṇā)

No. 1064

173 (r).
A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 38^b to fol. 39^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 1011.

Subject.— These verses in Prākṛit do not form a part of Pratikramaniriyukti, a section of Āvaśyakasūtraniriyukti according to the edition noted on p. 410—the edition—wherein they are attributed to a saṁgrahaṇikāra by Haribhadra Sūri.

Begins.— fol. 38^b

परओ पक्खासंने गंता चिट्ठण[ण]निसिअणायमणा ।
आलोयण पडिमुणणे पुब्बालवणे अ आलोए ॥ १^१ etc.

Ends.— fol. 39^a

अहं अरिहंताणं आसायणाइ सज्झाय किंचि नाहीयं ।
कंठसमुद्दिट्ठा तित्तीसासायणा ए(या) ॥ ५^३
आसायणा सम्मत्ता ।

Reference.— Published. See No. 1002.

आशातना

Āśātanā

No. 1065

306 (p).
A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 40^a.

Description.— Verses 61 to 64. For further details see Nos. 1019 and 1056.

1 Ibid., 1st gāthā (p. 725a).

2 There is a lacuna viz. जा in the Ms. itself.

3 In the edition noted on p. 410, this is the 1st gāthā (p. 727b). After this verse we have in the printed edition : “ प्रतिक्रमणसंग्रहणी समाप्ता ”.

Begins.— fol. 40^a

‘पुरओ पक्खासत्ते etc.

Ends.— fol. 40^a

अहवा अरिहंताणं etc. up to तित्तीसासायणा as in No. 1064.
This is followed by ए उ ६४ आसायणा संमत्ता

N. B.— For additional information see No. 1064.

अस्वाध्यायनिर्युक्ति
(असज्झायनिज्जुत्ति)

Asvādhyāyaniryukti
(Asajjhāyaniijutti)

No. 1066

273 (s)
A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 39^a to 41^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 1011.

Subject.— These 111 verses in Prākṛit form a part of Pratikramanāniryukti, a section of Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti. See p. 372.

Begins.— fol. 39^a

असज्झाइयनिज्जुत्तिं दु(दु)च्छामी धीरपुरिसंपन्नं ।
जं नाऊण सुविहिया पवयणसारं उवलहंति ॥ १ ॥²

Ends.— fol. 41^a

असज्झाइयनिज्जुत्तिं जुंजंता चरणकरणमाउत्ता ।
साहू खवंति कंमं अणेगभवसंचियमणंतं ॥ १११ ॥³
सज्झाइयनिज्जुत्ती ।

Reference.— Published. See No. 1002.

1 In the Ms. this is not numbered as 1 but is given in continuation with योगसंग्रह and hence numbered as 61.

2 This is gāthā 1371 according to the edition (p. 731^b) containing Āvaśyaka sūtra, its niryukti and Haribhadra Sūri's commentary. It may be compared with the 1st verse of No. 1058.

3 Ibid., gāthā 1417 (p. 759^b). Cf. the last verses of Nos. 1029 and 1048.

अस्वाध्यायनिर्युक्ति

Asvādhyāyaniryukti

No. 1067

306 (q).
A. 1882-83.Extent.— fol. 40^a to fol. 42^a.

Description.— Complete. For further details see Nos. 1019 and 1056.

Begins.— fol. 40^a

असज्झादयानिज्जुत्ति etc.

Ends.— fol. 42^a

असज्झादयानिज्जुत्ति etc. up to संचियमणंतं as in No. 1066.

This is followed by ११ असज्झादयानिज्जुत्ती संमत्ता छ ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 1066.

कायोत्सर्गनिर्युक्ति
(काउस्सग्गनिज्जुत्ति)Kāyotsarganiryukti
(Kāüssaggiijjuttī)

No. 1068

273 (t).
A. 1882-83.Extent.— fol. 41^a to fol. 44^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 1011.

Subject.— These 172 verses in Prākṛit form ■ part of Āvaśyaka-sūtraniryukti. See p. 372.

Begins.— fol. 41^a

आलोयण पडिक्रमणे मीस विवेगे तहा विउस्सग्गे ।

तवच्छेय मूल अणवदुया य पारंत्तिप चेष ॥ १ ॥ ^१ etc.Ends.— fol. 44^a

तम्हा उ निममेणं मणिजा उवलद्धस(छ)त्तसारेणं ।

काउस्सग्गो उग्गो कंमक्खयदुया कायव्वो ॥ १७२ ॥ ^२

काउस्सग्गनिज्जुत्ती गा० २३९८ ॥ छ ॥

Reference.— Published. See No. 1002.

^१ Ibid., gāthā 1418 (p. 764a).^२ Ibid., gāthā 1554 (p. 801b).

कायोत्सर्गनिर्युक्ति

Kāyotsarganiryukti

No. 1069

306(r).
A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 42^a to fol. 45^b.

Description.— Complete. For further details see Nos. 1019 and 1056.

Begins.— fol. 42^a

आलोयण पडिकमणे etc.

Ends.— fol. 45^b

तम्हा उ निम्ममेण etc: up to कायवो ॥ १७२ as in No. 1068.

This is followed by काउत्सर्गनिज्जुत्ती संमत्ता ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For additional information see No. 1068.

प्रत्याख्याननिर्युक्ति
(पच्चक्खाणनिज्जुत्ति)

Pratyākhyānaniryukti
(Paccakkhānanijjuttī)

No. 1070

273 (u).
A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 44^a to fol. 46^b.Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 1011¹.

Subject.— The first few verses are followed by a passage mostly in prose. This passage is a part of Āvaśyakasūtra. Then the verses commence with 24th and go up to 94. They form a part of Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti.

Begins.— fol. 44^a

ए(प)च्चक्खाणं पच्चक्खाओ पच्चक्खेअं च भाणुपुत्तीए ।

परिसा कहणविही या फलं च आइय छब्बेया ॥ १² etc.

1 Herein there is a misprint. प्रत्याख्याननिर्युक्ति begins from fol. 44^a and goes up to fol. 46^b. The entries viz. foll. 44^a to 44^b and foll. 44^b to 45^a should face प्रत्याख्याननिर्युक्ति. Furthermore, there should be a number 20 inside the brackets facing this work.

2 This is gāthā 1555 (p. 803^a) of the edition referred to on p. 410.

— fol. 44^b तत्थ समणोवासओ पुव्वामेव मिच्छत्ताओ पडिक्कमइ । सम्मत्तं उवसंपज्जइ नो से कप्पइ अज्जप्पमिइ ।¹ अंनउत्थिए वा अन्नउत्थिए-
देवयाणि वा । अंनउत्थियपरिग्गहियाणि वा । अरिहंतचेइयाणि वंदितए
वा ।² etc. पसमसंवेगाइल्लिगे सुभे आयपरिणामे पंनत्ते । सम्मत्तस्स
समा(? म)णोवासएणं इमे पंचइयारा जाणियव्वा³ etc.

— fol. 45^a

सामाइयंमि उ कए समणो [इ कए समणो] इव सावओ हवइ जम्हा ।
एवण कारणेणं बहुसो सामायियं कुज्जा ॥ १२ ॥⁴
सव्वं ति भाणिऊणं विरई खलु जस्स सव्विया नात्थि ।
सो स(व्व)विरइवाई । चुक्कइ देसं च सव्वं च ॥ १३ ॥⁵

सामाइयमम समणोवाम(? स)एणं इमे पंच^० ॥ मणदुप्पणिहाणे ।
वयदुप्पणिहाणे कायदुप्पणिहाणे । सामायियस्स सइअकरणया ।⁶ etc.

— fol. 45^b जं(? तं) त(ज ?)हा इहलोआसंसपओगे । जीविआसंसप्प-
ओगे । मरणासंसप्पओगे । कामभोगासंसप्पओगे ॥ छ ॥⁷

(Pratyā^०) पच्चक्खाणं उत्तरगुणेसु । खमणाइयं । अणेगविहं

तेण य इहयं । पगयं । तं पि य इणमो दसविहं तु ॥ २४ ॥⁸

Ends.— fol. 46^b

सव्वेसि पि नयाणं बहुविहवत्तव्वयं निसामित्ता ।

तं सव्वनयविच्छदं जं चरणगुणद्विओ साहु ॥ १४ ॥⁹

पच्चक्खाणनिज्जुत्ती संमत्ता ।

Reference.— Published. See No. 1002. See Bühler's Report for 1872-73 where there is given a photo-print of a page of the *Āvaśyakasūtra*. A facsimile of the last page of a Ms. of the *Āvaśyakasūtra* dated Sainvat 1189 is given in Rajendra-lal Mitra's "Notices of Sanskrit Mss. vol. III, facing p. 67."¹⁰

1-2 Ibid., p. 811^a.

3 Ibid., p. 811^a. There this portion along with those marked as 1 and 2 form a part of *Āvaśyakasūtra*.

4-6 Ibid., p. 831^b. There these portions form a part of *Āvaśyakasūtra*.

7 See p. 839a where this passage occurs as a part of *Āvaśyakasūtra*.

8 Gāthā 1563 (p. 840^b). 9 Gāthā 1623 (p. 864^b).

10 Similarly a facsimile of the last page of a Ms. of *Kalpāsūtra* supposed to be about 350 years old is given in the same volume on a page facing 66.

प्रत्याख्याननिर्युक्ति

Pratyākhyānaniryukti

No. 1071

306 (s).
A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 45^b to fol. 48^a.

Description.— Complete. For further details see Nos. 1019 and 1056.

Begins.— fol. 45^b

पञ्चकखाणं पञ्चखाओ etc. as in No. 1070.

Ends.— fol. 48^a

सखेसि पि नयाणं etc. up to साह ॥ as in No. 1070. Then we have : १० पञ्चकखाणनिज्जुत्ती संमत्ता ॥ छ ॥ श्रीमदावश्यकसूत्रं ॥ छ ॥ ह्यमं भवतु ॥ छ ॥ etc.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 1070.

प्रत्याख्याननिर्युक्ति

Pratyākhyānaniryukti

No. 1072

1220 (1).
1884-87.

Size.— 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. by 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 38 - 14 + 64 - 15 = 73 folios; 14 lines to a page; 46 to 54 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and white; Devanāgarī characters with occasional पृथमात्रा; small, legible, uniform and good hand-writing; borders ruled in four lines in black ink; red chalk used; foll. numbered in the right hand margin; condition very good; this Ms. seems to be a combination of two different Mss.; the 1st of them goes from fol. 105^a to 142^b and has both the beginning and the end abrupt; the second runs from fol. 189^a to fol. 252^b; the latter is written in a slightly thinner, smaller and better hand-writing; प्रत्याख्याननिर्युक्ति incomplete as this Ms. begins abruptly; foll. 122 to 135, 143 to 188 and foll. 205 to 219 missing; this Ms. contains the following additional works :—

(1) लघुश्लेषसमाप्त		fol. 105 ^b to 108 ^b .
(2) पिण्डविबुद्धि	No. 413	„ 108 ^b „ 111 ^b .
(3) श्रावकवक्तव्यता		„ 111 ^b „ 114 ^b .
(4) पञ्चालिङ्गीप्रकरण		„ 114 ^b „ 117 ^r .
(5) शीलोपदेशमाला		„ 117 ^b „ 138 ^b .
(6) वीतरागस्तोत्र		„ 138 ^b „ 142 ^b .
(7) प्रणिपातसूत्र	„ 884	fol. 189 ^a .
(8) ईर्यापथिकीसूत्र	„ 790	„ „
(9) उत्तरीकरणसूत्र	„ 796	„ „
(10) कायोत्सर्गसूत्र	„ 800	„ „
(11) नामस्तव	„ 814	„ „
(12) चैत्यस्तवप्रतीक	„ 826	„ „
(13) प्रबोधचैत्यवन्दन	„ 746	„ 189 ^a „ 189 ^b]
(14) 'दर्शनं देवादि'स्तव		„ 189 ^b .
(15) वरकनकसूत्र		„ „
(16) तीर्थवन्दनसूत्र	„ 749	„ „
(17) शक्रस्तव	„ 753	„ „
(18) चैत्यस्तव	„ 821	„ „
(19) कायोत्सर्गसूत्रप्रतीक	„ 813	„ „
(20) श्रुतस्तव	„ 833	fol. 189 ^b „ 190 ^a .
(21) श्रुतस्य भगवतः	„ 905	fol. 190 ^a .
(22) सिद्धस्तव	„ 835	„ „
(23) वैयावृत्यकरसूत्र	„ 906	„ „
(24) कायोत्सर्गसूत्रप्रतीक	„ 807	„ „
(25) संसारदावानलस्तुति	„ 849	„ „
(26) जावंति चेइयाइं	„ 759	„ „
(27) जावंत के साहू	„ 763	„ „
(28) नमोऽर्हत्	„ 897	„ „
(29) उपसर्गहरस्तोत्र	„ 769	„ „
(30) प्रार्थनासूत्र	„ 786	„ „
(31) वन्दनकसूत्र	„ 853	„ 190 ^b .
(32) दैवसिकालोचनासूत्र	„ 859	„ „
(33) सन्धस्सं वि	„ 911	„ „
(34) गुरुक्षामणासूत्र	„ 867	„ „
(35) एकाशनादिप्रत्याख्यान	„ 937	fol. 190 ^b „ 191 ^a .
(36) आचाम्लप्रत्याख्यान	„ 950	fol. 191 ^a .
(37) त्रिविधाहारोपवासप्रत्याख्यान	„ 934	„ „

- (38) दिवसचरिमप्रत्याख्यान No. 941 fol. 191^a
 (39) सामायिकसूत्र „ 871 „ „
 (40) सामायिकपौषधवारणगाथा „ 883 „ 191^b
 (41) जय महायस „ 875 „ „
 (42) भ्रमणोपासकप्रतिक्रमणसूत्र „ 917 foll., to 192^b
 (43) आचार्य उवज्झाप „ 877 fol. 192^b
 (44) सिरिथंभणयपासनाहथुइ „ 880 „ 193^a
 (45) अतिचार „ „
 (46) श्रुतदेवतास्तुति „ „
 (47) शुवनवासिनीदेवीस्तुति „ „
 (48) क्षेत्रदेवतास्तुति „ „
 (49) जय तिहुयणस्तोत्र foll. „ „ 194^b.
 (50) अजितशान्तिस्तव „ 194^b „ 196^a.
 (51) उल्लासिकस्तोत्र (अजितशान्तिस्तोत्र) fol. 196^a „ 196^b.
 (52) नमिऊण foll. 196^b „ 197^a.
 (53) तं जयउ „ 197^a „ 198^a.
 (54) मयरहिं (स्मरण) fol. 198^a „ 198^b.
 (55) सिग्गमवहरउ foll. 198^b „ 199^a.
 (56) आबकविधि fol. 199^a „ 199^b.
 (57) दानविधि foll. 199^b „ 200^a.
 (58) नमस्कारफल „ 200^a „ 201^a.
 (59) चेतुःशरण fol. 201^a „ 201^b.
 (60) संयममजरी foll. 201^b „ 202^a.
 (61) अज्ञातनामधेय „ 202^a „ 204^b.
 (incomplete)
 (62) चेतुःशरण „ 220^a „ 221^a.
 (incomplete)
 (63) सूक्ष्मार्थविचार „ 221^a „ 225^b.
 (64) कर्मविपाक „ 225^b „ 229^b.
 (65) आगमिकवस्तुविचार „ 229^b „ 232^a.
 (66) कर्मस्तव „ 232^a „ 233^b.
 (67) कर्मस्तवभाष्य „ 233^b „ 234^a.
 (68) शतक „ 234^a „ 236^b.
 (69) सप्ततिका „ 236^b „ 239^a.
 (70) बन्धस्थामित्व „ 239^a „ 240^a.
 (71) सङ्ग्रहणी „ 240^a „ 252^a.

On fol. 252^b, a list of works mentioned here is given.

Age.—Sarnvat 1492.

Begins.—abruptly fol. 105^a

.....तेयं पिंडए नवए ॥ ४६
 दो चेव नमुकारो आगारा छच्च पोरिसीए उ ।
 सत्तेव य पुरिमट्टे । एगासणगंमि अट्टेव ॥ ४७
 सत्तेगट्टाणस्स । अट्टेवायंविंलिंमि आगारा ।
 पंचेव अभत्तट्टे । छप्पाणे चरिमि चत्तारि ॥ ४८ etc.

Ends.—fol. 105^b

नायंमि गिन्हियव्वे । अगिण्हियव्वंमि चेव अत्थंमि ।
 जइयव्वमेव इय जो । उवएसो सो नओ नाम ॥ ७०
 सव्वेसिं पि नयाणं । बहुविहवत्तवयं निसामित्ता ।
 तं सव्वनयविसुद्धं । जं चरणयुणट्ठिओ साहु ॥ ७१
 पञ्चक्खाणनिज्जुत्ती समत्ता ॥
 यादृशं पुस्तके दृष्टं तादृशं लिखितं मया ।
 यदि शुद्धमशुद्धं वा । मम दोषो न दीयते ॥ छ ॥ २ ॥
 छ ॥ श्री

N. B.—For other particulars see No. 1070.

आवश्यकसूत्रनिर्युक्ति
 शिष्यहितासहित

Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti
 with *Sisyaḥitā*

No. 1073

1091.

1887-91.

Size—10 $\frac{3}{8}$ in by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Extent.—351 - 1 = 350 folios ; 17 lines to a page ; 48 letters to a line.

Description.—Country paper thin and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters with पृथमात्रास; small, legible and elegant handwriting ; borders ruled in four lines in red ink ; red chalk and yellow pigment used ; numbers for foll. entered only once in a corner of the right-hand margin ; no

1, 2, etc. also written at times between the lines perhaps indicating the nos. of foll. copied out in a single day; fol. 35^b practically blank; fol. 168 lacking; several foll. slightly worm-eaten; edges of the last fol. slightly damaged; fol. 250 somewhat smutty; condition on the whole satisfactory.

Age.— Fairly old.

Author of the commentary.— Haribhadra Sūri. For his works see pt. II, p. 300 and this pt. III, pp. 105, 224 and 234.

Subject.— The text together with its explanation in Sanskrit. The latter is styled as Śiṣyahitā.

Begins.— (text) fol. 2^b

आभिनिबोहियनाणं etc. as in No. 1081.

„ — (com.) fol. 2^a नमः सर्वज्ञाय ।

प्रणिपत्य जिनवरेंद्रं etc. as in No. 1076.

Ends.— (text) fol. 351^a

सर्व्वेसि पि नयाणं etc.

„ — (com.) „ „ स्थितिपक्षमुपदर्शयन्नाह etc. up to गार्थार्थः practically as in No. 1076. This is followed by the lines as under :—

शिष्यहितायां प्रत्याख्यानविवरणं समाप्तं । छ ।

व्याख्येयोऽध्ययनमिदं यदवाप्तमिह शुभं मया पुण्यं ।

शुद्धं प्रत्याख्यानं लभतां भज्यो (व्यो?) जनस्तेन ।

समाप्ता चेयं शिष्यहिता नाम आवश्यकटीका कृतिः सितांबराचार्य
जिनभद्रनिगदाणुसारिणा । ‘विद्याधर’ कुलतिलकाचार्यजिनदत्तशिष्यस्य
धर्म्यते (तो) जोइणीमहत्तरासूनोरल्पमातराचार्यहरिभद्रस्य ॥ छ ।

यदिहोत्सुत्रमज्ञानाद्व्याख्यातं तद् बहुश्रुतैः ।

क्षांतव्यं कस्य संमोहाच्छब्दस्थस्य न जायते

यदा(द)र्वि(र्जि)तं विरचयता सुबोध्यां

पुण्यं मयाऽऽवश्यकशास्त्रटीकाम् ।

भवे भवे तेन ममैव मेवं

श्रूयाज्जिनोक्तौ नु मते प्रयासः ॥

अन्यच्च संत्यज्य समस्तसत्त्वा

मात्सर्यदुःखं भवबीजश्रुतं

सुखात्मकं सुक्तिपदावहं च

सर्वत्र माध्यस्थ्यमवाप्नुवन्तु ॥

छ ॥ समाप्ता चेयमावश्यकटीका ॥ छ ॥

द्वाविंशतिसहस्राणि प्रत्येकाक्षरगणनया

अनुष्टुप्छंदसा मानमस्या उद्देशतः कृतं ॥

अंकतो(ऽ)पि २२००० शुभं भवतु श्री'तपा'गच्छस्य ।

This is followed by the following line in a different hand:—

पंडितश्रीविजयचंद्रगणेशिष्यपं०दिवेकचंद्रगं०कल्याणचंद्रेण प्रति

मं(भां)डागारे छक्ता ॥

Reference.— Published. See No. 1002.

आवश्यकसूत्रनिर्युक्ति
शिष्यहितासाहित

Avaśyakasūtraniryukti
with *Sisyaḥita*

No. 1074

1181.

1886-92.

Size.— 10 in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— (text) 380 - 1 - 1 = 378 folios; 1 to 11 lines to a page; 45 letters to a line.

,, — (com.) 378 folios; 13 to 17 lines to a page; 55 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and white; Devanāgarī characters with occasional पृष्ठमात्राs; this Ms. contains the niryukti (text) and the commentary as well; it is a त्रिपाटी Ms; space for the text is reserved; the text written in a bigger hand; legible and good hand-writing; borders ruled in four lines in black ink; nos. for foll. entered twice as usual; fol. 1^a blank; fol. 222 also numbered as 223; the subsequent ones as 224 etc; similarly fol. 287 also numbered as 288; life-perods and heights of the 24 Tirthamkaras tabulated on fol. 72^b and 73^a; explanation by means of a digaram on fol. 323^b; tabulated results

on fol. 330^a; yellow pigment used; red chalk, too, at times; margins of some of the foll. worm-eaten; edges of the first fol. slightly worn out; the last fol. somewhat damaged; foll. 118 to 121 slightly damaged in the body; condition on the whole good; both the text and the commentary complete; extent 22500 ślokas.

Begins.— (text) fol. 3^b

आभिणिबोहियनाणं etc. as in No. 1073.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b ॐ नमो वीतरागाय नमः नमः सर्वज्ञाय
प्राणिपत्य जिनवरेन्द्रं वीरं etc. as in No. 1073.

Ends.— (text) fol. 380^b

सर्व्वेसि पि etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 380^b स्थितपक्ष etc. up to उद्देशतः कृतं as in No. 1073. This is followed by छ । ग्रंथार्ग(ग्र) २२५००.

N. B.— For other details see No. 1073.

शिष्यहिता
[आवश्यकसूत्र-
निर्युक्तिविवृति]

No. 1075

Size.— 10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 545 folios; 15 lines to ■ page; 48 letters to ■ line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and greyish; Devanāgarī characters; sufficiently big, legible and good hand-writing; borders ruled in four lines in black ink; red chalk and yellow pigment used; a piece of paper of the size of a fol. pasted to fol. 1^a; same is the case with fol. 545^b; fol. 1^a and 545^b blank; ■ strip of paper pasted to fol. 343^b condition very good; complete.

Age.— Pretty old.

Author.— Haribhadra Sūri. For his works see No. 1073.

Sisyahitā
[Avasyakasūtra-
niryuktivivṛti]

131.

1873-74.

Subject.— This work named as *Śiṣyahitā* elucidates the *Āvaśyaka-sūtraniryukti*. There was a bigger commentary than this composed by Haribhadra Sūri as suggested by himself (see p. 434 ; " Begins " v. 2).

Begins.— fol. 1^b नमः सर्वज्ञाय ।

प्रणिपत्य जिनवरैर्ब्रं वीरं etc. ■ in No. 1076.

Ends.— fol. 546^a स्थितिपक्ष etc. practically up to उद्देशतः कृतं as in No. 1073. This is followed by the line as below :—

ग्रन्थाग्रं २२००० ॥ छ ॥ etc.

Reference.— Published. See No. 1002.

शिष्यहिता

Śiṣyahitā

No. 1076

366.

1880-81.

Size.— 12½ in. by 4 in.

Extent.— 213 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 72 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper very thin and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters with वृद्धमात्राः ; small, legible and good handwriting ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; the intermediate portion coloured red ; all the foll. have at least one disc in the centre ; and each verso has two additional ones in the margins ; only a few foll. are numbered twice ; foll. 1^a and 213^b blank ; red chalk and yellow pigment used ; marginal notes added at times ; a piece of paper of the same size as a fol. is pasted to fol. 1^a and to fol. 213^b as well ; strips of paper are pasted to some foll. ; condition unsatisfactory ; complete so far as सामायिकाध्ययन is concerned ; extent 12383 ślokas.

Age.— Old.

Begins.— fol. 1^b नमः श्रीसर्वज्ञाय ।

प्रणिपत्य जिनवरैर्ब्रं वीरं श्रुतदेवतां गुरुन् साधून् ।

आवश्यकस्य विदतिं तुल्यदेशादहं वक्ष्ये ॥ १ ॥

यद्यपि मया तथा(ऽ)न्यैः कृता(ऽ)स्य विवृतिस्तथापि संक्षेपात् ।

तद्वृत्तिसत्त्वानुग्रहेतोः क्रियते प्रयासोऽयं ॥ २ ॥

Ends.— fol. 213^a स्थितपक्षस्तपदर्शयन्नाह सत्वेसि पि गाहा ॥ व्या० सर्वेषा etc.

उभयमेव वाऽनपेक्ष्यमित्यादिरूपां अथवा नामादीनां नयानां कः कं
साधुमिच्छतीत्यादिरूपं निशम्य श्रुत्वा तत्सर्वनयविशुद्धं सर्वनयसंमतं वचनं
यच्छरणगुणस्थितः साधुर्यस्मात्सर्वनया एव भावनिक्षेपमिच्छतीति गाथार्थः
॥ छ ॥ आचार्यहृदिभद्रकृतौ शिष्यहितायामावश्यकटीकायां सामायि-
काध्ययनं समाप्तं ॥ छ ॥

सामायिकस्य विवृतिं कृत्वा यद्वाप्तमिह मया कुशलं ।

तेन खलु सर्वलोको लभतां सामायिकं परमं ।

यस्माज्जगाद् भगवान् सामायिकमेव निरूपमोपायं

शारीरमानसानेकदुःखनाशस्य मोक्षस्य ॥ २ ॥

ग्रंथाग्रं १२३८३ ॥ छ ॥ etc.

N. B.—For other particulars see No. 1075.

शिष्यहिता

Sisyahlitā

No. 1077

134.

1873-74.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 248 - 13 - 11 = 224 folios; 15 lines to a page; 56 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and greyish; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्रा; small, legible and good hand-writing; borders ruled in four lines in black ink; red chalk used; yellow pigment, too; nos. for foll. entered in a small hand between or near the lines in the right-hand margin; edges of the first and the last few foll. worn out; corners of several foll. damaged; foll. 139th and the following more or less worm-eaten; condition fair; marginal notes written here and there; foll. 50 to 62 and 194 to 214 lacking; extent 12383 ślokas.

Age.— Samvat 1511.

Begins.— fol. 1^a अहं ॥ सांप्रतं सामायिकाध्ययनानंतरं चतुर्विंशतिसूत्राध्ययनमारभ्यते । इह चाध्ययनोद्देशो सूत्रारंभेषु etc.

(निर्गुक्ति) fol. 1^a

चउवीसगच्छयस्स न निक्खेवो होइ नामनिप्पन्नो ।

चउवीसगस्स छक्का थयस्स उक्कओ होइ ॥

Ends.— स्थितपक्ष etc. up to मोक्षस्य ॥ २ ॥ practically as in No. 1076.

This is followed by the lines as under:—

ग्रंथाग्रं १२३८३ ॥ छ ॥ श्रीः ॥ संपवाछालिखितं ॥ छ ॥ श्रीः ॥

संवत् १५११ वर्षे माघमासे शुक्लपक्षे १३ दिने श्री'खरतर'गच्छे श्रीसागर-
चन्द्रमूरिवाचनाचार्यश्रीमहिमराजगणिभिः स्वाशिष्यपं०द्यासागरगणि-
वाचनार्थमलेखि 'श्रीपत्तन'पुरे । 'श्रीमाल'ज्ञातीयसं०चांदाभार्यया सं०-
गुणराजपुत्री सं०डालीसुआविकया श्री'मंडपगढ'स्थितया लेखिता वा०-
द्यासागरगणिवराणां ॥

N. B.— For further details see No. 1075.

शिष्यहिताऽन्तर्गतकुमार-
नन्दिकथा

Sisya-hitāntargata-Kumāra-
nandikathā

No. 1078

1130.

1884-87.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¼ in.

Extent.— 3 folios ; 13 lines to a page ; 44 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and yellowish ; Deva-
nāgarī characters with occasional पृथमात्राs ; small, legible,
uniform and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four
lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; foll. numbered in the
right-hand margin only ; some portions of each of the
foll. worn-out ; otherwise condition good ; lacunas on
fol. 3^a ; complete so far as it goes ; fol. 3^b blank.

Age.— Old.

Subject.— This is ■ portion of Śiṣyahitā where the life of Kumāra-
nandi, a goldsmith is narrated with a view to explain the
origin of the city of Daśapura. It is also found almost
ad verbatim in Āvaśyakavṛtti by Malayagiri Sūri. Cf. the
Cuṇṇi (pt. I, pp. 397-398).

Begins.—fol. 1^a तेणं कालेणं तेणं समएणं 'चंपा'ए नयरीए कुमारनंदी सुवण्णकारो इत्थिलोलो परिबसइ सो जत्थ सुखं दारियं पासइ सुणेइ वा । तच्छ(त्थ) पंच सुवण्णसयाणि दाऊण तं परिणेइ । एवं तेणं पंच सया पिंडिया । ताहे सो ईसाळुओ एगक्खंभपसायं करित्ता ताहिं समं ललइ । तस्स य मित्तो नाइलो नाम समणोवासु । अणया 'पंचसेलग'दीववत्थाउ वाणमंतरीउ सुरवइनिउएण 'णंदीस्सर'दीवं जत्ताए पत्थियाउ । ताणं च विज्जुमाली नाम 'पंचसेला'धिबई सो चुओ ताओ चित्तिं । किंचि बुग्गीहेमो । जो अम्हं भत्ता भविज्जइ । नवरं वच्चंतीहिं 'चंपा'ए कुमारनंदी पंचमहािलासयपरिवारो उवललयंतो दिट्ठो ताहे चित्तिं एस इत्थिलोलो एतं बुग्गाहेमो ताहे ताहिं उज्जाणगयस्स अप्पा दंसिउ ताहे सोभइ ॥ etc.

Ends.—fol 3^a जं च राय जिमेइ । तं च पज्जोअस्स वि दिज्जइ । नवरं पज्जोसवणाए पुच्छिओ । किं अज्ज जिमेसि सो चित्तेइ । अत्तु मरिज्जामि ताहे पुच्छामि सो भणइ अज्ज पज्जोसवणा रा उववासिउ सो भणइ । अहं यि उववासिउ । मम विं मायापियाणि सावयाणि । ण याणियं । मया अहा । अज्ज पज्जोसवणं त्ति रत्तो कहियं । राया भणइ । जाणामि जहा सा धुता किं पुण मम एयंमि बद्धिल्लुए पज्जोसवणो येव न सज्जइ ताहे मुक्को मि क्खामिउ य । पट्ठो य सोवणो । ताणक्खराणत्थायणनिमित्तं बद्धो । सो वि सुदिज्जो । तप्पभिइं पडबद्धरायाणो जाया । पुडं मउडबद्धा आसि वस्से वासारल्लुगतो राया । तत्थ जो वणियवग्गो आगउ सो तहिं¹—विउ । ताहे 'दसपुरं' जायं छ

Reference.—Published in *Śiṣyahita* (pp. 296^b—300^a) and also in *Malayagiri Sūri's com.* (pp. 391^b —394^a).

आवश्यकसूत्र-
बृहद्वृत्तिटिप्पणकगत-
शय्यातरस्वरूप

Avaśyakasūtra-
br̥hadvṛttitippaṇakagata-
śayyātarasvarūpa

No. 1079

302 (b).
A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 9^a to fol. 9^b.

Description.— Complete so far ■ it goes. For other details see *Pinḍaviśuddhi* No. 419.

Begins.—fol. 9^a श्रीआवश्यकदृढदृष्टिद्विपिनकगतं शय्यातरस्वरूपं लिख्यते । शय्यया साधुसमर्पितगृहलक्षणया भवार्णवं तरतीति शय्यातरस्तस्य पिंडः शय्यातर-
पिंडः । अथ कोऽयं शय्यातरः १ कदा च शय्यातरो भवति २ कतिविधस्त-
त्पिंडः ३ कदा चाऽशय्यातरः स्यात् ४ केषां च संबंध्यसौ वर्जनीयः ५ के च
तत्पिंडग्रहणे दोषाः ६ कदा च तत्पिंडो गृह्यते ७ क्व शय्यातरो भवती
त्यष्टौ द्वाराणि ॥

Ends.—fol. 9^b अष्टमद्वारे ॥ स्वस्थाने वसनशय्यातरो भवति देशांतरे तु गतो न भव-
त्यपि केवलं भद्रकप्रांतदोषात् तत्पिंडस्तत्रापि वर्जनीयः । भद्रको हि मम तावत्
स्वगृहावस्थितस्यामी न किञ्चिद् गृह्णति । यदि तावदिह गृह्णति तथापि शोभन-
मिति विचिंत्यऽनेषणीयमऽपि कृत्वा दद्यात् प्रांतस्तु मम स्वगृहस्थितस्यामी
न किञ्चिद् गृह्णत्यत्र तु गृह्णति तत्किमिदानीमन्यः संजातोऽहं तस्मान्माया-
विन एवेति विचिंत्य वसत्कच्छो(?) कुर्यात् एवं शय्यातरसंबंधिना भ्रातृमातुल-
कादीनां सर्वे पात्र(?)यस्या प्रभृणामपि संबंधी पिंडो वर्जनीयो भद्रकप्रांतादि-
दोषात् । इत्यलं विस्तरेण तदर्थिना तु प्रकल्पतृतीयोद्देशकोऽन्वेष्यः ॥ शय्या-
तरपिंडस्वरूपं ॥ छ ॥ श्री ॥

आवश्यकसूत्रनिर्युक्ति
विवृतिसहित

Avaśyakasūtranir्यukti
with *vivṛti*

No. 1080

1168.

1884-87.

Size.—10½ in. by 4 in.

Extent.—270 + 368 = 638 folios; 13 lines to a page; 44 letters
to a line.

Description.—Country paper rough and greyish; Devanāgarī
characters with गृहमात्रा; sufficiently big, legible and good
hand-writing; borders ruled in three lines in red ink;
nos. for foll. entered only once; fol. 1^a blank; white paste
used; this Ms goes up to the end of the 2nd khaṇḍa; the
first khaṇḍa gets completed on fol. 270^b and the commerce-
ment of the second is not numbered in succession but it
is marked afresh; fol. 271^a i. e. to say the new folio 1^a is
blank; a piece of paper of the size of a fol. pasted to fol.
1^a; edges of the first two foll. and the last as well slightly
damaged; condition on the whole good.

Age.— Prety old.

Author of the commentary— Malayagiri Sūri. For his other works see Nos. 194, 201, 220, 235, 254 and 619.

Subject.— Āvaśyakasūtraniryukti together with its explanation in Sanskrit.

Begins.— (निर्युक्ति) fol. 14^a

आभिणिबोहियनाणं etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b

पांतु नः पार्श्वनाथस्य पादपद्मनखांशवः

अशेषविघ्नसंघाततमोभेदकहेतवः १

जयति जगदेकदीपः प्रकटितनिःशेषभावसद्भावः ।

कुमतपतंगविनाशी श्रीवीरजिनेश्वरो भगवान् (२)

नत्वा गुरुपदकमलं प्रभावतस्तस्य मंदशक्तिरपि

आवश्यकनिर्युक्तिं विवृणोमि यथागमं स्पष्टं (३)

यद्यपि च विद्वत्सोऽस्याः संति विचित्रास्तथापि विषमास्ताः

संप्रति च जनो जडधीर्भूयानिति विवृतिसंरम्भः (४) etc.

(com.) fol. 270^b of the first part

कानि पुनर्विशतिकारणानि यैस्तीर्थकरनामगोत्रं कर्म तेनोपबद्ध-
मित्यत आह अरहंता गाहा दंसणगाहा अपुव्वगाहा नियमागाहा एता ऋषभ-
देवाधिकारव्याख्यातत्वान्न विव्रियन्ते माहणगाहा अस्या व्याख्या पुष्पोत्तरा-
व्युतो 'ब्राह्मणकुंडग्रामे' नगरे कोडालसगोत्रब्राह्मणः सोमिलाभिधानोऽस्ति
तस्य गृहे उत्पन्नः देवानंदायाः कुक्षाविति गाथार्थः छ etc.

— (com.) fol. 368^b of the 2nd part इदानीं शांतिः शांत्यात्मकत्वात्
शांतिः तत्र सर्व एव तीर्थकृत एवरूपा अतो विशेषमाह छ जातो असिबो-
वसमो गवभगते तेणं संतिजिणो पूर्वं महदसिबमासीत् भगवति तु गर्भगते
जातो असिबोपशमस्तेन कारणेन शांतिजिनः संप्रति कुंथुः कुं पृथिवी
तस्यां स्थितवान् कुंथुः पृषोदरादिवादिष्टरूपनिष्पत्तिः तत्र सर्वे(ऽ)पि भगवंत
एवंविधास्ततो विशेषमाह छ शुभं रयणविचितं कुंथुं सुमिणंमि तेण कुंथुजननी-
स्वप्ने कुं स्थं मनोहरे अत्युन्नते जिणो महाप्रदेशे स्तूपं रत्नविचित्रं दृष्ट्वा
प्रतिबुद्धवती तेन कारणेन भगवान् नामतः कुंथुजिनः सांप्रतमरः छ ॥

इति श्रीमलयगिरिसरिविरचितायामावश्यकटीकायां द्वितीयखंडं
समाप्तमिति छ etc.

Reference.— Published. See No. 1002, p. 374.

आवश्यकसूत्रनिर्युक्ति
लघुवृत्तिसहित

Avaśyakasūtraniriyukti
with laghuvṛtti

No. 1081

1089.
1887-91.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 210 - 2 - 15 - 2 - 10 - 34 - 1 - 4 - 9 - 16 = 117 folios ;
17 lines to a page ; 60 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper tough and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्रास ; small, clear and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; fol. 1^a blank ; red chalk and yellow pigment used ; foll. 4, 5, 9 to 23, 61, 66, 69 to 78, 86 to 119, 126, 130 to 133, 136 to 144, and 165 to 180 lacking ; this Ms. contains the niriyukti and its commentary as well ; both complete ; edges of the first fol. partly worn out ; condition good. fol. 210^b gives a sort of a long list of the contents.

Age.— Old.

Author of the text.—Bhadrabāhusvāmin.

„ „ „ com.— Śrītilaka Sūri.

Subject.— The text along with a commentary in Sanskrit.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b

आभिणिबोहियनाणं सुयनाणं चैव उहिनाणं च ।

तह मणपज्जवनाणं केवलनाणं च पंचमयं । १ ॥ etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b प ६०॥ ॐ नमः श्रीपंचपरमेष्ठिन्यः ॥

देवः श्रीनाभिस्तुर्जनपतु स शिवान्यंशदेशे यदीये ।

खेलंती कुंतलाली बिलसदलिकुशप्रोज्ज्वला शालते स्म ।

संजाते संयमश्रीपरिणयनविधौ मांगलिक्ये त्रिलोकी-

लक्ष्म्या दूर्वाकुराणां ततिरिब पतितो दस्तहस्तद्वयाग्रात् । १ ॥ etc.

तथाप्यत्यल्पधीहेतोरल्पधीरप्यहं पुनः ।

रचयिष्याम्यहं वृत्तिस्तुतानार्थं लघीयसी ॥ १२ ॥ etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 210^a

सञ्चेसि पि नयाणं बहुविहवत्तञ्चयं निसामित्ता ।

तं सञ्चनयविद्युद्धं जं चरणगुणद्विओ साहू ॥ ७४ ॥

„ — (com.) fol. 210^a पूर्वाद्धं स्पष्टं ॥ तत्सर्वनयविद्युद्धं यच्चरणगुणस्थितः
साधुः यतो यथाख्यातचारित्रिण एव महोदयपदावाप्तिरिति ॥ ७४ ॥

इति श्रीश्रीतिलकाचार्यविरचितायामावश्यकलघुवृत्तौ प्रत्याख्या-
नाध्ययनं समाप्तं ॥ छ ॥ अत्र ग्रं. ६९८ ॥ तत्समाप्तौ समाप्ता(ते)यमावश्यक-
लघुवृत्तिः ॥ ग्रं. १२३५५ ॥ यादृशं पुस्तकं etc. ॥ श्रीरस्तु ॥

Reference.— For additional Mss. etc. see G. O. Series vol. XXI
pp. 20, 9 and 40. See also Peterson's Report for 1882-83,
p. 58 (?)

आवश्यकसूत्रनिर्युक्ति
लघुवृत्तिसहित

Avaśyakasūtraniryukti
with laghuvṛtti

No. 1082

1169.
1884-87.

Size.—10⁵/₈ in. by 4³/₈ in.

Extent.—297 - 1 - 1 - 78 = 217 folios; 13 lines to a page; 56
letters in a line.

Description.— Country paper very thin and greyish; Devanāgarī
characters with पुष्टमात्राs; bold, big, beautiful and legible
hand-writing; borders ruled in four lines in black ink;
red chalk and yellow pigment used; foll. 2, 97 and 181
to 258 lacking; edges of the 3rd fol. slightly gone; the
first fol. very badly damaged; about a quarter of it worn
out, condition tolerably good.

Age.— Samvat 1535.

Begins.— (com.) fol. 1^b ५६० ॥ नमः श्रीपञ्चपरमेष्ठिभ्यः ॥

देवः श्रीनाभिसुतः etc. as in No. 1081.

Ends.— (text) fol. 296^b

सञ्चेसि पि नयाणं etc. as in No. 1081.

Ends.—(com.) fol. 297* ध्रुवर्द्धिं स्पष्टं ॥ etc. up to अं. as in No. 1081.
Then we have: १२३२५. This is followed by the verses
as under :

तीर्थे वीरविभोः सुधर्मगणभृत्संतानलब्धोन्नति-

श्वारित्रोज्ज्वल'चंद्र'गच्छजलाधिप्रोल्लाससीतश्रुतिः ।

साहित्यागमतर्कलक्षणमहाविद्यापगासागरः ।

श्रीचंद्रप्रभसूरिरुद्धतमतिर्वादीभसिंहो(ऽ)भवत् ॥ १.

तत्पटुलक्ष्मीश्रवणावतंसाः

श्रीधर्मघोषप्रभवो बभूवुः ।

यत्पादपद्मे कलहंसलीलां

दधौ नृपः श्रीजयसिंहदेवः ॥ २ ॥

तत्पटुदयशैलशृंगमभजत्तेजाश्वि(स्वि)चूडामणिः ।

श्रीचक्रेश्वरसूरिरित्यभिधया को(ऽ)प्यत्र भानुर्नवः

संप्राप्ताभ्युदयः सदैव तमसा नो जातु विच्छायितः ।

नैषोच्चंडरुचिः कदाचिदपि न प्राप्ता(ता?)परागस्ततः ॥ ३ ॥

विललाम स्वैरं तत्पटुप्रासादचंद्रशालायां ।

श्रीमान् शिवप्र(म)गुरुः संयमकमलाकृतंसाक्तिः ॥ ४ ॥

श्रीश(शि)वप्रभसूरीणां तेषां शिष्यो(ऽ)स्मि मंदधीः ।

नाम्ना श्रीतिलकाचार्यः श्रुताराधनशुद्धिभाक् ॥ ५ ॥

एतां वृत्तिं लघुमविषमां सो(ऽ)हमावश्यकीयां ।

तत्पादाब्जस्मरणमहसा मुग्धधीरप्यकार्षे ।

तथर्किंचिद्रभसवशतो दृष्टमस्यामशुद्धं ।

तत्संशोधयं मयि कृतकृपैः सूरिभिस्तत्त्वविद्भिः ॥ ६ ॥

वृत्तिं रचयता चैतां सुकृतं यन्मया(ऽ)जितं ।

भवे भवे(ऽ)हं तेन स्यां श्रुताराधनतत्परः ॥ ७ ॥

शव(?)द्वादशके(ऽ)ब्दानां गति(ते?) विक्रमश्रुजः ।

संवत्सरे षण्णवते वृत्तिरेषा विनिर्ममे ॥ ८ ॥

शिष्या ॥ शरयचारित्र्याः सर्वशास्त्राविधयारगाः ।

अस्यां साहायकं चक्रुः श्रीपद्मप्रभसूरयः ॥ ९ ॥

शिष्यो(ऽ)स्माकमिमां वृत्तिमहिबलः शास्त्रतत्त्ववित् ।

अखि(लि)ल(ख)त्प्रथमादर्शं यशस्तिलकपंडितः ॥ १० ॥

ससपादात्रिशत्यस्यां श्लोकद्विषदसहस्रिका ।

प्रत्यक्षरेण संख्यानादिति निश्चितवानहं ॥ ११ ॥

यावद्विजयते तीर्थः श्रीमद्वीरजिनेशितुः ।

तावदेवा मराठीय खेळताःकृतिमानसे ॥ १२ ॥

सं. १५३५ वर्षे चैत्रशुद्धि १५ शौमे । अथेह श्री'पत्तन'मध्ये । श्री-
'वरतर'गच्छे गच्छाधिपे पट्टे श्रीजिनहर्षसूरिराज्ये । पुवतणीसपुण्यलक्ष्मी-
श्री । तस्य शिष्यआणंदश्रीगणि स्वयं पठनार्थे श्रीआवश्यकलघुटीका
लिखापितं । श्री'पत्तन'वास्तव्ये 'उदीच्य'ज्ञातीययतिश्रीशंघासुतबड्ढाकेन
लिपितं शुभं etc.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 1081.

आवश्यकसूत्रनिर्युक्ति
लघुवृत्तिसहित

Avaśyakaśūtraniryukti
with laghuvṛtti

No. 1083

1182.

1886-92.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 297 + 1 - 15 = 281 folios ; 17 lines to a page ; 40 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and greyish, Devanāgarī characters with occasional पुस्तमात्रs ; legible and good handwriting ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; space between the pairs coloured red ; three discs : two in the margins and one in the centre ; nos. for foll. entered twice as usual ; yellow pigment and red chalk used ; marginal notes written at times ; fol. 1 and foll. 56 to 70 lacking ; corners of foll. 1 to 15 and 273 to 282 slightly worn out ; foll. 72 to 77 more or less smutty ; but, all the same they are readable ; edges of foll. 177 to 200 somewhat gone ; condition tolerably good ; fol. 297^b practically blank.

Age.— Pretty old.

Begins.— (text) fol. 2^a

आभिजिबोदियनाणं सुयनाणं चैव ओहिनाणं च etc. as in No. 1081.

Begins.— (com.) fol. 2^a

प-प(त्य)ल्पघीहेतोरल्पघीरप्यहं पुनः ।

रचयिष्याम्यसं वृत्तिमुत्तानार्थं लघीयसीं ॥ १२ ॥

Ends.—(text) fol. 297^a

सन्वेसिं पि नयाणं etc. as in No. 1081.

„ —(com.) fol. 297^a पूर्वाद्धं स्पष्टं etc. up to खेलतात्कृतिमानसे as in No. 1082. This is followed by शिवमस्तु सर्वजयतः ॥ छः ॥ etc.

N. B.—For other details see No. 1081.

आवश्यकसूत्रनिर्युक्ति लघुवृत्तिसहित

Avaśyakasūtraniryukti
with *laghuvṛtti*

No. 1084

630.

1892-95.

Size.— 14½ in. by 11 in.

Extent.— 189 folios ; 28 lines to a page ; 40 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thick, tough and white ; Devanāgarī characters ; big, legible, uniform and good hand-writing ; borders unruled ; foll. cloth-bound ; red chalk and yellow pigment used ; nos. for foll. 1 to 126 and those for 169 to 189 entered twice as usual ; but foll. 127 to 168 not numbered even once ; a very thick and black paper preceding fol. 1^a ; two such papers following fol. 189 ; fol. 189^a half blank and fol. 189^b completely blank ; this Ms. contains the text and the commentary as well ; both complete ; extent 12325 ślokas ; condition excellent.

Age.— Modern.

Begins.—(text) fol. 1^a

आभिणिबोहियनाणं etc. as in No. 1081.

„ —(com.) fol. 1^a नमः पंचपरमेष्ठिन्यः ।

देवः श्रीमाभिल्ल etc. as in No. 1081.

Ends.—(text) fol. 189^a

सन्वेसिं पि नयाणं etc. up to साह as in No. 1081.

Ends.—(com.) fol. 189^a पूर्वार्धे स्पष्टं etc. up to वृत्ति: as in No. 1081.

This is followed by ग्रंथाग्रं १२३२५।

करकृतमपराधं क्षंतुमर्हन्ति सन्तः।

श्री: etc.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 1081.

आवश्यकसूत्रनिर्युक्ति

लघुवृत्तिसहित

Avaśyakaśūtraniriyukti

with laghuvṛtti

No. 1085

219.

1902-1907.

Size.— 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Extent.— 352 + 3 = 355 folios; 13 lines to a page; 47 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and white; Devanāgarī characters with पुष्टमात्रा:; bold, big, legible and good handwriting; borders ruled in three lines in red ink; red chalk and yellow pigment used; numbers for foll. entered twice as usual; out of the 81 foll., the unnumbered sides decorated in the centre with a circular disc whereas the numbered, in the margins, too; fol. 1^a blank; foll. 83, 110 and 111 repeated; the 295th fol. wrongly numbered as 296 in the right-hand margin; condition very good except that the last fol. slightly damaged; extent 14000 ślokas; complete.

Age.— Appears to be somewhat old.

Begins.— (text) fol. 2^a.

आभिणिबोहियनाणं etc. as in No. 1081.

,, — (com.) fol. 1^b ए० ॥ ॐ नमः श्रीपरमेश्वर्यः।

देवः श्रीनाभिसुर्जनयतु etc. as in No. 1081.

Ends.— (text) fol. 351^b सन्नेसिं वि नयाणं etc. as in No. 1081.

,, -- (com.) fol. 351^b पूर्वार्धे स्पष्टं etc.

up to समासेयमावश्यकलघुवृत्तिः)। as in

No. 1081. This is followed by the lines as under:—

(ती)र्थे वीरविभोः सुधर्मगणभृन्संतानलब्धोन्नति ॥

श्री ॥ अ. १४००० संखा(ख्या) ।।

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 1081.

आवश्यकसूत्रनिर्युक्ति
लघुवृत्तिसहित

Avaśyakasūtraniriyukti
with laghuvṛtti

No. 1086

241.
A.1882-83.

Extent.— 282 folios ; 17 lines to a page ; 40 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper tough and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्राः ; small, clear and tolerably good handwriting ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; nos. for foll. entered once in ■ corner of the right-hand margin ; remarks illustrated at times with figures (vide fol. 103^b) ; foll. 281 and 282 repeat what is already written on the preceding foll ; they seem to be added later on, though they bear an earlier date ; the work becomes complete on fol. 280^b ; edges of the first fol. slightly damaged ; some of the foll. slightly worm-eaten ; condition good ; fol. 1^a blank except that ■ few lines about the contents are written on it.

Age.— Śaṁvat 1488 (?).

Begins.— (text) fol. 2^a

आभिनिबोहियनाणं etc. as in No. 1081.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b नमः श्रीपञ्चपरमेष्ठिभ्यः ।

देवः श्रीनाभिसलुर्जनयतु etc. as in No. 1081.

Ends.— (text) fol. 280^a

सन्वेसि पि नयाणं etc. as in No. 1081.

„ — (com.) fol. 280^a पूर्वाद्धि स्पष्टं etc. up to खेलतात्कृतिमानस ॥१२॥
as in No. 1082. This is followed by the lines as under:—

छ etc. 'आशापल्ली' वास्तव्य 'प्राग्वाट' ज्ञातीय गी. आकाभार्यामाणिकदे-
पुत्र्या 'पत्तन' वास्तव्य चांपाभार्या चमकूपुत्रशिवराजपत्न्या श्री० धारू-
नाम्न्या श्रीसोमसुंदरसूरीणामुपदेशेन संवत् १४८८ वर्षे श्रीआवश्यकलघु-
वृत्तिलेखिता ॥ छ etc.

आशापल्ली etc. up to the end seem to be written in a
different hand.

Begins.— (com.) fol. 281^a तुर्जग्या प्रथमो भंगः ॥ शुद्धः । द्वयोरप्यज्ञानतो
रंत्योऽशुद्धः । मध्यमयोर्विभाषा etc.

— (निर्युक्ति) fol. 282^a

सत्त्वेसि पि नयाणं etc.

— (com.) fol. 282^a पूर्वार्धे स्पष्टं etc. up to खेलतात् कृतिमानसे
as in No. 1082. This is followed by the lines as under:—

■ etc. संवत् १४५८ वर्षे फा(ल)गुण शुदि ६ बुधे 'स्तंभतीर्थे' लिखितं । छः॥

N. B.— For further details see No. 1081.

आवश्यकसूत्रनिर्युक्ति.
टीकासाहित

Avaśyakasūtraniryukti
with *ṭikā*

No. 1087

133.

1873-74.

Size— 10½ in by 4¼ in.

Extent.— (text) 124 folios; 7 to 15 lines to a page; 35 letters to a line

„ — (com.) „ „ ; 27 „ 29 „ „ „ „ ; 56 „ „ „ „

Description.— Country paper thin and greyish; Devanāgarī cha-
racters with पृष्ठमात्रा; this is a पञ्चपाटी Ms.; the hand-
writing for the text bigger than that for the commentary;
both legible and good; each of the columns has its borders
ruled in four lines in black ink, with the intermediate
portion coloured red; unnumbered sides have a disc in the
centre in red colour whereas the numbered ones, in the
margins, too; a blank fol. is affixed to fol. 1^a; same is
the case with fol. 124^b; fol. 1^a blank; red chalk used;
some of the foll. present a very nice appearance. e. g. foll.
19^b, 24^b etc.; illustrative tables pertaining to the Jinas and

Cakravations given on fol. 43^b ; corners of some of the foll. slightly damaged; condition good; this Ms. contains niryukti as well as its commentary ; both complete.

Age.— Old.

Author of the commentary.— Not mentioned.

Subject— The niryukti along with its explanation in Sanskrit.

Begins.— fol. 1^b ए ऐ नमः श्रीवीतरागाय नमः ॥

ॐ नमः श्रीसरस्वत्यै नमः ॥ etc. ॐ नमः श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥ छ
etc.

— fol. 2^a श्रीवीतरागाय नमः ।

नमो अरिहंताणं etc.

— (text) fol. 2^b जयह जगजीवजोणी etc.

„ -- (com.) fol. 1^b ए ऐ नमः वीतरागाय ।

प्रेक्षावतां प्रवृत्त्यर्थमादौ प्रयोजनादिकमुपन्यस्यनीयं etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 124^b

सखेसिं पि नयाणं etc. up to साहू ९० ॥

इति पञ्चक्खाणनिज्जुत्ती संमत्ता । समाप्तेदं श्रीआवश्यकं ।

„ — (com.) fol. 124^b सर्वविरतिसामायिकद्वयमेवेच्छति ननु किमत्र तद्धं (?)

उच्यते ॥ ७४ ॥ सखे० तत् सर्वनयवि..सर्वनयसंमतं वचनं यच्चरणगुणस्थितः

साधुः । यस्मात् सर्वनया भावनोक्ता प...च्छति ७५ (?)

आवश्यकसूत्रनियुक्ति

अवचूरिसहित

No. 1088

Avaśyakasūtraniryukti

with avacūri

631.

1892-95.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¼ in.

Extent.— (text) 96-1 + 1 = 96 folios ; 20 lines to a page ; 45 letters to a line.

„ — (com.) 96 folios ; 20 lines to a page ; 66 letters to a line,

Description.— Country paper rough and white ; Devanāgarī characters with occasional वृद्धमात्राः ; it is a त्रिपाटी Ms.; the text written in the middle in a bigger hand ; legible and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk and yellow pigment used ; the first fol. lacking ; the second repeated ; fol. 2^a commencing with the 4th gāthā of स्थविरावली ; about a half of the second fol. worn out ; strips of paper pasted to several foll. ; some of the foll. more or less worm-eaten ; condition very fair ; heights and life-periods of the 24 Tirthamkaras and 12 Cakravartins tabulated fol. 58^b ; diagrams on fol. 82^b ; both the text and the commentary ending abruptly ; complete up to the नमुकारनिज्जुत्ति and its commentary.

Age.— Pretty old.

Author of the avacūri.—Not known.

Subject.—The Nirvṛtyi along with its explanation in Sanskrit.

Begins.— (text) fol. 2^a

गुणभवनगहण सुअरयणभरिय दंसणविसुद्धरथागा ।

संघनगर भद्रं ते अक्खंष्ट चरित्तपागासा ॥ ४ ॥ etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 2^a

पडिभा अभिगहा वि अ उत्तरगुणा मे विआणाहे(हि) ॥ १ ॥

गुणा एव भावना.....दर्शनं सम्यक्त्वं तदेवासारि मिथ्यात्वादि-
कचवरहिता विशुद्धाटव्या मार्गाय...नुसारेण दीर्घत्वसूचना दीर्घ-
निर्देशो गीयमा । हे संघनगरं भद्रं ते etc.

Ends.—fol. 96^b (text)

जं वत्तणाइरूवो कालो दव्वाण चेव पज्जाओ ।

तेण तस्स तंमि निविरुद्धं सव्वहा करणं ॥ ३२ ॥

अहचेह कालकरणं बच्चाइ जोइसिअकालकरणेणं ।

सत्तविहं तत्थ चिर चओ त्वि. This ends thus abruptly.

„ — (com.) fol. 96^b बहु उक्तं कालकरणं । भावकरणमुच्यते etc.

उच्यते इह भाषाधिकारात् पर्यायप्राधान्यं श्रुतस्य जीवभावात् । श्रुतभावकरणं नोश्रुतकरणं. This ends thus abruptly.

आवश्यकसूत्र-
निर्युक्तिचूर्ण

*Āvaśyakasūtra-
niryuktīcūrṇi*

No. 1080

1167.
1884-87.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 511 + 1 = 512 folios; 13 lines to a page; 46 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and greyish; Devanāgarī characters with occasional *पुढमात्रा*s; sufficiently big, legible and good hand-writing; borders neatly ruled in three lines in red ink; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin; fol. 1^a blank; edges of the first and the last foll. slightly worn out; foll. 100 to 178, 247 to 261 and 389 to 395 have their margins more or less worm-eaten; a small hole on the last fol.; so two letters are gone; condition tolerably good; lacunae on fol. 16^b; red chalk used; information about the 24 Tirthamkaras tabulated on foll. 119^b and 120^a; fol. 353 repeated; white paste used; of course, rarely; complete.

Age.— Sathvat 1620.

Subject.— A commentary in mixed languages viz., Sanskrit and Prakrit elucidating the *niryukti* on *Āvaśyakasūtra*.

Begins.— fol. 1^b नमो अरिहंताणं etc. up to सत्त्वसाहूणं as in No. 731.

This is followed by the lines as under :—

काऊण षमोक्तार्तं तित्थकराणं तिलोकमहितानं ।

आयस्विउवज्झायाणं णमिऊणं सत्त्वसाहूणं ॥ १ ॥

इति सीतो आयस्विकुव(ल)ला(वा ?)सी । जातिकुलरूवस्(सु)यायारस-
विणयसंपण्णा(ण्णो) ण दुयुंऊओ etc.

Ends.— fol. 511^b

एवमादि परलोप । अणुगमो संमत्तो । इयाणि नया ते य जहापुव्वं ।

तत्थ दुवे नया । ते व जहापुव्वं । तत्थ .. तया । अज्झयणणतो य (करणणतो य) ।

अज्झयणणतो । णायम्मि गिणिहयव्वे गाथा । करणणतो य । सव्वेसि पि

णयाणं । गाहा । आवस्सगनिज्जुत्तिखुण्णी संमत्ता । छ । संबत् १६२०-
वर्षे आसो वदि ८ बुधे 'श्रीमाली' ज्ञाते साहाशंघदत्ततत्त्वसाहाकाराहाना-
लिप्यापितं ॥ श्रीअ(उ)पाध्या(य)श्रीगजस्वारपठनार्थं etc.

Reference.— This work is published in two parts by Rṣabhdevaji Kesarimalji Śvetāmbara saṁsthā, Rutlam, in A. D. 1928 and 1929 respectively.

आवश्यकसूत्र-
निर्युक्तिचूर्ण

Avaśyakasūtra-
niryukticchūrṇi

No. 1090

129.
1873-74.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 351 - 1 = 350 folios; 15 lines on a page; 60 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and greyish; Devanāgarī characters with occasional *prasthāna*s; sufficiently big, legible and very good hand-writing; borders ruled in three lines in red ink; nos. of most of the foll. written twice as usual; red chalk used; foll. 1^a and 351^b blank; the heights and the life-periods of the 24 Tīrthaṅkaras tabulated on foll. 81^b and 82^a; fol. 197 wrongly numbered 198; for, there is a continuity of matter so far as foll. 196^b and 198^a are concerned; fol. 279 wrongly numbered in both the margins as 179; some lacunae on foll. 237^b and 282^b; foll. 341 etc. numbered only once and that too, as it seems in a different hand; complete; a piece of paper of the same size as the fol. pasted to fol. 1^a; same is the case with fol. 351^b; condition excellent.

Age.— Not later than Śaṁvat 1774.

Begins.—fol. 1^b नमो वीतरागायः । गुरुभ्यो नमः ॥

नमो अरिहंताणं etc. up to सम्बसाहूणं as in No. 1089. This is followed by *काज्जण नमोकारं तिथ्यकरणं* etc. as in No. 1089.

Ends.—fol. 351^a एवमादि परलोप etc. practically up to सम्मत्ता as in No. 1089. This is followed by the line as under :—

ॐ ॥ शुभं भवतु etc. अं. १९ (?) हश्चुः (?) ॥ etc. Then in a different hand we have :—

संवत् १७७४ व. पं. द्वीपविजयगणिना आवकचडण पत्र ३५१ पं.-
श्रीन्यायसागरगणिना प्रदत्ता etc.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 1089.

आवश्यकसूत्र-

Avaśyakasūtra-

निर्युक्तिचूर्णि

niryuktichūrṇi

No. 1091

367.

1880-81.

Size.— 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. by 5 in.

Extent.— 372 - 6 - 7 - 1 - 3 - 6 + 1 = 350 folios; 17 lines to a page; 46 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper rough and white; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्रास; sufficiently big, legible and very good hand-writing; borders ruled in four lines in black ink; nos. for foll. entered twice as usual; foll. 1^a and 372^b blank; edges and corners of the first few foll. slightly worn out; some of the foll. more or less damaged owing to their being worm-eaten; fol. 112 partly torn; several foll. have their upper portion somewhat gone; condition fair; names of the Tīrthaṅkaras and the Cakravartins along with their heights etc. tabulated on fol. 87^b; fol. 258 repeated; foll. 5, 6, 25, 51, 97, 118, 144-150, 168, 205-207 and 341-346 lacking; hence incomplete.

Age.— Samvat 1661.

Begins.—fol. 1^b. ॐ नमः सर्वज्ञाय ।

नमोऽरहताणं etc. as in No. 1089.

Ends.—fol. 372^a एवमादि परलोप etc. up to संमत्ता as in No. 1090.

This is followed by the lines as under :—

ॐ । शुभं भवतु । संवत् १६६१ काश्यपशुद्धि ५ बुधवासरे ओझारुद्र-
लिखितं ॥ ग्रंथाग्रं १८००० प्रमाणा वाच्यमाना चिरं न(नं)पादाचंशार्क ।
श्रेयो(ऽ)स्तु श्रीचातुर्वर्णभ्रमणसंघस्य ॥ ॐ ॥

N. B.— For other details see No. 1089.

आवश्यकसूत्र-
निर्युक्त्यवचुरि

Avaśyakasūtra-
niryuktyavacūri

No. 1092

1092.
1887-91.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 116 folios ; 17 lines to a page ; 54 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters with occasional पृष्ठमात्राs ; small, clear and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; the space between the pairs coloured red ; nos. for foll. entered only [once ; unnumbered sides have mostly a small disc in red colour in the centre whereas the numbered, in the margins, too ; red chalk and yellow pigment used ; edges of the first fol. slightly worn out ; condition very good ; complete ; composed in Sāmvat 1440.

Age.— Not modern.

Author.— Jñānasāgara, pupil of Devasundara of the Tapā gaccha.

Subject.— A small commentary to the niryukti having for its basis a bigger commentary (No. 1075) by Haribhadra Sūri.

Begins.— fol. 1^a जयति इन्द्रियाविषयकबाधघातिकर्मपरीषदोपसर्गादिशुभगण-
पराजयात् स वनिष्यतिशेते यश्च सर्वातिशायी स चावश्यं प्रणामाह(?) इति
तं प्रति प्रणतो(ऽ)स्मीति गम्यते । etc.

Ends.—fol. 116^b सन्वे० ॥ तत्सर्व etc. up to निक्षेपमिच्छंति practically as in No. 1093. This is followed by the lines at under :—

॥ ७१ आचार्यश्रीहरिमद्रुतवृत्त्यनुसारेण श्रीआवश्यकवचूरीः
समाप्ता ॥ छ ॥ कूटलिखने दुःकृतं मिथ्याऽस्तु ॥ छ ॥
श्रीमत्तपा'गणनमौगणभास्वराभ-
श्रीदेवसुन्दरयुगोत्तमपादुकानां ।
शिष्यैजि(र्जि)नागमसुधांशुधिलीनाचितैः
श्रीज्ञानसागरगुरु(रू)त्तमनामधेयैः ॥ १ ॥
खाऽब्धिगुर्गेदुमिते(ऽ)ब्दे १४४०ऽवचूरिरावश्यकस्य जयनीयं ।
विदधे बृहद्विवरणात् श्रुतभक्त्या स्वपराहितहेतोः(ः) ॥ २ ॥
छ ॥ etc. ग्रंथाग्रं १००५. Then we have in a different hand : —
श्रीजीवराजशिवराजकोविदाभ्यासमसौ प्रतिर्हृष्टे चित्कोशे पुण्यार्थे
पंडितनीकार्षिणिष्याभ्यां

आवश्यकसूत्र-
निर्युक्त्यवचूर्णि

Avaśyakasūtra-
niryuktyavacūrṇi

No. 1093

577.
1884-86.

Size.—10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.—83 folios ; 20 lines to a page ; 64 letters to a line.

Description.—Country paper thin, rough and grey ; Devanāgarī characters with वृष्टमात्राः ; small, clear and good hand-writing ; borders mostly ruled in three lines in red ink ; red chalk used ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin ; edges of the first fol. and those of the last too, slightly worn out ; the first three foll. worm-eaten ; condition on the whole very good ; complete.

Age.—Pretty old.

Begins.—fol. 1^a नमः सर्वज्ञाय ।

प्राणिपत्य जिनवरेरं वीरं श्रुतदेवतां गुरुन् साधून्
आवश्यकस्य वृत्तिं गुरूपदेशादहं वक्ष्ये ॥ १

यद्यपि मया तथा(ऽ)न्यैः कृता(ऽ)स्य (रस्ति) विवृतिस्तथापि संक्षेपात्
तद्गुचिसत्त्वानुग्रहहेतोः क्रियते प्रयासो(ऽ)यं ॥ २

इहावश्यकप्रारंभप्रयासोऽयुक्तः प्रयोजनादिरहितत्वात् कंटकशाखामर्दन-
वदित्येवमाद्याशंकापनोदाय प्रयोजनादिपूर्वं प्रदर्शित इत्युक्तं च etc.

Ends.— fol. 83^b सव्वे० । तत् सर्वनयविशुद्धं सर्वनयसंमतं वचनं यच्चरणगुण-
स्थितः साधुः । यस्मात्सर्वनया भावनिक्षेपमिच्छति ॥ ७६ ॥ ॥

इति प्रत्याख्याननिर्युक्त्यवचूर्णिः ॥ ॥ श्रीआवश्यकनिर्युक्त्यव-
चूर्णिः आचार्यश्रीहरिमद्रसूरिकृतवृत्त्यनुसारेण । मट्टारकप्रभुश्रीज्ञानसागर-
सूरिविरचिता समाप्ता ॥ छ ॥ ॥ छ ॥ भद्रं ॥

N. B.—For other details see No. 1092.

आवश्यकसूत्र-
निर्युक्त्यवचूर्णि

Avaśyakaśūtra-
niryuktyavacūrṇi

No. 1094

1183.

1886-92.

Size.— 10³/₈ in. by 4¹/₄ in.

Extent.— 118 - 1 + 4 = 121 folios; 18 lines to a page; 66 letters to a line.

Description.—Country paper thin and grey; Devanāgarī characters with पुष्टमात्राs; small but clear and good hand-writing; borders ruled in four lines in red ink; edges of the first and the last foll. slightly worn out; foll. 5, 15, 64 and 116 repeated; the 64th fol. has an illustrative diagram; lacunae on fol. 108^b; the fol. following the repeated fol. 116 is numbered as 118; complete; condition very good.

Age.— Saṃvat 1516.

Author.— Anonymous.

Subject.— A small commentary to Avaśyakaśūtraniryukti.

Begins.— fol. 1^a ॐ नमः श्रीप्रवचनाय ॥
 प्रेक्षावतां प्रवृत्त्यर्थे ॥ आदौ प्रयोजनादिकमुपन्यसनीयमन्यथा न
 युक्तोऽयमावश्यकप्रारंभप्रयासो निःप्रयोजनत्वात् etc.

Ends.— fol. 117^a सध्वे० ॥ तत् सर्वनयविशुद्धं सर्वनयसंमतं वचनं ॥ यच्चरण-
 गुणस्थितः साधुः ॥ यस्मात्सर्वनया भावानिक्षेपमिच्छति ॥ ७५ ॥
 इति प्रत्याख्याननि(नि)र्युक्त्यवचूर्णिः सा(स)माप्ता चेयं श्रीआव-
 श्यकश्रुतस्कन्धनिर्युक्त्यवचूर्णिः ॥ छ ॥ ॥ छ ॥ सं० १५१६वर्षे
 चैत्रसुदि ७ ॥ शुभं भवतु ॥ छ ॥ मंगलमस्तु ॥ छ ॥ १ ॥ १ ॥

आवश्यकसूत्रनिर्युक्ति-
 बालावबोध

Avaśyakasūtraniryukti-
 bālāvabodha

No. 1095

1090.
 1887-91.

Size.— 11½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 311 + 1 = 312 folios; 11 lines to a page; 48 letters
 to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and greyish; Devanāgarī cha-
 racters; big, legible and good hand-writing; borders ruled
 in four lines in black ink; the portions between the pairs
 of lines coloured red; nos. for foll. entered twice as usual;
 complete; there is at least a disc in the centre of each fol.
 in red colour, red chalk and yellow pigment; used; fol. 1^a
 blank; fol. 102 repeated; the gāthās of the niryukti are
 written in the margins; edges and corners of the first and
 last few foll. worn out; condition fair.

Age.— Samvat 16100 (1610?).

Subject.— A commentary on Avaśyakasūtraniryukti partly in
 Sanskrit and partly in Gujarātī, the latter being practically
 the translation of the former.

Begins.— fol. 1^b नमो श्रीगणेशाय ।

जयइ जग० । भ(ग)वान् जयति । भगवंत परमेश्वर जयवंत वर्त्तइ ।
 किंविशिष्टो भगवान् जगज्जीवयोनिविज्ञायकः । जग विश्व तणा जीव तेहनी
 योनि उत्पत्तिस्थानकाः [वि]विशेषिह का जाणइ छइ etc.

Ends.— fol. 311^a यत् चरणगुणस्थितसाधुर्भवतीति कथ्यते । यद् जे बचन चरण चारित्र तणा गुणनहं विषह स्थितः भणीह रहिउ सावधान साधु-
 भवति महात्मा हुइ । इति रसिउं कथ्यते कहीइ । एतलहं गुरे इम कहिउं । सघलाइ न्याय जूजूउं बोलइ । ज्ञानवादी ज्ञान थापइ ।
 क्रियावादी क्रिया थापइ । पणि सघलां न्याय तणु तत्त्व ए । जं शुद्धचरित्रवंत महात्मा बखाणीइ । जेह कारण सूधउं चारित्र तेहइ
 जिनहं हुइ । जे ज्ञानवंत हुइ । एह कारण ज्ञानवंत शुद्धचारित्रां
 सर्वोत्कृष्ट जाणिहु । ए सर्व न्याय तणुं तत्त्व जाणिहु । इति श्री-
 आवश्यकसूत्रस्य बालावि(व)बोध समाप्तं । श्रीरस्तु etc. संवत्
 १६१०[०] वर्षे वैशाखदि ३ शुक्ले म० गोवाललिखितं श्री साधु-
 पूर्णिमापक्षे मृक्ष(ख्य)मट्टारकश्रीउदयचंद्रसूरि तत्पट्टे पु(पु)ज्याराज्य-
 (ध्य)श्रीमुनिचंद्रसूरि तत्पट्टे गच्छाधिराजगच्छभारधुरिधरश्रीश्रीश्री-
 विद्याचंद्र(स)रिंद्रे एषा पुस्तिका लिखापिता ॥ सर्वेषां शङ्कानां वाच-
 नार्थ etc.

आवश्यकसूत्रनिर्युक्ति-
 दीपिका

Avaśyakaśūtraniryukti-
 dipikā

No. 1000

373.

1879-80.

Size.—10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.—423 folios; 11 lines to a page; 42 letters to a line.

Description.—Country paper thin and greyish; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्रा; big, legible and good handwriting; borders ruled in four lines in black ink; nos. for foll. entered only once; foll. 1^a and 423^b blank; diagrams on fol. 13^b; foll. 65 and 66 damaged in the margin; condition very good; complete.

Age.—Sāmvat 1633.

Author.—Māṇikyāśekhara Sūri, pupil of Merutuṅga Sūri of the Vidhipakṣa. For his other works see "Ends" (p. 457).

Subject.—Avaśyakaśūtraniryukti explained in Sanskrit.

Begins.— fol. 1^b नमः श्रीवर्धमानाय । श्रीमद्वच्छेशमेरुतुंगवरिगुरुभ्यो नमः ॥

श्रीआवश्यकसूत्रनिर्युक्तिविषयः प्रायो दुर्गपदार्थः । कथामात्रं निर्युक्तचु-
दाहृतं च लिख्यते । इह श्रीदेववाचकेत्यपरनामा देवर्द्धिगणिज्ञानपंचक्रूरूपं
नि(नं)दिग्रंथं वक्तुकामो मंगलार्थं पूर्वमावलिता अभिहितः सामान्य-
तोऽहंस्तुतिमाह । जयइ । स्तुतिर्दिधा etc.

Ends.— fol. 422^a अथ प्रमाणमाह । सर्वे० सर्वेषामपि नयानां नैगमसंग्रहादीनां
ज्ञानद्वयसंगृहीतानां बहुविधां वक्तव्यतां निशम्य तत्सर्वनयविशुद्धं सर्वनय
समतं ज्ञेयं । यत्साधुश्रवणगुणव्यवस्थितश्रवारित्रक्रियाज्ञानस्थितः स्यात्
यत्पूर्वं ज्ञाते गृहीतव्ये चार्थे यतितव्यमेव । पश्चात्क्रियायत्नः कार्य एव
तत्तश्रवारित्रं यतः सर्वनया भावनिक्षेपमिच्छन्ति । भावश्च रत्नत्रया-
राधनपरः साधुः । ७० ।

इति प्रत्याख्याननिर्युक्तिः समाप्तः ॥ छ

ते श्री'अंचल'गच्छमंडनमणिश्रीमन्महेंद्रप्रभ-

श्रीमूर्तिश्रवरपट्टपंकजसमुल्लासोल्लसद्भानवः ।

तर्कव्याकरणादिशास्त्रघटनाब्रह्मायमाणाश्वि(श्वि)रं

श्रीपूज्यप्रभुमेरुतुंगगुरवो जीयासुरानंददाः ॥ १ ॥

तत्किं पृथक् खलु सूरिरचीकरत् श्री-

माणिक्यशेखर इति प्रथिताभिधानः ।

चंचद्विचारचयचेतनचारुमेनां

सहीपिकां सुविहितव्रतिनां हिताय ॥ २

एषा श्रीआवश्यकनिर्युक्तेदी(दी)पिका चिरं जयतात् ।

मुनिनिचयवाच्यमाना तमोहरा दीपिका

पिंडनिर्युक्तेरोघनिर्युक्तिदीपिका ।

दशवैकालिकस्याप्युत्तराध्ययनदीपिके ॥ ३ ॥

आचारदीपिका नवतत्त्वविचारणं तथा [प्य]

एककर्तृकतया ग्रंथा अमी अस्याः सहोदराः ॥ ४ ॥

इति 'विधिपक्ष्य'मुख्याभिधानं श्रीम'दंचल'गच्छाधिराजसुगुरुसुविहित
चक्रवर्तिश्रीमन्मेरुतुंगमूर्तिद्रक्रमकमलमरालशिष्यश्रीमाणिक्यशेखरसूरिविर

चिता श्रीआवश्यकनिर्युक्तिदीपिका समाप्ताः ॥ शुभं भवतु etc.

संवत् १६३३ वर्षे भाद्रवा वदि १३ दिने लपितं ॥

यादृशं पुस्तकं etc.

आवश्यकसूत्रनिर्युक्ति-

Avaśyakaśūtraniryukti-

लघुवृत्ति

laghuvṛtti

No. 1097

167.

1866-68.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 152 folios ; 17 lines to a page ; 54 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper tough and grey ; Devanāgarī characters with occasional वृद्धमात्रास; small, legible and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk and yellow pigment used ; nos. for foll. entered only once, and that, too, just in the right-hand corner, at the end of the fol. ; almost all foll. more or less worm-eaten ; condition poor ; cloth-bound ; two foll. preceding the 1st and two following the last blank ; they bear the stamp of the Elphinstone College Library ; fol. 152^b blank ; complete ; extent 13000 ślokaś.

Age.— Fairly old.

Author.— Not known.

Subject.— A commentary in Sanskrit to the niryukti on Āvaśyakaśūtra.

Begins.— fol. 1^a प्रेक्षावतां प्रवृत्त्यर्थे आदौ प्रयोजनादिकमुपन्यसनीयमन्यथा न युक्तोऽमावश्यकप्रारंभप्रयासो निःप्रयोजनत्वात् कंटकशाखामर्दनवत् निरभिधेयत्वात् काकदंतपरीक्षावत् असंबद्धत्वात् दश दाडिमानि इत्यादि वाक्यवत् etc.

Ends.— fol. 152^a सत्त्वे० । तत्सर्वनयविशुद्धं सर्वनयसंमतं वचनं यच्चरणगुणस्थितः साधुः यस्मात् सर्वनया भावनिक्षेपमिच्छन्ति ॥ ७५

इति श्रीआवश्यकसूत्रे नः लघुवृत्तैः । छः । etc. ग्रंथाग्रं १३००० छ etc.

1 The opening lines may be compared with those of No. 1094.

आवश्यकसूत्रनिर्युक्त्यवचूर्णि

Avaśyakasūtraniryuktyavacūrṇi

No. 1098

256.
1883-84.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 83-2=81 folios | 21 lines to a page ; 70 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper rough and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters ; small, legible and very good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; numbers for foll. entered only once ; foll. 1 and 2 lacking ; this Ms. ends abruptly ; it is however complete up to the commentary of the 65th gāthā of प्रत्याख्याननिर्युक्ति ; foll. 25 to 34 and 38 to 82 more or less worm-eaten ; edges of the 2nd and 83rd foll. worn out ; condition fair.

Age.— Old.

Author.— Not known.

Subject.— A small commentary in Sanskrit elucidating the niryukti of Avaśyakasūtra.

Begins.—fol. 3^a तान् । ओषश्चुतं तत् समाचरंतीति श्रुतसमाचारकान् ॥ ४० ॥
 गोवि० ततो० एतद्वाचाद्वयं वृत्तौ नास्ति । ततो गोविंदाचार्येभ्यो नमोऽस्तु ।
 अनुयोगेऽर्थकथने etc. देववाचको वक्ष्ये ॥ ५० ॥ इति स्थविरावल्यव-
 चूर्णिः

Ends.— fol. 83^b तुष्णा विषयेच्छा ॥ ६४ ॥ ...वच्छेदेन अतुलोपशमो मध्यस्थभावः ।
 मनुष्याणां ... ॥ ६५ ॥ ततो० ततः प्रत्याख्यानात् शुद्ध ... स्फुरिते । ततः
 कर्मविवेकः कर्मनिर्जरा । ततः क्रमेण पूर्वकरणमपूर्वश्रुताध्यवसाय । ततः
 This ends thus abruptly.

Reference.— See R. G. Bhandarkar's Report for 1883-84.

आवश्यकसूत्रवृत्ति-
प्रदेशन्यास्याटिप्पनक

Avaśyakasūtravṛtti-
pradeśavyākhyāṭippanaka

No. 1099¹

130.
1873-74.

Size.— 11¼ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 62 folios ; 17 lines to a page ; 75 letters to a line.:

Description.— Country paper thin and brittle ; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्राs ; small, legible and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; yellow pigment and red chalk, too, used ; nos. for foll. entered twice as usual ; edges of several foll. worn out ; small bits of paper pasted to fol. 28^b ; last few foll. much damaged ; strips of paper pasted to foll. 59 and 60 ; condition ■■■ the whole poor ; complete ; extent 4600(?) ślokaś.

Age.— Not later than the 17th century.

Author.— Hemacandra Sūri, disciple of Abhayadeva Sūri. For his life and works see Ānandasāgara Sūri's introduction (pp. 9-10) of Jīvasamāsa. There this Sūri has quoted a few lines from the Viśeṣāvaśyakavṛtti. From this we can see that this Hemacandra has composed the following works :—

(1) आवश्यकाटिप्पनिका², (2) शतकविवरण, (3) अनुयोगद्वार-
वृत्ति³, (4) उपदेशमाला, (5) उपदेशमालावृत्ति, (6) जीवसमास-
विवरण, (7) भवभावना, (8) भवभावनाविवरण, (9) नन्दिटिप्पनक⁴
and (10) विशेषावश्यकविवरण (Saṃvat 1175).

1 Really speaking, this and the following work No. 1100 ought to have been assigned a place after No. 1078.

2 This is the same work as described here.

3 See Nos. 635-641.

4 This work seems to be lost. It is alluded to in *Anuyogadvṛavytti* (p. 2^b). The pertinent line is as under:—

“ नन्यादिषु विस्तरेणोक्तत्वात् ”

Subject.—A gloss on the commentary to Avaśykasūtravṛtti composed by Haribhadra Sūri.

Begins.—fol. 1^a ॐ नमो वीतरागाय ॥

जगत्त्रयमतिक्रम्य स्थिता यस्य पद्मयूरी ।
 विष्णोरिव तमानम्य श्रीमदाद्यजिनेश्वरं ॥ १ ॥
 शेषानपि नमस्कृत्य जिनानजितपूर्वकान् ।
 श्रीमतो वर्धमानानां तान् मुक्तिशर्मविधायिनः ॥ २ ॥
 समुपासितयुरुजनतः समाधिगतं किञ्चिदात्मसंस्तुतये ।
 संक्षेपादावश्यकविषयं टिप्पणमहं वच्मि ॥ ३ ॥ etc.

Ends.—fol. 62^b सांप्रतं कुल्माषानाश्रित्याचाम्लं प्रायोग्यं च दिदर्शयिषुराह ॥
 कुम्मासा पुण एवमित्यादि । सक्तूनाश्रित्याह । सत्तुगा जवाणमित्यादि
 सुबोधं नवरं गोधूमयवभू(?)जिका धाणिकाः शेषं प्रायः सुगमं । यावत्प्रत्या-
 ख्याननिर्युक्तिः समाप्तेति ॥ छ ॥ तत्समाप्तौ च श्रीमद्भयदेवसूरिचरणांशुज-
 चंचरीकश्रीहेमचंद्रसूरिविरचित आवश्यकवृत्तिप्रदेशव्याख्याटिप्पणकं
 समाप्तमिति ॥ छ ॥

इति गुरुजनमूलादर्थजातं स्वबुद्ध्या
 यद्वगतामिहात्मस्तुत्यापादानहेतोः ।
 तदुपचरितमेतद्यत्र किञ्चित्सदोषं
 मयि कृतगुरुतोषैस्तु शोध्यं मुनींद्रैः ॥
 छद्मस्थस्य हि मोहः कस्य न भवतीहि मोहवशगस्य ।
 सद्बुद्धिविरहितानां विशेषतो मद्विधासुमतां ॥
 इति । छ । अं. ४६...?

This is followed by the lines in a different hand as under:—

संविग्नेनांलिपदा 'तप'गणपतिविजयसेनसूरीणां ।
 श्रीरामविजयकृतिना चित्कोशे प्रतिरिपं कृता ॥ १ ॥

Reference.—Published in D. L. J. P. F. Series No. 53 in
 A. D. 1920.

आवश्यकसूत्रवृत्ति-
प्रदेशव्याख्याटिप्पणक

Avaśyakasūtravṛtti-
pradeśavyākhyāṭippanaka

No. 1100

140.
1881-82.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 97 + 1 = 98 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 52 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and white ; Devanāgarī characters with occasional पुष्टमात्राs ; small, legible and very good hand-writing ; borders neatly ruled in three lines in red ink ; nos. for foll. entered twice as usual ; foll. 1^a and 97^b blank ; fol. 73 repeated ; edges of the first and the last foll. slightly worn out ; condition very good ; complete ; extent 564 ślokaś.

Age.— Not modern.

Begins.— fol. 1^b ॐ नमो वीतरागाय ।

जगत्त्रयमतिक्रम्य etc. as in No. 1099.

Ends.— fol. 97^a सांप्रतं कुल्माषा etc. up to सुमतां इति in No. 1099.

This is followed by ग्रंथाग्रं ५६४ । शुभं भवतु etc.

N. B.—For further particulars see No. 1099.

आवश्यकसूत्रवृत्ति-
विषमपदपर्याय

Avaśyakasūtravṛtti-
viṣamapadaparyāya

No. 1101

736 (18).
1875-76.

Extent.— fol. 17^a to fol. 23^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Pañcavastukaparyāya No. $\frac{736 (1)}{1875-76}$.

Author.— Anonymous.

Subject.— Difficult words etc. occurring in Avaśyakasūtravṛtti explained in Sanskrit.

Begins.— fol. 17^a ॐ जिनेत्यादि जिनाः क्षीणोपशांतमोहनीयकर्माणश्छद्मस्थ-
वीतरागाः । केवलिनः अष्टमहाप्रातिहार्यादीन् तत्कारणत्वात् श्रवणकारण-
त्वात् तदवाप्तेः ज्ञानक्रियाव्याप्तेः । etc.

Ends.— fol. 23^b इति हडफउ देशमूलगुण इति श्रावकव्रतानि । बौधगोविंद इति
एकविंशतिवारान् । प्रव्रजित इत्याम्नायो द्रष्टव्यः ।

इत्यावश्यकवृत्तिविषमपदपर्यायाः समाप्ताः ॥

आवश्यकसूत्रवृत्ति-
विषमपदपर्याय

Avaśyakasūtravṛtti-
viṣamapadaparyāya

No. 1102

789 (18).
1895-1902.

Extent.— fol. 26^b to fol. 38^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Pañcavastuka-
paryāya No. 789 (1).
1895-1902.

Begins.— fol. 26^b ॐ जिनेत्यादि जिनाः । क्षीणोपशांत etc. as in No. 1101.

— fol. 34^a कथं मासेत्यादि । विहाणातीति भेदा । आण त्ति आज्ञा काय-
विषया इति कर्त्तव्या ॥ पूर्वं द्रष्टव्यमिति भावः ॥ छ ॥ आवश्यकवृत्तेर्विषमपद-
पर्यायाः समर्थिताः ॥ छ ॥

— fol. 34^a मंग्यते अनेनेति मंगं धर्मे । संशयत इति संदेहो द्विधा अर्थ-
संदेहोऽनर्थसंदेहश्च । सूत्रोपदिष्टमिति सूत्रं । नदी । etc.

— fol. 35^a आत्रिवेति पूर्वविधः पूर्वं । एवमिति वक्त्राणाविही । दारविही ।
विरुमइ इति लग्नइ विधान इति भेदतः । लेहवणमिति आवश्यकटिप्पणकं
छ ॥

Ends.— fol. 38^a इति हडफउ । देशमूलगुण etc.

N. B.—For other details see No. 1101.

विशेषावश्यकभाष्य
(विसेसावस्सयभास)

Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya
(Visesāvassayabhāsa)

No. 1103

1256.
1887-91.

Size.— 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 122 + 2 = 124 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 45 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters with पुष्टमात्राs ; small, bold, clear and good handwriting ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; yellow pigment, too, though very rarely ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin ; fol. 1^a blank ; marginal notes on fol. 1^a ; fol. 30 repeated ; the last but one line of the last fol. thrice scratched with black ink ; edges of the last three foll. and those of the first fol. partly worn out ; condition very fair ; complete.

Age.— Saṃvat 1458.

Author.— Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa. He is said to have died in Vira Saṃvat 1115. He is the author of the following works:—

(i) Sanskrit commentary of Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya, (ii) Brhatsaṅgrahaṇī, (iii) Kṣetrasamāsa, (iv) Viśeṣaṇavati, (v) Dhyānaśataka, (vi) Jitakalpa and (vii) Nisīthabhāṣya.

The authorship of the last work is somewhat doubtful. See p. 468.

Subject.— This important work is a metrical commentry in Prakṛit elucidating Bhadrabāhusvāmin's niryukti on Sāmāyikādhyayana, a part of Āvaśyakasūtra. Vāsavadattā and Taraṅgavatī are alluded to in this work. That is what strikes me at present.

Begins.— fol. 1^b नमः श्रुतदेवतायै ॥

कथयवयमप्यजामो गोत्रं चर(ण)गुणसंगहं सयत्नं ।

आवस्सयाणुओमं गुरुवपसाणुसारेणं ॥ १ etc.

Ends.— fol. 122^a

इय परिसमापितमिदं सामाहयमि(म)त्थओ समासेणं ।

वित्थरओ केवलिणो पुब्बविहू(? ओ) वा पभासंति ॥

सत्त्वाणुओगसलं भासं सामाहय(स्स) सोऊण ।

होइ परिकम्मियमई जोग्गो सेसाणुओगस्स ॥ ४३१४

इति विशेषावश्यकसूत्रं समाप्तं ॥ छ ॥ संवत् १४५८ वर्षे मार्गशर-
शुदि ७ शनौ अयेह श्रीम'ह(द)णहलपुरे' नगरे वाचनाचार्यजयकीर्त्तिमित्रा-
वाचनार्थे 'प्राग्वाट'ज्ञातीयमहंरामाकेन उस्तिका लिखिता । लेखक-
पाठकयोः ॥ शिवमस्तु ॥ छ ॥ छ ॥ छ ॥ ग्रंथाग्रं ५००० माजनह ॥

Reference.— Published in the Yaśovijaya Jaina Granthamālā. Publi-
shed along with Maladhārin Hemacandra Sūri's commen-
tary in the same series in 7 parts in Vira-Saṁvats 2437,
2438, 2438, 2438, 2439, 2439 and 2440 (?) respectively.
Also published with Kōṭyācārya's commentary by Ṛṣabh-
devji Keśarīmālji Śvetāmbara-Saṁsthā, Rutlam, in two
parts in A. D. 1936 and 1937 respectively. Its Gujarāṭī
translation based upon Hemacandra's commentary has
been published in two parts by the Āgamodaya Samiti
in A. D. 1924 and 1927 respectively. This Samiti has
also published an alphabetical index of the gāthās of this
bhāṣya in A. D. 1923. For additional Mss. see B. B. R.
A. S. vols. III-IV, p. 396 and G. O. Series vol. XXI, pp. 9
and 13.

विशेषावश्यकभाष्य

Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya

No. 1104

1336.

1886-92.

Size.— 10 in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 84 folios; 15 lines to a page; 56 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and grey; Devanāgarī charac-
ters with पृष्ठमात्राः; neither too big nor too small, legible
and good hand-writing; borders ruled in four lines in
black ink; fol. 1^a blank; yellow pigment used; numbers

99 [J. L. P.]

for foll. entered twice as usual ; the 84th (last) fol. slightly torn ; its edges worn out ; condition on the whole good ; complete.

Age.— Seems to be old.

Begins.— fol. 1^b ॐ नमः श्रीजिनभद्रगणिकक्षमाश्रमणेभ्यः ॥

कथपवयणप्यणामो etc. as in No. 1103.

Ends.— fol. 84^a ३६०० ॥

इय परिसमापियमियं etc. up to सेसाणुओगस्त as in No. 1103. This is followed by the lines as under :—

इति समाप्तं श्रीविशेषावश्यकसूत्रं । ग्रंथाग्रं गाहा ३६७२ श्रुतसलिलपाथो-
धये कुत्राप्यप्रतिहतबुद्धये जगज्जंतुसंततिर्विहिते(?) कांतिकार्यंतिक(?)
समाधाय । भाष्यरत्नरोहणाय लसद्गुणाय भगवते श्रीजिनभद्रगणिकक्षमा-
श्रमणाय नमः ॥ छ ॥ ॥ श्रीः ॥ शुभं भवतुः ॥ कल्याणमस्तुः ॥ छः ॥ ॥ श्रीः ॥
लेषकपाठकयोः ॥ छ ॥ ॥

N. B.— For other details see No. 1103.

विशेषावश्यकभाष्य

Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya

No. 1105

56.

1880-81.

Size.— 25 in. by 2 in.

Extent.— 131 (?) leaves ; 4 to 6 lines to a leaf ; 124 letters to a line.

Description.— Palm-leaf thin and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters with वृष्टमात्राः ; small, legible and very good hand-writing ; this Ms. presents the appearance of the work having been written in three separate columns ; but really it is not so since the lines are continuous ; borders not ruled ; there are two holes in each leaf in the interspaces between the columns ; red chalk used ; leaves numbered in both the margins as usual ; the first leaf seems to be missing or misplaced ; since the leaves are in a poor condition, with edges worn out in several places, it is not advisable

to make a search for it; otherwise the work complete;
two wooden boards encompass the Ms.; 4336 verses.

Age.— Fairly old.

Begins.— leaf 2^a

(नत्थि) विससत्थंतरभावाओ सो खपुप्फं व ॥¹

जं जेगमववहारा लोयववहारतप्परा सो य ।

पाएण विसेसमउ(ओ) तो ते तग्गाहिणो दो वि ॥

Ends.— leaf 131^b(?)

होइ परिकम्मियमती जोगो(ग्गो) सेसाणुयोगस्स ॥ ४३३६

विशेषावश्यकभाष्यं समाप्तं ... — मंगलं महा ...

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 1103.

विशेषावश्यकभाष्य
व्याख्यानसहित

Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya
with *vyākhyāna*

No. 1106

57.

1880-81.

Size.— 25½ in. by 2 in.

Extent.— 332 leaves; 5 to 7 lines to a leaf; 120 to 140 letters to a line.

Description.— Palm-leaf brittle and greyish; Devanāgarī characters with पुष्टमात्रा; big, legible and good hand-writing; this Ms. presents an appearance of the work having been written into three separate columns; but really it is not so; borders not ruled; this Ms. contains probably both the text and the commentary; some of the leaves broken; some damaged; condition on the whole poor; leaves numbered in both the margins: in the right-hand one २५ १, २ etc. and in the left-hand one as ४ for ४ etc.; red chalk used; complete; extent 13700 ślokas.

1 This is the latter half of the 36th verse of the printed edition.

Age.— Samvat 1138.

Author of the commentary.— Koṭyācārya. Some identify him with Śīlāṅka Sūri, the commentator of the 1st two aṅgas probably because it is so suggested in Prabhāvakacaritra. But Ānandasāgara Sūri refutes this in his Sanskrit introduction (p. 3) to Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya edited by him along with Koṭyācārya's commentary on it.

Subject.— Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya explained in Sanskrit. In this Koṭyācārya's commentary on the 234th gāthā¹ of Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya we come across the words “ निशीथे वक्ष्यामः ”. Since neither any tradition nor any other evidence seems to suggest that Koṭyācārya had composed a bhāṣya on Niśīthasūtra, it may be that this ullekha belongs to the svopajña commentary of Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya. If so, Jinabhadra Gaṇi may be looked upon as the author of the bhāṣya on Niśīthasūtra².

Koṭyācārya's remark “ भाष्याननुयायि पाठान्तरमिदं अग्रतः; एवमनेनैव दृष्टिक्रमेणेत्यादेरर्वाक् न चेदं श्रूयसीदु प्रतिदु इदयते ” made by him while commenting upon the 637th gāthā of Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya on p. 224 leads us to believe that Koṭyācārya cannot be a direct pupil of Jinabhadra, and thus it goes against what is suggested in the paṭṭāvalis of the Kharatara gaccha noted in Indian Antiquary (vol. XI, pp. 243-249).

For some of quotations which directly or indirectly mention Jinabhaṭa and Jinabhadra see Jinavijaya's introduction (p. 15) to his edition of Jitakalpasūtra.

Begins.— (com.) fol. 1^b कोपशान्तये मंगलार्थमभिधेयप्रदर्शनार्थे चा ... श्रेयांसि बहुविधानि भवन्ति दाविदमुक्तवन्तः । कयपवयण-
प्पणामो इत्यादि । etc.

—(com.) fol. 325^b चतुर्थेन व्याख्यायत इति प्रथमोत्थानं ज्ञात्वा शुचोदयि-
बुराह । किं पुनरुक्तमिदं जोगं तिबिहं ति । तृतीयस्थाने करणस्य व्याख्यानं

¹ This gāthā begins with “ योगलमोयगदंते ” and it is 235th according to the printed edition (Āgamodaya Samiti Series).

² See the Gujārātī introduction (p. 9) to Jinavijaya's edition of Jitakalpasūtra.

कृतं न तु यथोद्देशं निर्देश इति । न्यायाद्दे(दे)वमस्तु तिविद्देणं न करेमि न कारवेमि करेतं etc. कर्मण इति भावार्थः । तथाहि हे(दे)शि(सि)तमित्यादि ॥ एवं व्यत्यासं कुर्वता सूत्रकारेण दर्शितं यदुत स योगः । करणवशाद्विद्यतमप्रधान इति । किं कारणमित्याह । तदभावे करण(भा)वे भावाद्योगस्य तदभावे चाप्य-भावात्करणं कर्तुरनर्थान्तरमिति । कृत्वा तथा तस्सेत्यादि । तस्य योगस्य तदाधारत्वात् करणाधारत्वादसौ प्रधान इति तानि कारणमस्येति । तत्कारण-**तत्तमा** करणपरिणतेश्च योगस्य प्राधान्यं तथा परिणतुरनर्थान्तरभावा-त्करणानां करणमेवासौ योगः आह यथेवमुद्देशो(ऽ)प्येवं कस्मान्न कृत उच्यते । योगस्य प्रत्याख्येयत्वेन प्राधान्यख्यापनार्थं यत एव च एवं तस्य तदा-धारता(ऽ)तो सर्वा गाथां पठित्वा एतो चिय इत्यादि । अत एतस्यापि तन्मयता करणात्मकता गम्यते । कृत इत्याह ॥ करणयोगपरिणतिरूपत्वात्सा(ऽ)वगम्यते । ह(न)तां(यां)तरात्कदाचित्कर्तृचित्समये यतो(ऽ)भिहितं । आया इत्यादि । इहात्मैव परमार्थतो(ऽ)र्हिता न बाह्या शुभमनोयोगपरिणामादनन्यत्वाद्विपर्यये विपर्ययतस्तथा च जो इत्यादि एवं कर्ता कर्म करणमिति को(ऽ)यममीषां विभाग उच्यते । भणितमसकृदेतत्तथाहि ॥ तस्यैव पर्याया¹

Ends.— (com.) fol. 332^b भाष्यं सामायिकस्य श्रुत्वा सामायिकस्येमां वृत्तिं श्रुत्वा किंविशिष्टमिममित्याह सर्वाण्युयोगमूलं सर्वाण्युयोगस्य कारणं किमत आह भवति संपद्यते योगो भव्यः कृत इत्याह परकम्भितमतीति एतत्परिकर्मित-मतित्वादेतत्प्रबोधितबुद्धित्वात् । कस्य योग्यो भवतीत्यत आह । शेषाण्युयोगस्य दशवैकालिकाचाराण्युयोगस्यति । समाप्तमिदं विशेषावश्यकम् ॥ छ ॥ कृतिर्जिनभद्रगणिकक्षमाश्रमणपूज्यपादानां ॥ छ ॥

भाष्यं सामायिकस्य स्फुटविकटपदार्थोपगूढं यदेत-

च्छ्रीमत्पूज्यैरकारि क्षतकलुषधियां शूरिसंस्कारकारि ।

तस्य व्याख्यानमात्रं किमपि विदधता यन्मया पुण्यमात्रं

प्रेत्याहं ब्राह्मणेयं परमपरिमितां प्रीतिमत्रैव तेन ॥ ॥

लिखितं पुस्तकं चेदं नेमिकुमारसंज्ञिना ।

‘प्राग्वाट’कुलजातेन शुद्धाक्षराविलेखिना ॥

वि. सं. ११३८ पौष वदि ७ ॥ कोट्याचार्यकृता टीका समाप्तेति ॥

ग्रंथाग्रमस्यां त्रयोदश सहस्राणि सप्तशताधिकानि ॥ १३७०० । पुस्तकं चेदं

विल्लु(श्रु)तश्रीजिनेश्वरसुरिशिष्यस्य जिनवल्लभगणेरिति ॥

Reference.—Both the text and the commentary published. See p. 465.

1. See pp. 964 and 965 of the printed edition.

विशेषावश्यकभाष्य

Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya

वृत्तिसहित

with vṛtti

No. 1107

1255.

1887-91.

Size.— 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Extent.— 407 + 2 - 1 - 2 = 406 folios ; 17 lines to a page ; 64 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and grey ; Devanāgarī characters with वृद्धमात्रs ; big, bold, beautiful and legible hand-writing ; borders ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink ; space between the two pairs coloured red ; red chalk used ; ■ piece of paper of the same size as the fol. pasted to fol. 1^a ; same is the case with the 407^b (last) fol. ; unnumbered sides have ■ small circular disc in red colour in the centre, whereas the numbered, in the two margins also ; small strips of paper pasted to foll. 2, 5, 56 and 100 ; edges of the foll. 1-7, 19-20, 53, 115-120, 136, 147-150, 179, 203-211 and 391 more or less worn out ; foll. 4 and 188 partly torn ; fol. 245 badly burnt and foll. 56, 74, 100, 188 and 264 slightly ; condition tolerably good ; foll. 115 and 268 repeated ; fol. 228 is lacking ; fol. 278 etc. up to 399 seem to be mistaken for 378, 379 etc. up to 399 ; these wrongly numbered foll. 378, 379 etc. and the rightly numbered foll. 300 etc up to 403 also numbered in the same margin as 1, 2 etc. ; the 300th fol. is rightly numbered ; the preceding, of course, wrongly numbered as 399 ; the fol. 331 also numbered as 332 and 333, the subsequent ones hence numbered as 334, 335 etc.

Age.— Seems to be fairly old.

Author of the commentary— Maladhārin Hemacandra Sūri, pupil of Abhayadeva Sūri. For his works etc. see No. 1099.

Subject.— The text along with its Sanskrit commentary.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b

कयपयण etc. ■ in No. 1103.

Begins.—(com.) fol. 1^b ॐ नमो भगवते श्रीमहावीराय ।

श्रीसिद्धार्थनरैर्द्रविश्रुतकुलव्योमप्रवृत्तोदयः ।

सद्बोधोऽनिरस्तदुस्तरमहामोहांधकारस्थितिः

वृत्ताशेषकृवादिकौशिककुलप्रीतिप्रणोदक्षमो

जीयादस्वलितकृतापतरणिः श्रीवर्द्धमानो जिनः etc.

Ends.—(text) fol. 405^b

इय परिसमापियमिदं etc. up to सेसाणुओगस्स as in No. 1103.

— (com.) fol. 406^a क्षमो भवतीति चत्वारिंशद्गाथार्थः ७९९ पूर्वे चाध्यवसानेह
गणितानीत्येषा शिष्यहिता[न]पर्यंतव्याख्यातगाथानां २८८(?)३ उभयं व्या-
ख्यातभाष्यगाथानां ३६८२ शेषाणि तु चतुर्दशाधिकसप्तशतानि आतिदेशेनैव
गतानि न तु व्याख्यातानि अतो नेह गणितानीत्येषा शिष्यहिता नाम
विशेषावश्यकवृत्तिः समाप्ताः ॥ छ ॥ etc.

— (com.) fol. 407^a

क श्रीजिनभद्रगणेः पूज्याः सैतानि भाष्यवचनानि ।

तर्कव्यतिकरदुर्गण्यतिगंभीराणि ललितानि ॥ १ ॥

विवृतानि स्वयमेव हि का ग्राह्या(ऽऽ)चार्यैश्च बुधजनप्रवरैः

संगच्छते क पुनरपि ममापि वृत्तेः प्रयासो(ऽ)त्र ॥ २ ॥

कञ्जभणितिमिच्छतामिह तथापि मत्तो(ऽ)पि मंदबुद्धीनां

उपकारः(?) केषांचित्समीक्ष्यते शिष्टलोकानां ॥ ३ ॥

तेनात्मपरोपकृतिं संभाव्य मया(ऽ)पि भाष्यवृत्तिरियं

विहिता श्रुतेति भक्तिं च (शु)भविनोदं च चिंतयता ॥ ४ ॥

यच्चेह किमपि वितथं लिखितमनाभोगतः कुबोधाद्वा ।

तत्सर्वं मध्यस्थैर्मन्यनुकंपाप्ररैः शोध्यं ॥ ५ ॥

कृत्वा च विवरणमिदं यत् पुण्यमुपार्जितं किंचित् ॥

तेनाभवक्षयादस्तु जिनमते प्रीत्यविच्छेदः ॥ ६ ॥

अथाग्रं प्रत्यक्षरगणनया सहस्रं २८००० ॥ छ ॥ This is followed by
the lines in a different hand as under:—

श्रीमत्तपगणगगनांगणगगनसणिप्रभैः स्वपुण्यार्थे ।

विजयाणंदमुनींद्रैश्चिक्कोशो(ऽ)सौ प्रातिर्मुमुचे ॥ १ ॥

Reference.—Published. See No. 1103.

विशेषावश्यकभाष्य

वृत्तिसहित

Viśeṣāvaśyabhāṣya

with vṛtti

No. 1108

1228.

1884-87.

Size.— 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 440 folios; 18 lines to a page; 59 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, brittle and grey; Devanāgarī characters with वृद्धमात्रा; bold, big, legible and elegant hand-writing; borders ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink; the space between the pairs coloured red; unnumbered sides have a small circular disc in red colour in the centre, whereas the numbered, in the two margins, also; several foll. horribly damaged; a piece of paper of the same size as the fol. pasted to fol. 1^a; the second fol. badly torn in three pieces; the third half torn; fol. 4, 122, 439 and 440 torn in two pieces; foll. 5-110, 333 and 357-359 very badly damaged; they should be handled very carefully; strips of paper pasted to foll. 40^b, 42^a, 46^a, 46^b, 47^a, 48^a, 49^a, 50^a, 51^a, 56^a, 59^a, 61^a, 64^b, 65^b, 76^a, 80^a, 81^a, 82^a, 93^b, 97^b, 101^b, and several other foll.; fol. 174 partly torn; at times nos. for foll. worn out e. g. those of 201, 202 etc.; condition poor; foll. 365-367 also numbered as 1, 2 and 3 in the same margin.

Age.— Pretty old.

Begins.—(text) fol. 1^b

कथयवयण etc. as in No. 1103.

,, —(com.) fol. 1^b ॐ नमो भगवते श्रीमहावीराय ॥

श्रीसिद्धार्थनरेंद्र etc. as in No. 1107.

Ends.—(text) fol. 439^a इय परित्तमापियमिदं etc. up to जोग्गो in No. 1107. Then the portion is worn out.

,, —(com.) fol. 440^b क्व श्रीजिनभद्र etc. up to १० प्रीत्यविच्छेदः ॥

in No. 1107. This is followed by the line as under —

ग्रंथाग्रं प्रत्यक्षरगणनया सहस्र २८००० छ । छ ॥

N. B.—For further particulars see No. 1107.

विशेषावश्यकभाष्य

वृत्तिसहित

No. 1109

Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya

with *vṛtti*

625.

1895-98.

Size.—10½ in. by 4 in.

Extent.—673 - 98 - 94 - ■ = 479 folios ; 15 lines to a page ;
44 letters to a line.

Description.—Country paper thin and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters with occasional पृष्ठमात्रास ; neither too big nor too small, clear and fair hand-writing ; red chalk used ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; foll. 1 to 98, 161 to 254, 429 and 624 lacking ; so incomplete ; edges of foll. 99 to 101 slightly worn out ; condition fair ; the last two foll. stained with blue ink to ■ certain extent ; extent 28976 ślokas.

Age.—Samvat 1673.

Begins.—(text) fol. 99^a

इह सज्जमोग्गहाईण संसयाइत्तणं तह वि नाम ।

अब्भुवगं तु भण्णइ नाणं विय संसयाई य ॥

„—(com.) fol. 99^a abruptly स्तियमित्यत्र यदनिस्तुतं मुक्तं तदपि गवादिक्र-
(क)मन्वादिरूपेण etc.

Ends.—(text) fol. 671^b

इय परिसमापियमिदं etc. up to सेसाणुओगस्स as in No. 1103.

„ —(com.) fol. 673^b क्व श्रीजिन(भद्र) etc. up to प्रयासोऽत्र २
as in No. 1108. Then we have :

इति श्रीविशेषावश्यकवृत्तिः ॥ २८९७६ ॥ सं० १६७३ साह स्र.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 1108.

विशेषावश्यकभाष्य

Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya

वृत्तिसहित

with vṛtti

No. 1110

1254
1887-91.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4⅞ in.

Extent.— 355 folios ; 17 lines to a page ; 43 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thick, smooth and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters with occasional वृद्धमात्राः ; bold, big, clear and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four red lines ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin ; foll. 273 to 291 also numbered in Gujarātī as 1, 2 etc. ; fol. 297 wrongly numbered as 197 ; foll. 1^a and 355^b blank ; edges of the first fol. slightly worn out ; some of the foll. seem to be exposed to rain ; condition tolerably good ; red chalk used ; white paste used as a pigment ; incomplete, though the last fol. is blank.

Age.— Pretty old.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^b

कयपवयणप्पणामो etc., as in No. 1103.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^b उँ नमः श्रीसर्वज्ञाय ॥

श्रीसिद्धार्थनरेन्द्र etc. as in No. 1107.

„ — (text) fol. 354^a

अहवा जमिदियाण etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 355^a

नहि पच्चक्खधम्मतरेण तद्धम्ममेतगहणाओ ।

कयगतउवासिद्धी कुंभाणिच्चमेतत्तस्स ॥

Ends.— (com.) fol. 355^a सर्वधैतल लक्ष्यत इति १७००० अथवा अप्रत्यक्षमिन्द्रियं ज्ञानं पूर्वं प्रतिपादितव्युत्पत्त्याऽक्षस्य जीवस्य सू(?स्व)व्यतिरिक्तनिमित्तविशेषाज्जायमानाद् धूमादग्निज्ञानवच्च व्यतिरिक्तानि च निमित्तान्यक्षस्य जीवस्य करणानीन्द्रियाणि मंतव्यानि यच्च प्रत्यक्षं न तज्जीवस्य निमित्तान्तरात् ज्ञायते किंतु जीवस्तत्र साक्षादेव ज्ञेयं पश्यति यथाऽब्रधिमनःपर्याय-केवलज्ञानेऽपि. This Ms. ends here abruptly.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 1107.

विशेषावश्यकभाष्य
वृत्तिसहित

Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya
with vṛtti

No. 1111

768.
1875-76.

Size.—10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 94 + 38 + 1 + 110 + 3 - 2 + 470 + 7 - 5 + 29 + 77 + 226 - 3
+ 4 + 201 + 2 = 1252 folios, 9 lines to a page ; 42 letters
to a line.

Description.— Country paper thick, rough and white ; Devanāgarī characters; bold, big, clear and good hand-writing ; borders unruled ; the right and the left edges coloured red ; the other two, green ; red chalk and yellow pigment used ; this Ms. contains both the text and the commentary ; fol. 1^a blank ; numbers for foll. 1 to 94 entered twice as usual ; then the following foll. 1 to 38 not marked in continuation but only as 1, 2 etc. in the corner ; in the second set the fol. 24^b blank ; in this set foll. 31 to 38 also numbered as 4, 5 etc.; the 39th is not at all numbered ; the fol. 39^b blank ; then again the subsequent foll. 1 to 110 numbered in the left-hand corner ; in this third set the foll. 63, 83 and 97 repeated ; foll. 108 and 109 lacking ; in the 4th set the foll. 1 to 470 numbered as in the 3rd set ; the foll. 3, 9, 18, 114, 291, 311, and 432 repeated ; foll. 50, 53, 91, 157 and 309 lacking ; the fol. 470 numbered as 39, too ; the follow-

ing foll. up to 68 only numbered as 40, 41 etc. in the right-hand corner; then commences the fifth set; herein foll. numbered as 1, 2 etc. up to 77; then we have the 6th set wherein the foll. are again numbered as 1, 2 etc. up to 226; in this 6th set foll. 33, 87 and 143 missing; foll. 92, 120, 216 and 226 repeated; then follows the seventh set; herein foll. numbered as 1, ■ etc. up to 201; the foll. 26 and 143 repeated; condition very good; complete.

Age.— Appears to be modern.

Begins.— (text) fol. 2^b

कयपवयण etc. as in No. 1103.

„ —(com.) fol. 1^b श्रीगणेशाय नमः । ॐ नमो भगवते महावीराय ।

श्रीसिद्धार्थनरेन्द्र etc. as in No. 1107.

Ends.— (text) fol. 196^a

इय परिसामापियमिदं etc. up to सेसाण्ड(ओ)गस्त as in No. 1103.

„ — (com.) fol. 200^b

क श्रीजिनभद्र etc. up to प्रीत्यविच्छेदः ६ ■ in No. 1107.

This is followed by the line ■ under :—

इति श्रीविशेषावश्यक समाप्तं ॥

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 1107.

शिष्यहिता

Śiṣyāhitā

[विशेषावश्यकभाष्यवृत्ति]

[Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣyavṛtti]

No. 1112

58.

1880-81.

Size.— 27³/₄ in. by 2 in.

Extent.— 345 - 1 = 344 leaves; 5 to 7 lines to a leaf; 110 to 120 letters to ■ line.

Description.— Palm-leaf thin and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्रा; sufficiently big, legible and very good hand-writing ; leaves 22 to 117 are mostly written in a smaller hand ; this Ms. presents an appearance of the work having been written in three separate columns, but really it is not so, since the lines are continuous ; borders of each of the columns neatly ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink ; the space between these pairs coloured red ; red chalk used ; there are two holes in each leaf in the interspaces between the columns ; leaves numbered in both the margins ; in the right-hand margin as usual ; in the left-hand one श्री, ३, एक etc ; the 1st leaf missing ; almost every leaf has its edges slightly worn out ; leaves 1 to 21 are in a fragmentary condition ; the following few leaves worm-eaten ; condition poor ; the Ms. placed between two wooden boards ; one extra blank leaf in the beginning ; colophon composed by Āśāditya.

Age.— Fairly old.

Author.— Maladhārin Hemacandra Sūri. For details see p. 460.

Subject.— A Sanskrit commentary elucidating Viśeṣāvaśyaka-bhāṣya. It is styled as Śiṣyahitā and Brhadvṛtti as well.

Begins.— leaf 2^a टादिवस्तुवदिति । एवं प्रस्तुतनामस्थापनाद्रव्याणुद्देशानामपि ^१ न्यादि भेदाद्भेदो यो etc. नम्र समासोद्देशं विवक्षुराह । संखेवा इत्यादि etc.

Fnds.—leaf 345 भवतीति चत्वारिंशद्वाथार्थः ॥ छ ॥ ७९९ पूर्वं चायवसानपर्यंत-
व्याख्यातानां गाथानां २८२३ उभयं भाष्यगाथानां ३६२२ शेषाणि चतुर्दशा-
धिकसप्तशतानि अतिदेशेनैव गतानि न तु व्याख्यातानि अतो नेह गणितानि
॥ छ ॥ इत्येषा शिष्यहिता नाम विशेषावश्यकवृत्तिः परिसमाप्ता ॥ छ ॥

यस्याय पूगक्षत्र(?)मेव्य शेषा

व्यानादपीहान्यभवेऽपि जातः ।

स्वेरिवच्छंतभरः प्रतापात्

भवः प्रदेयाद्वृषभो जिनः शं ॥ ॥ ॥

1 One letter is gone.

अस्तीह सद्रत्ननिवासाधिष्ण्य-

सुक्तप्रपञ्चावृतश्रुमिपीठः ।

श्रीमाननेकांगिगणाश्रयश्च

सन्मोहवंशः सारिदीशतुल्यः ॥ २

तस्मिन्वंशे प्रसूतस्यशःप्रूरिताशाचतुःको

दक्षत्वाद्यैर्वरगुणगणैरन्वितः श्रावकोऽभूत् ।

सम्पक्त्वाढ्यो वरगुरुगिरा(ऽ)पास्तमिथ्यात्वमोहः

शांत्याह्वानो जिनपतिपदांभोजयुग्मद्विरेफः ॥ ३ ॥

शीलालंकृतकाया दानदययुक्तमानसा सततं ।

जिनपूजारतचित्ता यशोमतिस्तस्य वरपत्नी ॥ ४ ॥

ताभ्यामादिजिनेन्द्रपूजनाविधावासक्तचित्तोऽनिशं

सूनुः सर्वजनोपकारकरणप्रह्वः कृपामंदिरं ।

निर्व्वं सद्रत्नतिवर्गदाननिरतो मानादिदोषोज्झितो

गांभीर्यादिगुणौघलब्धमहिमा प्रद्युम्नसंज्ञोऽजनि ॥ ५ ॥

इतश्च ॥

इहैववंशे जिनपादभक्तः

सुश्रावको वोसकसंज्ञकोऽभूत् ।

सुधर्मकर्मोद्यतमानसा च

तस्याग्रचभार्याऽजनि सेसिकाख्या ॥ ६ ॥

तस्याः साहडुसंज्ञकः सुचरितः सुनुर्महात्मा(ऽ) भव-

च्छ्रेष्ठा चारुचरित्रलक्षणवती पुत्री च लक्ष्मीगिता ।

या लक्ष्मीरिव केशवस्य दयिता प्रद्युम्ननाम्नो गृहे

विख्यातात्मगुणोत्करेण जनताचेतश्चमुत्कारिणा ॥ ७ ॥

अपत्यसप्तकं तस्या बभूव गुणमंदिरम् ।

सुतास्त्रयो महात्मानश्चतस्रः पुत्रिकास्तथा ॥ ८ ॥

ज्येष्ठः सुनुरुदारतादिभिरिह प्राप्तप्रसिद्धिर्गुणै-

राग्रचैराश्रयशो(ऽ)भिधो जिनमहव्यासंगतस्त्रिभुव(?)धीः ।

स्वच्छंदं विचरन् वरेण्यकरिवद्यः कीर्तिगं(गा ?)हतैः

सदानासवलिप्तयाऽर्थिमधुपत्रातैः सदासेव्यते ॥ ९ ॥

बोहुं नियुक्तोऽखिलकार्यभार-
 धूरं सुधौरेय इव स्वपित्रा ।
 दस्योऽपि यस्तां वहति स्म धीमान्
 विश्रब्धचेताः परकार्यहेतोः ॥ १० ॥
 जिनमानरतो नित्यं द्वितीयो धवलाभिधः
 सद्गुणाकरचक्षुष्यस्तृतीयो जेसलाह्वयः ॥ ११ ॥
 यशोमतिर्ज्येष्ठसुता वरेण्या
 तथा पराश्रीरिति चारुपुत्री ।
 सुशीलयुक्ताऽथ च रुक्मिणीति
 राजीमती तुर्यसुता बभूव ॥ १२ ॥

ततश्च ॥

श्री'वर्द्धमाना'ख्यपुरे वरिष्ठे
 संतिष्ठमानामदधाऽन्यदा(ऽ)थ ।
 श्रीदेवभद्राख्यसुनीन्द्रमूले
 शुभाश्व लक्ष्मीर्वरदानधर्म्म ॥ १३ ॥

तद्यथा ।

विज्ञाय प्रबलप्रभंजनचलहीपांकुरालीसमं
 लोके जीवितयौवनार्थविषया-मायशेषं सदा ।
 धीमद्भिर्ध्रुवपुण्यसंग्रहकृते कर्मक्षयैकार्थिभिः
 कर्तव्यः सुनयार्जितात्मविभवैः सहानधर्मोद्यमः ॥
 ज्ञानोपष्टंभाभयविभेदतस्त्रिविधमुक्तमिह दानं ।
 जिनमतजलधावाद्यं गृहिणां तत्रापि बहुफलदं ॥ १ ॥

यतः ॥

मोहान्धकाशवृत्तचित्तदृष्टे-
 र्ज्ञानप्रदीपो वृषवर्मदर्शी ।
 भवार्णवाज्ज्ञानजले निमज्जन्-
 नूणां भवेज्ज्ञानमिहाश्रयपोतः ॥ १४ ॥
 ज्ञानं मुक्तिपुरीप्रतोलीपरिघप्रध्वंसनानेकपो
 ज्ञानं नाकागिरींररस्यशिखरप्रारोहसोपानकं ।
 ज्ञानं दुर्गतिदुर्गकूपपततामालंबनं देहिनां
 ज्ञानं संशयपादपोरुषिपिनोच्छेदे कुठारः पटुः ॥ १७ ॥

तस्यैवमाद्यैर्यतिपुंगवैदो-

श्रृंच्छ्रश्चश्चरुमरीचिभिः सा ।

संबोधिता कैरविणीव पश्चाद्-

दुज्जुंभमाणा(ऽऽ)स्यसरोरुहेह ॥ १८ ॥

लेखयित्वा(ऽऽ) त्मसारेण विशेषावश्यकस्य हि ।

वृत्तेरियं द्वितीयार्थं तस्मै सद्व्युत्पत्तेः ॥ १९ ॥

अपनयति तमिभ्रं(झं) यावदकैर्दुर्बिभं ।

दिनरजनिनिनीलिनं तीव्रशीतांशुसंघैः ।

इह जगति वरिष्ठं पुस्तकं तावदेत-

द्विबुधमुनिजनौघैः पठ्यमानं प्रनंथात् ॥ २० ॥

श्रीविक्रमा.....वग्रहचंद्रसंख्य....

तस्यां समर्पितं प्रवरगुरुदिवसे । २१

तद्गतात्मा विलिख्येदमाशाद्वित्याभिधो द्विजः ।

निजप्रज्ञानुसारेण प्रशस्तिमकरोदिमां ॥ २२ ॥

References:--Published. See No. 1103. For ■ Ms. see Limbdi
Catalogue No. 2355.

THE FOURTH MŪLASŪTRA

पिण्डनिर्युक्ति
(पिण्डनिज्जुत्ति)

Pinḍaniryukti
(Pinḍanijjutti)

No. 1113

388.
1879-80.

Size.— 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 19 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 48 letters to ■ line.

Description.— Country paper thin and white ; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्रास ; sufficiently big, legible, uniform and elegant hand-writing ; borders ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink ; red chalk used ■ foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only ; fol. 1^a blank ; complete ; condition very good.

Age.— Samvat 1560.

Author.— Bhadrabāhusvāmin. For details see Nos. 709 and 1002.

Subject.— A Jaina āgama dealing with rules and regulations pertaining to food etc. to be accepted by saints. The entire work is composed in 697 verses in Prakrit. Its main topics are ■ under :—

(1) पिण्डनिरूपण, (2) उद्गमदोष, (3) उत्पादनादोष, (4) एषणादोष and (5) ग्रसैषणादोष.

For detailed information the reader is referred to pp. 164-167 of “ श्रीनन्दी-अनुयोगद्वार-आवश्यक-ओषनिर्युक्ति-दश-बैकालिक-पिण्डनिर्युक्ति-उत्तराध्ययनानां सूत्रसूत्रगाथानिर्युक्तिसूत्रभाष्यभाष्या-णामकारादिक्रमः अंकशुद्धिः लघुर्बृहदंश्च विषयानुक्रमः (नन्दादिगाथायका-रादिक्रमः अंकशुद्धिः लघुर्बृहदंश्च विषयानुक्रमः) ” published by the Agamodaya Samiti in A. D. 1928.

Begins.— fol. 1^b नमो बीतरागाय ॥

पिण्डे उद्गमउष्पायणेसणासंजोयणापमाणे य ।

इंगाल धूम कारण अट्टविहा पिण्डनिज्जुत्ती ॥ १ ॥

पिंड निकाय समूहे संपिंडण पिंडणा ॥ समवाए ।
 समोसरण निच्चय उवच्चय चए य ज्जुम्मे य रासी य ॥ २ ॥
 पिंडस्स ॥ निक्खेवो चउक्कओ च्छक्कओ य कायवो ।
 काऊण य निक्खेवं परूवणा तस्स कायवो ॥ ३ ॥ etc.

Ends.— fol. 19^a

एसो आहारविही जह भणिओ सव्वभावदंसीहिं ।
 धम्मो(म्मा)वस(स्स)य(ग)जोगा जेण न हायंति तं कुज्जा ॥ ९६ ॥
 जा जयमाणस्स भवे विराहणा सुत्तविहिसमग्गस्स ।

॥ होइ निज्जरफला अज्झत्थविसोहिजुत्तस्स ॥ ९७ ॥

महल्लिया¹ पिंडनिज्जुत्ती सम्मत्ता ॥ छ ॥ संवत् १५६० वर्षे भाद्रपदमासे
 शुक्लपक्षे अष्टम्यां तिथौ भौमवारे श्री'पत्तन'नगरे ॥ शुभं भवतु ॥ छ ॥

Reference.— The text along with the Prākṛit bhāṣya and Malaya-
 giri's Sanskrit commentary is published in Sheth D. L. J.
 P. Fund Series as No. 44 in A. D. 1918. For relation of
 this text with Daśavaikālikasūtra see Preface.

पिण्डानिर्युक्ति

Piṇḍaniryukti

No. 1114

10.
1880-81.

Size.— 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. by 2 in.

Extent.— 228-167+1=62 leaves ; 3 to 5 lines to a leaf ; 50 letters
 to a line.

Description.— Palm-leaf durable and greyish ; Devanāgarī charac-
 ters with पृष्ठमात्राs ; small, legible, uniform and good
 hand-writing ; this Ms. presents an appearance of the
 work having been written into two separate columns ;
 but, really speaking it is not so ; for, the lines of the first
 column extend to the second ; red chalk used ; leaves

1 This word seems to have been used with a view to distinguish this Piṇḍa-
 niryukti from the smaller Piṇḍaiṣaṇāniryukti of the fifth adhyāyana of Daśavaikā-
 likasūtra. See p. 488.

numbered in both the margins ; in the right-hand one as १६७, १६८ etc., and in the left-hand one as शु शु etc.; thus

शु शु
ग्रं ■

this Ms. starts with the 167th leaf ; leaves 167^a and 228^b blank ; an extra blank leaf preceding the 167^a leaf ; complete ; condition on the whole good ; there is a hole in the space between the columns of each leaf and ■ string passes through it ; the Ms. is placed between two durable wooden boards ; this Ms is well-preserved as it is placed in ■ card-board box lined with oil-cloth.

Age.— Old.

Begins.— leaf 167^b ६०॥ नमः सर्व(र्व)ज्ञा(ज्ञा)य ॥

पिंडे उगमउत्पायणेसण

Ends.— leaf 228^a

एसो आहारविही etc. up to अज्झत्थिवसेहिजुत्तस्स ॥ as in No. 1113. This is followed by the line as under :—

छ ॥ पिंडनिज्जुत्ती सम्मत्ता ॥ गा ९९

N. B.— For other details see No. 1113.

पिण्डनिर्युक्ति
शिष्यहिता
(वृत्ति)सहित

Piṇḍaniryukti
with Śiṣyahitā
(vṛtti)

No. 1115

46.

1880-81.

Size.—29½ in. by 2 in.

Extent.—226 leaves ; 4 lines to a leaf ; 135 to 140 letters to a line.

Description.— Palm-leaf thin, durable and greyish ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्राः ; small, quite legible and very good hand-writing ; this Ms. presents an appearance of the work having been written in three different columns ; but it is not really so ; for, the lines of the first

column extend to the remaining ones ; borders of each of the columns ruled in three lines in black ink ; leaves numbered in both the margins ; in the right-hand one as १, २, ३ etc., and in the left-hand one as १, २, ३, ४, ५ etc. ; leaves 149^b and 150^a not quite legible, ink having faded ; the first leaf broken into two parts ; several leaves somewhat worm-eaten ; some have their edges worn out ; condition on the whole tolerably fair ; both the text and the commentary complete ; extent 7671 ślokas ; one extra blank leaf preceding the first leaf ■ well as one following the last one ; this Ms. is placed between two wooden boards ; there is a hole between every two columns and ■ string passes through it ; the commentary styled as Śiṣya-hita is composed in Saṃvat 1160 in Dadhipada (? Dadhipadra i. e. Dahod) with the help of Mahendra Sūri, Pārśvadeva Gaṇi and Devacandra Gaṇi, the disciples of Vira Gaṇi's guru Īśvara Gaṇi ; this was revised by Nemi-candra Sūri, Jinadatta Sūri and others in Aṇahillapāṭaka.

Age.— Fairly old.

Author of the commentary.— Vira Gaṇi alias Samudraghoṣa Sūri, pupil of Īśvara Gaṇi of the Saravāla gaccha. This author was named as Vasaṇta before he took dikṣā. His father's name was Vardhamāna and that of his mother Śramiti(?). They belonged to the families Bhillavāla and Dharkata respectively.

Subject.— The text with ■ Sanskrit commentary. From the latter (p. 485) we learn that Haribhadra Sūri had commenced to compose ■ commentary on this text.

Begins.— (text) fol. 2^a

पिंडे उग्गमउप्पायणे etc. as in No. 1113.

— (com.) fol. 1^b नमः प्रवचनाय ।

नम्रामरेश्वरकिरीटनिविष्टशोण-

रत्नप्रभापटलपाटलितांघ्रिपीठोः ।

तीर्थेश्वराः शिवपुरीप्र(प)थमा(सा)र्थवाहा

निःशेषवस्तुपरमार्थविदो जयन्ति ॥ १ ॥

लोकाग्रभागभवना भवती(भी?)तिमुक्ता
 ज्ञानावलोकितसमस्तपदार्थसार्थाः ।
 श्वा(स्वा)भाविकस्थिरविशिष्टसुखैः समृद्धाः
 सिद्धा विलीनघनकस्ममला जयन्ते ॥ २ ॥
 आचारपंचकसमाचरणप्रवीणां(णाः)
 सर्वज्ञशासनभरे(रै)कधुरंधरा ये ।
 ते स्व(?)रयो दमितदुर्दमवादिवृन्दा
 विश्वोपकारकरणप्रवणा जयन्ति ॥ ३ ॥
 सुव्रतं नतिपटुस्फुटयुक्तियुक्तं
 युक्तिप्रमाणनयभंगमैर्गभीरं ।
 ये पाठयन्ति वरसुरिपदस्य योग्या-
 स्ते वाचकाश्चतुरचारुगिरो जयन्ति ॥ ४ ॥
 सिद्धचंगनासमसमागमपटुवाञ्छाः
 संसारसागरसमुत्तरणैकचित्ताः ।
 ज्ञानादिभूषणविभूषितदेहभागा
 रागादिघातरतयो यतयो जयन्ति ॥ ५ ॥
 इति विहितपंचपरमेष्ठिसंस्तवो गुरु(रू)पदेशेन ।
 वक्ष्ये शिष्यहिताख्यां वृत्तिमिमां पिंडनिर्युक्तेः ॥ ६ ॥
 पंचाशकादिशास्त्रव्यूहप्रविधायका विवृत्तिमस्याः ।
 आरेभिरे विधातुं पूर्वं हरिभद्रसुरिवराः ॥ etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 225^b

एसो आहारविहि etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 226^a इति वीरगणिविरचितायां शिष्यहितायां पिंड-
 निर्युक्तिवृत्तौ कारणाख्यमष्टमं द्वारं समाप्तमिति ॥ छ ॥ छ ॥ तत्समाप्तौ च
 समाप्ता पिंडनिर्युक्तिवृत्तिरिति ॥ छ ॥ छ ॥ भो भव्या इह हि जन्मजरा-
 मरणनिरनिकरपुरिते बहुप्रकारपरिभवपातालोल्बणे मोहमहावर्त्तसंवर्त्तनदुरुत्तरे
 कषायबडवानलज्वालाकरालो(ले) रागशोकदारिद्र्यप्रभृति etc. कथमपि महा-
 पुण्यप्राग्भारेण दृष्ट्वा मा विलम्बध्वं किं तर्हि यथोक्तप्रव्रज्यापालनारोहणेन
 रिगिततमारुह्य निर्वृत्तिपुरं गच्छत येन तत्रानंतज्ञानदर्शनसुखवीर्यसंयुक्ता
 निराकुलाः सदैव तिष्ठथेति ॥ छ ॥ छ ॥

श्री'लाट'देशतिलकश्री'वटपत्रक'विशालपुरगतयोः ।
 श्री'भिलुवाल'-'धर्कट'यातिव्योमेंदुनिर्मलयोः ॥ १
 श्रेष्ठिवरवर्द्धमान-श्रमित्योस्तीर्थनाथमुनिनमने ।
 रतयोर्वसंतनाम्ना जन्मोत्पत्तिं समाश्रुत्य ॥ २
 प्रव्रज्याग्रहणं पुनराश्रुत्य विशुद्धसाधुगुणवान्मां ।
 वसतिविहारिश्री'चंद्र'गच्छगगनेंदुकल्पानां ॥ ३
 सत्यापि तन्नाम्ना श्रीसमुद्रघोषाभिधानसूरीणां ।
 वीर इति प्राप्तापरनाम्ना(ऽ)त्यंतं विमुग्धधिया ॥ ४
 दीक्षायाः परिपालनशाश्वत्यतुसकलवसतितिलकानां ।
 श्री'सरवालक'गच्छस्थवाचनाचार्यवर्याणां ॥ ५
 अधिश्वरगणिनाम्नां ह्युतेन संप्राप्तवीरगणिनाम्ना ।
 एकादशशतोपरि षष्टिकसंबत्सरोद्धि(के) ॥ ६
 'पट्ट'ग्रामे 'कर्करोणिके' पार्श्ववर्तिनि प्रवरे ।
 बोकाउसारतो(ऽ)कारि पिंडनिर्युक्तिवृत्तिरियं ॥ ७
 तेषामेवां चेश्वरगणिनां श्रीमन्महेंद्रसूरिवराः ।
 सकलागमपारगता धर्मकथाकथननिरताश्च ॥ ८
 अपरे(ऽ)पि पार्श्व(श्व)देवाभिधानगणिनः प्रधानमंत्रज्ञाः ।
 उचित्तया अभ्यर्थितसूराः संग्रहपराश्च दृढं ॥ ९
 अन्ये(ऽ)पि देवचंद्राभिधाख्या गणिनः क्रियापराः सरलाः ।
 क्षांत्यादिधर्मनिचयाः परहितरता या विनीताश्च ॥ १०
 एते त्रयो(ऽ)पि शिष्याः सकलजनानंददायिनो(ऽ)त्यर्थं ।
 देवानामपि वंज्जानं हंतु चिरंतना बलये ॥ ११
 येषां भक्तप्रदानमुख्योपष्टंभप्रसादेन ।
 नितरां निराकुलेनाकारि मयैषा स्फुटा वृत्तिः ॥ १२
 श्रीनेमिचंद्रसूरि-श्रीजिनदत्ताभिधानसूर्यायैः ।
 श्रीम'त्यणहिल्लपाटक'पुरे व्यशोधीयमुपयुक्तेः ॥ १३
 पश्यति तथापि यदि को(ऽ)पि दूषणं किंचिदल्पमितरद्वा ।
 तन्मयि कृतानुकंपः स शुद्धधी(ः) शोधयेद्विबुधः ॥ १४
 कस्य न छद्मसु स्थानाभोग स्यादतीव विदुषो(ऽ)पि ।
 नितरां विमुग्धबुद्धेः किं पुनरस्मादृशजनस्य ॥ १५

यावच्चंद्रो यावच्च भास्करो यावदमरगिरिस्तुल्याः ।
 तिष्ठति जगति तावच्चंद्रो सुतरामियं वृत्तिः ॥ १६
 इति व्यस्तिमितां कृत्वा यत्किञ्चिदुपार्जितं मया पुण्यं ।
 तेने तस्याः पाठे समुद्यतो भवतु साधुजनः ॥ १७
 एवं सप्त सहस्रा शतषड्वा(ट्वा) चैकसप्ततिश्चास्याः ॥
 द्वात्रिंशदक्षरमितैः श्लोकैः सर्वं प्रमाणमिति ॥

छ ॥ ग्रंथाग्रं श्लोकसंख्यायां ॥ ७६७१ ॥ छ ॥ छ ॥

इति वीरगणिविरचितायां शिष्यहिता नाम पिंडनिर्युक्तिवृत्तिः
 समाप्तेति ॥ छ ॥ छ ॥ शिवमस्तु सर्वजगतः ॥ छ ॥ मंगलं महाश्रीः ॥ छ ॥

पिण्डनिर्युक्ति
 विवेचनसहित

Piṇḍaniryukti
 with vivecana

No. 1116

389.
 1879-80.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¼ in.

Extent.— (text) 102 folios; 5 lines to a page; 27 letters to a line.
 „ — (com.) „ „ ; 10 „ „ „ „ ; 35 „ „ „ „

Description.— Country paper rough and grey; Devanāgarī characters with वृद्धमात्रा; this is a पञ्चपाटी Ms., containing the text and its commentary; the former written in a slightly bigger hand; clear and good hand-writing; borders ruled in three lines and edges in two, in red ink; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only; fol. 1^a blank; yellow pigment used; both the text and the commentary complete; condition very good.

Age.— Pretty old.

Author of the commentary.— Māṇikyāśekhara Sūri, pupil of Meru-
 tuṅga Sūri of the Añcala gaccha. For a list of his works
 see p. 457.

Subject.— The text in Prākṛit together with its explanation in
 Sanskrit, based upon a commentary by Malayagiri Sūri.

Begins.— text (fol. 1^b)

पिंडे उगमउपायणेसणा etc. as in No. 1113.

„ — com. (fol. 1^b) श्रीआचारांगे द्वितीयश्रुतस्कन्धे आद्यं दशवैकालिके पंचमं पिंडैषणाध्ययनं । अस्य निर्युक्तिर्महार्थत्वात् श्रीभद्रबाहुणा पृथक्कृता¹

■ पिंडनिर्युक्तिरिति प्रसिद्धाऽस्या अर्थमात्रं कथामात्रं [कथामात्रं] च लिख्यते । या पिंडैषणानिर्युक्तिर्दशवैकालिकपंचमाध्ययनस्यास्ति सा स्तोकार्था एषा तु विस्तृतार्था । पिंडैषणाया निर्युक्तिः पिंडनिर्युक्तिरिति मध्य-पदलोपिसमासः । मंगलं तु “वदितुं सम्बसिद्धे” इत्यादिना आचारनिर्युक्तौ शस्त्रं(स्त्र)परिज्ञाध्ययने एव श्रीभद्रबाहुणोक्तं विज्ञातैः । अथात्राधिकार-संग्रहगथामाह ॥ पिंडे उ ० पिंडसंघाते । पिंडनं पिंडः etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 102^a

एसो आहारविही etc. up to जुत्तस्त ॥ ३६ ॥ as in No. 1113.

„ — (com.) fol. 102^a एसो आ ० एष आहारविधिः पिंडविधिः(ः) यथा ए(ते)न प्रकारेण भणितस्तीर्ष(र्थ)करादिभिस्तथा कालातुरूपस्वमतिविभवेन मया व्याख्याता ।

एषा पिंडनिर्युक्तिर्युक्तिरस्या विनिर्मिता ।

द्वादशांगविदे तस्मै नमः श्रीभद्रबाहवे ॥ १ ॥

विषमा पिंडनिर्युक्तिर्विवृता येन सूरिणा ।

तस्मै श्रीमलयगिरियुरवे प्रणमाम्यहं ॥ २ ॥

शिक्षया तस्य संक्षिप्य विषमार्थविवेचनं

चक्रे श्रीपिंडनिर्युक्तो(क्तेः) सूरिर्माणिक्यशेषरः ॥ ३ ॥

श्री‘अंचल’गच्छनाथाः । श्रीमेरुतुंगसूरयः ॥

शिष्यस्तेषामिमां तेने संशयध्वांतदीपिकां ॥ ४ ॥

इति श्रीपिंडनिर्युक्तिदीपिका ॥ छ ॥ संपूर्ण ॥ शुभं भवतु ॥ छ ॥ छ ॥

1 Cf. “आह—निर्युक्त्यो न स्वतन्त्रशास्त्ररूपाः किन्तु तत्तत्सूत्रपरतन्त्राः, तथा तद्व्युत्पत्त्या-श्रयणात्, तथाहि—सूत्रोपात्ता अर्थाः स्वरूपेण सम्बद्धा अपि शिष्यान् प्रति निर्युज्यन्ते—निश्चितं सम्बद्धा उपादिष्य व्याख्यायन्ते यकाभिस्ता निर्युक्तयः भवताऽपि च प्रत्यज्ञायि, ‘पिण्डनिर्युक्तिर्महं विवृणोमि’, तदेषा पिण्डनिर्युक्तिः कस्य सूत्रस्य प्रतिबद्धेति? उच्यते—इह दशाध्ययनपरिमाण-श्रुतिकायुगलभूषितो दशवैकालिको नाम श्रुतस्कन्धः, तत्र च पञ्चममध्ययनं पिण्डैषणानामकं, दशवैकालिकस्य च निर्युक्तिश्रुतदशपूर्वविदा भद्रबाहुत्वामिना कृता, तत्र पिण्डैषणाभिधपञ्चमा-ध्ययननिर्युक्तिरितिप्रभृतग्रन्थत्वात्पुथक्शास्त्रान्तरमिव व्यवस्थापिता तस्याश्च पिण्डनिर्युक्तिरिति नाम कृतं” —Malayagiri Sūri's commentary (p. 1) on Piṇḍaniryukti.

पिण्डनिर्युक्तवचुरि

Piṇḍaniryuktyavacūri

No. 1117

169.
1873-74.Size.—11 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. by 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Extent.—85 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 42 letters to a line.

Description.—Country paper tough and white ; Devanāgarī characters ; big, clear and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in three lines in red ink ; yellow pigment profusely used ; foll. mostly numbered in the right-hand margin ; fol. 1^a blank ; condition very good ; complete ; this Ms. contains the प्रतीक of the text.

Age.—Samvat 1931.

Author.—Kṣamāratna, pupil of Jayakīrti Sūri.

Subject.—A small commentary in Sanskrit based upon the brhad-vṛtti to Piṇḍaniryukti.

Begins.—fol. 1^b श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

श्रीपिण्डनिर्युक्तिरवचुरिर्लिख्यते पूर्वमधिकारसूत्रं गाथा पिण्डे गाथापिण्डे

आहारविषये उद्गम १ उत्पादना २ पण्णा ३ संयोजना ४ प्रमाण ५ इंगाल ६ धूम ७ कारण ८ भेदादष्टविधा पिण्डनिर्युक्तिर्भ(र्भ)वति etc.

Ends.—fol. 85^a जा जगाहा यतमानस्य सूत्रोक्तविधिपरिपालनपूर्णस्य अध्यात्म-विशोधियुक्तस्य रागद्वेषाभ्यां रहितत्वात् या भवेद्विराधना अपवादप्रत्यया सा भवति निर्जराफला ७० ॥

श्रीबृहद्वृत्तिमालोक्य गंभिरार्था(र्था) विनिश्चितं

मया श्रीपिण्डनिर्युक्तिः प्रकटार्था विनिर्ममे १

इति श्रीपिण्डनिर्युक्तिरवचुरिता १

इति श्री'विधिपक्ष'गच्छगगनरविमंडलश्रीगच्छेश्वरश्रीजयकीर्तिधरि-

शिष्यक्षमारत्नेन स्वपरावबोधाय श्रीपिण्डनिर्युक्तेरवि(व)चुरिलेखि ॥ १ ॥

यत्किञ्चिन्मया दौर्बल्यादसंगतमिहागतं

तच्छोधने विधातव्या कृपा सद्भिः सुबुद्धिभिः ॥ ८ ॥

यावदिदुरवी विश्वे प्रमोदं कुरुतो भृशं ।

तावकांतु साधूनां हितैषा(ऽ)व्यथसंततिः ॥ २ ॥ १

1 In a different hand we have: प्र. ३००१.

श्रीरस्तु etc. संवत् १९३१ वर्षे मासोत्तममासे प्रथम आषाढमासे
दृष्टपक्षे अष्टम्यां रविवारे लिखितमिदं व्यास गोपीदासात्मजेन मलारूपेन
नाम्ना ॥ श्री ॥ etc.

**पिण्डनिर्युक्तिविषम-
पदपर्याय**

Piṇḍaniryuktiviṣama-
padaparyāya

No. 1118

736 (21).
1875-76.

Extent.— fol. 25^b to fol. 26^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Pañcavastukapar-
yāya No. $\frac{736 (1).}{1875-76.}$

Author.— Not known.

Subject.— Difficult words etc. occurring in Piṇḍaniryukti explain-
ed in Sanskrit.

Begins.— fol. 25^b परिसंठियमिति स्वच्छं । पार्श्व इति प्राचीनः । सरङ्ग फल
इति अबद्धास्थि । अमिला इति गङ्गुरिका । etc.

Ends.— fol. 26^a अथ बुद्धीति अवलहकः । अइच्छा चि(त्)त्थाविउ इति नास्ति
भेदिच्छाः । पिण्डनिर्युक्तिविषमपदपर्यायाः ।

**पिण्डनिर्युक्तिविषम-
पदपर्याय**

Piṇḍaniryuktiviṣama-
padaparyāya

No. 1119

789 (21).
1895-1902.

Extent.— fol. 41^a to fol. 41^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Pañcavastukapar-
yāya No. $\frac{789 (1).}{1895-1902.}$

Begins.— fol. 41^a परिसंठियमिति etc. as in No. 1118.

Ends.— fol. 41^b अथ बुद्धीति अवलहकः etc.

N, B.— For further particulars see No. 1118.

पिण्डनिर्युक्तिविषम-
पदपर्याय

Piṇḍaniryuktiviṣama
padaparyāya

No. 1120

332 (4).
A.1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 23^a to fol. 23^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Nandisūtraviṣama-
padaparyāya No. 623.

Begins.— fol. 23^a परिसंख्यमिति etc. as in No. 1118.

Ends.— fol. 23^b अवधुलीति अवकः etc.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 1118.

पिण्डनिर्युक्तिविषमगाथा-
विवरण

Piṇḍaniryuktiviṣamagāthā-
vivarana

No. 1121

736 (22).
1875-76.

Extent.— fol. 26^a to fol. 28^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Pañcavastukapar-
yāya No. $\frac{736 (1)}{1875-76}$.

Author.— Not known.

Subject.— Explanation in Sanskrit of difficult gāthās pertaining to
Piṇḍaniryukti.

Begins.— fol. 26^a दससप्तिहागा गाहा । इह साधर्मिकार्चि(रेचि)तायां प्रवचनलिंग-
दर्शनज्ञानचरित्राभिग्रहभाषनाक्षणेभु सप्तपदेष्वेकविंशतिद्विकसंयोगा भवन्ति
etc.

Ends.— fol. 28^a यानुग्रहत्रयमध्ये ता चिरस्थापिता केवलमसौ परिहार्याः(ः)
चरितःबाज्जघन्यव्याहृतवदित्यर्थः ।

पिण्डनिर्युक्तिविषमगाथाविवरणं समाप्तम् ।

This is followed by the verse as under :—

यावत्त्रैलोक्यशालः कमलपतिवपुर्लज्जालप्रतिष्ठा

नागैर्द्रस्कंधबंधस्त्रिदशपतिनदीपल्लवश्वं प्रगुच्छः ।

आशाशाखाप्रशाखः शिवसदनशिलासफलः धिष्ण्यपुष्पो

तास्यामेवय(?)तावद्दालितकले(लि)मलः पुस्तकः पठ्यमानः ॥

पिण्डनिर्युक्तिविषमगाथा-
विवरण

Piṇḍaniryuktiviṣamagāthā
vivarana

No. 1122

789 (22).

1895-1902.

Extent.— fol. 41^b to fol. 45^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Pañcavastukaparyāya No. $\frac{789 (1)}{1895-1902}$.

Begins.— fol. 41^b दत्तसिंहाणा गाहा । etc. as in No. 1121.

Ends.— fol. 45^b यातुगृहत्रयमध्ये etc. up to पुस्तकः पठ्यमानः as in No. 1121.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 1121.

पिण्डनिर्युक्तिविषमगाथा-
विवरण

Piṇḍaniryuktiviṣamagāthā-
vivarana

No. 1123

332 (5).

A. 1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 23^b to fol. 29^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Nandisūtraviṣama-padaparyāya No. 623.

Begins.— fol. 23^b दत्तसिंहाणा गाहा ॥ etc. as in No. 1121.

Ends.— fol. 29^a यातुगृहत्रयमध्ये etc.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 1121.

ओघनिर्युक्ति
(ओहनिज्जुत्ति)

Oghaniryukti
(Ohanijjutti)

No. 1124

94.
1872-73.

Size—10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Extent.— 20 folios ; 17 lines to a page ; 70 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and grey ; Devanāgarī characters with occasional वृद्धमात्रास ; bold, clear, small and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in two lines in black ink ; red chalk and yellow pigment used ; complete ; most of the foll. more or less worm-eaten ; condition rather unsatisfactory.

Age.— Fairly old.

Author.— Bhadrabāhusvāmin. For details see Nos. 709, 1002 and 1113.

Subject.— This agama deals with rules and regulations prescribed for a Jaina saint and is an extract taken out of the 20th prābhṛta of Sāmācārī, the 3rd vastu of the ninth pūrva. This work mainly deals with the following topics :—

(1) प्रतिलेखनद्वार, (2) पिण्डद्वार, (3) उपधिनिरूपण, (4) अनायतनवर्जन, (5) प्रतिषेधणाद्वार, (6) आलोचनाद्वार and (7) विशुद्धिद्वार.

For additional particulars see “ नन्दादिगाथायकारादियुतो विषयानुक्रमः ” (pp. 149-155) published in the Agamodaya Samiti Series as No. 55 in A. D. 1928.

Begins.—fol. 1^a ॐ नमः श्रीसर्बज्ञाय

अरिहंते वंदिता चउदसपुण्डी तहेव दसपुण्डी ।

इकारसंगसुत्तथधारण सव्वसाहू ऐ(प) ॥ १ etc.

Ends.— fol. 20^b

एसा अणुगहदुा कुडविअडबिसुद्धवज्जणाइसा

इकारसहिं सएहिं सट्टीअहिएहिं संगहिया ॥ ११६४

मंगलमस्तु लिखितं लींवाकेन ॥

Description.—Palm-leaf thick, durable and grey ; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with frequent वृद्धमात्राः ; big, quite legible, uniform and very good hand-writing ; this Ms. presents an appearance of the work having been written into two separate columns ; but really it is not so ; for, the lines of the first column are continued to the second ; borders of each of the columns ruled in three lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; the central portion of the unnumbered sides and this portion ■ well as the middle portion of each of the margins of the numbered sides decorated with ■ red spot ; there is a hole between the two columns in each leaf ; leaves numbered in both the margins : in the right-hand margin with ordinary numerical figures beginning with ५७ and the left-hand margin with letter-numerals such as अ } , इ } , ए } , ऊ } , ऋ } , ॠ } , अं } , इं } , एं }

for 61 to 69; ॐ for 99 etc., leaf 1^a blank; ■ is the leaf 166^b; ■ string passes through the holes; leaves are placed between two wooden boards; left-hand corners of several leaves gone; on leaf 59 even some letters are gone; condition on the whole good; the Ms is well-preserved ■ it is placed in a card-board box lined with oil cloth, complete; 1162 gāthās in all.

Age.—Fairly old.

Begins.—leaf 57^b ॐ नमः सर्वविदे ॥

दुविहोवक्त्रमकालो सामायारी अहाडगं चेव ।

सामायारी तिबिहा ओह(हे) दसहा पयविभागो ॥ १^a

णवमयपञ्चकखाणाभिहाणं पुव्वस्त तइयवत्थुओ ।

वीसइमपाहुडाओ ततो इहानीणिया जइया ॥ २

सो उ ओक्कमकालो तयत्थणिडिग्घसिदक(:कख)णं थं च ।

आयकयं चिय पुणो मंगलमारंभये तं च ॥ ३

अरहंते वंदित्ता etc. ■ in No. 1124.

Ends.—leaf 166^a

एसा म(?)अणुग्गहत्था etc. up to संगहिया ॥ as in No. 1124.

This is followed by the lines as under:—

छ ॥ ॥ छ ॥ गाथा ११६२ ॥ छ ॥ छ ॥ ६०

॥ छ ॥ * ॥ छ ॥ ७ ॥

N. B.—For additional information see No. 1124.

Reference—This Ms. having some special symbols for decoration given on the last leaf has been described by F. Kielhorn in his Report for 1880–81 ■ p. 9. But the title is given there as “Ohasāmāyārī [ओहसामायारी]”

1 This is not the symbol in the Ms. It differs from this to some extent.

2 This verse is quoted by Droṇa sūri in his commentary (p. 1^b) on Ogha-niryukti.

ओघनिर्युक्ति

Oghaniryukti

No. 1126

17.
<hr/> 1877-78.

Size.— 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 26 folios ; 16 lines to a page ; 52 letters ■ a line.

Description.— Country paper somewhat thick, rough and grey ; Devanāgarī characters with पुढमात्राs ; bold, big, legible and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in two pairs of lines ; the space between these pairs coloured red ; fol. 1^a blank ; unnumbered sides decorated with ■ disc in the centre ; the numbered, with two more, one in each of the two margins ; red chalk used ; complete ; condition very good ; the last gāthā numbered as 1154.

Age.— Pretty old.

Begins.—fol. 1^b ॐ नमः सर्वज्ञाय ॥

अरहंते वंदिता etc. as in No. 1124.

Ends.—fol. 26^b

एसा अक्षरगह्वरा etc. up to संगहिता ॥ ११५४ ■ in No. 1124.

This is followed by the line as under :—

ॐ ॥ ओहनिउजुत्ती स(म्भ)ता ॥ ॐ ॥ श्रीः etc.

N. B.—For further particulars see No. 1124.

ओघनिर्युक्ति

Oghaniryukti

No. 1127

1212.
<hr/> 1886-92.

Size.— 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 47 folios ; 13 lines to ■ page ; 36 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thick and whitish ; Devanāgarī characters with पुढमात्राs ; bold, big, uniform, legible and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in two pairs of lines in black

ink ; the space between these pairs coloured red ; numbered sides decorated with three small discs, one in the centre and one, one in each of the two margins ; complete ; yellow pigment used ; condition very good ; the last gāthā numbered as 1164.

Age.--Sāmvat 1720.

Begins.—fol. 1^b ॐ

अरिहंते वंदित्ता etc. as in No. 1124.

Ends.—fol. 47^a

एसा अणुगहत्था etc. up to संगहिआ ॥ ११६४ ॥ as in No. 1124. This is followed by the following lines :—

इति श्रीउ(ओ)निर्युक्तिः ॥ समाप्त संपूर्णमिदं ॥

यावृशं पुस्तके etc.

Then run the lines as under:—

संवत् १७२० वर्षे ज्येष्ठ(ष्ठ)मासे शुक्लपक्षे पूर्णिमातिथौ रविवासरे
श्री'स्थंभ'तीर्थे ल(लि)पीकृतः ॥ शुभं भवतु ॥ कल्याणमस्तु ॥ श्री ॥ सा ।
राघवलबापितं परोपकाराय[ः] ॥

N. B.— For other details see No. 1124.

ओघनिर्युक्ति

Oghaniryukti

No. 1128

652.
1892-95.

Size.— 11³/₄ in. by 4⁵/₈ in.

Extent.— 32 folios ; 14 lines to a page ; 48 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and greyish in colour ; Devanāgarī characters ; bold, clear and fair hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; the edges of the first fol. ruled in two lines ; foll. 1^a and 32^b blank ; yellow pigment used ; complete ; condition very good ; the last gāthā numbered ॥ 64 i. e. 1164.

Age.—Sarnvat 1671.

Begins.—fol. 1^b **ॐ ह्रीं (ॐ) नमः ॥ श्रीजिनाय नमः ॥**

अरिहंते वंदित्ता etc. as in No. 1124.

Ends.—fol. 32^a

एसा अणुगहत्था etc. up to संगहिया ॥ ६४ (६४) as in No. 1124. This is followed by the lines as under:—

इति श्रीओहनिउज्जुत्ती संमत्ता । शुभं भवतु छ संवत् १६७१-
वक्खे(वे) कार्तिकसुदि उजवाली ५ तिथौ श्रीवीर(?)वारे श्री'सुलचक्र'-
महानगरे श्री'रुहत्तरतर'गच्छे श्रीयुगप्रधानश्रीजिनचंद्रसूरि तत्पट्टे श्रीयुग-
प्रधानश्रीश्रीजिनसिंहसूरिविजइ(यि)राज्ये 'रीहड'वंशशिरोमणि-
श्रीयुगप्रधानश्रीजिनचंद्रसूरिशाखायां तत्ति(च्छि)ष्यप्रशस्तगुणविशिष्ट-
श्रेष्ठ(ष्ठ)प(प)ठिताःमतिलककमलसुनीनां तत्ति(च्छि)ष्य(ष्य)सुक्ष(क्ष्य)प्रवर-
वाचनाचार्यश्रीपद्महेमगणियुगगिरिष्ठा(ष्ठा)नाम् तत्ति(च्छि)ष्य(ष्य)पं-
नेमसुंदरगणिना लिलेख्य(खि) स्ववाचनार्थं ॥ १ कल्याणं भवतु.

N. B.—For additional particulars see No. 1124.

ओघनिर्युक्ति
टीकासहित

Oghaniryukti
with tika

No. 1129

95.
1872-73.

Size.—12½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.—155 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 60 letters to a line.

Description.—Country paper thin and grey ; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्रास ; big, clear, uniform and good handwriting ; borders ruled in two pairs of lines in black ink ; the space between these pairs coloured red rather indifferently ; unnumbered sides decorated with a small disc in the centre ; the numbered with two more, one in each of two margins ; red chalk used ; the yellow pigment, too, in some cases ; the numbering of the foll. originally wrong, but corrected later on, e. g. in the case of foll. 112, 113

etc. ; small strips of paper pasted to fol. 1^a ; the edges of the 155th (last) fol. worn out ; a piece of paper pasted to the fol. 155^b ; condition on the whole very fair ; this Ms. contains the text and the commentary as well ; both complete ; extent 7385 ślokaś.

Age.— Pretty old.

Author of the commentary.— Droṇa Sūri of Nivṛtti kula. He had assisted Abhayadeva Sūri, the navāṅgīvṛttikāra. He had a pupil Sūracārya whose life is narrated in Prabhāvaka-caritra (pp. 245-261).

Subject.— The Prākṛit text along with the commentary in Sanskrit.

Begins.— (text) fol. 2^a

अरहंते वंदिता etc. as in No. 1124.

„ (com.) fol. 1^b नमः सर्वज्ञाय ॥

नमो अरहंताणं । नमो सिद्धाणं । नमो आयरियाणं । नमो उवज्झायाणं ।
नमो लोप सव्वसाहूणं । एसो पंचनमुक्कारो सव्वपावप्पणासणो मंगलाणं च
सव्वेसिं पढमं हवइ मंगलं ॥ १ etc.

अहं(हं)द्भयस्त्रिभुवनराजपूजितेभ्यः सिद्धेभ्यः । सृ(?सृ)तधनकर्मबंधनेभ्यः ।
आचार्यश्रुतधरसर्वसंपतेभ्यः सिद्धयर्थे सततमहं नमस्करोमि ॥ १ etc.

Ends.—(text) fol. 155^a

एसा अणुग्गहत्था etc.

इकारसहि सएहिं एगुणवन्नेहि सम्मत्ता ॥ छ ॥

„ -- (com.) fol. 155^a छगमा ओघनिर्योक्तटीका समाप्ताः ॥ कृतिरियं द्रोणा-
चार्यस्येति ॥ छ ॥ शुभं भवतुः कल्याणमस्तुः ॥ छ ॥ ग्रंथाग्रं ७३८५ ॥ छ ॥

श्री श्री श्री ॥ छ ॥ छ ॥ छ ॥ छ ॥

‘नंदुरबार’निवासी श्रीमः संघाधिपो(ऽ)भवद् भविकः ।

श्रीजिनधर्मधारस्तत्तनयो डुंगरस्छकृती ॥ १

सद्वंशैकविलासी ‘प्राग्वाटः’ प्रकटजिनमताभ्यासी

श्रीगुणराजो गुणवान् पदमे(? प्र)दि(? ति)ष्टादिकारयिता ॥ २

श्री'शत्रुंजय'-'रैवत'-'जीरापल्लव'-(५)'हुंदा'दियात्रायु(?)
 वित्तव्ययसफलीकृतजन्मा तद्वचषलषमाह (?) ॥ ३
 तनयस्तयो(ः) सुविनयः कातुनामा कृताहुकृतसुकृती ।
 तज्जाया जसमाई ललनादेवी च वीराई ॥ ४
 श्रीजिनभवनजिनार्चायु(?)अकसंघादिके सदा क्षेत्रे ।
 वित्तव्ययस्य कर्ता दानार्थिजनानसमुद्धर्ता ॥ ५ युग्म(४)
 श्रीमत्कालूनाम्ना निजकरकमलार्जितेन वित्तेन ।
 चित्कोशे सिद्धांताः समूत्रका वृत्तिसंयुक्ताः ॥ ६
 श्रीमद्वाचकनायकमहीसमुद्राभिधानसुखकमलात् ।
 लब्धा(ब्ध्वा) वरोपदेशं नन्दतु च लेखितासु वि(?)

महोपाध्यायश्री०महीसमुद्रगणेशिष्यप०कनकजयगणलिसापिताः ॥

Reference.— Both the text and the commentary are published.
 See No. 1124. For additional Mss. see Limbdī Catalogue
 No. 404 and G. O. Series vol. XXI (pp. 15 and 16).
 There is a palm-leaf Ms. of the commentary written in
 Satvat 1289. See G. O. Series vol. XXI, p. 41.

ओघनिर्युक्ति
 टीकासहित

Oghaniryukti
 with tika

No. 1130

1175.
 1884-87.

Size.— 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Extent.— 121 folios; 15 lines to a page; 68 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and greyish; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्राs; small, quite legible and good hand-writing; borders ruled in three lines in red ink; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only; foll. 1^a and 121^b blank; yellow pigment used; edges of the first fol. slightly worn out; some of the foll. worm-eaten; condition on the whole very fair; this Ms. contains the text and the commentary well; both complete.

Age.— Pretty old.

Begins— (text) fol. 1^b अरिहंते वंदित्ता etc. as in No. 1124.

Begins— (com.) fol. 1^b नमो जिनागमाय ॥

नमो अरहंताणं etc. up to पदमं हवइ मंगलं ॥ १ ॥ छ ॥

अर्हद्भ्यस्त्रिभुवनराज etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 121^a

एसा अणुगहत्था etc. up to सम्मत्ता as in No. 1124.

,, --(com.) fol. 121^a हगमा[:] ओघनिर्युक्तिटीका समाप्तः(ता) ॥छ॥

कतिरियं द्रोणाचार्यस्येति ॥ छ ॥ १ ॥

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 1124. For an additional Ms. see Limbdi Catalogue No. 404.

ओघनिर्युक्ति
टीकासहित

Oghaniriyukti
with tika

No. 1131

1213.

1886-92.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 162 folios ; 14 lines to a page ; 52 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्रास ; bold, big, clear and good handwriting ; borders ruled in two lines in black ink ; the first two and the last few foll. slightly worn out at the corner ; condition very fair ; foll. numbered twice : once as ४३३, ४३४ etc. and once १, २ etc. ; so this Ms. seems to be a part of some other Ms. ; the first fol. is numbered as 433 only ; yellow pigment used ; red chalk, too ; both the text and the commentary complete ; extent 8385 ślokas.

Age.— Samvat 1436.

Begins.— (text) fol. 2^a

अरहंते वंदिता etc. as in No. 1124.

,, --(com.) fol. 1^b

नमो सर्वज्ञाणां

नमो अरिहंताणं etc. as in No. 1130.

अर्हद्भ्यस्त्रिभुवनराज etc.

Ends.-- (text) fol. 162^b

एसा अणुगगहत्या etc. as in No. 1124.

„ — (com.) fol. 162^b हुगमा ॥ ओघनिर्युक्तिटीका समाप्ता ॥ छ ॥

कृतिरियं द्रोणाचार्यस्येति ॥ छ ॥

भेष्टी(ष्टी) 'प्राग्वाट'वंशे(ऽ)स्ति सोमः सोम इव प्रियः ।

दृढसम्पत्त्वसद्ब्रह्मगुणग्रहणसाग्रहः ॥ १ ॥

निजन्यायार्जितं वित्तं मत्वा सारतरं हृदि ।

सफलीकर्तुमुद्युक्तः सप्तक्षेत्रीनिवेशनात् ॥ २ ॥

तथा च आबिकाचारप्रवणा विदुराशया ॥

करमीति नाम्ना धर्मकर्मटा(ऽऽ)सीद् विवेकिनी ॥ ३ ॥

गुरुणां श्रीजयानंदसूरीणां गुणशालिनां

धर्मोपदेशमाकर्ण्य सादरौ तौ जिनागमौ ॥ ४ ॥

उभाभ्यां लेखितं श्रीमदोघनिर्युक्तिस्तकं ।

चतुर्विंशशते षट्त्रिंशद्वर्षे शुभं शुचि ॥ ५ ॥

छ ॥ शुभं भवतु ॥ श्रीसंघस्य ॥ छ etc.

ग्रंथाग्रं ८३८५ ॥ छ ॥ सप्तत्र ॥ छ ॥ छ ॥ छ ॥

Then in a different hand we have : ओघनिर्युक्तिवृत्तिः

N. B.-- For additional particulars see No. 1129.

ओघनिर्युक्ति
टीकासहित

Oghaniryukti
with tika

No. 1132

417.
1882-83.

Size.— 11³/₈ in. by 4⁷/₈ in.

Extent.— 134 - 18 = 116 folios ; 17 lines to a page ; 48 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and white ; Devanāgarī characters with पुडमात्राः ; clear, big and good hand-writing ; ink faded at times ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; most of the foll. have their edges more or less worn out ; so even the written portion gone

in some cases e. g. the beginning of the 19th fol. ; numbers of some of the foll. worn out ; so it is difficult to ascertain whether the matter is continuous or not ; condition poor ; fol. 1 to 18 seem to be missing ; otherwise both the text and the commentary appear to be complete ; total extent 8635 ślokas.

Age.—Fairly old.

Begins.—(text) (abruptly) fol. 19^a तथ पाषाणजलं अञ्चं(?)तमणकांते च न etc.

„ — (abruptly) (com.) fol. 19^a

व्यवस्तुर्जलपोषणगाहा । 'पाषाणजलं मधुसिक्थं(?)जलबालुका-
कु(ज)लं कर्दमजलं चेति ते तत्र पाषाणजलं यत्पाषाणानामुपरि बहति etc.

अथ संघट्टादिजल(ल)क्षणप्रणिनीषया भाष्यकृदाह । छ । जंघे(घ)ट्टा-
(द्धा)गाहा जंघार्धमात्रप्रमाण(जं) जलं etc.

Ends.—(text) fol. 134^b

एसा अणुगह etc. up to संगहिया ॥ as in No. 1124.

This verse is numbered as 1148.

„ — (com.) fol. 134^b सुगमा । ओघनिर्युक्तिटीका सूत्रसहिता समाप्ता ।

टीकायां अक्षरगणनया ग्रंथाग्रं ६०२५ तदा सूत्रगाथाप्रमाणेन

ग्रंथाग्रं १४६० उभयग्रंथाग्रं ८३८५ ॥ सुप्तं भवतु ॥ छ ॥

N. B.— For additional particulars see No. 1129.

ओघनिर्युक्तिटीका

Oghaniryuktitika

No. 1133

1114.

1887-91.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 144 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 46 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and grey ; Devanāgarī characters with वृद्धमात्रा ; bold, clear, big, uniform and good

■ This occurs on page 32^a of the printed edition (Āgamodaya Samiti Series)

hand-writing ; borders neatly ruled in three lines in red ink ; numbers for foll. entered twice on one and the same side but in different margins ; foll 1^a and 144^b blank ; this Ms. contains the प्रतीक of the text ; yellow pigment used ; complete ; condition very good.

Age.— Samvat 1662.

Author.— Droṇācārya. For details see p. 499.

Subject.— A Sanskrit commentary to Oghaniryukti.

Begins.— fol. 1^b श्रीसर्वज्ञाय नमः

नमो अरिहंताणं etc. as in No. 1129.

Ends.— fol. 134^a सुगमा ॥ एयं गाहा ॥ छ ॥ इति ओघनिर्युक्तिटीका समाप्ता

ग्रंथाग्रसंख्या ६५४५ वृत्तिसंख्या

यादृशं पुस्तकं दृष्टं etc. १

तैलाद्वक्षेत् etc. २

अत्र(ट्ट)ट्टिदोषा(न्म)मतिविभ्रमेण । यदार्थहीनं लिखितं मयेभ्यः ।

ते(त)न्मार्जनयित्वा परशोधनीयं । कोपं न कुर्यात् खलु लेखकस्य ॥ १ ॥

भग्नपृष्टि(ठि)कटिग्रीवा । बद्धमुष्टिरधोमुखं ।

कष्टेन लिखितं शालं । यत्नेन परिपालयेत् ॥ २ ॥

संवत् १६६२ वर्षे द्वितीयचैत्र वदि १४ शुक्ले 'ईदल'पुरवास्तव्यपं-
शवसी लिखितं ॥ छ ॥ छ ॥

Reference.— Published. See No. 1124. In “ A Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Jaina Bhandars at Pattan ”¹ (vol. I, pp. 215 and 323) published in the Gaekwad's Oriental Series ■■ vol. LXXVI, two palm-leaf Mss. of the commentary are noted. Out of them, at least one noted on p. 215 is certainly composed by Droṇa Sūri.

1 This will be hereafter referred to as “ The Pattan Catalogue vol. I ”.

ओघनिर्युक्ति
अवचूर्णिसहित

Oghaniryukti
with avacūrṇi

No. 1134

147.
1881-82.

Size.— 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Extent.— (text) 43 folios; 12 to 15 lines to a page; 40 letters to a line.

„ — (com.) „ „ ; 28 „ „ „ „ ; 49 „ „ a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, rough and white; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्रा; this is a पञ्चपाटी Ms.; the text written in a much bigger hand than that for the commentary; quite legible and good hand-writing; borders ruled in three lines in red ink; red chalk used; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only; edges of the first and last few foll. slightly worn out; condition on the whole good; both the text and the commentary complete; this Ms. is lacking in the two verses of the colophon to be found in No. 1135.

Age.— Śaṁvat 1527.

Author of the commentary—Jñānasāgara. For his another work see No. 688.

Subject.— The text along with a small commentary in Sanskrit.

Begins.—(text) fol. 1^a ए नमो(मः) सर्वज्ञाय ॥
अरिहंते वंदित्ता etc. as in No. 1124.

„ —(com.) fol. 1^a नमः(ः) श्री प्रवचनाय ॥
प्रकांतोऽयमावश्यकाद्ययोग etc. as in No. 1135.

Ends.—(text) fol. 43^b

एसा अणुगहत्या up to संग्रह्या ६४ (११६४) as in No. 1124.

This is followed by the lines as under:—

इति श्रीओघनिर्युक्तिमहासिद्धान्तसूत्रं ॥ इति श्रीओघनिर्युक्तिमहा-
सिद्धान्तसूत्र समाप्तः ॥ संवत् १५२७ वर्षे कायलजिदि ७ हप्ते आश्विनशुक्ल ॥

Ends.—(com.) fol. 43^b आरा० ॥ उक्तं etc. practically up to समाप्त
as in No. 1135.

Reference.— For a Ms. containing the text and an anonymous avacūri see Limbdi Catalogue, No. 403. For palm-leaf Mss. of the text see the Pattan Catalogue Vol. I (pp. 40, 95, 98, 107, 112, 119, 161, 175, 177, 309, 378, 385, 390, 406 and 409).

ओघनिर्मुक्तवचूणि

Oghaniryuktyavacūrṇi

No. 1135

1116.
1887-91.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 35 folios ; 24 lines to a page ; 64 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper very thin and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters with वृहमात्रs ; very small, quite legible and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in three lines in red ink ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only ; the first 15 foll. more or less worm-eaten ; condition on the whole good ; complete ; composed in Śaṃvat 1439 ; fol. 35^b practically blank ; for, the title is written on it ; प्रतीकs of the text given,

Age.— Śaṃvat 1534.

Author.— Jñānasāgara Sūri, pupil of Devasundara Sūri.

Subject.— A small commentary in Sanskrit to Oghaniryukti.

Begins.—fol. 1^a नमः श्रुतधरेभ्यः

प्रकांतोऽयमावश्यकानुयोगस्तत्र सामायिकाध्ययनमनुवर्तते । तस्य
वत्त्वार्थानु(योग)द्वाराणि उपक्रमौ निक्षेपोऽनुगमो नेयः ॥ etc. तदनेन संबन्धेन
पूर्वं नमस्कारमाह ॥ अरिहंत्यादि ॥ व्याख्या सा च संहिताभेदेन बहुधा
भवति etc.

Ends.—fol. 35^b आरा० ॥ उक्तशब्दोऽप्रातिशयार्थे द्रष्टव्यो न तु भावानङ्गी-
कृत्य ॥ ११६२ एसोह० ॥ स्पष्टा० ॥ ६३ ए अंसा० ॥ स्पष्टा० ॥ ६४ एसा
अ० ॥ स्पष्टा० ॥ ११६५ ॥ इति श्रीद्रोणाचार्यनिर्मितवृत्त्यनुसारेण एदंशुगीन-
सुविहितशिरोऽलंकरणकोटीरकरणभट्टारकप्रभुश्रीज्ञानसुंदरसीरपादविरचिता
श्रीओघनिर्युक्त्यवचूर्णिः समाप्ता ॥ छ ॥ श्री ॥

श्रीमत् 'तपा' गणनभोगणभास्कराभाः

श्रीदेवसुंदरयुगोत्तमपादुकानां ।

शिष्यैर्जिनागमसुधांढुधिला(ली)नचितैः

श्रीज्ञानसागरयुक्तमनामधेयैः ॥ १

निधिवह्निमनु १४३९मिति (ऽते)ब्देऽवचूर्णिरेखा(पा) कृतौघनिर्युक्तेः

स्वपरोपकृतिकृते तद्विवृतेरुपरि स्फुटा जयतात् ॥ २ ॥

प्रशस्ति ॥ छ ॥ छ ॥ सं० १५३४वर्षे आषणसुदि १२ भौमे ॥ श्री-
'राणपुर'नगरे देवाकेन लिखितमस्ति छ ॥ शुभं भवतु ॥ This is follow-
ed in a very big hand by the lines as under:—

ओघनिर्युक्त्यवचूरिः कर्ता ज्ञानसागरसूरिः ।

Reference—See No. 1134.

ओघनिर्युक्त्यवचूर्णि

Oghaniryuktyavacūrṇi

No. 1136

1115.

1887-91.

Size.—10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.—37 folios ; 21 lines to a page ; 68 letters to a line.

Description.—Country paper rough and white ; Devanāgarī cha-
racters with occasional *पृष्ठमात्रा*s ; very small, quite legible
and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in three lines in
red ink ; red chalk used ; foll. numbered in the right-hand
margin only ; ■ मङ्गी presented as ऽ ऽ ऽ ऽ ऽ ऽ ऽ ऽ ऽ ऽ etc.,
on the 4th fol. perhaps referring to the पाषाण ; another मङ्गी
on fol. 18^b ; complete ; edges of some of the foll. slightly
damaged ; condition on the whole very good ; complete.

Age.—Fairly old.

Begins.—fol. 1^a नमः श्रीसर्वज्ञाय

प्रकांतोऽयमावश्यकानुयोगस्तत्र etc.

Ends.—fol. 37^b आरा० ॥ उत्कृष्ट etc. practically up to जयतात् ॥ २ ॥
as in No. 1135.

This is followed by the line as under:—

इत्योघनिर्युक्त्यवचूर्णिप्रशस्तिरियं ॥ ७ ॥ श्रीः ॥ etc.

N. B. - For further particulars see No 1135.

ओघनिर्युक्त्यवचूर्णि

Oghaniryuktyavacūrṇi

No. 1137

18.
1877-78.

Size.—10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.—43 folios; 19 lines to a page; 68 letters to a line.

Description.—Country paper thin, rough and white; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्राs; small, quite legible and elegant hand-writing; borders ruled in four lines in black ink; red chalk used; this Ms. contains the प्रतीकs of the original text; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only; fol. 43^b blank; complete; extent 3400 ślokas; almost every fol. awfully worm-eaten; condition poor.

Age.—Fairly old.

Begins.—fol. 1^a नमः श्रुतधरेभ्यः ॥

प्रकांतोऽयमावश्यकाना(नु)योगस्तत्र etc.

Ends.—fol. 43^a आरा० ॥ उत्कृष्टशब्दोऽज्ञातिशयार्थे etc. up to प्रमुञ्जी-
ज्ञानसागरसुरिषादविरचिता श्रीओघनिर्युक्त्यवचूर्णिः समाप्ताः(ता) as
in No. 1135. This is followed by अं० ३४००.

N. B.—For additional information see No 1135.

ओघनिर्युक्त्यवचूरि

Oghaniriyuktyavacūr_i

No. 1138

1214.
<hr/> 1886-92.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 39 + 1 = 40 folios ; 19 lines to a page ; 64 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper very thin and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्रास; very small, legible and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk and yellow pigment used ; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only ; fol. 28 repeated ; fol. 39^b blank ; some of the last foll. slightly worm-eaten ; condition good ; complete ; this Ms. contains the प्रतीकs of the text.

Age.— Pretty old.

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— A small commentary in Sanskrit to Oghaniriyukti.

Begins.—fol. 1^a प्रकांतोऽयमावश्यकानुयोगस्तत्र सामायिकाध्ययनमनुवर्तते । नत्थ चत्वार्यनुयोगद्वाराणि । etc.

Ends.—fol. 39^b आरा० ॥ उत्कृष्टतोऽतिशयने सम्यगाराधानं कृत्वा त्रीन् भाषान् गत्वा निर्वाणमवश्यं प्राप्नोति । उत्कृष्टशब्दोऽत्रातिशयार्थे द्रष्टव्यो न तु भव-
मंगीकृत्य ॥ २९ ॥ एसा० ॥ ११३० एअं ॥ ३१ एसा० ॥ ११३२ श्रीओघ-
निर्युक्त्यवचूरिः समाप्ता ॥ छ ॥ श्रीः ॥ etc.

ओघनिर्युक्त्यवचूरि

Oghaniriyuktyavacūri

No. 1139

286.
<hr/> A. 1883-84.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 24 folios ; 23 lines to a page ; 62 letters to a line.

Description.—Country paper tough and white; Devanāgarī characters with occasional पृष्ठमात्रs; small, legible and tolerably good hand-writing; borders ruled in four lines in black ink; red chalk used; ■ right-hand corner of almost every fol. partly worn out; condition very fair; this Ms. contains only the प्रतीकs of Oghaniryukti; complete; foll. must have been numbered, but the portions containing numbers have perished, that is way we do not find them now; this is the only paper Ms. dated so early as Saṃvat 1333 that I have handled up till now. ¹

Age.—Saṃvat 1333.

Author.—Not known.

Subject.—A small commentary in Sanskrit elucidating Oghaniryukti.

Begins.—fol. 1^a अहं

प्रक्रांतोऽयमावश्यकानुयोगः ॥ तत्र सामायिकाध्ययने चत्वार्यनुयोग-
द्वाराणि । etc.

आचार्यो मंगलावर्थे गाथाद्वयमाह ॥ अरिहंते अशोकाबष्टमहाप्रतिहार्यादि-
रूपां पूजामर्हतीत्यर्हंतः etc.

Ends.—fol. 24^b आयसंहननमाश्रित्य त्रयस्तु छेवाटिकासंहनने ॥ ६१ ॥ ए० ए०
एसा० ॥ ११६४ श्रीओघनिर्युक्त्यवचूरिः समाप्ता ॥ छ ॥ संवत् १३३३
मार्गशिर शुद्ध १० गुरुदिने ॥ पुस्तकं लिखितं पद्म. This Ms. ends thus.

ओघनिर्युक्तिपर्याय

Oghaniryuktiparyāya

No. 1140

736 (20).
1875-76.

Extent.—fol. 25^a to fol. 25^b.

Description.—Complete. For other details see Pañcavastukapar-

yāya No. $\frac{736(1)}{1875-76}$.

¹ For a discussion in this connection see my paper "The Jaina Manuscripts" (p. 106) published in "Journal of the University of Bombay" (vol. VII, pt. 2, September 1938).

Author.— Not known.

Subject.— Difficult words etc. occurring in Oghaniryukti explained in Sanskrit.

Begins.—fol. 25^a प्रयोजनमिति नगरद्वारादिवत् । अनुयोगानां तत्कमे प्रयोजनम् ।
etc.

Ends.— fol. 25^b शूलकमेति गर्भादानार्थे (शाटनार्थे) वा यद्दानं । बहुदेशकाल
इति प्रस्तावः । सिद्धेति ब्रह्मः । ओघनिर्युक्तिपर्यायः ।

ओघनिर्युक्तिपर्याय

Oghaniryukti-paryāya

No. 1141

789 (20).
1895-1902.

Extent.—fol. 40^a to fol. 41^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Pañcavastukaparyāya No. $\frac{789 (1)}{1895-1902}$.

Begins.—fol. 40^a प्रयोजनमिति etc. as in No. 1140.

Ends.— fol. 41^a शूलकमेति etc.

N.B.— For additional information see No. 1140.

ओघनिर्युक्तिपर्याय

Oghaniryukti-paryāya

No. 1142

332 (3).
A.1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 22^b to fol. 23^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see Nandisūtraviṣama-padaparyāya No. 623.

Begins.—fol. 22^b प्रयोजनमिति etc. as in No. 1140.

Ends.—fol. 24^a शूलकमेति etc.

N. B.—For further particulars see No. 1140.

पाक्षिकसूत्र
(पक्खियसुत्त)

Pākṣikasūtra
(Pakkhiyasutta)

No. 1143

750 (a).
1892-95.

Size.—10 in. by 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Extent.—11 folios ; 13 lines to a page ; 36 letters to a line.

Description.—Country paper thick, rough and whitish ; Devanāgarī characters ; bold, big, clear and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in three lines in red ink ; edges singly ; fol. 1^a blank ; red chalk used ; numbers for foll. entered twice : once as usual and once as प १, प २, etc. ; edges and corners of the first fol. slightly damaged ; condition tolerably good ; complete ; this Ms. contains पाक्षिकक्षामणासूत्र. See No. 953.

Age.—Sarnvat 1842.

Author.—Not mentioned.

Subject.—One of the sūtras to be recited by Sādhus at the time of the fortnightly pratikramaṇa. It deals with mahāvratas and śrutakīrtana thus giving us a list of canonical treatises.

Prof. Winternitz says on p. 471 of pt. II of ' A History of Indian Literature ' as under :—

“ The Pakkhi or the Pākṣika-Sūtra is a liturgy in verse for the Pakkhi-Paḍikamaṇam (Pakṣi-Pratikramaṇa), i. e. the fourteen days' confession. The confession of the “ five great vows ” (mahāvratas), with which the work begins, also includes the worship of the “ patient ascetics ” (khamāsamaṇa), who are accounted the authors of the “ sacred scriptures which stand outside the Aṅgas ” (aṅgabāhiraṃ) and of the the twelve Aṅgas, which gives rise to a solemn enumeration of the sacred writings (suttakittanaṃ). ”

The following observation made by him in this very work (pt. II, pp. 429-430) may be here noted :—

“ The third and fourth Mūla-Sūttas are also sometimes given as Ohañjuttī (Ogha-Niryuktī) and Pakkhi (Pākṣika-

Sūtra) and sometimes the Pimḍanijjuttī and Ohanijjuttī appear in the list of the Cheya-Suttas." See Weber, Ind. Stud. XVII, 85.

Begins.—fol. 1^b श्रीजिनकुशलसुरिजी सदा महान छे ।

तित्थंकरे अ तित्थे अतित्थसिद्धे य तित्थसिद्धे य ।

सिद्धे ॥ जिणे रिसी महारिसी य नाणं च वंदामि ॥ १ ॥ etc.

—fol. 10^a ॥ नमो तेसिं खमासमणाणं जेहिं इमं बाइयं अंगबाहिरयं कालियं भगवंतं तं जहा उत्तरज्झयणाइं दसाओ कप्पो ववहारो इसिभा-
सियाइं निस्सीहं महानिसीहं जंबूद्वीपपत्तती सूरपत्तती चंदपत्तती
द्वीवसागरपत्तती खुडियाविमाणपविभत्ती महलयाविमाणपविभत्ती
अंगचूलिया वंगचूलिया विवाहचूलिया अरुणोववाए वरुणोववाए
गरुणोववाए वेसमणोववाए वेलंधरोववाए देविंदोववाए उट्टाण-
सुए समुट्टाणसुए नागपरियावलियाओ निरयावलियाओ कप्पि-
याओ कप्पवडंसियाओ पुप्फियाओ पुप्फचूलियाओ वण्हीदसाओ
आसीविसभावणाओ विट्ठीविसभावणाओ चारणसमणभावणाओ
महासुविणभावणाओ तेअग्गिनिसग्गाणं सव्वेहिं पि एयंमि अंग-
बाहिरिण कालिए भगवंते समुत्ते सअत्थे सग्गंथे सच्चिच्छतीए ससंगहिणीए
etc.

Ends.—fol. 11^a

सुयदेवयाइ भगवई नाणावरणीयकम्मसंचायं ।

तेसिं सव्वेओ सयथं जेसिं सुयसायरे अत्ती १ ॥

इति श्रीपाक्षिकसूत्रं । सं० १८४२ रा आषणसुदि ९ दिने । 'पाली' मध्ये ।
पं० विवेककल्याणेन लिखितं ।

Reference.—Published along with Yaśodeva Sūri's commentary in the D. L. J. P. F. Series as No. 4 in A. D. 1911. See Weber II, p. 819. For additional Mss. see B. B. R. A. S. vols. III-IV, p. 394, G. O. Series vol. XXI (p. 25) and Limbdi Catalogue Nos. 1544-1547. Nos. 1545, 1546 and 1547 recorded in this Catalogue contain Kṣāmaṇaka, Yaśobhadra Sūri's vṛtti and ṭabbā respectively, over and above the text. For description of a Ms. having the bare text see Keith's Catalogue No. 7504. For palm-leaf Mss. of the text see the Pattan Catalogue vol. I (pp. 24, 33, 58, 64, 107, 143, 150, 158, 300, 406, 409 and 411).

पाक्षिकसूत्र

Pākṣikasūtra

No. 1144

$$\frac{1269 (41)}{1887-91.}$$
Extent.—fol. 5^b to fol. 11^b.

Description.—Complete. For other details see Namaskāraṃmantra No. 735.

Begins.— fol. 5^b

तित्थंकरे य तित्थे अ etc. as in No. 1143.

Ends.— fol. 11^b

सुयदेवया भगवई etc. up to अती । ॥

as in No. 1143.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 1143.

पाक्षिकसूत्र

Pākṣikasūtra

No. 1145

$$\frac{1202 (a)}{1887-91.}$$
Size.— 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Extent.—8-1=7 folios; 15 lines to a page; 42 letters to a line.

Description.—Country paper thick, tough and white; Devanāgarī characters; sufficiently big, broad, legible and good handwriting; borders ruled in three lines in red ink; red chalk used; foll. numbered in the right-hand margin only; the 6th fol. lacking; otherwise complete; edges of the first fol. slightly damaged; condition on the whole very good; this Ms. contains in addition the following four works:—

- | | | |
|-----|------------------------------|---|
| (1) | प्रणिपातसूत्र (No. 886) | fol. 3 ^a |
| (2) | पाक्षिकक्षामणसूत्र (No. 960) | „ 8 ^a to fol. 8 ^a |
| (3) | उरुस्थापनासूत्र (पंचिदिय) | „ 8 ^b |
| (4) | चरणसप्ततिकरणसप्ततिगाथा | „ 8 ^b |

Age.— Sāṃvat 1864. See No. $\frac{1202 (e)}{1887-91.}$

Begins.—fol. 1^a

तित्थंकरे अ तित्थे etc. as in No. 1143.

Ends.—fol. 8^a

सुयदेवया भगवई etc. up 10 भत्ती १ as in No. 1143.

This is followed by the line as under :—

इति श्रीपाक्षिकसूत्रं सम्मत्तं ह.

पाक्षिकसूत्र

Pāksikasūtra

No 1146

613 (a).
1884-86.

Size.— 11¼ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 53 folios; 15 to 16 lines to a page; 50 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thick and tough; Devanāgarī characters with वृहमात्रा; bold, big, legible and good handwriting; borders ruled in four lines in black ink; red chalk used; corners of some of the foll. worn out; condition tolerably good; this work ends on fol. 5^a; this Ms. contains over and above this, the following 12 works :—

(1) दशवेदवर्णिकसूत्र (No. 705)	fol. 5 ^a to 21 ^a
(2) यति(साधु)प्रतिक्रमणसूत्र	„ 21 ^a „ 22 ^b
(3) उपदेशमाला	„ 22 ^b „ 36 ^b
(4) शीलोपदेशमाला	„ 36 ^b „ 39 ^b
(5) पिण्डविद्या (No. 410)	„ 39 ^b „ 42 ^b
(6) प्रश्नोत्तररत्नमालिका	„ 42 ^b „ 43 ^a
(7) जीवविचार	„ 43 ^a „ 44 ^b
(8) नवतत्त्व	„ 44 ^b „ 45 ^a
(9) चतुःशरण (No. 274)	„ 45 ^a „ 47 ^a
(10) गौतमपृच्छा	„ 47 ^a „ 48 ^b
(11) विवेकमञ्जरी	„ 48 ^b „ 52 ^a
(12) पर्यन्ताराधना (No. 403)	„ 52 ^a „ 53 ^b

Age.--Old.

Begins.--fol. 1^a

तित्थंकरे य तित्थे अ etc. as in No. 1143.

Ends.--fol. 5^a

सुयदेवया भगवद् इ etc. up to भत्ती as in No. 1143. This is followed by इति पाक्षिकसूत्रं समाप्तः.

N. B.— For additional information see No. 1143.

पाक्षिकसूत्र

Pāksikasūtra

No. 1147

751 (a).

1892-95.

Size.--10½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 4 folios; 15 lines to a page; 46 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper tolerably thick and greyish; Devanāgarī characters; bold, clear and good hand-writing; borders ruled in three lines in red ink; yellow pigment used; unnumbered sides decorated with a small circular disc in the centre whereas the numbered, with two more, one in each of the two margins; edges of the first fol. slightly torn; a strip of paper pasted to fol. 1^b; condition tolerably good; complete so far as it goes; this Ms. contains on fol. 4^b an additional work viz. Pāksikakṣāmaṇā-sūtra which is already described as No. 956 (vide this very pt., pp. 318-319).

Age.— Śaṁvat 1540(?) See No. 956.

Begins.--fol. 1^a त्

तित्थंकरे अ तित्थे etc. as in No. 1143.

Ends.— fol. 4^b दुवालसंगं गणिपिडगं भगवंतं संमं कायेण । फासंति पालंति
पूरंति तीरंति किट्टंति संमं आणाए आराहंति । अहं च नाराहोमि । तस्स
मिच्छा मि दुक्कडं ।

इति श्रीपाक्षिकसूत्रं समाप्तं ।

N. B.—For further particulars see No. 1143.

पाक्षिकसूत्र

Pāksikasūtra

No. 1148

1171 (b).
1887-91.

Extent.— fol. 30^a to fol. 42^b.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 708.

Begins.—fol. 30^a

तित्थंकरे अ तित्थे etc. as in No. 1143.

Ends.— fol. 42^b संमं काएण etc. up to दुक्कडं as in No. 1147. This is
followed by सुयदेवयाइ etc. up to भत्ती ॥ १ ॥ as in No. 1143.

Then we have :—

पक्खियपडिक्कमणसुत्तं सम्मत्तं ॥

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 1143.

पाक्षिकसूत्र

Pāksikasūtra

No. 1149

434 (b).
1882-83.

Extent.— fol. 14^b.

Description.— Incomplete as it ends abruptly. For further details
see No. 706.

Begins.—fol. 14^b

तित्थकरे य तित्थे । अतित्थासिद्धे य तित्थासिद्धे य
सिद्धे जेणे रिस्ती महरिस्ती नाणं च वंदामि ॥ १ ॥

Ends.—fol. 14^b तत्थ स्सल(लु) पढमे भंते मइव्वए पाणाइवायाओ वेरमणं । सत्त्वं
प्राणाइवायं पञ्चक्खामि । स(से) सुहमं वा नायरं वा । तसं वा । थावरं ।
वा नेव सण(यं) पाणे अइ. It ends thus abruptly.

N. B.—For further particulars see No. 1143.

पाक्षिकसूत्र
वृत्तिसहित

Pāṣṣikasūtra
with vṛtti

No. 1150

45.
1880-81.

Size.—13 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. by 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Extent.—189 - 12 = 177 leaves; 5 to 6 lines to a leaf; 45 letters
to a line.

Description.—Palm-leaf durable and greyish; Devanāgarī characters with वृद्धमात्राs; sufficiently big, legible, uniform and good hand-writing; this Ms. presents an appearance of the work having been divided into two columns; but really it is not so; for, every line of the first column extends to the second; borders of each of the columns ruled in three lines in black ink; leaves numbered in both the margins: in the right-hand one in numbers as 1, 2, etc and in the left-hand one as श्री, २, ३, ४, ५ etc.; leaves 22^b and 23^a illegible, since the ink has faded; leaf 189^b blank; red chalk used; last few leaves stuck together; leaves 1 to 157 are followed by leaves 170 to 189; both the text

and the commentary incomplete; the 189th leaf ends abruptly; condition unsatisfactory; for, edges of almost every leaf partly worn out.

Age.— Old.

Author of the commentary.— Yaśodeva Sūri, pupil of Śricandra Sūri, pupil of Vira Gaṇi.

Subject.— The text together with its explanation in Sanskrit. The latter is composed in Vikrama Samvat 1180. See No. 1155.

Begins.— (text) leaf 6^a

तित्थंकरे य तित्थे etc. as in No. 1147.

„ (com.) „ 1^b नमो वीतरागाय ॥

शिवशम्भैकानिमित्तं etc. as in No. 1151.

Ends.— (text) leaf (?) This cannot be written, since this corresponding leaf has stuck together with another.

„ — (com.) leaf 188^b एवं पढिक्कमणकालं etc. up to मानतः as in No. 1155. This is followed by the line ॥ under :—

छ ॥ ११ ॥ मंगलं महाश्रीः ॥ छ ॥ छ ॥ शुभं भवतु लेखकपाठकयोः ॥ छ ॥
Then on leaf 189^b we have:—

योगनिवृत्ताः विभागशो अष्टादशपापस्थानविवर्जकानपि तथापि केचि-
दनाभोगात्सहसा... करणात् मूलोत्तरगुणातिचारक्षमेतरविशुद्धयर्थे उभ-
यसं. प्राकाले गुप्तसन्निकै राजर्षिशुद्धभावप्रयुक्तालोचना उपर्युपरि विशुद्ध-
शुद्धतरचारित्रस्थानरोहिणः संवेगतः आत्मनिदा गद्गा प्रयुक्ताः । एवं प्रत्यहं
प्रतिक्रमणेन विशुद्धा अपि प्राप्ते पक्षांते विशेषप्रतिक्रमणेन प्रतिक्रमितुमि-
च्छन्तः ॥ इमाणत्तिमपुरिस्ताण वंदणं करेति नाणाइसत्थभावभावणं च ॥ छ ॥
तित्थंकरे य गाहा ॥ चोयग आह ॥ चिट्टुड ताव गाहत्थो । इमं त.वना-
उमिच्छामि पइदिणमालोइय पडिक्कत्त(?) कयपण्डित्तविशुद्धिस्स । कि पक्ख-
चउम्मा. It ends thus.

Reference.— Both the text and the commentary are published.
See No. 1143. For an additional Ms. see No. 1546 of
the Limbdī Catalogue.

पाक्षिकसूत्रवृत्ति

Pākṣikasūtravṛtti

No. 1151

1284.

1886-92.

Size.— 11½ in. by 4 in.

Extent.— 63 folios; 14 lines to a page; 50 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and rough; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्रा; bold, big, legible and good handwriting; borders ruled in four lines in black ink; red chalk and yellow pigment used; fol. 1^a blank; edges of the first fol. slightly damaged; condition on the whole good; foll. doubly numbered: once as 1, 2 etc. and once as 766, 767 etc; over and above this, fol. 3 and the following are also numbered as 79, 80 etc.; this work seems to be incomplete so far as the colophon is concerned.

Age.— Pretty old.

Author.— Yaśodeva Sūri, pupil of Śrīcandra Sūri, pupil of Vira Gaṇi.

Subject.— A Sanskrit commenrary to Pākṣikasūtra.

Begins.— fol. 1^b ॐ नमः ॥

क्षिप्रशर्मैकनिमित्तं विप्रौषविघातिनं जिनं नत्वा ।

वक्ष्यामि ह्यसुविबोधां पाक्षिकसूत्रस्य वृत्तिमहं ॥ १ etc.

Ends.— fol. 63^a

एवं च पण्डितमणकालं तुल्यि(रेलं)ति जहा पण्डितमताण ।

शुद्धअवसाणे चेष पण्डिलेहणवेला भवइ ति ॥

समाप्ता चेषं शास्त्रानुसारिणी पक्षप्रतिक्रमणवृत्तिरिति ॥ ६ ॥

‘चंद्र’कुलांबरशशिनो भग्यांजुजबोधनैकदिनपतयः ।

गुणमणरत्नसमुद्रा आसन् श्रीक्षीरगणिमिश्राः ॥ १ ॥

ये च

शुद्धध्यानजलापनीतकलिलाः सज्ज्ञानदीपालया

निःसंगघ्नतभारधारणरतास्तीव्रे तपस्युद्यताः

ग्रीष्मेष्वातपवेदनं गुरुतरं जेतुं सदोपस्थिता ।

हेमतेषु च शार्बरं हिमभवं(?) सोढुं सदा निश्चलाः ॥ २ ॥

श्रीचंद्रसूरिनामा तेषां शिष्यो बभूव गुणराशिः ।

आनंदितभयजनः शंसितसंशुद्धसिद्धांतः ॥

‘कलि’कालदुर्लभानां गुणरत्नानां निधाम(?)मनवद्यं ।

समयावदातबुद्धिस्तथा परो देवचंद्रगणिः ।

‘श्री[ः] २ चंद्रनामसूरेः पादपंकजसेविना

दृष्टेयं प्रस्तुता वृत्तिः श्रीयशोदेवसूरिणा ॥ ५

‘गंभीत(?)मेतदाकर्षे निबोहशक्तिरस्ति मम दक्षा ॥

नापीह संप्रदायः सम्यग्बहवश्च पाठगमाः ॥ ६

शास्त्रानुसाराम्बुखबोधपाठे(?)

रात्मीयशक्या चिह्नं तथापि ।

एवम् किंचि. It ends thus abruptly.

Reference.— Published. See No. 1143. For additional Mss. see G. O. Series vol. XXI (pp. 8, 18 and 35) and Limbdi Catalogue No. 1546. For a palm-leaf Ms. of the commentary styled as “पक्षप्रतिक्रमणवृत्तिः” see the Pattana Catalogue (vol. I, p. 310).

पाक्षिकसूत्रवृत्ति

Pākṣikasūtravṛtti

No. 1152

168.

1873-74.

Size.— 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Extent.— 78 folios ; 13 lines to a page ; 48 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin, grey and brittle ; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्राः ; bold, big, legible and very good

। ‘श्रीश्रीचंद्र’ इति ।

■ In the printed edition we have:—

“ गम्भीरमेतद्वर्षं न बोधने शक्तिरस्ति मम दक्षा ”

hand-writing; borders ruled in four lines in black ink; red chalk used; foll. 26-35, 48, 49, 54-66 and 70-75 very grey; edges of some of the foll. somewhat damaged; corners of one and all the foll. badly worn out; a piece of paper of the same size as the fol. pasted to fol. 1^a; condition fair; complete.

Age.—Sāmvat 1519.

Begins.—fol. 1^b ॐ नमः सरस्वत्यै ॥

शिवशर्मैकानिमित्तं etc. as in No. 1151.

Ends.—fol. 77^b

एवं च पढिक्रमणकालं तु etc. up to ग्रं० ३१०० as in No. 1155.
This is followed by the lines as under:—

संवत् १५१९ वर्षे आषण शुदि ८ शनिवारे लिपितं । इति श्रीपाक्षी(क्षि)क-
सूत्रवृत्तिः समाप्ता ॥ मंत्रिकेलालिखावितं । आंवालितं । This is
followed by the following lines written in a different hand:

“ प्राग्वाटं मंत्रिठाकुरसिहसुतः पुण्यरुज्जयति मंत्री ।

झबकूदरखनिरत्नं कर्मादेवल्लभः केल्लहः ॥ १ ॥

यो ‘गिरिनारे’ यहरदुर्गोलुंगत्रिदेवकुलिकानां ।

कारयिता चा(‘s)हंमदं नगरोत्तमधर्मशालायाः । २ ॥

प्रहितपदप्रतिष्ठादेवालयपंचकादिकारयिता ।

सकलविबुधवेषार्पणसाधर्मिकसमहभक्तिकरः । ३ ॥

श्री..! सूरेश्वरोपदेशेन तेन सिद्धांतं ।

लेखयताऽलेखि प्रतिरेषा रसशशितिथिमिते(ऽ)व्ये । ४ ॥

This is followed in a still different hand by the verse
as under:—

श्रीमद्वृहत्तपनाथश्रीसूरसुंदरयूरुणां ।

शिष्यो(ऽ)वाचयदेतां प्रतिमसमां समयमाणिक्यः । ५ ॥

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 1151.

1 Letters are gone since the folio is worn out.

2 1519.

पाक्षिकसूत्रवृत्ति

Paksikasūtravṛtti

No. 1153

764.
1899-1915.

Size.— 12½ in. by 4½ in.

Extent.— 49 folios ; 15 lines to a page ; 64 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper rough and greyish ; Devanāgarī characters ; bold, big, clear and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red chalk used ; yellow pigment, too ; edges of the first fol. slightly damaged ; on fol. 1^a we have पत्र ३८ अंतोर्मध्यविचार ॥१, पत्र ५ पाक्षीविचार २ written ; otherwise it is blank ; condition tolerably good ; complete ; composed in Samvat 1180 ; extent 2700 ślokas.

Age.— Fairly old.

Begins.— fol. 1^b अहं नमः

शिवशर्मैकनिमित्ता(त्तं) etc. ■ in No. 1151.

Ends.—fol. 49^b एवं पढिक्कमण etc. up to ग्रंथमानतः ॥ ११ ॥ as in No. 1155. This is followed by the lines as under :—

ग्रंथाग्रं २७०० । आगमिकभीअमरसिंहसूरिभिरलिख्यते ।

पञ्जसणे चउमासे पक्खि य पव्वटुमीह नायव्वा ।

ताउ तिहिउ जासिं उइयउ सूरु न अक्काओ ॥ १ ॥

दशाश्रुतस्कंध भाष्यते । इति पाक्षिकसूत्रटिका संपूर्णा.

Then in ■ different hand we have :—

इत्याया ससूत्रा वृत्ति(ः) ३१०० । श्रीयशोदेवसूरिभिः कृता । संवत् ११८०ः

वर्षे 'अणहल्लपादके' नगरे वृत्ति कृता

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 1151.

पाक्षिकसूत्रवृत्ति

Pākṣikasūtravṛtti

No. 1154

227.
1902-1907.

Size.—10¼ in. by 4¼ in.

Extent.—63 folios; 15 lines to a page; 48 letters to a line.

Description.—Country paper whitish and tough; Devanāgarī characters with पृष्ठमात्रा; bold, big, legible and good handwriting; borders ruled in four lines in black ink; fol. numbered twice as usual; fol. 1^a blank; fol. 55 to 60 slightly worm-eaten; condition tolerably good; complete; extent 2700 ślokas.

Age.—Pretty old.

Begins.—fol. 1^b ॐ नमः सरस्वत्यै ।

शिवशर्मैकनिमित्तं etc. ॥ in No. 1151.

Ends.—fol. 63^b

एवं च पाठिकमण etc. up to विक्रमादूतैः as in No. 1155.

This is followed by the lines as under—

द्वे सदृशे शतैरधिकैः सप्तभिर्ग्रथमानतः ॥

याव'ल्लवण'सदृशो यावच्चञ्चक्षुषमंहितो 'मैस(रुः) ।

यावच्चञ्चदित्यौ तावद्विदं पुस्तकं जयतु ॥

श्री ॥ ग्रंथा २७०० छ ॥ etc.

N. B.—For further particulars see No. 1151.

पाक्षिकसूत्रवृत्ति

Pākṣikasūtravṛtti

No. 1155

1203.
1887-91.

Size.—13½ in. by 5½ in.

Extent.—57 folios; 15 lines to a page; 56 letters to a line.

Description.-- Country paper thin and tough; Devanagari characters with occasional वृद्धमात्राs; bold, big, legible and elegant hand-writing; borders ruled in two thick red lines; the interlinear space coloured yellow; numbers for foll. entered twice as usual; the first fol. slightly torn; foll. 6 to 17 somewhat worm-eaten; so are the foll. 31 to 42; condition tolerably fair; complete; unnumbered sides decorated with ■ small pattern in the centre, whereas the numbered, in the margins, too; extent : 3100 ślokaś; composed in Saṃvat 1180.

Age.-- Pretty old.

Begins.--fol. 1^b ॐ नमः सरस्वत्यै ॥

शिवशम्भैकनिमित्तं etc. as in No. 1151.

Ends-- fol. 57^a

एवं च पठिष्मण etc. up to विवृतं तथापि as in No. 1151.

This is followed by the lines as under :—

यच्चेह किञ्चिद्विस्तृतं निबद्धं तत्रास्तु मिथ्या मम दुःकृतं हि ॥ ७ ॥

अणहिलपाटकं नगरे सौवर्णिकनोमिचन्द्रसत्कायां ।

वरपौषधशालाला(यां) राज्ये जयस्तिहृषपस्य । ८ ।

विशारदैः सूरिवरैर्विहारिभि-

र्विशोचिता यत्नपरायणैरियं

तथापि यस्मिन्मुताधिकं पदं

तच्छोधिनीयं कुशलैः कृपापदैः ॥ ९ ॥

शुभाशयवशाच्चेह यन्मया सुकृतं कृतं

तेन श्रयान्ममाभ्यासः सर्वदैव जिनागमे ॥ १० ॥

एकादशशतै(तै)रधिकैरशीत्या विक्रमाज्ञतैः ।

त्रीणि श्लोकसहस्राणि शतैकं ग्रंथमानतः ॥ ११ ॥

ग्रंथाग्रं ३१०० शुभं भवतु ॥ छ ॥ छ ॥

N. B.-- For further particulars see No. 1151.

पाक्षिकसूत्रवृत्ति

Pākṣikasūtravṛtti

No. 1156

1283.

1891-95.

Size.—14½ in. by 15 in.

Extent.—259-2=257 leaves; 3 to 4 lines to a leaf; 44 letters to a line.

Description.—Palm-leaf durable and greyish; Jaina Devanāgarī characters with पुष्टमात्राs; big, legible, uniform and good hand-writing; this Ms. presents an appearance of the work having been written in two separate columns; but, really speaking, it is not so; for, the lines of the first column extend to the second; borders of each of the columns ruled in four lines in black ink; red chalk used; leaves numbered in both the margins; in the right-hand one as ४, ५, ६ etc. and in the left-hand one as णके, त्वे etc.; the first two leaves missing; the leaf placed before the fourth is taken here to be the third; but since the marginal portions etc. are worn out, it is difficult to ascertain its real number; almost half the part of several leaves worn out; condition unsatisfactory; leaf 259^b blank; leaves 127^b and 128^a illegible, ink having faded; an extra blank leaf at the end; a hole almost in the centre of each leaf through which a red string passes; leaves are placed between two wooden boards.

Age.—Sāṃvat 1275.

Begins.—leaf 3^b (?) यद्यस्ति रोगस्ततस्तदुपशमयंति । अथ नास्ति ततः प्रयुक्तानि प्राणिनो न दोषं ना.....युणं कुर्वतीति राज्ञा चोक्तमेतैरपि etc.

Ends.—leaf 258^a एवं च पडिक्कमण etc. up to विवृतं तथापि ॥ ५ in No. 1151. This is followed by the lines as under :—

यच्चैहं किञ्चिद्वितथं निबद्धं

तत्रास्तु मिथ्या मम वृत्तं हि ॥ ७ ॥

‘अणहिलपाटक’नगरे सौवर्णिगकनोमिचंद्रसत्कायं(यां)

वरपौषधशालायां राज्ये जयसिद्धयपस्य ॥ ८ ॥

विशारदैः स्मरिवरैः [वि(र्वि)हारिभि-
विशोधिता यत्र परायणैरियं

... ..
... .. शीलकृपापरैः ॥ ९ ॥

शुभाशयवशाच्चेह यन्मया सुकृतं कृतं
तेन भूयान्ममाभ्यासः सर्वदैव जिना...
एकादशशतैरधिकैरशीत्या विक्रमाश्चैतैः ।

दे सहस्रे शतैरधिके सप्तभिर्धत्मानतः ॥

इ ॥ संवत् १२७५ वर्षे कार्तिकशुदि ५ शुक्रौ अद्य श्रीम(ऽ)दणहिल-
पाटके 'पूज्यश्रीकुलप्रभसरियोग्या ठक्कर आशापाल ठ० सूरदेव्याः
सुतया सूमलभाविण्या पाक्षिकसूत्रवृत्तिपास्तिका लेखिता' ॥ इ ॥
शिवाय भवतु ॥ इ ॥ etc.

N. B.— For further particulars see No. 1151.

पाक्षिकसूत्रावचूरी

Pākṣikasūtrāvacūri

No. 1157

214.
1871-72.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¾ in.

Extent.— 6 folios ; 23 lines to a page ; 70 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper very thin and greyish ; Jaina Deva-
nāgarī characters with occasional पृथमात्रासः ; very small,
clear and good hand-writing ; borders ruled in four lines
in black ink ; edges of the 6th fol. slightly damaged ; con-
dition on the whole good ; red chalk used ; complete.

Age.— Pretty old.

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— A small commentary on the *Pākṣikasūtra* based upon
the bigger commentary by Yaśobhadrasūri.

Begins.— fol. 1^a तित्थं चशब्दादतीतानागतादीन् । तीर्थे विभक्तिव्यत्ययात् ।
पाठांतरतो वा तित्थं ति । etc.

1 If this is to be taken as लिखिता meaning 'written', then this is a Ms. written
by a female. For a Ms. of Malayagiri Sūri's com. on *Avassaya* written by a Śrā-
vikā named Rupāde, see *Jainacitrakalpādruma* (Punyavijayaji's article, p. 53,
foot-note 70).

Ends.— fol. 1^b इह भगवंतमिति शेषः । एरव० नि०धार० निस्तारकाः संसारसमुद्रा-
क्षिजप्रतिज्ञाया वा पारगाः संसारसमुद्रतीरगामिनो भवत यूयमित्याशीर्वचनं
॥ छ ॥ इति श्रीपाक्षिकसूत्रावचूरिः ॥ श्रीचंद्रसुरिशिष्यश्रीयशोभद्र-
सुरिकृतवृत्तितो लिखिता ॥ छ ॥ ग्रंथाग्र ६२१

Reference.— In the Limbdi Catalogue there are two Mss. of पाक्षिक-
सूत्रावचूरि one of which is anonymous and the other by
Bālacandra. Their Nos. are 1548 and 1549 respectively.

पाक्षिकसूत्र
अवचूरिसहित

Pāksikasūtra
with avacūri

No. 1158

1282 (a).
1891-95.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¼ in.

Extent.— 4 folios ; 13 to 14 lines to a page ; 56 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper very thin, rough and white ; Jaina
Devanāgarī characters with frequent पृष्ठमात्राs ; small,
legible, uniform and good hand-writing ; this is a पञ्चपाटी
Ms., the commentary written in a very very small hand-
writing ; borders ruled in four lines in black ink ; red
chalk used ; yellow pigment, too ; foll. numbered in the
right-hand margin only ; condition very good ; the text
complete ; but the avacūri ends abruptly, on fol 3^b ; this
Ms. contains an additional work viz. पाक्षिकक्षामणासूत्र which
commences on fol. 4^b and ends on the same fol. 4^b ;
it is described as No. 958.

Age.— Fairly old.

Author of the avacūri.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— The text with a small commentary in Sanskrit.

Begins.— (text) fol. 1^a

तित्थंकरे य तित्थे etc.

„ — (com.) fol. 1^a अहंत्ववचनानुसारिसाधवः सावययोगनिवृत्ता अप्यना-
भोगादिनोत्पन्नस्य मूलो.....स्यातिचारजातस्य विशोधनार्थं etc.

Ends.— (text) fol. 4^b इमं वाइअं दुवालसंगं गणिपिङ्गं भगवंतं संमं काएण
फासंति पालंति पूरंति तीरंति किट्ठंति संमं आणाए आराहंति अहं व
नाराहामि तस्स मिच्छा मि दुक्कडं ॥ छ ॥ इति पाक्षिकं ॥

„ — (com.) fol. 3^b एवं नञ्जणेण भविग्वं ति ॥ ८ ॥

पृथिव्यप्तेजोवायुवन.....त्रिचतुःपंचेन्द्रियभेदात् ॥

नववं नवब्रह्म. This ends thus abruptly.

Reference.— For description of a Ms. having the text and an anonymous avacūri see Keith's Catalogue No. 7505. See also G. O. Series, vol. XXI, p. 35, No. 275 (4).

पाक्षिकसूत्रावचूर्णि

Pākṣikasūtrāvacūrṇi

No. 1159

1182 (b).

1884-87.

Extent.— fol. 14^b to fol. 22^a.

Description.— Complete. For other details see No. 728.

Age.— Pretty old.

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— A small commentary in Sanskrit on Pākṣikasūtra.

Begins.— fol. 14^b ॐ नमोऽयं श्रीसुधर्मस्वामिने ।

तित्थंक० चशब्दो(ऽ)तीतानागतादितीर्थकृद्भेदसंग्रहार्थं etc.

Ends.— fol. 22^a श्रुतदेवतास्तुतिमाह । सुअ० श्रुताधिष्ठात्री देवता श्रुतदेवता भवति
च श्रुताधिष्ठात्री ॥ यदुक्तं कल्पभाष्ये

सहं च लक्ष्मणोवेयं समहिदुंति देवया ।

सुतं तु लक्ष्मणोवेयं तेणं सवन्नाभासिअं ॥ १ ॥

पाक्षिकसूत्रावचूर्णि(ः) समाप्ता ॥

Reference.— See Nos. 1157-1158.

पाक्षिकसूत्रावचूरि

Pākṣikasūtrāvacūri

No. 1160

1285.

1886-92.

Size.— 10½ in. by 4¼ in.

Extent.— 10 folios; 19 lines to a page; 64 letters to a line.

Description.— Country paper thin and greyish; Devanāgarī characters with occasional **पुढमात्रा**s; bold, small, clear and good hand-writing; borders ruled in three lines in red ink; red chalk used; edges of foll. 9 and 10 partly torn; condition tolerably good; complete; extent 1000 ślokas.

Age.— Pretty old.

Author.— Not mentioned.

Subject.— A small commentary on the Pākṣikasūtra.

Begins.—fol. 1^a तिथ्यंकरे० तीर्थकरांश्चशब्दादतीतानागतादितीर्थान् । तीर्थे जिन-
प्रवचनं तदाधारत्वाच्चतुर्वर्णसंघश्च । etc.

Ends.— fol. 10^b इहाचार्यवचनं नित्यारगपारगा होह । निस्तारकाः संसारसमुद्रात्
प्राणानां पारगाः संसारसमुद्रतीरगामिनो भवन्तु यूयमित्याशीर्वचनमिति ॥ ४ ॥
इति पाक्षिकसूत्रस्यावचूरिः समाप्तः । छ । etc. श्रेयोऽत्र श्रीश्रमण-
संघस्य ।

यादृशं etc.

लेषकडाहालिपितं । 'सेनापूर'वास्तव्यः । लेषक etc. Then in a
different hand we have :—

ग्रंथांक १००० ॥

Reference.— See No. 1157-1158.

